

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1	Excellent Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Rifle serial #290348, 32 WCF, 24" round barrel with full magazine and a bright very fine bore showing a few scattered light pits and specks of oxidation with otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine of this 1905-made rifle retain about 97% original blue showing some subtle thinning under bright light and a few small freckles or light handling marks. The noscap retains about 98% original bright blue while the magazine hanger show a bit more flaking to gray-brown. The action retains about 96% original bright blue showing some sparse mild oxidation speckles and most of the loss due to some areas along the top edges flaking to a pleasant gray-brown patina. The bolt retains 98% original blue while the hammer and lever show strong vibrant colors throughout, muted in some areas. The crescent steel buttplate also shows some lovely colors, the loading gate retains brilliant fire blue and all markings remain crisp. Made early enough in 1905, this example still does not bear the Winchester "WP" factory proof mark. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very fine to perhaps near excellent condition retaining about 95% original oil finish showing some scattered light dings and handling marks, retaining excellent fit overall. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight, small German silver blade front, and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very handsome 1892 in 32 WCF that has seen very little use. (13C10483-80) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
2	Fine Winchester Model 1895 Lever Action Rifle serial #31520, 30-40 Krag, 26" round barrel with a mostly bright near excellent bore showing a little faint frosting in the grooves and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this attractive 1901-made rifle retains about 96% original blue with most of the loss due to some scattered light handling marks and a few sparse specks of oxidation, along with some slight fading under bright light. The action retains about 95% original bright blue showing some scattered light flaking and freckling along with some light handling marks and operational wear, the sides of the action showing the familiar Winchester "striations". The bolt retains about 98% original bright blue while the hammer and lever link show vibrant case-hardened colors. The extractor and some of the other small parts retain most of their brilliant fire blue and all markings remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut buttstock and schnabel forend with ebony tip insert remain in very fine condition with strong original varnish that shows an area of subtle crazing on the left side butt along with the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. Stock fit remains very nice and the original hard rubber shotgun buttplate is intact and in very fine condition. The rear sight dovetail has been neatly blanked and the rifle is sighted with a fine condition Lyman No. 21 "Climbing Lyman" receiver sight showing "WR" code and a period replacement ivory bead front sight. The action of this very handsome 1895 is smooth and seems to function well mechanically. (13C10638-6) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
3	Nice Colt 1877 Lightning Double Action Revolver serial #25589, 38 Colt, 2 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The left side of barrel shows crisp etched panel reading "COLT D.A. 38" along with a crisp two-line address on top of barrel. This short-barreled "Storekeeper's Model" has no ejector rod and features the long knurled cylinder pin. The condition of the revolver is excellent with the metal surfaces retaining 98% original nickel plated finish which remains quite bright and shows just a few scattered very light abrasions here or there that do not breach the finish. The original checkered hard rubber grips rate excellent with light wear only on the high edge toward the butt. The hammer spine shows strong original fire blue with the sides remaining quite bright. The revolver cycles and locks up tight. The included factory letter confirms the configuration of the gun and shows shipment on August 5, 1880 to Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett and Company in Chicago as part of a 24 gun shipment. A lovely antique short-barreled ejectorless Colt Lightning revolver. (1B10522-61) {ANTIQUE}[Richard "Dick" Goergen Collection] (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500

Lot	Title/Description
4	Fine Colt Model 1878 Double Action Frontier Sheriff's Model Revolver serial #10787, 45 LC, scarce 4" barrel without ejector rod with an excellent bore that shows just the slightest frosting ahead of the forcing cone. The top of the barrel shows the proper two-line Hartford address and assembly number "162" appears on the left side of the gripframe and on the rear of the loading gate. The revolver remains in nice condition with the barrel retaining about 95% original blue, the cylinder perhaps 90% with some light flaking and some scattered very light old oxidation staining. The frame retains about 70% original blue with the balance flaked leaving behind a pleasing smooth brown patina. The original checkered hard rubber grips rate very good to excellent showing just very light wear to some of the points, wear commensurate with the balance of the revolver. The spine of the hammer shows lots of bright original blue with the sides showing a smooth light gray patina. The revolver cycles and locks up properly. The included factory letter confirms the caliber, barrel length and finish and shows shipment on July 3, 1883 to Hartley & Graham in New York City as part of a seven gun shipment. A fine big frame double action Colt in a desirable configuration. (1B10522-25) {ANTIQUE}[Richard "Dick" Goergen Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
5	Wonderful Stevens Ideal No. 56 Ladies Model Rifle serial #5167, 22 LR, 24" part round part octagon No. 1 weight barrel with a bright excellent bore. This extremely handsome Stevens rifle remains in very fine and all original condition. The barrel shows 98% rich dark original Stevens blue. The action, which is marked "56" on front surface shows 75% original color case-hardened finish which shows just honest fading. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and forend are of nicely figured American black walnut and retain 95% original finish overall with sharp checkering. The stock's surfaces are wonderful and they fit perfectly. The Swiss buttplate shows vivid original color case-hardened finish. The hammer and breechblock show nearly all of their original blue finish. This rifle is sighted with a Beach combination front, there is no rear seat and a Stevens folding tang-mounted peepsight is present. The rifle shows matching numbers on the barrel, frame, forend end grain and the inside of the buttplate. The stock shows no number - it is absolutely original to this rifle and in every other respect. A simply fabulous example of these very desirable and sought-after Stevens rifles. (1D10648-15) {C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000
6	Stevens No. 044 1/2 Ideal English Model Rifle with Sabin Telescopic Sight serial #2295, 22 CF, 26" part round part octagon nickel steel barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The barrel of this attractive rifle retains about 94-95% original blue showing a couple minor handling marks and some even fading to a mild gunmetal gray patina under bright light. The rear flats retain crisp maker address and "NICKEL STEEL" stamp. The action retains a similar amount of original case-hardened colors showing some scattered thin scratches along the right side and muting along the forward edges and lever while the hammer, breechblock and trigger retain about 98% original blue. The rifle is equipped with a period telescopic sight by E.C. Sabin of Ayer, Massachusetts serial #106 that remains in very fine condition retaining about 92% original blue showing some overall even fading and light handling marks. The scopes features a fine crosshair reticle and the optics are very cloudy with noticeable occlusions. There are vacant rear and front sight dovetails. The smooth walnut buttstock and schnabel forend remain in very fine to excellent condition showing some scattered light handling marks and the buttstock retaining most of its original varnish, the forend with a little more wear and the fit excellent. The original hard rubber stag head motif buttplate is intact and rates excellent. The rifle is equipped with factory single set trigger and the action seems to function well mechanically. Rough measurements seem to indicate a cartridge a bit larger in dimensions than the expected 22-15-60 Stevens, the length of the chamber being about 2.4" and the diameter of the rim cutout about 0.40"; a proper chamber cast will need to be performed to pinpoint the exact chambering. This is a lovely example of a quality and desirable Stevens Ideal variant. (13B10483-15) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
7	Excellent U.S. Model 1884 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #463179, 45-70, 32 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue with a few scattered spots of old light oxidation, a few light handling marks and light wear toning to gray on the toe and heel of the buttplate. The breechblock and tang retain about 98% original vibrant case-hardened colors with a few speckles of light oxidation and a tiny spot muting to pewter gray on the high edge of the firing pin channel; the inside of the action is coated in protective grease with obvious vibrant colors peaking out from beneath. All markings are correct and very crisp. The American black walnut stock rates excellent plus with a few scattered light storage marks. The stock features exceptionally crisp stampings including an 1889-dated cartouche, circled "P" firing proof and "G.B" inspection initials. The original sights and cleaning rod are intact and the action is strong and crisp. This is truly an exceptional Model 1884 which would be very difficult to improve upon. (23B10483-350) (ANTIQUÉ) [Perry White Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
8	Scarce U.S. Model 1880 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #157189, 45-70, 32 5/8" barrel with a partially-bright about very good bore showing light pitting and oxidation throughout the grooves of the strong rifling. Approximately 1,014 Model 1880 Trapdoor rifles were produced for field evaluations to determine the suitability of an integral ramrod bayonet rather than a separate socket bayonet and scabbard. It was hoped this new rifle would reduce the individual soldier's burden by 10 oz. while saving the government \$0.92 each as no scabbard would be necessary. The metal surfaces are toning to an overall mottled gray patina with scattered fine cleaning striations, areas of light pitting and spots of light oxidation staining; some of the components display a coat of old hardened preservative that has yellowed with age and has dripped onto the stock in a few places. All markings are correct and crisp with a particularly-strong "V / P / (eagle head) / P" firing proof on the left side of the breech. The American black walnut stock rates fine with two moderate parallel scratches on both sides of the buttstock, the aforementioned drips of dried preservative and a few scattered light handling marks. All stock markings are very crisp with an 1881-dated cartouche on the left side of the action, two circled "P" firing proofs and "R.D.R." inspection initials behind the triggerguard. The original sights are intact, the ramrod bayonet locks up tightly in both positions and the action is strong and crisp. Stored within the trap buttplate is a Model 1879 combination tool and Model 1875 headless shell extractor. By the middle of 1882 reports from the field indicated that the slight movement of the ramrod bayonet during firing caused the rifles to be inaccurate and that soldiers could not fix or unfix bayonets while moving. Thus, these experimental rifles were withdrawn from service and the program dropped, making them both scarce and collectable. (23B10483-226) (ANTIQUÉ) [Perry White Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
9	L.C. Smith Ideal Grade Featherweight Sidelock Double Shotgun serial #FWS49118, 20 ga (2 3/4"), 28" London Steel barrels choked modified and full with bright excellent bores showing a hint of mild frosting or perhaps some stubborn fouling. The barrels of this shotgun retain about 85% of an older reapplied nice quality polished blue with the sides near the breeches toned to a medium gray-brown patina, a few smaller areas of thinning under bright light and minor handling marks. The maker markings along the barrels remain intact and mostly crisp, a few letters softened somewhat. The action and lockplates retain about 90% lovely vibrant original case-hardened colors muting to a pleasant smooth pewter patina along the bottom metal. The triggerguard retains about 85% original bright blue showing some mild thinning from handling and the standard Ideal grade wide foliate embellishments and simple bordering remain intact and crisp throughout. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and wide beavertail forend remain in very fine to near excellent condition showing mostly worn finish overall and the forend with a bit more wear to the checkering. There is one tiny crack forming left of the upper tang and the hard rubber pistolgrip cap is intact. Stock fit is excellent and the wood exhibits some wonderful shimmering feathercrotch grain figure throughout the toe line. The butt is fitted with a period Hawkins ventilated red rubber pad that is very fine and still quite flexible providing a 14 1/8" length-of-pull. Drops are 1 1/2" and 2 3/4" and lock-up is solid on-face with the top lever resting about center. Shotgun features factory single selective trigger, non-automatic safety and extractors. The solid matted barrel rib was sighted with two beads that have been improperly removed, apparently cut or carefully ground off, with remnants remaining in the holes. No doubt a competent gunsmith can address this with little trouble. The action seems to function well mechanically. A fine 20 bore Ideal grade. (13B10483-242) (C&R) [Perry White Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Lot	Title/Description
10	Wonderful Parker VHE Double Ejectorgun serial #241720, 20 ga. On No. 0 frame, 26" barrels with bright excellent bores choked improved modified and modified. This shotgun built in Ilion shows very little use and remains in extremely fine condition. The barrels retain 97% original blue overall and properly shows no rib markings. The action with "PARKER" across the forward belly shows 90% strong original color case-hardened finish with most loss on the forward section at hinge pin. Color on the sides of action and floorplate are wonderful. The triggerguard shows 97% strong original blue finish. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and splinter forend rate excellent with 95% original finish remaining and with very crisp checkering. There is some crazing in the finish of the buttstock but only ahead of the checkering on the cheeks where there is also one area of flaked finish on the left cheek roughly 1/2" x 1/8". The shotgun features a 14" length of pull over its original doghead buttplate and shows drops of 1 1/2" and 2 7/8". The shotgun locks up tight with lever right of center, nearly all the original color remains on the standing breech face and screws all remain properly indexed. This is a very fine example of a Remington produced Parker made very late within the last 750 guns made. (1E10806-25) (C&R) (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000
11	Colt 3 1/2" Round Barrel Cartridge Revolver serial #323400, 38 CF, 3 1/2" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very fine little Colt. The barrel shows the correct two-line address and retains about 90% original blue with a few scattered light impact marks in the area of the wedge. The cylinder shows virtually all of its original stagecoach holdup scene and shows about 50% original blue with the balance showing a pleasing smooth brown patina. The frame shows 90% original color case-hardened finish which remains quite strong. The brass gripstraps show a rich ochre patina with traces of original silverplated finish in protected areas. The one-piece walnut grip rates excellent retaining about 95% original varnish with just a couple minor handling marks that barely warrant mention. A very fine example of these early cartridge Colt revolvers. (1B10522-52) (ANTIQUÉ) [Richard L. "Dick" Goergen Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
12	Colt Model 1851 Navy Revolver serial #202621, .36 cal., 7 1/2" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore with just a few tiny specks of oxidation. This revolver was built just post war in 1867 and remains in very nice condition. The barrel shows the proper New York address and the gun shows all matching numbers including the wedge. The barrel shows lots of bright original blue on lower flats with the balance showing more of an even brown patina with a little light oxidation staining. The cylinder shows over 90% of its original Naval engagement scene and also shows a pleasing and even smooth brown patina. The frame shows a very pleasing and even gray brown patina with all markings remain clear and legible. The brass gripstraps show a wonderful rich goldenrod patina with numerous light impact marks in the buttstrap. The one-piece walnut grip rates very good with 90% original varnish remaining, a well-done repair at the left heel and with wear and chipping around the outer periphery of the lower grip. The sides of the grip show a few light impact marks. A very handsome Colt Navy revolver. (1B10522-37) (ANTIQUÉ) [Richard L. "Dick" Goergen Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
13	Colt London Model 1851 Navy Revolver serial #41217, .36 cal., 7 1/2" octagon barrel with a good bore that shows considerable oxidation for the first several inches of bore with the balance being brighter with strong rifling. This 1856 production revolver features iron gripstraps with large triggerguard and shows the "ADDRESS COL. COLT LONDON" barrel address. The revolver shows all matching numbers including the wedge and the cylinder scene remains fully visible. The barrel and cylinder show London proofs with the barrel showing traces of original blue in protected areas, with the balance showing a smooth brown patina, while the cylinder is a pleasing even brown patina overall. The barrel lug shows light impact marks in the area of the wedge. The frame shows faint traces of faded original color case-hardened finish with the balance showing a pleasing smooth brown patina. The iron gripstraps show an even brown patina overall and remain smooth. The one-piece walnut grip rates excellent with 90% plus original varnish remaining. The revolver cycles properly with positive locking. This is a very nice and completely honest London Navy. (1B10522-38) (ANTIQUÉ) [Richard L. "Dick" Goergen Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
14	Colt Model 1861 Navy Revolver serial #25417, .36 cal., 7 1/2" round barrel with a fair to good bore with dark grooves and brighter lands. This nice honest revolver with all matching numbers including wedge and grip and with tight fit to all components. The barrel shows about 15% thin original blue in protected areas with clear and legible address. The cylinder shows about 85% of its naval engagement scene and retains a pleasing even and smooth brown patina overall. The frame is very smooth with crisp markings and is an even brown overall. The brass gripstraps show a very even mellow patina with few if any dings in the surfaces. The one piece walnut grip rates excellent with 95% original varnish (perhaps with a little added oil) remaining showing most loss around the outer periphery of the base and with just some light handling marks. This is a very nice and completely honest 1865 production Colt 1861 Navy revolver. (1B10522-47) {ANTIQUE} [Richard L. "Dick" Goergen Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
15	Very Fine Winchester Model 1886 Special Order Takedown Rifle serial #106988, 45-90 WCF, 26" round barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore showing a hint of faint frosting in the grooves and crisp rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine of this lovely 1895-made rifle retain about 96% original blue showing some areas of mild thinning to gray-brown patina under bright light and a few light handling marks. The magazine tube shows some very thin circumferential marks from taking down but they are rather faint and unobtrusive. The noscap, magazine hanger and takedown latch all retain about 95% original bright blue. The action retains about 92% original bright blue showing some high edge wear, a few tiny dings and light handling marks and the bottom metal thinning slightly to a pleasant gray-brown patina. The bolt retains 98% original blue while the hammer and lever show lovely vibrant case-hardened colors throughout, the lever with some more noticeable muting to a mild silvery pewter. The crescent steel buttplate is a similar silvery pewter case-hardened patina and the loading gate retains most of its brilliant fire blue showing some expected edge wear. The upper tang screws show some light slot wear and all markings are intact and crisp. The smooth walnut stocks remain in excellent condition retaining about 95% original varnish that shows some light wear along the forend, along with the expected sparsely scattered tiny dings and minor handling marks; the fit is excellent overall. The walnut is Winchester's "extra finish" commonly found on special order takedown rifles, but really it is arguably almost 1X grade as it shows some subtle but very attractive and evenly spaced tiger striping throughout the butt and the forend also shows some fine grain figure particularly nearer the tip. There are no assembly numbers so apparently Winchester did not think it was quite 1X. The rifle is sighted with a Lyman tang sight, standard sporting rear sight and a Lyman ivory bead front sight. The action seems to function well mechanically. This is a lovely rifle in an attractive configuration. (13C10483-98) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000
16	Winchester Model 1892 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #441474, 32 WCF, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a bright very fine to perhaps near excellent bore showing a few scattered pinprick pits and some faint frosting, with otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine of this 1908-made carbine retain about 96% original blue with most of the loss due to some areas thinning and toning to gray-brown patina and a few minor pinprick pits and handling marks, mostly nearer the muzzle. The action retains about 94% original bright blue showing some mild thinning along the bottom metal and most of the loss due to some scattered small patches of old oxidation mostly along the high edges. The bolt retains about 98% original bright blue while the hammer and lever show lovely vibrant case-hardened colors throughout. The upper tang screws show some slot wear and the steel carbine buttplate shows generous original blue throughout. All markings are crisp and clear and the loading gate retains 98% brilliant fire blue. The smooth gumwood stocks remain in very fine condition retaining most of their original finish with the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. Stock fit is excellent, the saddle ring is intact and the carbine is sighted with a Lyman tang sight, vacant rear dovetail and Lyman ivory bead front. The action seems to function well mechanically. (13C10483-77) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000

Lot	Title/Description
17	Fine Winchester Model 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #367800, 32 Winchester Special, 20" round barrel with two-thirds magazine and a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine of this attractive 1907-made carbine retain about 96% original blue with most of the loss due to one area of cleaned light pitting that shows some thin scratches and is toning to gray, about 2" behind the front sight. The action retains about 97% original bright blue showing some mild flaking to gray-brown along the bottom metal and a few scattered light handling marks along the left side. The bolt retains about 99% original blue and the hammer and lever show vibrant case-hardened colors throughout, the right side of the triggerguard bow with a tiny spot of cleaned oxidation. The loading gate retains almost all of its brilliant fire blue, the barrel band about 97% bright blue and all markings are intact and crisp. The smooth walnut stocks remain in excellent condition retaining essentially all of their original finish, showing a handful of sparsely scattered tiny dings and light handling marks, one small ding a bit more noticeable on the right side below the comb. The carbine is equipped with checkered steel shotgun buttplate and stock fit is excellent. The ring has been removed from the left side though the stud is intact and the carbine is equipped with Winchester's express rear sight and small pinned German silver blade front. The action seems to function well mechanically. A lovely little carbine in 32 Special. (13C10483-5) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
18	Exceptional Early Colt Government Model 1911 Civilian Pistol serial #C697, 45 ACP, 5" unmarked Colt factory barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is an astonishing three-digit gun with nearly all of its bright polished blue and brilliant fire temper niter blue on the component parts. The slide and frame retain about 97% original bright charcoal oven blue with some wear on the high edges and contact points and some sparsely scattered light flaking to plum, the one detractor being a flaked area with some light pitting at the right side of slide at the muzzle. Trigger, hammer, safety, slide release, rear sight and magazine release all show brilliant pale blue niter blue, the right side of the magazine release toning somewhat. The diamond checkered walnut grips rate excellent (L) and very fine, with the right showing a number of chipped points between the diamonds and a small ding at front of top diamond, the left remains crisp, with the correct 15 lines between diamonds. The early three-digit serial number is correctly placed on the left of frame on the dustcover, the "GOVERNMENT MODEL" on the right opposite it. The barrel is unmarked, save for a partial letter "N" (off-struck) on the underside ahead of the lugs, there are no other markings evident as-is sometimes the case on these very early barrels, this marking identical to the barrel on serial #C777 which this house sold recently. Included with the gun is a single early style two-tone lanyard loop keyhole magazine without the indent at the right feed lip, the bright upper portion drifting to a tarnished pewter gray, but rating very fine overall. The recoil spring guide remains the early style with the sharp corners which mate up against the underside of the barrel rather than the later "clipped corners" style, the correct rounded top rear and scant blade front sight are in place and the recoil spring plug punched lip is the early rectangular style. The gun functions perfectly mechanically and is a beautiful example, the left side of frame and slide do show a couple light reassembly scratches but they do not detract from the beauty of this fine 1912-manufactured pistol. A wonderful example suitable for the finest collection of Colt pistols. (3G10761-43) {C&R} (15,000/20,000) Est. 15,000 - 20,000

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
19	<p>Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Single Shot Rifle serial #102675, 25-20 Single Shot, 30" No. 3 weight octagon barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a few scattered small pits or oxidation speckles and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this attractive 1906-made rifle retains about 92% original blue showing some sharp edge wear, light handling marks and scattered areas thinning to a pleasant mild gray-brown patina under bright light. The action also retains about 92% original bright blue showing some scattered light handling marks and most of the loss due to a flaked area along the top right edge and receiver ring that is toning to a smooth mild gray-brown. The hammer, breechblock and lever all retain strong vibrant case-hardened colors with the exterior surface of the lever muting to a pleasant smoky gray and silvery case-hardened patina, the crescent buttplate also retaining some generous smoky colors. The rifle bears the expected Winchester "WP" factory proofs and all markings remain intact and strong. The smooth capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and schnabel forend with ebony tip insert remain in very fine condition retaining about 95-96% original varnish showing just some scattered light dings and handling marks. The stocks retain excellent fit throughout and the hard rubber pistolgrip cap also rates excellent. The lower tang shows assembly number "845 CF" and the end grain of the buttstock and inside toe of the buttplate show matching "845". The rifle is sighted with a very fine condition short range Vernier tang sight marked "76" on the underside, standard sporting rear sight and windgauge front sight with spirit level and aperture insert. The rifle is equipped with factory close-coupled double set triggers that seem to function well mechanically. This is a very fine later production High Wall rifle with strong condition that can no doubt still be enjoyed at the range. (13C10648-31) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
20	<p>Winchester Model 1895 Flatside Lever Action Rifle serial #2349, 30-40 Krag, 28" round barrel with a mostly bright about very good plus bore showing some scattered mild pitting and oxidation in the grooves and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this 1896-made rifle retains perhaps 75% original blue showing some scattered light freckling and thinning to gray-brown patina. There are a few small areas of light pitting along the barrel with one more noticeable area on the left side near the muzzle. The barrel retains nice two-line maker markings and proper "30 U.S." cartridge designation. The action retains about 80% original bright blue showing some moderate high edge wear, scattered handling marks and some flaking to gray-brown, while the bolt retains about 90% original bright blue and the extractor shows pale fire blue. The magazine retains generous original blue toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina while the bottom appears to have been lightly cleaned to pewter. The hammer shows smoky case-hardening and the lever link retains crisp patent markings and retains almost all of its lovely vibrant case-hardened colors. The smooth walnut buttstock and schnabel forend with ebony tip insert remain in very good plus condition showing mostly worn finish, some scattered light dings and handling marks. The buttplate is a little proud of the wood and the buttstock shows a few small minor cracks at the heel and upper tang. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight and German silver blade front and the action is smooth and seems to function well mechanically. A handsome example of the desirable flatside 1895. (13C10574-39) {ANTIQUE} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
21	<p>Colt Transitional U.S. Model 1911 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #707526, 45 ACP, 5" Colt barrel with a bright very fine to near excellent bore which shows strong rifling but very light frosting in the grooves. This is a very handsome transitional model "Improved Automatic Pistol". The gun retains about 95-97% original blue, showing a bit of very light flaking to pewter on the frontstrap, light high edge wear and a small patch of freckling on the right sharp edge of the slide above the marking, which has resulted in some light and pinpoint pitting. The fully checkered walnut grips rate very fine, each showing a few chipped or compressed points, with a bit of wear along the sharp lower edges, the left grip with a very small chip missing below the screw. The arm retains its long spur hammer and thin profile interim sights and comes with a nice two-tone magazine which rates very fine and is marked with an "R" on the floorplate extension (Risdon). The gun functions well mechanically and all of the markings remain crisp including Capt. Gordon's circled WTG inspector's marking. There is the lightest reassembly scratch just ahead of it, it is hardly worth the mention, and there are perhaps a few sparsely scattered singular freckles of oxidation here or there, again hardly worth a mention. This is a very lovely investment-grade Transitional Model pistol made in July 1924. (3C10761-37) {C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
22	<p>Early Colt Commercial Model Ace Semi-Auto Pistol serial #119, 22 LR, 4 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue, the loss due to some high edge, contact point and frontstrap loss, the bright exposed portion of the barrel showing only light operational wear. The fully checkered walnut grips rate very good with some light compression or wear to the points, prominent along the bottom right edge and a 3/4" relieved section beneath the plunger tube. Included with the gun is a single two-tone "Colt/(ace in diamond logo)/22 LR" marked magazine which rates very fine to near excellent. A rather interesting gun, the original box is included with the factory instruction sheet, Colt "Special Instructions" regarding cleaning and the original test target numbered to the gun. Amusingly there are two additional targets included all with very nice groups, but perhaps the original owner was having accuracy problems with the arm? One target reads "original target sent with gun 7-31", the next "second target shot with new barrel 9/6/31" and lastly "third target shot with third barrel 4/7/33", one can only surmise why there are three different targets with "new barrels", the original barrel clearly shot the best of all three, amusingly there is a small paper which may have been included for the owners benefit which reads "Proper Ammunition for Colt Revolvers and Automatic Pistols" which speaks of the dangers of using cheap or old ammunition and especially foreign ammunition. The box itself rates perhaps good, showing glued repairs and with portions of the lid edging missing. Really a rather nice little first-year Ace that will continue to improve in value but could still be enjoyed at the range and put through its paces. (3A10687-131) {C&R} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
23	<p>Colt Woodsman Match Target Semi-Auto Pistol serial #MT12410, 22 LR, 6 5/8" slab-sided Match Target barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a lovely Match Target Woodsman first series pistol with a very nice original box. The metal surfaces retain about 98 to near 99% original blue, the loss due only to light fading and perhaps a bit of very light high edge wear here or there, the muzzle remaining mostly bright. The checkered one piece walnut elephant ear grip with silver Rampant Colt medallions rates excellent with perhaps a few very light handling marks here or there that one must really search for. Included with the arm is a single blue magazine, correctly marked: "Colt Woodsman/Cal. 22 LR/Match Target Mod". The arm comes in its original purple paper covered-box, numbered to the gun on its underside with proper black with white print end labels, the original yellow hangtag for the latest Stevens adjustable rear sight, Colt's "Shooting Suggestions" pamphlet, the correct Colt Woodsman Match Target instruction sheet, showing a bit of staining and foxing, and the original test target which appears re-numbered to the gun and has broken in half from the years but is all present. There are some very superficial handling scratches near the muzzle, they do not breach the blue and are missed at first glance, two very small discolored spots on the right receiver flat and a few speckles of extremely light surface oxidation on the frame just above where the web of the hand would sit. Amusingly some former owner must've had a problem remembering his serial number because written beneath the penciled number, is antique ink pen writing which reads "Stanley 12410/this is your number", an arrow pointing to the penciled number at the edge of the box. A very nice first model Match Target woodsman destined to increase in value as the years pass. (310638-67) {C&R} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
24	<p>Colt Woodsman Sport Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #115426, .22 LR, 4 1/2" straight taper barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely 1937-manufactured pistol remains in excellent condition and features many of the original accessories. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue finish showing minor edge wear, a lightly cleaned spot of pitting on the left side of the slide, a tiny spot of pitting on the left frame below the barrel, and few minor handling marks. The fully checkered walnut grip panels rate excellent. This pistol features a fixed serrated ramp front sight and windage adjustable rear sight. The pistol includes the original factory maroon hinged box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, single factory marked two-tone ten-round magazine, original test target serial numbered to the gun, tri-fold manual, and a "Shooting Suggestions" pamphlet. The bottom of the magazine is marked "CAL.22 / COLT". The box rates about very good with light to moderate edge wear, the left front corner of the lid is torn with moderate edge wear, and the printing on the interior remains crisp. The end label is excellent as is the surcharge added to the edge of the cover above it indicating barrel length and type of front sight. The target shows light soiling and a few minor tears in the fold but rates very good to excellent otherwise, the pamphlet rates excellent, and the manual is about excellent with a few minor tears on the edges at the folds. Overall, a lovely package for the collector with hard to find original accessories. (8B10759-32) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
25	<p>Lovely Cased Webley WG Model 1889 Double Action Revolver serial #3734, 450 CF, 7 1/2" barrel with a mostly bright good bore showing some scattered areas of light pitting throughout, some perhaps a bit more moderate, and otherwise good rifling. The metal surfaces of this fine and scarce Webley revolver retain about 96% original rich bright blue with most of the loss due to the gripstraps flaked and toning to a mild gray patina along with some scattered edge wear, a few sparse pinprick pits and tiny flakes to pleasant gray brown patina. The hammer and finely checkered trigger remain mostly bright showing just a little mild gray-brown oxidation staining, the cylinder retainer and hinge screw show some pale straw color while the hinge pin retains some fine fire blue. These models feature the distinctive "church steeple" cylinder flutes and all markings are intact and crisp, the barrel rib with P. Webley & Son address and the left side frame with the W&S flying bullet logo. The smooth walnut grips are stamp-numbered matching the revolver by assembly number and remain in excellent condition, the only evident wear being that that original varnish has mostly flaked away, still retaining a few streaks here and there. All of the numbered parts are matching by assembly number, barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The revolver includes what is no doubt its original British case with brass clasps that remains in very fine condition showing some scattered light dings and a few minor thin cracks along the exterior. The interior is lined in blue baize that shows some mild wear and the inside of the lid shows a small simple paper retailer label affixed "J. & P. WARD / GUN MAKERS / HENFIELD". The case provides a 30-round cartridge box and holds a fine ebony-handled turn screw, glass oil bottle, brass cleaning rod with jag attachment and key for the functioning lock. Acquired by Mr. Gaines from John Denner of Ottawa, Canada in 1985. A wonderful example of these imposing Webley revolvers, this variant made only for a few years. (13B10779-37) (ANTIQUÉ) [Alan Gaines Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
26	<p>Winchester Model 1890 Slide Action Rifle with Case-Hardened Action serial #91837, 22 Short, 24" octagon barrel with a partially bright about good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling. The barrel and magazine of this rather late case-hardened frame 1900-made rifle retain about 90% original blue showing some high edge wear, scattered mild oxidation speckling and areas toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina under bright light. The action retains about 94% original case-hardening with generous lovely vibrant colors throughout, muting somewhat to a handsome smoky gray patina and showing a little sparse oxidation speckling. The bolt retains about 98% original bright blue and the sides of the trigger show some faded pale fire blue. The crescent buttplate shows good remnants of colors with scattered old oxidation and all markings remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in very fine condition showing a very light older cleaning and some remnants of light dings and handling marks otherwise retaining very nice fit. The forend retains strong original varnish and rates near excellent. The original simple sporting sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. This is a very fine example with some lovely case-hardening. (13B10483-176) (C&R) [Perry White Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
27	<p>Rare Late Production Winchester Model 90 Slide Action Rifle serial #852714, 22 Short, 24" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very late parts cleanup gun which has the late barrel marking and very interestingly has no tang marking. According to Schwing there were 8 different tang markings used on the 1890, he doesn't show or mention any examples with plain tangs. The rifle remains in very nice condition with the metal surfaces retaining about 98% original blue finish with most of the loss on the operating slide. The forend is the standard 12 groove and it retains 97% original finish. The buttstock has been very nicely and very lightly cleaned with virtually all of its finish remaining, perhaps original finish with a bit of oil added. The steel crescent buttplate shows about 95% original finish with loss due only to light flaking. Polishing room numbers end at 848936, this rifle is nearly 4000 numbers above that. A very interesting and very late production, parts cleanup 1890 rifle for the collector. (1D10777-98) (C&R) (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>
28	<p>Winchester Model 06 Slide Action Rifle serial #613967, 22 S,L,LR, 20" round barrel with a very good bore showing just a little light pitting but remaining mostly bright. This is a very fine model 1906 rifle. The barrel and magazine retain about 85 - 90% original blue with just some light flaking accounting for the loss. The action shows over 80% bright original blue with loss confined to several areas of flaking where the metal is now a smooth medium brown patina. The gumwood stocks show about 80% original finish with an overall even thinning. These little 1906's are very difficult to find with this much blue. A very fine example. (1C10777-44) (C&R) (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
29	<p>Handsome Parker VH Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #233051, 20 ga (2 5/8") on a 0 frame, 28" Vulcan Steel barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with bright excellent bores. The barrels of this attractive 1929-made Parker retain about 92% original blue showing just some scattered very light handling marks and small areas thinning to a pleasant gray-brown patina under bright light. The forend lug has been very nicely reset and all barrel markings remain intact and strong. The action is toning to a mix of pleasant mild gray-brown patina and smooth gunmetal gray showing some sparse remnants of very fine oxidation staining and wisps of vibrant trace case-hardened colors in the protected areas. The triggerguard is a similar patina retaining most of its bright blue along the protected inside surfaces and all marking and zigzag borderline embellishments remain crisp, the screw heads also clean. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and splinter forend remain in very fine condition perhaps showing a touch of older added finish that has reacquired a very fine craquelure and showing just some scattered light dings and minor handling marks to be expected, one more noticeable shallow dent along the edge right of the trigger. The checkering remains intact and strong throughout and the original Parker hard rubber pistolgrip cap and dogs head buttplate are intact remaining in very fine condition. The German silver shield monogram plate along the toe line remains un-engraved. Length-of-pull is 14 1/4" with drops of about 1 1/2" and 2 3/4". Barrels are sighted with a medium silver bead and the shotgun features double triggers, extractors and automatic safety. Lock-up is solid on-face with top lever resting about dead center, barrels open and close smoothly and the action seems to function well mechanically. Weight is 6 lbs. 2 oz. A lovely 0-frame 20 bore with fine dimensions. (13B10842-1) (C&R) (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000</p>
30	<p>German P.08 Luger S/42 Pistol by Mauser serial #22440, 9mm, 4" barrel with a bright very good bore with intermittent light oxidation but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1939-dated pistol retain about 95% original blue with light wear on high edges and contact points, light thinning on the gripstraps, more moderate thinning on the barrel and receiver, the receiver toning light brown, both appearing stronger under ambient light; the ejector has taken on a familiar plum patina. The checkered walnut grips are in very good condition with a few light handling marks, an about 1/4" chip on the right panel near the base of the safety, and some worn checkering on the left panel, the right panel numbered to the pistol and the left lightly marked "7" and "X". The markings remain intact and generally strong, the "63" waffenamts and droop wing eagle firing proof on the right side of the receiver softened but legible, and the serialized parts including the grooved firing pin are matching the pistol. The pistol appears to function well mechanically. Included are two blued-bodied aluminum base magazines, both neatly renumbered to the pistol, a "(eagle) / WaA140" waffenamt marked Luger tool, and a Luftwaffe "(eagle) / 4" marked holster in very good condition. A fine early war Luger and accessories, well suited to a martial collection. (14C10709-10) (C&R) (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>
31	<p>German P.08 Luger byf-Coded Pistol by Mauser serial #1040f, 9mm, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this byf-coded and 42-dated pistol retain about 97-98% original blue with some light wear on high edges and contact points, a few light handling marks, and the receiver and ejector toning to plum. The checkered walnut grips are in very good condition with scattered light handling marks and appear to be numbered "94"; the right panel is fit slightly loose and the left grip screw shows light slot wear. The markings are intact and strong, save for the "135" waffenamts and Reichsadler firing proof on the right side of the receiver, which are softened but legible, the left side of the frame is correctly stamped "P.08", and the serialized parts including the grooved firing pin are matching to the pistol. Included is a blued-bodied aluminum base magazine fox-coded and marked with two "37" waffenamts, and the pistol appears to function well mechanically. A fine wartime Mauser Luger for the martial collector. (14A10687-82) (C&R) (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
32	<p>Fine and Important A.H. Fox CE Double Ejectorgun - The Second 20 Bore Fox Ever Produced serial #200002, 20 ga., 26" barrels choked modified and full with bright excellent bores. Ansley H. Fox was the last of the American shotgun makers to offer guns in 20 bore. Parker and LeFever came out with 20's in the 1890's and by 1907, Ithaca and L.C. Smith were making 20 bores. When Fox decided to move forward with the 20 he didn't want to simply use the same 12 bore locks like all of the other makers, he wanted to scale down the frame so it was properly proportioned. For this reason, Fox called his 20 bores the first "real" 20 bores made in America. McIntosh describes serial #200001 in his work on Fox noting hand engraved barrel and watertable markings and ponders if whether #200002 had the same markings and it does. The record cards for the first two guns are missing, the cards for the third gun and on are present, the third 20 bore is known to have rolled markings. The hand cut markings and lack of build cards lend credence to McIntosh's theory that these first two 20's, being high grade (both are C's) were intended as the "introduction" guns to be displayed at the Grand American in Columbus, Ohio. The shotgun has been in the consignor's family since the 1950's when it was gifted to their grandfather by an attorney in New York. The action shows the original factory "C" pattern engraving with woodcock in panel scene on right, pointer on belly and quail in panel on left. The gun remains in very nice condition with the barrels and triggerguard retaining 99% expertly restored blue finish performed in Manhattan at Griffin & Howe. The siderails of the barrel flats are polished bright and the treatment is perfect, there is no pitting present anywhere and the finish could pass for original. The action shows perhaps 40% original color case-hardened finish which has faded somewhat and has a wonderful appearance being smooth and blending with a pleasant silver-gray patina in areas of loss. The floorplate screw is an expertly made replacement made by the consignor's father who was an accomplished machinist, the screw would pass as original and is properly engraved but is indexed east/west and not north/south. The walnut stocks are of beautifully figured European walnut and rate excellent with crisp checkering and 98% finish remaining. There is a little added finish but they have never been sanded as the fit remains fabulous. The shotgun closes as crisply as one would expect from a Fox gun. The gun features a 14" length of pull shows drops of 1 5/8" and 2 1/2" and weighs in under 5 1/2 lbs. Being late to the 20 bore game and wanting to make a splash with the "first real American 20 bore shotgun", we can say with certainty that Fox had his best and most talented craftsman building these very first 20's. A wonderful opportunity for the advanced Fox collector to acquire an extremely fine and important smallbore Fox double. (1H10758-1) {C&R} (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000</p>
33	<p>Swiss Model 1906 Luger Pistol by Bern serial #26483, 30 Luger, 4 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue with thinning on the grip straps toning to gray and light thinning on the receiver, a few spots of high edge wear, and scattered pinprick to light pitting. The ejector and takedown lever retain strong straw color, the safety toned to a silvery patina with some light pitting, and the rear toggle pin and sear spring show strong fire blue, having muted slightly with time. The trigger is blued rather than straw colored. The checkered walnut grips are in very good plus condition with a few light handling marks, the right panel fit slightly loose with the left panel fitting excellent, and the panels are numbered "483". The markings are intact and strong showing a "P" privatization stamp on the left side of the receiver, all the numbered parts are matching, and the pistol appears to function well mechanically. Included is an unmarked bright-bodied wood base magazine. An attractive Swiss Luger Pistol. (14B10687-107) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
34	<p>DWM Model 1906 American Eagle Luger Pistol serial #46590, 30 Luger, 4 3/4" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with intermittent pinprick pitting but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 96% original blue with light wear on high edges and contact points, light thinning on the receiver, and strangely there is a spot of worn finish toning to gray along the back surface of the frame. The small parts retain strong straw color, the left side and face of the trigger and part of the safety toning to a silvery patina, and the forward toggle spring and sear spring retain strong fire blue. The checkered walnut grips are in very good plus condition with a few small spots of flattened points and are un-numbered. The markings are intact and strong, including the Federal Eagle atop the chamber, the front of frame is stamped "GERMANY", and all numbered parts are matching to the pistol. Included is an un-numbered bright-bodied wood base magazine showing only a few minor handling marks. (14B10687-104) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
35	<p>Very Fine Colt Single Action Army Rimfire Conversion Revolver Belonging to Ed McGivern serial #287414, 22 LR, 5 1/2" re-lined Colt barrel with a bright about excellent bore. This wonderful revolver was the property of Ed McGivern and is published in his work Fast and Fancy Revolver Shooting © 1938 Ed McGivern, on page 107, with a full left shot of the gun, McGivern attributing the work to Lee Worthley of Visalia California who specialized in "speed actions and handguns rebuilt for 22 caliber" (American Rifleman, 1939). McGivern details how the barrel is relined and extended rearward through the frame window, and each of the chambers is lined to accept a 22 Long rifle cartridge, the cylinder being shortened to accommodate their length rather than the full-length 45 Colt. The barrel has toned with the years to a pewter patina with trace blue in the protected areas, the ejector rod housing showing strong trace blue and wear on its outer edges. The frame is a smoky gray and case-hardened patina with plum brown in the protected areas, a spot or two of original blue-gray case-hardening in the more protected areas, its right side neatly engraved "Ed McGivern/Of Montana/1932". The cylinder also has toned primarily to a pewter with some trace original blue in the flutes and a few spots of light pinprick pitting here or there. A number of the screws show some nice pale fire temper blue which is fading with the years, nice pale blue on the trigger as well, the spine of the hammer with strong case-hardening, muting right and left, the left a more pewtery case-hardened patina. The backstrap is gray with strong trace blue at the top of the knuckle, flaked along the bottom of the butt with strong trace blue near the triggerguard root front and rear, and on the front extension around the serial number. The checkered hard rubber Rampant Colt grips rate fine showing only light wear and are scratch-numbered to the gun on the interior. McGivern has had the front sight lowered and turned into a scant Patridge-style with lightly serrated ramp and the topstrap of the frame as well shows hand cut serrations its full length. The arm functions well mechanically and as-mentioned is pictured in the book, a copy of which is included, with the name "Frank E. Dean" in ink pen on the interior cover and a small manila tag included mentioning that the gun was purchased directly from the McGivern family by "family friend Halford Lembke"; the gun for these many years has been in the possession of Beau Hickory of Arizona. Ed McGivern guns always command strong interest and to have one purpose-built for him by a craftsman of the period, in addition to being published, is a great rarity for the dedicated collector. (3E10526-6) {C&R} (8,000/10,000) Est. 8,000 - 10,000</p>
36	<p>Maynard Model 1873 No. 10 Improved Hunting & Target Rifle serial #24387, 35-30 Maynard (Thick), 30" round barrel with 9" octagonal breech section and a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this attractive No. 10 deluxe rifle retains about 95% restored polished blue showing some scattered areas toning slightly to gray-brown patina, light handling marks and a few small scuffs along the left side barrel. The action shows generous vibrant case-hardened colors throughout, likely refreshed long ago as they appear to be cyanide colors, but they are quite attractive and as-noted done long ago showing some areas muting to silvery gray along with some light handling marks and minor speckling. The markings have softened somewhat remaining mostly legible, the screw heads show some light slot wear and the hammer retains generous bright blue. The checkered pistolgrip deluxe walnut buttstock and slight schnabel forend remain in very fine condition retaining a healthy amount of original finish showing some scattered light dings, handling marks and some fine scratches. The buttstock shows wonderful feathercrotch grain figure throughout and stock fit remains excellent. The rifle features fully-checkered steel buttplate with heel-mounted sight base, Maynard's rack and pinion adjustable tang sight with medium aperture disc and graduations from 0 to 40 on the left side, simple fixed v-notch rear sight, plain bead front sight and checkered trigger. The barrel is matching the frame and locks up well and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very handsome Maynard No. 10 with some nice features. (13B10724-2) {ANTIQUÉ} [Andrew Zahornacky Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
37	<p>Lovely Maynard Improved Target Rifle No. 16 serial #7951, 35-40 Maynard, 28" part round part octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This rifle is in wonderful condition overall. The right side of the frame is marked with the Mass Arms address and with model "1882". The rifle features checkered pistolgrip buttstock and forend of nicely figured American black walnut. The barrel shows about 97% original blue finish overall with most loss due to just light even thinning. The frame retains about 85% original color case-hardened finish which is just darkening slightly and still shows a good deal of original protective varnish present. The stock and forend rate excellent with over 95% of their original finish remaining and showing sharp original checkering. The stock shows matching number in lower tang inlet to rear of pistolgrip and the original nickel plated Swiss buttplate remains in place with 98% original nickel finish remaining. The barrel is not serial numbered other than some type of assembly number "18" stamped directly behind the barrel hinge pin. The stock fit is wonderful and the rifle locks up nice and tight when the action is closed. The rifle is sighted with a combination globe front, there is no rear seat and a Maynard adjustable folding tang mounted peepsight is in place. Just a really lovely Maynard No. 16 Target rifle. (1D10724-52) {ANTIQUE} [Andrew Zahornacky Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
38	<p>Stevens Ideal Ladies Model No. 55 Rifle serial #829, 22 LR, 26" part round part octagon barrel with a very good bore. This is a very handsome and interesting little rifle built on the Stevens Favorite action. The rifle remains in a very fine state of preservation. The barrel, frame and forend all show serial number "829" while the end grain of the buttstock and inside of the buttplate show number "826". The serial number on the lower tang is extremely light, in fact the last digit is not legible. The finish however, under very close scrutiny passes muster and appears original and correct in all respects. The barrel of this rifle retains 98% original blue overall while the action shows about 95% strong original color case-hardened finish. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and forend are of highly figured American black walnut and rate excellent with 97% original finish overall and showing sharp, crisp checkering. The Swiss buttplate shows a good deal or original color case-hardened finish. The rifle is sighted with a Beach combination front, there is a blank in the rear slot and a Lyman folding tang mounted peepsight is in place. All barrel markings are crisp and the wood to metal fit is fabulous. This is a very handsome and desirable Stevens rifle. (1D10648-17) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
39	<p>Stevens Ideal Rifle No. 44 serial #59237, 32-20, 26" part round part octagon No. 2 weight barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a high condition rifle that shows all matching numbers, except for the original unnumbered forend. The barrel retains 98% strong original blue finish. The action shows 95% brilliant original color case-hardened finish. The left side of the action shows two perfectly spaced and very neatly drilled and tapped holes which currently hold filler screws. These holes likely held an adjustable rear mount for a period scope. There are scopes that would mount to the side of the action at the rear and into the front dovetail. There is no evidence of anything being mounted to the side of the action but the holes are so neat they could well be factory. The smooth walnut stocks rate near excellent with 85% original finish remaining. While the finish is worn in some areas, the surfaces are very smooth and have a wonderful untouched appearance. The rifle is sighted with a beaded blade front, two-leaf folding rear and a Lyman folding tang mounted peepsight is in place. A fine Stevens No. 44 rifle. (1B10483-16) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
40	<p>Very Fine New Haven Arms Company Henry Rifle serial #5979, 44 Henry RF, 24" octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good plus to very fine bore showing some scattered areas of light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. This is a handsome Henry rifle that shows matching numbers on barrel, inside lower tang, along the upper tang inlet of the buttstock and inside toe of the buttplate. The screws are un-numbered and the barrel collar and barrel are matching by assembly number "175". The barrel shows fine original blue throughout, retaining perhaps 50%, with the balance flaking and toning to an attractive mix of deep gray and plum-brown patina, also showing the expected scattered light dings and some mild oxidation staining from the years. The rear sight also retains generous original blue and the barrel markings remain intact and strong, the patent year obscured very slightly by a bit of pinprick pitting. The action and crescent buttplate are a handsome mild ochre patina, the action showing some old light dings or scratches scattered about. There are a couple of small dings or tool marks along the leading edges against both sideplates but this is very unobtrusive and the sideplate fit and edges of the action are otherwise very nice. The hammer and lever are mostly a mix of pewter gunmetal and plum-brown patina and the lower tang retains a strong "W" factory inspector stamp of Oliver Winchester. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in very fine condition showing an old oil finish with a small abrasion near the toe and the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. The rifle is equipped with left-side factory sling swivels and the Henry "bump" is discernible about 1" below the rear swivel hardware. Buttstock fit at the tangs is perfect, the original sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. This is a lovely example of the iconic Henry rifle retaining strong barrel blue and maintaining a wonderful appearance overall. (13F10483-152) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (25,000/30,000) Est. 25,000 - 30,000</p>
41	<p>Winchester Model 1866 Second Model Saddle Ring Carbine serial #17025, 44 Henry RF, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a moderately oxidized bore showing some scattered bright areas and evident rifling. The barrel and magazine of this circa 1868-made carbine have toned to a deep plum-brown patina showing some scattered areas of old oxidation and some sparse light pitting. The barrel shows two-line Henry's and King's patent dates that are quite soft and partially legible in the right light. The action and buttplate show evidence of an old light cleaning with some subtle striations scattered about but have reacquired a pleasant ochre patina overall showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. The edges and sideplate fit remain really quite nice. The remaining small parts are mostly a dark plum-brown patina showing scattered old oxidation similar to the barrel and the extreme edges of the loading gate actually still retain a few subtle flakes of fire blue. The lower tang shows a pair of tiny factory inspection stamps, a small triangle and cross, and the inside lower tang bears the serial number along with the letters "CO". The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good condition showing some older added varnish and darkening from the years and a few scattered thin cracks. There are the expected old dings, mild abrasions and some more moderate scratches along the right side butt and the stock fit otherwise remains very good with the buttplate a bit proud. The lower buttplate screw is a replacement and the top screw shows some moderate slot wear. The buttstock is stamp-numbered matching the action along the upper tang inlet and the saddle ring, two-position flip-up rear sight and front band with integral front sight blade are intact. The dual firing pin striker piece is missing from the bolt face and the action otherwise seems to function normally. A very respectable and desirable Second Model carbine with a lot of character. (13D10754-2) {ANTIQUE} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
42	<p>Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle serial #80268, 38 WCF, 24" round barrel with full magazine and a bright very fine to perhaps near excellent bore showing a little mild frosting in the grooves and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. This is a rather interesting later second model rifle made in 1881 equipped with round barrel and scarce shotgun butt, the frame also originally intended for a carbine with factory filler screws in the staple holes. The barrel and magazine have mostly toned to a deep gray-brown patina showing some scattered small areas of old oxidation staining and generous streaks of original blue throughout. The barrel markings remain mostly intact and strong with a few letters softened. The action retains perhaps 65-70% original bright blue showing moderate high edge wear and loss along the left sideplate, scattered handling marks and flaking to plum-brown patina. A number of the screw heads show slot wear with some circumferential marks around the holes and the lever is an attractive deep gray case-hardened patina. The hammer retains strong vibrant case-hardened colors while the loading gate retains most of its nice brilliant fire blue. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition having darkened somewhat from the years and showing worn finish, light handling marks and a few more noticeable dents along the right side butt mostly near the point of comb. There is a small very tight crack behind the upper tang that is very minor. Both the buttstock and buttplate are stamp-numbered matching the lower tang by assembly number "1308". The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight and a modified Beach-style front sight that has a fine bead and large triangle blade. The action seems to function well mechanically. A nicely configured rifle with a lovely bore as well. (13B10574-4) {ANTIQUE} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>
43	<p>Winchester Model 1866 Lever Action Musket serial #32489, 44 Henry RF, 27" round barrel with a partially bright bore showing a slight bulge about 1/2" behind the muzzle, some scattered areas of light pitting its full-length and otherwise rather crisp rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine of this circa 1870-made Third Model musket have mostly toned to a deep gray-brown patina showing some scattered fine pinprick pitting and light dings, with one area of more noticeable dings or small tool marks around the middle band. The barrel address and patent dates exhibit some areas of softening and remain mostly intact and legible. The action shows evidence of an old light cleaning and is reacquiring a pleasant medium ocher patina showing some scattered light dings and old tool marks. There is a slight gap in the fit of the right sideplate along the top edge, the left plate fits quite nicely and the frame edges show some mild smoothing from the years. A few screws appear to be old replacements and the hammer and lever have toned to a deep plum-brown patina. The smooth walnut stocks remain in about very good condition having darkened nicely from the years showing some overall scattered light dings and handling marks, the forend with a few thin cracks near the tip and the buttstock with some old partially smoothed-over small chips near the heel. The buttstock and buttplate are stamp-numbered matching by serial number and the standard musket sights and sling swivels are intact. The action seems to function well mechanically. A rather salty but solid 1866 musket with a lot of character. (13C10638-1) {ANTIQUE} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
44	<p>Winchester Model 1887 Lever Action Shotgun serial #2338, 12 ga, 30" barrel choked cylinder with a mostly bright about very good bore showing some fine pitting and thin striations throughout. The barrel of this attractive shotgun retains about 85% original blue showing some overall thin scratches, some spots of old light oxidation and areas thinning to gray-brown patina. The magazine tube shows a bit more wear retaining about 80% original blue toning to a mix of pewter and gray-brown patina. The action retains a similar amount of strong case-hardened colors with some more vibrant wisps lurking about and areas muting to silvery gray and showing some scattered oxidation speckling. The Winchester monogram on the left side of the action and address and patent dates along the lower tang remain crisp and clear. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend panels remain in very good plus condition retaining a healthy amount of oil finish with the expected overall light dings and handling marks. The proper checkered steel buttplate is intact and stock fit is excellent throughout. Equipped with standard brass bead front sight, the action seems to function well mechanically. This is a fine first year production 12 bore with some nice original finish. (13B10483-163) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
45	<p>Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Schuetzen Rifle serial #87754, 32-40 cal., 30" octagon No. 4 weight barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very fine and honest High Wall Schuetzen rifle. The rifle bears London proofs on the action and barrel with the additional British caliber designation "310". The rifle shows assembly code on lower left tang "11341 XXX US" with the end grain under butt and underside of buttplate both showing "11341". The rifle shows two period alterations which were likely done in England. The forend is no longer the typical Winchester Schnabel tip with ebony insert, it has been changed to a horn tip, the entire forend measured 9 3/8" and the horn tip is about 2 1/8" in length. The other alteration was the shaft of the palm rest has been neatly lengthened by cutting and welding a new section to give it considerable more length and allowing the rifle to be aimed while the shooters elbow rests against their body. The rifle features adjustable double set triggers with finger spur lever, deluxe pistolgrip stocks with large Schuetzen cheekpiece and Helm buttplate. The condition of the rifle is quite nice with the barrel retaining about 93 - 95% original blue finish with most loss being due to silvering on the high edges. The action shows about 97% original blue finish, the lever with strong original color case-hardened finish. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and forend are of highly figured American walnut and rate excellent with 97% original finish remaining and with sharp checkering. The cheekpiece is beautifully formed with bold shadowline and the pistolgrip features the standard hard rubber cap. The rifle is sighted with a wind gauge front, a spirit level in narrow rear slot and a folding Vernier tang mounted peepsight is present. The rifle was made around 1900 and remains properly unproofed. There are scope blocks on barrel, the front block partially obscures the barrel address. Mounted to the blocks is a Winchester A5 scope with just slight cloudiness to the optics. Factory records list the rifle as: Rifle, 32-40, 30" octagon No. 4 weight barrel, Schuetzen set triggers, checkered pistolgrip stock with Dutch cheekpiece. This is a very fine Schuetzen rifle which has spent time on both sides of the Atlantic. (1D10724-3) {C&R} [Andrew Zahornacky Collection] (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>
46	<p>Fine French No. 3 Gaulois Palm Pistol serial #24304, 8mm Gaulois CF, 2 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a fair bore showing scattered moderate oxidation and evident rifling. This is a fine example of these interesting Manufacture palm pistols retaining about 92% original blue with the sides of the frame toning to a mild gray-brown patina under bright light along with some scattered mild handling marks. The action is embellished in full coverage with the standard etched crosshatching and floral motif and the safety lever and dust cover retain good fire blue. The squeeze bar retains about 96% wonderful vibrant case-hardened colors, the polished rails remaining mostly brilliant, and the black checkered hard rubber backstrap is very good plus showing a thin 1 1/2" crack near the top edge. The action seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive example for the collector of arms curiosa. (13A10762-3B) {ANTIQUE} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
47	<p>Chicago Firearms Company Protector Palm Pistol serial #6559, 32 RF Extra Short, 1 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this fine palm pistol retain about 97% original nickel finish showing some sparsely scattered tiny gray-brown flakes, a couple small dings and other light handling marks. The knurling on the cover plate remains crisp, the escutcheon patent and address markings remain strong and the arm is embellished with the usual foliate motifs around the edge of the body and little flowers around the barrel. The checkered black hard rubber side panels and backstrap remain in near excellent condition and the safety lever is intact. The cylinder and cover plate are matching the frame and the action will require mechanical attention as the mainspring is broken so the hammer will not drop, though it still times well. A fine Chicago palm pistol. (13B10724-163) {ANTIQUE} [Andrew Zahornacky Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
48	Scarce Hopkins & Allen Parrot Beak Vest Pocket Deringer serial #653, 22 RF, 1 3/4" barrel with a moderately oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this desirable little pistol retain about 90% original nickel finish showing scattered light flaking to mild gray-brown patina, the flaked areas showing a few scattered pinprick pits, along with some scattered light dings and fine bubbling. The metal surfaces are factory embellished in the typical style with zigzag bordering and light foliate scroll flourishes. The left side barrel retains strong Hopkins & Allen Arms Co. maker markings. The smooth mother-of-pearl grips with gold H&A medallions remain in excellent condition showing a couple tiny dings along the edges and perhaps a few other minor handling marks. The grips appear to be pencil-numbered "993" on their interiors and their fit remains very nice. The barrel locks up properly and the action seems to function well mechanically. A fine example of these distinctive and sought-after Hopkins & Allen deringer pistols. (13B10825-50) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
49	Rare Remington Zig-Zag Deringer serial #560, 22 RF, 3 3/16" six-barrel cluster with moderately oxidized bores showing some scattered bright areas and good rifling. The metal surfaces of this desirable pepperbox have mostly toned to a mix of pewter gunmetal and mild gray-brown patina showing some scattered old oxidation staining and small spots of minor light pitting. The protected barrel flutes retain a few faint flakes or streaks of original bright blue here and there. The screw heads show light slot wear and the frame retains nice strong markings with Elliot's Patent markings on the left and Remington's Iliion address on the right. The smooth black gutta-percha grips are both stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in very fine to near excellent condition showing a few tiny dings along the edges with a couple other minor handling marks. The grips are taking on the typical pale brown tone and their fit remains very nice overall. All six of the German silver front sight posts are intact and the action seems to function normally. These peculiar and early Remington deringers are much sought-after due to their unique mechanism and low production of only about 1000 units around 1861-1862. This is a nice example for the American antique arms or Remington collector. (13B10825-33) {ANTIQUÉ} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
50	Spectacular Winchester Model 1894 Deluxe Factory Engraved Rifle serial #628148, 30 WCF, 26" part round part octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This rifle was built circa 1913 and it remains in wonderful all original condition. The action shows a somewhat unusual factory engraving pattern of large loose scroll with both stippled and punch dot backgrounds and with paneled game scenes on each side. The left panel shows a standing bull elk in prairie scene. The right side shows a more familiar round panel scene with a mule deer at center. The border work is the wavy line border that is seen on so many factory engraved Winchester rifles. The top of the action shows nicely shaded scrolls around the Winchester proofmark. The barrel shows typical single line scroll work in the breech area around the proof and caliber designation. Then noseclip shows flower blossoms on each side bordering the screws, the muzzle area shows no engraving and the buttplate is also not engraved. The rifle is stocked straight grip with very fancy walnut and with factory checkering. Straight grip deluxe guns are rare, straight grip deluxe, factory engraved guns are extremely rare. The condition as stated is wonderful with the barrel retaining 99% original blue overall. The action shows 98% original blue with loss due to the lightest thinning on the high edges and a small area of light flaking on the lower left side of action at the lever hinge pin. The lever shows perhaps 90% slightly fading original color case-hardened finish. The checkered walnut stocks are oil finished and rate excellent with 95% original finish remaining and with just a couple light handling marks from the years. The checkering remains sharp and crisp. The rifle is sighted with a Lyman blade front with white bead, the rear seat is filled with a blank and a Lyman windage adjustable tang mounted peepsight is in place. The tangs show no assembly codes, under the buttplate the stock is stamped "5046" and is marked in pencil "94". The stocks fit perfectly and this rifle is as righteous as they come. A very high condition, investment quality factory engraved Winchester model 1894 rifle. This rifle has not seen the light of day in several decades, don't miss this rare opportunity to add it to your collection. (1G10483-44) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (25,000/50,000) Est. 25,000 - 50,000

Lot	Title/Description
51	Excellent Smith & Wesson 38-44 Heavy Duty Pre-War Revolver serial #44552, 38 Special, 6 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent, even possibly unfired bore. This lovely revolver shows virtually all of its factory blue with perhaps the tiniest bit of muzzle wear and a tiny bit of sharp edge wear on the front of the frame where there are a couple of very small plum flakes and a very tiny rub mark at left of barrel at muzzle. The grooved trigger and service hammer with patent dates are virtually as-new with vibrant color case-hardening, a tiny bit of wear on the left of the hammer spur. The checkered walnut pre-magna style grips with silver Smith & Wesson medallions are virtually as-new with some tiny dings on the flats of the butt, they are stamp-numbered to the gun on their interior. The gun has black Patridge front and black blade rear sights. The gun rides in what is likely its original two-piece blue box with metal reinforced corners and gold print, an image of the gun on the lid. The box itself rates about very good with scuffing along the edges of the cover and a bit of light flaking, the paper label on the bottom has scuffed away and no number is discernible. The red interior shows light rub wear from the years, there is an older bronze bore brush in the interior and some newer anti-corro wrap. The numbers are matching on barrel, cylinder and frame. There is absolutely no wear on the recoil shield, no flash mark on the face of the cylinder and the forcing cone area is immaculate, it is highly likely this gun is unfired since leaving Springfield. A lovely investment-grade 38-44 HD. (3B10859-1) {C&R} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000
52	Smith & Wesson 44 Hand Ejector Model of 1950 Target Revolver serial #S140014, 44 Special, 6 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent, likely unfired bore. The metal surfaces on this handsome revolver retain about 99% original blue, the loss being a light turn ring and a very sparsely scattered extremely light handling mark here or there one must really search for. The grooved service trigger and semi-target hammer are as-new with vibrant color case-hardening and no discernible wear. The checkered walnut magna style grips with silver S&W medallions rate as-new perhaps with a tiny rack mark or two, they are stamp-numbered to the gun on the interior. Features black Patridge style front and black square notch rear. The gun comes in what is no doubt its original two-piece purple tone box, numbered to the gun on its underside. The box rates about fair with good paper covering which is tattered a bit on the edges of the lid, all four lid corners have separated however. Interestingly the end label reads "Smith & Wesson/ 1950 Model 45 Target /6 1/2 inch Barrel (small purple "44" ink surcharge) Blue Finish". The numbers are matching on barrel, cylinder and frame. There is absolutely no wear on the recoil shield of the gun, no flash evidence at the face of the cylinder and the forcing cone remains as bright as the day they cut it, the gun likely unfired since leaving Roosevelt Ave. in Springfield. A superb Fourth Model HE Target (3C10859-4) {C&R} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000
53	Lovely Smith & Wesson .357 Magnum Postwar Double-Action Revolver serial #S138191, 357 Mag, desirable 3 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent, likely unfired bore. The high polished blue surfaces on this outstanding pre-Model 27 retain 98-99% original blue showing the tiniest amount of muzzle wear with a bit of sharp edge wear at the lower front of the frame. The service style trigger and semi-target hammer rate as-new with all of their original color case-hardening. The checkered walnut magna style grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent as-new, they are stamp-numbered to the gun on their interior. The arm comes in its original gold two-piece metal reinforced corner box with blue print, the end printing mentioning the 3 1/2" barrel, serial numbered to the gun on its underside in black grease pen. The box rates very fine with just some light scuffing on the cover and an excellent depiction of the revolver. On the interior is some newer anti-corro wrap, aluminum rod and a bore mop. The recoil shield shows absolutely no wear, there is no evidence of flash on the front of the cylinder and the forcing cone on the gun is immaculate. Numbers are matching on barrel, cylinder and frame with the arm featuring a black Baughman style front and black square notch rear sight. A beautiful five-screw short-barrel big N-frame from which it would be difficult to upgrade. (3B10859-5) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
54	Excellent Smith & Wesson Model 29 Double-Action Revolver serial #S195957, 44 Magnum, 6 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent to as-new bore. This beautiful 4-screw revolver retains all of its factory bright blue, the only discernible wear being a light cylinder turn ring. The target trigger and target hammer show virtually all of their original vibrant color case-hardening, the right side of the hammer with a very light operational silvering. The checkered Goncalo Alves coke bottle grips rate excellent and the arm is equipped with a red ramp front sight and white outline rear. The arm rides in a factory mahogany presentation case with blue flocked interior over fitted Styrofoam insert. It includes the aluminum handle screwdriver, bore mop and rod with brush. The flocking rates very good with a couple of areas of loss beneath the gun, the case rating about excellent with a superficial handling mark or two. The face of the recoil shield shows a bit of very light wear and the arm appears to have been fired but not likely very often, possibly only at the factory as again, the forcing cone looks as though it were cut yesterday and is bright gunmetal. A really great Model 29 that looks like it just left Springfield. (3B10859-8) {C&R} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500
55	Marlin Ballard No. 6 Schuetzen Rifle serial #26261, 38-55, 32" part round part octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a fine example of these most handsome Ballard rifles which shows some very well-done restoration work. The action shows typical factory scroll engraving in full coverage with a running buck in round panel scene on left side and a recumbent doe in round panel on the right side of the action. The rifle shows all matching numbers on the barrel, frame, end grain of forend, end grain of buttstock, inside surface of the buttplate and on top of the stock mounting lug. The rifle features adjustable double set triggers with a ball and spur lever along with a heavy schuetzen buttplate. The condition of the rifle is very nice with the barrel showing 98% of an expertly restored blue finish. The markings remain clear and legible, the metal surface is smooth and the finish is of excellent quality. The action is mostly a smooth gray patina blended with some faded original color. The checkered buttstock and forend are of beautifully figured European walnut and rate excellent having been very lightly cleaned with some light added finish, the original checkering remains strong and crisp. The overall color and appearance of the stocks is excellent. The buttplate has been re-nickled and remains bright. The rifle is sighted with a wind gauge globe front with removable inserts, there is no rear seat and Vernier tang mounted peepsight is in place. The bottom of the forend has a neat and period added diamond shaped base for a palm rest which would fit into a threaded hole. The triggers set and function properly and cleanly. This is a beautiful rifle which has had some light, high-quality restoration - it remains a fine collectible and wonderful example of Marlin's most formidable target rifle. (1D10724-23) {ANTIQUE} [Andrew Zahornacky Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000

Lot	Title/Description
56	Marlin Ballard No. 4 1/2 Mid-Range Target Rifle serial #2025, 40-65 Ballard Everlasting, 28" part round part octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore showing perhaps one or two tiny freckles and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this handsome Ballard rifle is a relatively even mix of fading original blue and mild gray-brown patina showing a few scattered small areas of old mild oxidation and pinprick pitting. The top of the round portion is more of a blue-gray patina and appears to have been very lightly cleaned long ago. The blue indeed appears much stronger under normal ambient light overall. The action retains about 80% slightly faded but very attractive original case-hardened colors with vibrant wisps throughout mixing with some mild gray-brown speckling and smooth gray patina. The lever, breechblock and hammer similarly show generous case-hardening, the lever with a bit if mild oxidation staining and toning to plum-brown patina. The screw heads retain nice bright fire blue and the trigger face is finely checkered. The left side action retains good Marlin address and Ballard patent date and the tang sight assembly retains strong original blue throughout. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend with fancy horn tip remain in very fine condition retaining about 92% original varnish that shows a fine craquelure developing, the stocks with the expected scattered light dings and honest handling marks. There is a tiny crack at the left tip of forend and a tight 1 1/4" crack atop the wrist that is relatively minor. The checkering with mulled borders remains mostly strong showing light wear overall and the butt is fitted with coarsely checkered steel shotgun buttplate. The wood exhibits some subtle but attractive grain figure particularly along the right side buttstock. The rifle is sighted with an original mid-range tang sight with medium aperture disc and the left side of the staff graduated from 0-130. There is properly no rear seat and the windgauge front sight has a plain post insert and exhibits a little bit of play in its base. The action seems to function well mechanically and the buttplate, barrel and forend are all matching the frame. This is a very attractive example of a scarce and desirable Marlin Ballard sporting rifle. (13C10759-80) {ANTIQUE} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
57	Marlin Ballard No. 5 Pacific Sporting Rifle serial #2856, 50-70, 30" octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good plus to very fine bore showing some scattered very light pitting and mild oxidation here and there and otherwise crisp rifling. The barrel of this desirable big bore Pacific rifle has mostly toned to a pleasant rich plum-brown patina showing some sparsely scattered very fine pinprick pitting and some fading streaks of blue here and there. The action has toned to an attractive mix of mild gray-brown and deep gray smoky case-hardened patina, the lever with some remnants of silvery case-hardened patina and the hammer and breechblock showing some good colors. The left side Marlin address and Ballard patent date remain intact and strong. The rear trigger plate screw head is broken and half of the head has been lost. The rifle is fitted with more of a heavy schuetzen-style checkered buttstock and forend with slight schnabel tip and horn tip insert. The forend rates very good showing mostly worn finish and the checkering smooth in some areas with moderate wear and a number of thin cracks along the left side. The buttstock is similar retaining stronger checkering overall and maintaining an honest appearance with a couple of thin tight cracks along the wrist where it meets the stock and some overall light handling marks. The stock features a graceful left-side cheekpiece and is fitted with a heavy steel crescent buttplate that retains about 90% original nickel finish. There is a moderate gap in the buttplate fit at the toe and the stamped number on its interior is difficult to discern but appears to be mismatched with "2 _ _ 4" visible. Removal of the buttstock reveals no evident number and some weight has been added during the period of use, likely lead which has had a wooden plug set over it. The remaining numbered parts including the barrel and forend are both matching the frame and an antique brass-tipped hickory rod is present beneath the barrel. The rifle is sighted with full buckhorn sporting rear sight and a fine silver blade front sight, and the action and double set triggers seem to function well mechanically. This rifle was found in California in 2002. A nice example of the sought-after Pacific model Ballard that has seen some honest use and can probably still be enjoyed at the range with its fine bore. (13C10779-53) {ANTIQUE} [Alan Gaines Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
58	<p>Very Fine Sharps New Model 1863 Percussion Civil War Carbine serial #C,29940, .52 cal, 22" six-groove round barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a little bit of old oxidation near the muzzle and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this lovely Sharps carbine retains about 98% original blue showing a couple scattered very light handling marks and a few tiny oxidation speckles that are very minor. The finish is starting to take on the familiar and attractive deep plum-brown tone under bright light and the barrel markings are somewhat lightly-struck as is often seen. The rear sight assembly retains a healthy amount of its original blackened and pale fire blue finishes. The action and lockplate show lovely vibrant wisps of original case-hardened colors throughout, muting to a pleasant smoky gray and smooth medium gray case-hardened patina overall, there is some very sparse mild gray-brown speckling here and there that is hardly worth the mention. All patent dates along the action remain completely intact and strong and the barrel band and buttplate also retain a healthy amount of fine smoky colors. The top and bottom surfaces of the breechblock also show lovely pale fire blue as do the cover plate for the pellet primer and front band retainer spring. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine to near excellent condition retaining essentially all of their original dark oil finish showing a couple of very tiny flakes along the top edges where the stock meets the frame and a few scattered light dings and handling marks, a bit more evident along the forend. The stock shows nice raised grain throughout and retains fine sub-inspector stamps along with a pair of very nice boxed inspector cartouches flanking the sling bar on the left side. A few of the screw heads show some old slot wear but this is mostly unobtrusive. All proper hardware is intact including the pellet primer mechanism, the barrel is matching the frame and the action is crisp and seems to function well mechanically. This is an extremely fine Sharps carbine that appears to be essentially unissued and would make an excellent addition to any antique martial arms or Civil War collection. (13D10768-43) {ANTIQUÉ} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
59	<p>Sharps New Model Cartridge-Converted Carbine serial #C,1599, 50-70, 22" three-groove barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The barrel of this fine carbine retains about 85% arsenal refurbished blue appearing stronger under ambient light with overall thinning and toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina under bright light and some scattered light dings and sparse oxidation speckles. The rear sight assembly shows generous remnants of its blackened finish and the barrel band is a nice silvery case-hardened patina. The action and lockplate retain some lovely vibrant case-hardened colors throughout the protected areas with the balance a pleasant mix of mild gray-brown and silvery case-hardened patina. The screw heads shows some old slot wear and the action markings remain mostly intact and strong, the left-side patent date rather soft, and the firing pin and ejector show nice brilliant fire blue. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition retaining a healthy amount of oil finish with the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. Stock fit remains very nice throughout and the left side of the buttstock retains a nice "DFC" inspector cartouche. Not unusual on these arsenal reworks, the barrel is mismatched numbered "34862" and is also stamped with assembly number "28" matching the ejector. All proper hardware is present, the firing pin is intact and the action is crisp and seems to function well mechanically. This is a very handsome cartridge-converted Sharps carbine. (13B10522-10) {ANTIQUÉ} [Richard "Dick" Goergen Collection] (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000</p>
60	<p>Excellent Early U.S. Model 1903 Gallery Practice 22 Caliber Rifle serial #207534, 22 Short, 24" 3-08 dated SA barrel with a very good to perhaps near fine bore which shows strong rifling but has minor frosting and some scattered light pitting. The exposed portion of the barrel retains 97 to perhaps near 98% original blue showing a bit of light muzzle wear, the blue on the front and rear bands remaining very strong. The receiver shows a similar amount of wonderful original oil-quenched case-hardening, the bottom metal now a mix of flaked plum with trace bright original blue. The bolt body is primarily a pewter and dark gray patina showing light operational wear with a bit of oxidation staining on the knob; the bold shroud is a darker gray case-hardened patina. The stock is rather nice and is a red-russet hue overall and is "K" marked showing field or arsenal depot replacement, the smooth buttplate showing light pitting beneath an arsenal reparkerized finish. The handguard is early style without groove and is likely original to the gun. Included with this interesting rifle is a complete clip of five cartridge holders which rate very good-fine, some showing worn blue some with much original blue, in a brass 1903 stripper clip. It should be noted that neither the front band nor the rear receiver ring show any markings. An excellent example of a very scarce gallery practice rifle. (3C10483-291) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
61	<p>Very Fine U.S. Model 1903 Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #474574, 30-06, 24" 5-11 dated barrel with a bright very fine bore which shows frosting in the grooves its full length. The barrel retains about 95-97% original blue, the primary loss to only due to fading, the bands toning a bit more. The receiver shows all of its lovely oil-quenched case-hardening which is really a beautiful mottled blue and gray, the magazine cut off with excellent color case-hardening. The bolt body is a dull gray-blue patina with excellent oil case-hardening on the shroud and nice colors on the safety. The bottom metal shows some generous trace original blue with flaking to brown and some scattered surface oxidation, a bit more moderate on the front extension. The smooth walnut fingergroove stock and grooved handguard rate excellent with a few light handling marks here or there and a very good left side "JFC" cartouche and a slightly light serifed circled P firing proof. The checkered buttplate shows just a bit of light oxidation at the heel and there is a stamped sheet metal front sight protector in place. As with all low-numbered Springfields, this arm is sold as a vintage collectible magazine rifle for the student of American rifles only and no thought should be given to loading or firing the arm. A very handsome low-numbered 03 Springfield with some very nice colors on the receiver. (3D10483-302) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
62	<p>Exceptional 1903 Rod Bayonet Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #6475, .30-03 Springfield, 24 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is an astonishing and stellar rifle, completely original and un-altered. The barrel, front band, bayonet catch and bottom metal retain 97-98% original blue, the bottom metal exhibiting a bit more fading and some very light and very sparse oxidation. The receiver retains all of its beautiful deep mottled oil quenched case-hardening with the races remaining bright along the bottom edge as-is proper; the magazine follower is the correct early style with squared front and rear faces. The bolt body remains bright with its original feathering brilliant showing very little wear with 99% bright fire blue on the extractor; the bottom of the bolt with the early, tiny gas escape hole. The bolt handle is a mottled oil quenched gray with excellent oil quenched case-hardening on the bolt shroud with vibrant color case-hardening on the safety which is the correct early style with no spring-loaded plunger and concave faces. The solid rear band and its keeper show some excellent original blue, also with light surface oxidation along its top and right side surfaces, with all the original blue on the rear swivel and base, even the ramrod bayonet itself shows no discernible wear. The buttplate remains wonderful as well with deep blue on the tang and bright fading gray-blue on the back face, showing tiny oxidation speckles, with nice case-hardening on the trapdoor cover. As-mentioned there are a few minor freckles of oxidation on the floorplate and its front extension, the early style long clearance cut in the guard allows the gun to fire if the trigger is pressed forward, this was rectified in later examples. The stock is just as wonderful rating excellent, dare we suggest to nearly as-new, showing beautiful subtle fiddleback grain figure its full-length, continuing onto the handguard, with extremely crisp serifed circled P firing proof and a 1904 cartouche on left side which is just as crisp. The correct Krag-style rear sight is in place, the original stamped sheet metal front sight protector is present rating excellent with a few tiny freckles of surface oxidation and there is a nicked thong and oiler set beneath the butt trap, complete with brush, thong and jag, rating excellent. The rod bayonet rifle remains the Holy Grail of Springfield Rifle collecting, this arm is in an amazing state of condition and is an extremely rare, if not once-in-a-lifetime opportunity, for the advanced martial collector or discerning institution, from-which it would be nearly impossible to upgrade. (3H10483-265) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (20,000/40,000) Est. 20,000 - 40,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
63	<p>Springfield 1903 Niedner-Converted Cal. 22 Cal. "Gallery Practice Sniper" Rifle serial #236080, 22 LR, 25" Niedner barrel with a bright excellent bore which shows perhaps a couple speckles of oxidation nearer the breech. This is a very interesting rifle and the second such rifle than Amoskeag has sold, identical rifles have been handled elsewhere and indeed one is pictured on page 87 of Brophy's monumental work "The Springfield 1903 Rifles". Niedner's 22 caliber conversions have been seen on both service rifles and sporter conversions, this example remaining full military, converted from an NRA service rifle. It is strikingly similar to U.S. Marine Corps snipers with the front receiver ring being drilled and tapped and the barrel being drilled and tapped ahead of the rear sight base, the forend being very neatly inletted for said base. The exposed portion of the barrel has drifted to a very pleasing plum brown patina with the band a mix of original blue and pewtery patina, the rear band drifted to plum. The receiver shows a very nice mottled blue oil quenched case-hardened color with the tang drifting toward plum. The bottom metal is primarily plum with some trace original blue and the "(flaming bomb)/NRA" stamping. The bolt is a plum and gray-blue patina with lots of original oil quenched case-hardened blue on the shroud, Niedner's bolt head conversion showing remnants of some smoky case-hardening. The straight grip stock rates very fine with a very crisp 1913 left side cartouche and circled serifed P firing proof to the rear of the triggerguard, the ungrooved handguard is similar. The checkered buttplate heel screw hole is vacant and there is a small hole drilled along the combline, doubtless there was once a combline extension/Monte Carlo installed for utilizing the telescopic sight. Additionally we find a professionally inletted small steel screw escutcheon, doubtless inletted by Niedner, about 1" in front of the rear band, it is not threaded on the interior and indeed goes clear through to the barrel channel, its purpose is not known. The original front sight with stamped sheet-metal protector has been reattached by Niedner, the rear sight base is vacant, the receiver has a first variation Lyman No. 48 sight with long-range slide and mounted on Niedner's special wedge-shaped bases, 7 1/2" apart, via his rings is a Niedner telescopic sight with his Malden Mass address. The scope has toned to a smooth plum brown overall and has a crosshair reticle with somewhat dark optics which shows some occlusions and no doubt delaminations of some of the lenses within, a professional servicing may tune it up to usable status; it features a steel end cap and aperture end cap at the ocular lens. A very handsome conversion retaining a rather nice bore, that would be a joy to put through its paces once more at the range while continuing to appreciate as the years pass. (3C10483-305) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
64	<p>U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #369623, 30-06, 24" 6-09 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright excellent bore with a speck or two of minor oxidation. The receiver retains about 75% original smoky oil quenched casehardened patina with light to perhaps more moderate flaking, light wear on the high edges and contact points, and some light oxidation staining, the bottom metal retains about 90% original blue with thinning and light wear, the barrel bands and barrel have a mottled blue-brown patina with some light high edge wear, and parts of the rear sight assembly retain strong fire blue. The magazine cut-off has toned largely to gray with muted remnants of casehardened color, and the bolt retains about 85-90% blue with light to perhaps moderate operational wear, remnants of old oxidation, and some light pitting on the body. The straight grip walnut stock is in excellent condition with a few light handlings, most concentrated on the handguard, and features the correct high wood around the receiver ring, single recoil bolt, and handguard without sight groove; the correct smooth milled buttplate has a brown patina with light pitting. The stock is lightly but clearly marked with a boxed "B.H.M." inspectors cartouche, serif circled "P" proof, and "32" behind the triggerguard, all correct this period of production. The receiver and barrel markings remain clear and easily legible, and the safety lug on the bolt is marked "M2". The rifle retains the blade front sight and Model 1905 rear sight, the elevation and windage knobs appearing to adjust as intended, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. As with all low-numbered M1903 rifles, this rifle is sold as a collectible only and no thought should be given to loading or firing. Acquired by Mr. Gaines from Bob Ruben of Long Island in 1985. An altogether excellent example of a 1909-manufactured Model 1903 rifle, a must-have piece for any advanced U.S. military rifle collection. (14B10779-46) {C&R} [Alan Gaines Collection] (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
65	<p>U.S. Model 1903 Springfield Rifle by Rock Island Arsenal serial #137705, 30-06, 24" 5-09 dated Rock Island Arsenal barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a lovely early rifle from Rock Island Arsenal remaining in a very fine state of condition. The barrel and bands retain about 95% original blue, the chief loss being on the front sight boss from a sight protector being slid off and on, a few small scratches around the barrel marking. The barrel is indeed marked "RIA/(flaming bomb)/5-09". The receiver retains all of its vibrant oil-quenched case-hardening with nice smoky case colors on the magazine cut off. The bolt body has toned to a dull gray patina with a mottled gray finish on the handle and knob, the cocking piece with wonderful deep oil quenched case-hardening and very nice colors on the safety and protected areas of the striker. The bottom metal retains perhaps 85-90% original dark gray-blue with some toning to plum, the bow of the guard a pewter patina, there is some trace blue on the smooth buttplate along with light flaking oxidation; a nicked oiler and thong in the trap beneath. The smooth straight grip walnut fingergroove stock and grooved handguard rate excellent with a crisp 1909 cartouche and circled P firing proof. Rear sight is the second model 1905 graduated to 2700 yards with top notch for 28. As with all low-numbered Springfield, this arm is sold as a vintage collectible magazine rifle for the student of American rifles only and no thought should be given to loading or firing the arm. The oil quenched case colors on the receiver are really remarkable, this is just a beautiful 1903 Springfield to behold. (3F10483-298) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (5,000/10,000) Est. 5,000 - 10,000</p>
66	<p>Winchester Pre '64 Model 70 Westerner Bolt Action Rifle serial #483224, 264 Win Mag, 26" barrel with a speck or two of oxidation in an otherwise bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1960-manufactured rifle retain 98-99% original blue finish with light wear on the edges of the bottom metal, spots of light oxidation staining primarily on the floorplate, and a few light handling marks along the barrel; the bolt body remains largely bright with some gray freckling and light operational wear, and the knob is thinning and toning to gray. The checkered Monte Carlo-style walnut stock is in very good to very good plus condition with a tiny chip at the toe, some scattered flaking of the finish, and a few scattered light dings and handling marks; the checkered steel widow's peak buttplate shows silvering at the heel and toe, and the stock retains the factory sling swivels. The markings remain crisp and the bolt is electro-pencil numbered to the rifle. The rifle is sighted with the standard ramped hooded bead front sight and Lyman folding u-notch rear sight, the receiver factory drilled and tapped for optics or receiver sight mounting. A very nice example of these Winchester rifles designed for the longer ranges of the western United States. (14A10838-20) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
67	<p>Winchester Pre '64 Model 70 Bolt Action Rifle serial #145753, 22 Hornet, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1950-manufactured rifle retain about 98% original blue with some light wear at the muzzle, some silvering on high edges and light thinning on the receiver, some light oxidation staining on the triggerguard, a few light handling marks, and some period added blue on the barrel between the sights, only noticeable when viewed under bright, direct light. The bolt remains largely bright with light operational wear and some gray freckling, the bolt knob toning lightly gray. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus condition with scattered light handling marks, most appearing to not breach the finish, a tiny chip at the heel of the checkered steel widow's peak buttplate, a small flake forming on the right side of the butt against the buttplate, and QD sling studs have been added on the toeline and 2" behind the forend tip. The markings remain crisp, the interior of the floorplate is properly "H" marked, and the bolt is electro-pencil numbered to the rifle. The rifle is sighted with a ramped bead front sight, no sight hood is present, and a Lyman folding square-notch rear sight; the receiver is factory drilled and tapped for either optics or receiver sight mounting. Included is a Leupold one-piece scope base and a pair of rings, one ring showing a few scuffs. A fine pre '64 varmint rifle that should still shoot well today. (14B10838-4) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
68	<p>Stunning and Virtually As-New Winchester Model 1873 Third Model Carbine serial #717749B, 44 WCF, 20" round barrel with full magazine and an absolutely mint bore. This is a very late 1873 carbine, within the last 3000 guns made and it is marked with a Buenos Aires dealer stamp. The left side of the buttstock at the heel is neatly stamped "CARLOS RASETTI / BUENOS AIRES / SARMIENTO ESQ. MAIPU". This late model is in full blue finish including the lever, hammer and trigger. The metal surfaces of the carbine retain 99% bright original blue overall showing no signs of use. The gun is so late that Winchester was using Gumwood and the plain carbine stocks rate excellent plus to near minty retaining 99% of their original finish; the marking in the stock remains very crisp. The carbine buttplate shows just the lightest of wear on the heel from being in a rack. The carbine has standard carbine sights and the saddle ring remains in place with all of its finish. All screwheads remain crisp and seemingly untouched throughout the years. A true benchmark example of the Winchester 1873 made at the very end of production. Investment quality, impossible to upgrade from. (1F10483-401) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (25,000/50,000) Est. 25,000 - 50,000</p>
69	<p>Colt Single Action Army Bisley Model Revolver serial #219357, .32-20 W.C.F., 4 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore showing just a trace of frosting. This lovely turn of the century revolver remains in fine condition. The metal surfaces retain about 75% original blue and case-hardened colors, the grip frame, ejector rod housing and left side of the barrel are worn to pewter, the cylinder is mostly blue showing strong edge and holster wear peppered throughout its surfaces in addition to overall high edge wear, and handling marks. The case-hardened colors of the frame have faded with robust colors in the protected areas, the hammer has toned to gray with vibrant colors on the sides where the hammer is protected by the frame. The un-numbered checkered factory hard rubber grips with Rampant Colt monograms rate about excellent with a couple of light dings on edge of the butt. The grips fit well overall with the metal slightly proud on the butt and forearm. The mechanism functions but will need attention, the cylinder stop unlocks late on most chambers otherwise the revolver seems to time and lock up correctly. Also, the safety notch is worn and does not function, it will require the attention of a professional. All appropriate parts are numbered to the gun and the barrel is roll marked "BISLEY MODEL 32 W.C.F.". Overall, a fine example of a 1901-manufactured Bisley. (8A10638-40) {C&R} (2500/3000) Est. 2,500 - 3,000</p>
70	<p>Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial #356940, 38 Special, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very late production pre-war revolver, numbered within 1000 numbers of the very last pre-war/postwar revolvers which were assembled into the 1950s. The revolver remains in very fine condition with the barrel and cylinder retaining 95 - 97% original blue with just slight edge wear and some light thinning. The frame shows 95% original color case-hardened finish which has softened slightly but remains fully visible. The hammer spine shows strong original blue with the sides remaining mostly bright with some light abrasions. The gripstraps have turned to a smooth even gray patina from honest use. The grips are not numbered, rate excellent and are a tad proud of the butt strap. The revolver cycles and locks up tight. A very fine example of an extremely late pre-war revolver, sure to fill a gap in a one's collection of Single Action Colts. (1B10589-5) {C&R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
71	<p>Fine Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle serial #444457, 44-40, 24" octagon barrel with a very good bore showing light oxidation and scattered light pitting. This is a very nice 1873 in one of the most desirable configurations for a standard model rifle. The barrel and magazine retain about 90% evenly thinning original blue finish which is just beginning to blend to brown under bright light. The action retains about 85% original blue with areas of loss being around the periphery of the sideplates and other general light thinning and flaking. The hammer and lever still show nice original case color which has softened over time but remains on most surfaces. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend rate very good with perhaps 95% original finish on the buttstock with nice surface with raised grain. The forend shows more loss from carry wear and has some scattered light to moderate small impact marks. The rifle is sighted with its original sporting front and semi-buckhorn barrel mounted sights. A classic and very fine 1873 rifle in 44-40 with its full octagon barrel. (1D10754-4) {ANTIQUE} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
72	<p>Excellent Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Rifle serial #70341, 38 WCF, 24" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This handsome rifle remains in wonderful condition with the barrel and magazine tube retaining 97 to near 98% original blue which is mostly bright showing some fading at the muzzle and a couple of plum streaks left and right, a bit of toning on the barrel above the noseclip. The noseclip retains about 97% original blue with the magazine tube hanger a mix of blue, plum and pewter. The receiver retains 95-97% original blue with just some light sharp edge wear, some tiny freckles to plum on the right rear and some light scratches and handling marks; the loading gate and extractor both show stunning pale fire blue. Both the hammer and lever show nearly all of their original color case-hardening, drifting somewhat on the finger lever portion at its rear, the buttplate very nice as well showing nearly all of its color case-hardening, muting and smoky, toning a bit to plum near the lower buttplate screw. The straight grip walnut buttstock and forend rate very fine to near excellent showing only a small handful of light handling marks here and there. The original silver blade front sight is intact as is the Rocky Mountain rear. A fabulous investment-grade Model 1892 rifle. (3C10754-1) {ANTIQUE} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
73	<p>Danish Model 1910/21 Bergmann Semi-Auto Pistol by Pieper serial #6274, 9mm Bergmann, 4" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some fine oxidation and frosting in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 90-92% original blue showing some overall thinning and high edge wear to mild gray-brown patina, a few pinprick pits and light oxidation speckling. The bolt and other small parts are partially bright toning to a mild gunmetal patina with some gray speckling while the extractor retains a healthy amount of brilliant fire blue. All markings remain intact and strong showing "253" military inventory number on the right side rear, small "(Crown) / D" acceptance stamp on the left side and "M.1910/21" designation indicating arsenal reworking. The smooth walnut grips are numbered to the gun and remain in very fine condition showing some light handling marks and a small dent near the heel of the left panel. One original magazine numbered "1835" is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A nice example of these interesting and desirable pistols for the martial collector. (13B10638-38) {C&R} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
74	<p>Austro-Hungarian Roth Model 1907 Semi-Auto Pistol by Steyr serial #30244, 8mm Steyr, 5" barrel with a good bore showing some fine pitting and oxidation throughout and otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1910 acceptance-dated pistol retain about 90% original blue showing some holster wear along the sides and gripstraps toning to a mild gray-brown patina along with some sparse oxidation speckling and light handling marks. The extractor and other small parts show good straw color while the trigger is a mild gray patina and all markings remain intact and crisp. The right grip disc is unmarked and the grooved walnut grips remain in very good plus to very fine condition showing a few thin slivers along the grooves and light handling marks. All of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. A fine example of these interesting and desirable pistols for the martial collector. (13A10762-64) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
75	<p>Extremely Rare & Desirable Schwarzlose Model 1898 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #100, 30 Mauser, 6 1/2" round barrel with octagonal breech and an about good bore showing some moderate oxidation and light pitting for the first half ahead of the breech, the balance also with some light pitting and otherwise strong rifling. A thoroughly unique and modern pistol in comparison to its contemporaries, the Schwarzlose is one of those cases in firearms design where the superior merits of the gun did not equate to commercial success. Perhaps a combination of high cost and poor marketing, only a few hundred were produced and the bulk of production sold very slowly indeed for the Schwarzlose company. The largest purchase is believed to have been by Russian revolutionaries who procured a batch in preparation for the 1905 Revolution, however the Imperial Border Service confiscated the shipment and subsequently used the pistols themselves. As-such most of these handguns were consumed by the turbulent history of Russia and only a handful are left on the collector market. This pistol remains in lovely condition and has been very finely restored long ago, no doubt during the period of use, retaining about 98% excellent quality rust blue that is taking on a pleasant deep plum tone under bright light. There are a few scattered minor freckles and some very sparsely scattered pinprick pits, most noticeable along the rear right side frame, but they are mostly unobtrusive. The trigger, combination safety/disassembly lever, hold-open lever and magazine release retain almost all of their wonderfully-restored rich straw color showing just a hint of sharp edge wear and a couple of tiny freckles. The adjustable rotary rear sight assembly and grip screws show brilliant fire blue and the striker remains polished bright. The markings are completely intact and unmoled showing strong "(Crown) / (Crown) / U" German proofs on the left side frame, barrel and top of the bolt, the left side frame also bearing the serial number. The checkered walnut grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in near excellent condition retaining almost all of their reddish-brown varnish showing a couple of tiny handling marks and mostly crisp checkering overall; their fit remains excellent as well. It seems a small overtravel stop pin on the left side of the frame for the safety lever has been lost to the years but this is relatively minor and disassembly reveals all of the serialized parts are matching. The original magazine is also included, stamp-numbered matching the pistol along the toe of the floorplate, it shows a few dings and tiny cracks near the feed lips and otherwise remains in fine condition. The action springs seem to be a little on the weak side and the action tends to get hung up when manipulated slowly. With a little deliberation everything seems to work fine and perhaps a properly tuned replacement spring would be in order, indeed one of the key features of this design is that, aside from a heavy duty auxiliary buffer spring, one primary coil spring powers all major functions of the system. This spring does service as the recoil spring while also powering the striker and extractor and the system itself is short recoil with a rotating bolt and four-lug bolt head. This example has the solid square-sided striker for alignment rather than the fine keyhole slot seen on at least one other example. This pistol was also the first semi-auto design to incorporate an automatic hold-open. This is a wonderful example of these elegant and sophisticated handguns that incorporated a host of modern features that are now so prevalent. An important pistol that is a superb addition to any advanced semi-auto handgun or German arms collection. (13E10830-1) {C&R} (25,000/30,000) Est. 25,000 - 30,000</p>
76	<p>Scarce Schwarzlose Model 1908 Blow-Forward Semi-Auto Pistol serial #1387, 32 ACP, 4" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a hint of mild frosting and otherwise crisp rifling. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain perhaps 85% original blue appearing stronger under ambient light showing overall high edge wear, gripstraps toning to gray and some scattered light dings. The blue is taking on a pleasant plum-brown patina overall under bright light and the markings remain intact and strong showing commercial "(Crown) / B / U" proofs, machine gun logo on the right side and script Berlin address on the left. The checkered horn grips are scratch-numbered to the gun and remain in about very good condition showing one minor insect hole on the right panel and moderate warping along the top edge of the left panel. Strangely the barrel/slide assembly is mismatched numbered "181" but has clearly been with the frame for a long time and the remaining numbered parts appear to be matching. One original magazine in very good condition is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very good example of these peculiar and desirable pistols. (13A10762-50) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
77	<p>Scarce Lithuanian Contract High Power Pistol by Fabrique Nationale serial #947, 9mm, 4 5/8" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some fine pinprick pitting and mild oxidation mostly nearer the breech and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 90% original blue with most of the loss due to high edge and holster wear toning to mild gray patina, some scattered mild freckling and some small patches of pinprick pitting along the left side slide nearer the muzzle. The barrel appears to have been heat-treated and shows a mottled fire blue and straw colored finish and the polished top surface of the tangent rear sight is mostly bright showing a little mild gray freckling. All markings remain intact and strong showing the prominent Lithuanian Pillars of Gediminas property mark along the top of the slide and most other components with smaller Lithuanian inspector stamps. The checkered walnut grips with unpainted interiors remain in very good plus to very fine condition showing some lightly chipped points and some scattered light dings. The pistol is equipped with the correct sights, slotted frame, and Lithuanian lanyard ring, the barrel and slide are matching the frame and one original magazine with Lithuanian inspector stamp is included. The action seems to function well mechanically. This is a very nice example of a low production contract pistol. (13C10687-150) {C&R} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
78	<p>Interesting DWM Model 1906 Commercial Luger Pistol serial #27395, 30 Luger, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a peculiar Luger pistol, built on an old-style "long" frame with rebated triggerguard and no stock lug, and equipped with long tapered 6" barrel. The pistol shows commercial "(Crown) / N" proofs and a small "GERMANY" import mark on the left frame rail indicating it was indeed "officially" imported into this country no doubt pre-First World War. Another peculiarity is the fact that none of the usual parts are serial-numbered, even the front edge of the frame where the full serial number is normally located is blank and appears to always have been, instead there is a large hand-stamped number in period serifed font at the rear of the frame "27395". The pistol remains in nice condition retaining about 90-92% original blue appearing stronger under ambient light showing some overall fading and toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina under bright light, some silvering along the high edges and light handling marks. The small parts retain lovely rich straw color throughout showing a little mild silvering and the sear spring, right grip screw and a few of the pins with nice fire blue. The checkered walnut grips remain in very good plus condition showing a few areas of lightly chipped or compressed points and the left panel with some slivers missing along the back edge near the grip safety. The grips otherwise retain excellent fit and are un-numbered on their interiors, the inside of the left panel does have the name "BILL" lightly carved into it. The frame bears no safety markings, shows typical DWM toggle monogram and the pistol is equipped with standard un-grooved firing pin and "GELADEN"-marked extractor. One bright-bodied magazine with unmarked wood base is included, the body having mostly toned to a mild gray patina. The action seems to function well mechanically. Acquired by Mr. Gaines from John Gangel in 1995. A very interesting Luger pistol for the advanced collector, perhaps some sort of prototype later sold commercially or a specially-ordered example. (13C10779-15) {C&R} [Alan Gaines Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
79	<p>Rare and Unique Bullard Solid Frame Single Shot Military Carbine serial #3528, 45-70, 26" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. Like many firearms manufacturers of the 19th century, Bullard adapted their single shot and repeating rifles for military use in hopes of acquiring a government contract. Like most companies soliciting government contacts, Bullard was unsuccessful, however they did list the military style rifles and carbines in their catalogs beginning in 1887. The 1887 catalog is the first to list the military style guns and only includes repeating rifles with 28" barrels and carbines with 22" barrels. There is also a single shot "Military Rifle Musket" with a 32" barrel. In Jamieson's book on the subject, he shows the last brochure known to be published by Bullard and in that brochure the single shot military carbine with 26" barrel is listed, this is the only reference we can find to the 26" carbine. Two of the 24" single shot carbines have turned up in recent years, we however, have been unable to find another example of the 26" single shot carbine and this example is indeed pictured extensively in his book (second printing) as the only known example and ID'd by serial number. The only marking on the barrel is the serial number which is stamped on the bottom, beneath the forend. The action is marked on its round top "Cal 45" and "BULLARD REPEATING ARMS COMPANY / SPRINGFIELD MASS U.S. PAT AUG 16, 1881" and the serial number is stamped on top of frame just behind hammer. The military configuration consists of a full length forend with barrel band, military stud front and adjustable ladder rear sights along with military style steel buttplate with trapdoor for cleaning rod. The left side of the action is equipped with a sling bar and saddle ring. The condition of the carbine is wonderful with the barrel retaining about 95% original blue with most loss on lower right side near muzzle where metal has turned brown and shows two patches of old light pitting. The action retains 93 - 95% original blue with most loss due to just some even light flaking and the top tang is a smooth gray brown patina. The hammer, breechblock and lever all show lots of faded original color case-hardened finish. Interestingly the top tang is also drilled and tapped for a tang sight, there is no sight present and the holes are vacant. The plain walnut buttstock and forend rate excellent with 97% original oil finish remaining and with nice raised grain feel. It is interesting to note that we have sold, twice now, the only Remington Hepburn military carbine known, Remington's military version of the Hepburn shared the same fate as the Bullard. An excellent opportunity for the advanced Bullard collector to acquire one of the very rarest guns they ever produced. (1F10483-295) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (8,000/12,000) Est. 8,000 - 12,000</p>
80	<p>German C96 Red Nine Semi-Auto Pistol by Mauser Oberndorf serial #139289, 9mm, 5 1/2" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some fine oxidation and frosting in the grooves and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this wartime pistol retain about 90% original blue with most of the loss due to high edge wear and the barrel thinning and toning to a mild gray-brown patina under bright light, there are the expected scattered light handling marks and an area of small dings and scuffs along the right side barrel. The bolt remains mostly bright showing some mild oxidation staining at the rear while the hammer and fire control group are show dark gray case-hardening. The extractor, safety and trigger retain lovely brilliant fire blue, the rear sight slider and bolt stop also with generous fire blue showing some overall silvering. All markings remain intact and strong showing commercial "(Crown) / (Crown) / U" proofs. The 23-groove walnut grips with large painted red "9" are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in very fine condition showing a few light dings and handling marks and retaining excellent fit. The lanyard ring is missing and the proper 500-meter rear sight is intact. All of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. A fine example of the desirable "Red 9" broomhandle pistol. (13B10687-161) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
81	<p>Maynard Model 1882 No. 16 Improved Target Rifle with Spare Shotgun Barrel serial #15198, 32-25 Stevens/Maynard & 20 bore, 28" rifle barrel with a bright very fine to perhaps near excellent bore showing a few spots of light pitting nearer the breech and otherwise crisp rifling and 26" shotgun barrel with a mostly bright good bore showing some scattered fine pitting and oxidation. This rifle most closely conforms to the No. 16, though the pistolgrip stock and slight schnabel forend are smooth rather than checkered. The barrel retains about 80% original blue showing some overall thinning and toning to gray-brown patina along with some scattered handling marks, light oxidation speckling and a small area of old light pitting along the top breech flat. The shotgun barrel is a relatively even mix of original blue and mottled plum-brown patina showing some overall old oxidation staining and some pinprick pitting. The action retains a healthy amount of vibrant case-hardened colors throughout that are toning to a mix of smoky gray and silvery case-hardened patina and shows some very mild sparse oxidation speckling. The action retains mostly strong markings with Mass. Arms Co. address and "1882" on the right side and Maynard patent information and "1873" on the left. The hammer, trigger, firing pin and a few screw heads all retain much of their nice brilliant fire blue showing some mild muting. A couple frame screws show some slot wear and the top of the hammer spur has been shortened and dressed long ago. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition retaining about 94% of a very old added varnish that shows some light flaking and has developed a fine craquelure overall. The stocks show the expected light dings along with two small shallow chips and one small crack along the right side butt and a 2" slightly flexing crack at the left tip of forend. Stock fit is otherwise very nice with the distinctive graceful rib behind the pistolgrip remaining well-defined. The shotgun barrel forend also shows a little older added varnish. The rifle features a nicked Swiss buttplate that shows some minor fine bubbling and speckling and the rear sight dovetail has been expertly filled-in by the factory, only evident upon close inspection, and the small tang sight rest commonly seen at the rear of the upper tang has been removed and filled in with a small wooden plug. The rifle is sighted with Maynard's rack and pinion adjustable tang sight with medium aperture disc and graduations from 0 to 40 on the left side (the sight appears to have been nicely refinished in polished blue) and a windgauge adjustable front sight that appears to be a later replacement and is missing the right side adjustment nut and spirit level insert. The rifle barrel is matching the frame and the shotgun barrel is un-numbered, both lock up well and the action seems to function well mechanically. A handsome Maynard rifle in an interesting configuration. (13C10670-2) {ANTIQUÉ} (2500/3000) Est. 2,500 - 3,000</p>
82	<p>Maynard Model 1873 No. 9 Improved Hunting & Target Rifle serial #27338, 35-30 Maynard (Thick), 26" round barrel with octagonal breech and a partially bright good bore showing scattered areas of old light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling. The barrel of this rather nice rifle retains about 80% original blue with the balance thinning and toning to a rich plum-brown patina showing some scattered light handling marks and some scattered streaks of an old protective lacquer. The action shows a similar old lacquer coating and some wisps of vibrant colors lurking about, mostly toned to a deep smoky gray case-hardened patina. The hammer and trigger retain streaks of original bright blue, a number of the screw heads also with strong blue finish and a couple showing some moderate slot wear. The action retains strong markings with Mass. Arms Co. address on the right side and Maynard patent information and "1873" on the left. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in very fine condition retaining most of its original varnish and showing some scattered thin scratches and light dings. Stock fit remains excellent and the wood exhibits some lovely grain figure throughout. The rifle is equipped with a factory tang sight with fine aperture plate, two-position sporting rear and a Beach combination front sight. The barrel is matching the frame and locks up very nicely and the action seems to function well mechanically. A handsome Maynard No. 9 rifle. (13B10670-1) {ANTIQUÉ} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
83	<p>Lovely Smith Civil War Percussion Carbine by American Machine Works serial #7163, .50 cal., 21 5/8" part round part octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this beautiful carbine retains about 95% original slightly thinning blue with some very light silvering on the high edges, a thin 3" scratch on the underside of the barrel just ahead of the forend and a few speckles of light oxidation staining. The triggerguard and barrel latch retain about 95-97% original bright blue with some very light flaking to a pleasant brown patina, the barrel band, trigger and buttplate are toning to gray and the frame and hammer retain most of their case-hardened finish with the hammer toning to a pewter-gray patina and vibrant colors scattered throughout. The makers mark beneath the intact sling bar and ring is softened and all other markings are correct and crisp. The American black walnut buttstock and forend rate fine with thin 1 3/4" crack in the left side of the wrist, a dent on the toeline, a few dings along the forend and some scattered minor handling marks. All wood markings are very crisp with a circled "JH" cartouche on the left side of the wrist, "G.K.C" on the underside of the forend and "J.M.W" on the heel of the stock. The original sights are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. A wonderful Smith carbine for the U.S. martial collector. (23C10754-5) {ANTIQUÉ} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
84	<p>Spencer Civil War Repeating Carbine Issued to Company B, 2nd Michigan Volunteer Cavalry serial #18295, 56 Spencer, 22" round barrel with three-groove rifling and a mostly bright about very good bore that shows some light pitting and oxidation its full-length and otherwise strong rifling. The barrel of this post-war-refurbished carbine retains about 60-65% arsenal blue flaking to plum-brown patina along with some overall old mild oxidation and freckling. The action retains generous vibrant case-hardened colors throughout with overall toning to a handsome smoky silvery gray patina along with some scattered mild brown speckling. The barrel band and buttplate are a similar attractive case-hardened patina and the rear sight spring and a number of screw heads retain nice brilliant fire blue. The right edges of the Spencer Repeating Rifle Co. action markings have softened somewhat as is typical and otherwise remain mostly strong. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very fine condition retaining strong oil finish and showing some scattered light dings, the buttstock with a small drying crack at the heel and behind the sling bar hardware. There are no evident markings along the buttstock and the barrel is un-numbered. The original sights and all correct hardware remain intact including the Stabler cutoff and the action seems to function well mechanically. This carbine is listed by serial number in Springfield Research as being originally issued during the war in August 1864 to Company B of the 2nd Michigan Volunteer Cavalry. These carbines would have been issued to the unit in time for participation in the Second Battle of Franklin and Battle of Selma. The unit mustered out in August 1865, having suffered a total of 342 casualties. during the war A very fine example for the antique U.S. martial collector, used during the war and then refurbished post-service. (13B10768-44) {ANTIQUÉ} (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000</p>
85	<p>Very Fine Merwin, Hulbert & Co. Pocket Army Single Action Revolver serial #8892, 44-40, 3 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a lovely revolver in the desirable short-barreled Pocket Army configuration with scarcer blue finish. The metal surfaces retain about 92% original bright blue with most of the loss due to scattered light flaking to a pleasant gray-brown patina, more noticeable along the gripstraps, also with some mild operational wear and scattered tiny dings or handling marks. The chambers and bore themselves retain a similar amount of original blue and the breech face is nearly pristine. The hammer retains essentially all of its lovely vibrant case-hardened colors, the triggerguard retaining about 75-80% colors muting to a pleasant mix of smoky gray and silver and showing some mild brown oxidation along the bow and left edge. The barrel catch and loading gate knob are a nice smooth gray case-hardened patina while the disassembly lever shows fine fire blue and all markings remain crisp and clear. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in excellent condition showing just a few mild handling marks and retaining crisp checkering and excellent fit. The right panel is scratch-numbered matching the frame by assembly number "7812" and the barrel and cylinder are matching the frame by serial number. Barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action is crisp and seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. This is a wonderful example of these excellent quality revolvers for the advanced American antique arms collector. (13D10762-40) {ANTIQUÉ} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
86	<p>Very Fine Merwin, Hulbert & Co. Large Frame Open Top Single Action Revolver serial #1102, 44 M&H, 7" barrel with a good bore showing light pitting and oxidation its full-length and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this very handsome First Model revolver retain nearly 95% original nickel finish showing some scattered mild high edge flaking, old dings and handling marks. The front edge of the cylinder shows a little bit of fine pinprick pitting as does the backstrap which shows a bit more overall flaking to pewter gunmetal patina. The humpback hammer is mostly a dark gray smoky case-hardened patina and the barrel markings remain intact and strong. The barrel catch appears to have seen some slight period modification as it is grooved and without the more protruding button. The revolver wears a set of lovely smooth antique ivory grips that remain in excellent condition showing a lovely rich patina throughout and some fine age checks along the right panel. The interiors are unmarked and their fit is otherwise excellent. The barrel and cylinder are matching the frame by assembly number "92" and the original lanyard ring is intact. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with nice timing and lock-up. Acquired by Mr. Gaines from a California collector in 2001. An excellent example of these desirable large frame Merwin revolvers. (13B10779-42) {ANTIQUÉ} [Alan Gaines Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
87	<p>Cased Merwin, Hulbert & Co. Large Frame Open Top Single Action Revolver with Accessories serial #4417, 44 M&H, 7" barrel with a partially bright good bore showing some scattered light pitting and oxidation, a more moderate patch present nearer the muzzle, and otherwise good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this attractive First Model revolver retain about 85% original nickel finish showing scattered light flaking to deep gray-brown patina, a bit more moderate along the right side frame and gripstraps which also show a bit of old pinprick pitting, and some other scattered light dings and handling marks. The triggerguard and trigger have toned to a deep plum-brown patina and the hammer is similar retaining some hints of smoky colors. The screw heads show some light slot wear and the markings remain intact and mostly strong, a few letters lightly-struck, with Hopkins & Allen address on the left side barrel and Merwin Hulbert address and patent dates along the top. The loading gate tab has been replaced with a common hex screw head. The attractive mottled red and black hard rubber grips are scratch-numbered to the gun by serial number and remain in very fine condition showing a couple of tiny handling marks and the top portion of the right panel shows a nice repair where a chip was reattached, only noticeable upon close inspection. Both panels retain excellent fit and the remaining numbered parts are matching by assembly number "2747", the number on the barrel only partially visible but appears to be matching. Barrel to frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. The revolver includes a spare original barrel and cylinder assembly-numbered "690", the barrel has been shortened to 5" and the front sight re-soldered on and the bore is dark with some good rifling throughout. The barrel retains about 80-85% original nickel finish and the cylinder about 60% showing some moderate flaking to gray-brown and light pitting along the flaked areas. The barrel stop lug shows a crack forming and it is somewhat tight when installed on the frame. The revolver includes an antique British case that rates good showing the expected moderate wear. The lid inlay has been lost to the years and there are a few areas of loose or replaced partitions along the interior and some refurbished sections of green baize. A rosewood-handled turn screw and glass oil bottle are present. A rather nice example of these desirable revolvers and an interesting ensemble. (13B10761-59) {ANTIQUÉ} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
88	<p>Rare Smith & Wesson 38 Perfected Double Action Revolver with 2" Barrel & Box serial #55755, 38 S&W, 2" ribbed round barrel with a mostly bright about very good bore showing a few areas of light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this bicycle-configuration Perfected retain about 90% original blue with most of the loss along the cylinder that shows some overall light oxidation staining and fine pinprick pitting, along with some more mild flaking to brown along the sides of the barrel and scattered freckles. The screw heads show some mild slot wear and there are light circumferential tool marks around the sideplate holes. The hammer and trigger retain strong vibrant case-hardened colors showing a little mild oxidation staining and barrel shows cartridge designation along the right side and simplified later large "SMITH & WESSON" on the left. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in near excellent condition showing some light handling marks and a tiny minor crack forming along the base of the left panel. The right panel is appropriately stamp-numbered matching and both retain excellent fit. The barrel is equipped with pinned blade front sight and barrel, the latch and cylinder are all matching the frame. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The original reddish-brown paper-covered box with green end label is included remaining in very good condition showing some wear along the corners and scattered mild scuffs. The top of the lid shows some old pencil scribbles and the penciled number along the base is extremely faded but obviously matching the gun. The end label original had the callout for a 3 1/4" barrel revolver which has been crossed out and a "2" penciled in, the base also with "2 inch" written in pencil. The internal lid label retains English and Spanish instructions with callout for 3 1/4" barrel. The standard sources do not even indicate a 2" barrel was officially offered on the Perfected model, though of course they would have still had them at the factory for their 38 DA Safety revolvers, so this was no doubt a special order revolver which they did not bother printing new labels for. A very interesting and rare example for the advanced Smith & Wesson collector. (13B10687-53) (C&R) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
89	<p>Smith & Wesson 38 Perfected Double Action Revolver with Box serial #54247, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some scattered light oxidation and strong rifling. Though not marked with a star this revolver does show factory refurbishment date of April 1953 on the inside frame. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% excellent quality factory-restored blue showing just a few tiny oxidation speckles and spots of staining along the cylinder. There are some small areas that show subtle remnants of pinprick pitting beneath the finish but they are very minor and unobtrusive. The hammer and trigger show vibrant case-hardened colors throughout showing a little mild speckling and all markings remain completely intact and crisp. The smooth factory mother-of-pearl grips with gold S&W medallions remain in excellent condition showing perhaps a couple of tiny handling marks; they are un-numbered and fit the frame very well. The remaining numbered parts are matching, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. An original mismatched factory box is included that shows proper green end label, the exterior with some light scuffs and mild discoloration. The bottom shows a mismatched pencil number that appears to be "113939" or something similar along with some other scribbles regarding a payment from M. Baberian. The internal labels are intact and very fine, the base with the expected S&W factory pearl label. While factory-refurbished, this remains a lovely example with factory pearls. (13A10687-52) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
90	<p>Handsome Luxembourgish Silver-Inlaid Pinfire Revolver by Schwartz & Felz 9mm Pinfire, 5" round barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a few small areas of light oxidation or pinprick pitting and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. This is an attractive revolver in the typical double action Lefauchaux system retaining about 92% original bright blue showing some scattered mild high edge wear and areas thinning to mild gray-brown patina. There are a few small spots of mild oxidation staining along some of the high edges and a small area of lightly cleaned pinprick pitting on the right side barrel that is unobtrusive. The revolver is inlaid with attractive silver foliate motifs throughout that have taken on a pleasant tarnish and there is a thin silver plate affixed along the top of the barrel that is engraved in fancy script, appearing to read "T Schwartz & Felz Mersch Luxbg". The small parts remain polished bright showing a little mild gray speckling scattered about. The fine checkered walnut grips are embellished with lovely foliate carving and remain in near excellent condition retaining most of their original varnish and excellent fit with just a few scattered minor dings and handling marks. The action seems to function well mechanically in double and single action with very good timing and lock-up and all original hardware is intact. Nothing on this maker or retailer was located, not surprising given the rather obscure nature of the Grand Duchy, and there are no apparent serial numbers or proof marks. Mersch is a centrally located town and capital of the Mersch Canton in Luxembourg and also home to Mersch Castle in the Valley of the Seven Castles. This is a lovely pinfire revolver connected to one of the wealthiest, and smallest, countries in the world. (13C10522-65) (ANTIQUE) [Richard "Dick" Goergen Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
91	<p>Extremely Fine Exhibition Quality Gustave Young Engraved and Gold Inlaid Smith & Wesson Baby Russian Revolver serial #2255, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a wonderful and quite interesting little Smith & Wesson. The revolver features full coverage tight relief scroll engraving with finely executed border work. The engraving covers the entire becket strap and top of the barrel and sides of the hammer. The cylinder shows full coverage tight relief scroll also with fine border work, the flutes remain smooth. Each side of the frame shows gold filled floral scrolls with a flower blossom at the center. This is a treatment favored by Gustave Young and is seen on many of his exhibition pieces that he engraved for Smith & Wesson. The condition of the revolver is wonderful with the barrel showing about 90% bright original blue with loss due to some light flaking within the engraving and there is one spot on the bottom of the barrel near the muzzle which is smooth brown. The cylinder has flaked like so many have done and retains perhaps 40% original blue with the flutes showing a strong original blue finish with the balance flaked to a pleasing smooth brown patina. The patina blends with the finish nicely giving the appearance of more finish on the cylinder. The frame shows over 90% original blue which remains bright with most loss due to thinning on the backstrap and there is one 1/4" area of old oxidation on the right side of the frame just to the rear of the trigger pin. The revolver wears a pair of smooth ivory grips which rate and fit excellent with nice color and just a few tight age cracks in the butt. The hammer shows 95% original color case-hardened finish. The included factory letter is interesting and lends credence to this being a very special revolver. There is no invoice showing the cost and configuration of the gun and the delivery information simply states that it was delivered to the Smith & Wesson office in 1876. In the Official Catalog of the International Exhibition in Philadelphia in 1876, Smith & Wesson's advertisement introduces the "New Model 38" with a line drawing of the New Model 38 or as collectors refer to it, the Baby Russian. Smith & Wesson was proudly introducing this model at the Centennial Exhibition and this particular one is engraved and gold inlaid in exhibition style, by their finest engraver with no invoice and delivered to the Smith & Wesson office. It doesn't take much of a leap to arrive at the belief that this revolver was at that exhibition. Further research could prove most fruitful. A truly fabulous, highly embellished Smith & Wesson revolver worthy of the finest collection. (1E10750-1) (ANTIQUE) (50,000/75,000) Est. 50,000 - 75,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
92	<p>Lovely Remington No. 4 Rolling Block Rifle with Box serial #333061, 22 LR, 22 1/2" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This wonderful little Remington remains essentially as-new with the barrel retaining about 99% original blue showing just a few sparsely scattered tiny handling marks. The action retains a similar amount of lovely vibrant case-hardened colors retaining most of their protective lacquer and the small parts with 99% original blue showing a touch of operational wear along the breechblock. The buttplate retains about 97% original blue showing just a little mild oxidation speckling and all markings remain crisp and clear. The smooth walnut stocks remain in excellent condition retaining essentially all of their original varnish with one or two minor handling marks. The original sporting sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. The original factory box is ink-numbered along the end label to a different gun but rather close "351323" and remains in very good plus to perhaps very fine condition showing the expected light flaking and scuffing throughout the exterior. There are a few old pencil scribbles along the lid and the interior contains two wooden spacers and an original Remington hang tag that has torn in half and shows a long tape repair. A lovely ensemble that would make an excellent addition to any advanced Remington collection. (13C10798-42) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
93	<p>Sharps Borchardt Model 1878 Mid-Range Target Rifle serial #7060, 40-65 Sharps Straight, 30" round barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some sparsely scattered pinprick pits and oxidation speckling with otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle retains perhaps 60% original blue that is thinning and toning to a pleasant rich plum-brown patina under bright light and shows some scattered small areas of old oxidation staining and light handling marks. The barrel retains strong markings showing Sharps Bridgeport address and familiar "Old Reliable" without the borderline. The action retains generous silvery case-hardened patina particularly along the left side and top, the left side with some hints of smoky colors as well, while the right side is mostly a pleasant smooth gray-brown patina. The action features the handsome factory walnut side panels that remain in very fine condition. The checkered curled pistolgrip walnut buttstock and schnabel forend remain in about very good plus condition retaining a healthy amount of original varnish showing the overall light dings and handling marks from honest use. There is a minor crack at the rear edge of the forend and the buttstock shows a shallow chip behind the upper tang, neatly reattached 2" chip left of the upper tang and small crack at the lower tang; these have left some thin gaps in the fit around the tangs. The checkered hard rubber buttplate showing some light scuffs and dings from the years. Though in otherwise mid-range configuration, this rifle interestingly is equipped with a Borchardt patent long range Vernier tang sight and sight base hardware installed at the heel. The inletting around the heel hardware shows excellent fitting and removal of the stock does indeed show it to be stamp-numbered matching along the inside left edge. The barrel and forend are also matching, the rear leaf sight is intact and the wind gauge front sight with spirit level and aperture insert appears to be a later replacement. This interesting rifle has seen some honest use and remains a nice example. (13C10724-47) (ANTIQUÉ) [Andrew Zahornacky Collection] (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
94	<p>Remington Hepburn No. 3 Sporting and Target Rifle serial #2775, 40 1 7/8, 27" part round part octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a little fine pitting nearer the muzzle and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle retains about 75% original blue showing overall flaking to gray-brown patina with patches of old oxidation staining, thin scratches and some sparse pinprick pitting. The E. Remington & Sons address remains crisp and clear and the underside of the barrel shows proper cartridge designation. The action retains about 80% vibrant case-hardened colors muting to silvery gray and showing some scattered mild oxidation speckling. There is a bit of old light pitting along the top of the action and some wear around one of the screw holes that is mostly unobtrusive. The breechblock retains about 90% original bright blue while the hammer and trigger show good fire blue and the tang sight retains strong bright blue with some of the screws showing light to moderate slot wear. The checkered round knob pistolgrip buttstock and forend with rounded hard rubber tip remain in very fine condition showing strong oil finish and good checkering with the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. Fit at the tangs is excellent and the wood exhibits some subtle grain figure throughout. The match grade buttplate appears to be a factory component that was replaced on this rifle as it shows more modern fitting work beneath the plate and the plate itself is un-numbered. The barrel, forend and buttstock are otherwise all matching the frame and the rifle is sighted with a mid-range tang sight and wind gauge front sight with aperture insert and no spirit level (the front sight adjustment screw is slightly bent). The barrel is also fitted with a pair of differently sized target bases. While the wood would qualify as a Grade B, the configuration of the rifle is almost a combination of Match and Creedmoor features; the hard rubber tip forend and buttstock without cheekpiece generally features of the Creedmoor and the buttplate indicative of a Match rifle, although this was likely replaced as-noted earlier. The action seems to function well mechanically. (13C10724-83) (ANTIQUÉ) [Andrew Zahornacky Collection] (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
95	<p>Smith & Wesson 44 Hand Ejector Model of 1950 Military Revolver serial #S95759, 44 Special, 5" barrel with a bright excellent, likely unfired bore. This outstanding revolver retains 98 to perhaps near 99% original blue, showing some very slight muzzle wear, very slight high edge wear on front of frame and sharp edges of triggerguard, with a tiny plum spot on right leading edge of frame at the junction with the barrel; a very light turn ring is present with one small scratch at the rear of one cylinder flute. The grooved service trigger and hammer rate excellent with all of their original color case-hardening, which remains vibrant, toning only very slightly on the right side of the trigger. The checkered walnut magna style grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent to very nearly as-new with some very light scratches on the flats of the butt, they are stamp-numbered to the gun. The revolver comes in what is likely its original gold two-piece box with metal reinforced corners and blue print on the lid. The end printing reads "1926 Model 44 Military Revolver Blue Finish 5 Inch Barrel", however the lid has an applied white surcharge label with blue print which reads "1950 Model". There is no longer any discernible number on the underside of the box; within is Smith & Wesson's "Helpful Hints" pamphlet. A beautiful five screw Fourth Model, the recoil shield shows absolutely no wear, there is no flash evidence on the face of the cylinder and the forcing cone also appears as though it was cut at Smith & Wesson yesterday. Another outstanding investment-grade Smith. (3A10859-7) (C&R) (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
96	<p>Very Rare Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Deluxe Schuetzen Rifle serial #103805, 32-40, 30" No. 4 weight heavy octagon barrel with three sides fully-matted and a bright excellent bore. This is a very interesting 1906-made rifle with a full complement of schuetzen features and the rare barrel with three fully matted surfaces. The barrel retains about 90-92% original blue that shows some even fading to mild gray patina under bright light along with a few scattered small dings and a 1" streak of light pitting on the right barrel flat nearer the breech, possibly from some sort of contaminant. The fine wavy line matting along the top three flats remains completely intact and nicely defined and the maker markings are crisp, properly centered on the left side flat. The action retains a similar amount of original bright blue showing some high edge wear and light flaking, the right side again with a few spots of very light pitting similar to the barrel. The breechblock shows attractive deep case-hardened colors throughout while the hammer is more of a silvery patina and the spur lever shows lovely vibrant case-hardened colors muting to a fine silvery pewter patina along the exterior. The double set triggers also show lovely fire blue and the mid-range tang sight retains strong original bright blue that is flaking to gray-brown. The checkered capped pistolgrip deluxe walnut buttstock and schnabel forend with ebony tip insert remain in very fine condition, the buttstock with a little older added finish and showing a few scattered minor dings, light handling marks and a small tight drying crack behind the upper tang. The checkering shows light wear and the hard rubber pistolgrip cap is intact. Stock fit remains very nice, the Swiss-style left-side cheekpiece retains lovely edges and the wood exhibits some handsome tiger striping and feathercrotch grain figure. The helm-style buttplate shows a reapplied bright chrome finish and the palm rest hardware has also been nicely refinished. The forend is also near excellent as very lightly cleaned and refinished with refreshed checkering as well. The lower tang is stamped with assembly numbers "2017 X SCP" and the inletting of the stock appears to be unmarked. The inside toe of the buttplate is stamped "5553" and the end grain of the wood also appears to be pencil-numbered "5553" along with a stamped number that has been removed. The proper mid-range tang sight is intact along with the wind gauge front sight. There is no rear seat though a pair of target blocks have been added. The action and set triggers seem to function well mechanically. Included is a photocopy of a factory letter for this rifle that lists essentially all of the appropriate features: caliber 32/40, octagon barrel, #4 weight, 30 inches, barrel matted 3 sides, set triggers, spur lever, checkered stock pistol grip, stock 3/8 inch shorter and 3/8 inch higher at comb, sights mid-range and wind gauge no rear seat, Swiss cheek piece, helm plate and palm rest. The rifle shipped on November 21, 1906. The consignor indicated to us that he purchased this rifle directly from respected Winchester collector Eldon Owens, who left us in 2004. This is a very fine rifle that has seen a little bit of quality restoration or refurbishment and is really quite lovely with all of these lettered features and the rare barrel matting. (13D10752-1) {C&R} (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>
97	<p>Colt New Service Double-Action Revolver serial #347279, .357 Magnum, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this very fine revolver retain 97 to near 98% original blue, the only loss being some muzzle wear, leading edge of cylinder wear and a bit of sharp edge toning along the frame. The bright polished sides of the hammer remain brilliant with just a few very light oxidation stains here and there, primarily on left of hammer spur. The checkered walnut grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate very fine, each grip showing a few minor chips along the bottom sharp edge, there is no discernible number on the interior but their fit is excellent and they are likely original equipment. The original lanyard loop is intact at the butt and the arm seems to function very well mechanically and locks up like the proverbial bank vault. There are a few very minor impact marks along the backstrap which are inconsequential. A very handsome 1937-made New Service that could still enjoy the occasional trip to the range yet maintain solid investment status. (3B10761-16) {C&R} (2500/3000) Est. 2,500 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
98	<p>Fine Colt New Service Double Action Revolver serial #13579, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore showing a few scattered small freckles and crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1905-made revolver retain about 92% original bright blue, most of the loss evident under bright light showing some overall fine flaking or thinning to mild gray-brown patina along with some high edge wear and a few sparsely scattered small dings. There is some mild oxidation staining along the gripstraps and cylinder face that is mostly unobtrusive. The polished sides of the hammer remain brilliant while the back surface shows lovely bright fire blue. The trigger shows some operational wear and otherwise nice brilliant fire blue, most of the screw heads also with lovely fire blue, and the ejector rod head and lanyard ring with fading colors. All markings remain intact and crisp, the two line barrel address showing last patent date of 1900, and the sideplate with nice Rampant Colt and New Service marking. The revolver wears a set of attractive factory mother-of-pearl grips equipped with proper deeply recessed silver Colt medallions. The grips remain in very fine condition, the shape at the heels a bit narrow, showing a tiny flake at the top edge of the left panel and a few thin checks forming in a few areas. The interiors are un-numbered and both panels otherwise fit very well. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. This revolver was found by Mr. Gaines in New England in 1997. This is a very attractive early New Service with a lovely set of factory pearl grips. (13B10779-1) {C&R} [Alan Gaines Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
99	<p>Desirable Colt New Police "Cop & Thug" Single Action Revolver serial #17637, 38 Colt, 6" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some sparsely scattered light pitting and mild oxidation with otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1884-made revolver retain about 85-90% original nickel finish showing scattered light flaking to gray-brown patina along the high edges, a bit more flaking along the left side frame and an area on the cylinder, and some other scattered light dings and thin scratches from the years. There is some fine pinprick pitting around the breech that is mostly unobtrusive and the back surface of the hammer retains most of its lovely brilliant fire blue. All markings also remain crisp and clear showing nice barrel address, "38 CAL" on frame and attractive "38 NEW POLICE" etched panel on the left side barrel. The black checkered hard rubber grips with distinctive "cop and thug" scene remain in near excellent condition showing a few scattered light handling marks and a very small area of worn checkering on the left panel. The molded relief remains excellent and well-defined on both panels and the right panel shows a very faint pencil number on the interior that appears to be "17739", the fit otherwise very good. The action seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up. Included is a Colt factory letter indicating the revolver shipped as-described on April 19, 1884 to Schoverling, Daly & Gales on New York City in a three-gun shipment. A fine example of these interesting and sought-after Colt revolvers. (13C10522-62) {ANTIQUE} [Richard "Dick" Goergen Collection] (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
100	<p>Stunning and Extremely Rare Cased Pair of Consecutively Numbered Factory Class "D" Engraved Colt Python Revolvers serial #43060E and #43061E, 357 Magnum, 4" and 6" barrels. These revolvers were ordered as a consecutive engraved pair with factory case and are featured in Gurney Brown's Colt's Python - King of the Seven Serpents. The revolvers both show full coverage factory engraving in the "D" pattern which was the highest level of engraving offered aside from very custom orders. Both revolvers are stamped on the left side of the frame beneath the grips "COLT ENG", one stamped with this marking twice. The coverage is extensive including underside of barrel lug, cylinder flutes, between the flutes; there are even small scrolls between each of the cylinder stops. The guns are finished in factory nickel and retain 100% of that finish appearing unfired, there is absolutely no evidence of the cylinders even being turned. The revolvers wear matching smooth ebony grips without medallions. The grips are marked on the inside surfaces "EAGLE / GRIPS / INDIA". India and Western Africa are two of the few places on earth where ebony trees grow. The grips are a very fine quality and are also as-new. The factory case is of walnut and is French fitted in red baize for the two revolvers. A small tan paper tab in the case is gold embossed "FROM THE COLT CUSTOM SHOP". The factory letter lists both guns as nickel, Class "D" engraved with 4" and 6" barrels, "Consecutively serialized pair with presentation case", and shows shipment to Whitney Sporting Goods in Denver, the 4" gun shipped on October 26, 1979 and the 6" gun shipped 17 days later. The guns are featured on pages 180-183 of Colt's Python by Brown. Engraved Pythons are very rare in their own right, these being a consecutively numbered pair, shipped from the factory as such, with the highest level of engraving offered and in a factory presentation case makes these among the greatest rarities in Python collecting. A tremendous pair of Colt Revolvers worthy of the finest collection. (1F10798-100,101) {MODERN} (60,000/90,000) Est. 60,000 - 90,000</p>
101	<p>Colt Commercial Model Ace Semi-Auto Pistol serial #6006, 22 LR, 4 7/8" Colt factory barrel with a bright excellent bore. This honest Commercial Model Ace shows some use afield and light holster carry yet still remains a viable collectible. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 90-92% original blue, the loss due to high edge and contact point wear with a few scratches on the frontstrap and sparsely scattered very light oxidation staining here or there, some of the wear consistent with holster rub. The fully checkered walnut grips rate about excellent showing a few scattered tiny compressions or a chipped diamond here or there. The bright-polished area above the chamber is a silvery gunmetal patina and the arm comes with one "Colt 22 LR" marked original magazine, the baseplate drilled and tapped at some point for a bumper which is no longer present. The gun seems to function well mechanically and retains its factory serrated front and adjustable rear sights. The Ace is a reliable full-sized semi-automatic pistol and this example could be taken to the range and put through its paces without fear of harming its collectors value, while still improving monetarily as the years pass. (3A10761-39) {C&R} (3000/3500) Est. 3,000 - 3,500</p>
102	<p>U.S. Colt Model 1911 Navy Contract Semi-Auto Pistol serial #43613, 45 ACP, 5" Flannery barrel with a very good bore which shows light frosting in the grooves its full length. The slide retains perhaps 75% fading original blue, nearly an even mix of plum blue and pewter patina under bright light. The frame is interesting in that it shows remnants of a very light pale blue, and is an even mix of a faded gunmetal gray and that pale blue finish, showing areas of light, and a few of moderate, pitting, the moderate pitting confined primarily to the front edges of the dust cover. The double diamond checkered walnut grips rate about very good with moderate wear, a few of the lower points worn nearly smooth, and a 3/4" chip missing from the upper left edge of the right grip. Included is a single two-tone lanyard loop pinned base magazine which rates very good and is fading, showing some light oxidation staining. The pistol shipped in August 1913 along with 1000 other pistols to the Brooklyn Naval Yard. All of the markings remain crisp and this would be a very good representative example of a U.S. Naval Model Colt 1911 that won't break the bank. (3B10687-121) {C&R} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
103	<p>Colt Model 1911 Civilian Government Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #C148354, 45 ACP, 5" Colt barrel with an about very good bore which shows frosting its full length but strong rifling, stamped with a capital "S" on its underside ahead of the lugs. The metal surfaces on this attractive civilian government model retain about 95 to perhaps near 97% original blue, the loss being chiefly light high edge wear, a bit of left side muzzle wear, and a couple spots atop the slide where some contaminant has removed the blue. There is the odd sparsely scattered speck of light surface oxidation here there and the expected light handling marks from the years, there being a bit of light pitting at left front lower slide. The fully checkered walnut grips rate very fine showing some minor point compression and a couple of chips. Included with the gun is a very nice two-tone blued magazine which is unmarked showing a couple of very light dings in its body. The gun seems to function well mechanically and the slide is correctly numbered to the frame beneath the firing pin stop. A very attractive example which could still enjoy the occasional trip to the range while still improving in value as the years pass. (3B10761-27) {C&R} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
104	<p>Smith & Wesson 44 Double Action First Model Revolver serial #24999, 44 S&W Russian cal., 5" barrel with a bright shiny bore that shows a couple patches of pitting about halfway down the bore. This is a nice honest revolver with all matching numbers and most finish loss due to flaking and not use. The barrel and 1 7/16" cylinder retain about 15% original blue finish with the balance flaked and leaving behind a pleasing and smooth brown patina. The frame shows 75% original blue again with most loss due to some light flaking but with the majority on the gripstraps which are now mostly a smooth gray brown patina. The hammer and trigger show a good deal of quite strong original color case-hardening. The two-piece checkered hard rubber grips rate excellent with no chips, very little wear and with perfect fit. A fine Smith & Wesson First Model DA Revolver. (1B10522-81) {ANTIQUE} [Richard L. "Dick" Goergen Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
105	<p>Excellent & Rare Smith & Wesson New Model No. 3 Single Action Revolver Shipped to Wexel & Degress with Special Order Features serial #8580, 44 S&W Russian, 6 1/2" ribbed round barrel with a bright very fine bore showing one area about mid-bore with some pinprick pitting and mild oxidation with otherwise crisp rifling throughout. This is a lovely revolver specially ordered by the Wexel & DeGress firm of New York City and Mexico City with Russian-style spur triggerguard, checkered walnut grips and lanyard ring. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original nickel finish showing just some sparsely scattered very small flakes toning to gray-brown, a few small dings and some light tool marks around some of the pins. The nickel shows some honest mild clouding to be expected while the latch retains almost all of its dark gray oil-quenched case-hardening and the hammer shows strong colors with some light operational wear and freckles. The trigger is mostly pewter gunmetal patina and the barrel address and patent dates with reissue stamp are excellent and crisp. The checkered walnut grips remain in excellent condition showing just a couple of light handling marks; the right panel is appropriately stamp-numbered matching and their fit is excellent. The factory installed the lanyard ring over the frame serial number but all other appropriate parts are matching. This example features the rebounding hammer, barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action is crisp with excellent timing and lock-up. The revolver includes a period brown leather Mexican-style holster marked "38 / 6 1/2" that remains in about very good condition showing nice tooled borders and some overall crackling and flaking with a few small tears showing some old reinforcement repairs. Finally, the included factory letter confirms all of the described features and indicates the revolver shipped on March 17, 1880 in a 50-gun shipment that were all equipped the same. The offices of Wexel & DeGress in Mexico were quite busy and, considering all of its features, this revolver was no doubt destined for that market. Acquired by Mr. Gaines from a Newport, RI collector in 1976. This is an excellent and unusual piece for the advanced Smith & Wesson collector. (13C10779-38) {ANTIQUE} [Alan Gaines Collection] (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
106	Russian No. 3 Single Action Revolver serial #26413, 44 S&W Russian, 6 1/2" ribbed round barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a few scattered small pits and a slight ding evident on the left side behind the muzzle. The barrel rib of this revolver has been matted and grooved at some point thus removing the maker markings but the revolver appears to be a Tula-production gun based on the serial number stamps and a peculiar small "(Crown) / M" stamp found on the right side barrel, which we have seen on a previously-sold Tula revolver. The metal surfaces retain about 85% older arsenal-refurbished rust blue showing high edge wear and areas toning to deep gray-brown patina along with some scattered light oxidation speckling and a few areas of old pitting and dings mostly along the sides of the barrel and cylinder. The screw heads have toned to gray and show some old slot wear while the trigger shows some faded hints of straw color. There are a few small peculiar punch marks along the right side of the frame and the markings are rather soft but visible showing Russian imperial acceptance stamp on the left rear frame and proof marks along the rear cylinder face. The smooth walnut grips remain in very good plus condition showing some smoothing and light dings; they are un-numbered and fit the frame very nicely. The barrel and latch are un-numbered, the cylinder is matching the frame and the lanyard ring is intact. Barrel-to-frame fit exhibits a little minor play and the action seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up. Also included is an unmarked heavy duty brown leather flap holster that does not appear to be of Russian make but is of older construction rating good with overall scuffing, handling marks and one missing belt loop. Revolver was found by Mr. Gaines in Connecticut in 1997. A very good example of these scarce Russian revolvers. (13B10779-34) {ANTIQUÉ} [Alan Gaines Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
107	Very Fine DWM Model 1900 American Eagle Luger Pistol serial #9195, 30 Luger, 4 3/4" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some mild oxidation in the grooves and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this fine pistol retain about 93-94% original blue with most of the loss due to the gripstraps thinning and toning to a mild gray-brown patina along with some high edge wear and a bit of sparse minor oxidation speckling. The small parts retain a healthy amount of rich straw color throughout with some silvering along the safety and trigger face and a little mild freckling. The sear spring and edges of the grip screws show nice brilliant fire blue and all markings remain intact and strong showing a crisp Federal Eagle atop the chamber and nice DWM monogram on the toggle piece. There are no apparent German commercial proof marks though the front of the frame does show period "GERMANY" import mark. The checkered walnut grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in very fine to near excellent condition showing a little mild edge wear and a few light handling marks retaining excellent fit. All of the serialized parts are matching, one fine condition un-numbered bright-bodied wood base magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. Also included is a period brown leather flap holster made by E.S. Co. of Seattle that shows an embossed star on the flap and light bordering along the body remaining in very good plus condition showing some very light crackling and scuffing. Acquired by Mr. Gaines from the Sam Pearl Collection of New York in 1984. A very handsome example of these desirable American Eagle Luger pistols. (13C10779-9) {C&R} [Alan Gaines Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
108	Excellent German C96 Bolo Semi-Auto Pistol by Mauser Oberndorf serial #445854, 30 Mauser, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this handsome post-war commercial pistol retain about 98% original blue showing some very mild high edge wear, light handling marks and perhaps some subtle thinning under bright light. The bolt remains brilliant while the hammer and fire control group show the usual smooth gray case-hardening. The remaining small parts show excellent fire blue throughout, the rear sight slider muting to gray and the retainer pin for the 500-meter rear sight leaf has been replaced at some point with a pair of screws that show fire blue finish. All markings remain crisp and clear showing commercial "(Crown) / (Crown) / U" proofs. The 21-groove walnut grips remain in very fine condition showing some added finish and light handling marks; they are un-numbered but fit the frame very nicely. The lanyard ring is not present and the rear sight has been slightly modified with the back of the rear sight having been very nicely stippled and matted to reduce glare. The remaining serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. An excellent bolo broomhandle pistol. (13B10779-18) {C&R} [Alan Gaines Collection] (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000

Lot	Title/Description
109	Rare Mexican Contract C96 Conehammer Semi-Auto Pistol by Mauser Oberndorf serial #10071, 30 Mauser, 5 1/2" barrel with a good bore showing some light pitting and oxidation its full-length and otherwise strong rifling throughout. This desirable Mexican contract pistol shows an old period refinish that very much appears to be silver plating taking on a fine subtle pewter-gray tarnish overall that one would expect to see with silver, and also fitting of a gun that saw honest use in Mexico. There are a few areas flaked on the bolt along with a few moderate but quite small old dings along the top of the barrel and left side frame, the finish otherwise rating about 98%. Some of the markings have softened slightly from the refinishing to be expected but most remain intact and visible. The maker markings atop the chamber remain strong as do the "(Crown) / (Crown) / U" commercial proof on the left flat and "R.M." Mexican property stamp on the backstrap. The grooved walnut grips are stamp-numbered matching the pistol and remain in very good condition as lightly cleaned and refinished long ago showing a small flake at the top edge of the right panel, scattered light dings and wear to the grooves. The lanyard ring is not present and the floorplate is mismatched numbered "6894". The remaining numbered parts are otherwise matching including the firing pin and the action seems to function well mechanically. Also included is a neat period leather holster that shows fine double stitched edges and red baize internal lining. The holster is open-top and almost pocket-style but appears to have had a belt loop or some sort of strap removed from the back. It is otherwise in very fine condition showing a few light flakes and scuffs and nicely stitched initials in cursive "FG". Pistol was acquired by Mr. Gaines from a New England collector in 2001. This is a very interesting and very rare early Mexican contract pistol for the advanced collector. (13C10779-21) {ANTIQUÉ} [Alan Gaines Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000
110	Very Fine Stevens Ideal No. 52 Schuetzen Junior Rifle On No. 44 1/2 Action serial #6061, 25-21 cal., 28" part round part octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very nice Stevens target rifle which remains in unaltered, all-original condition. The action shows lovely relief factory scroll engraving on the sides of action with more scroll and border work on the top surfaces of action and at belly of action ahead of lever. The rifle is in typical No. 52 configuration with full loop lever, adjustable double set triggers, fancy checkered pistol grip buttstock and forend with cheekpiece and Stevens No. 4 Schuetzen buttplate. The rifle is sighted with a globe front with interchangeable disc and a Stevens No. 104 wind gauge Vernier rear with combination eye cup. The rifle has no provision for a rear barrel sight or scope mounting. The condition of the rifle is very nice with the barrel showing about 95% original blue with loss just on the highest edges and due to some very minor thinning. The action shows about 90% original color case-hardened finish which has just softened slightly and has a lovely appearance. The lever has taken on an even and smooth brown patina. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and forend are of beautifully figured American black walnut and rate excellent with 95% original finish remaining with nice, raised grain coming through in some areas. The checkering remains strong and crisp with just light wear on the belly of the forend. The front of the action is marked "52" and "0" while the end grain of the forend shows the last three of the serial number "061", the endgrain of the buttstock is marked in pencil "061" and the inside surface of the buttplate is stamped "061". The triggers set and function properly. Finding a vintage single shot target rifle like this with no added holes or other shooter alterations is quite rare these days. A nice opportunity to acquire a completely honest example of what many consider to be Stevens' most handsome single shot rifle. (1D10724-9) {C&R} [Andrew Zahornacky Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
111	<p>Stevens Ideal No. 49 Walnut Hill Rifle On No. 44 1/2 Action serial #2999, 32-40, 32" part round part octagon No. 1 weight barrel with an excellent bore. This is a very handsome Stevens rifle which features very tasteful large open scroll factory engraving on each side of action. The rifle features a full loop lever with adjustable double set triggers, checkered pistolgrip buttstock with cheekpiece and Stevens No. 3 heavy Swiss buttplate along with its original Schnabel tipped forend. The rifle is marked on the front of action "49" and "0" shows matching serial numbers on the barrel, action, end grain of forend and buttstock are marked "999" as is the inside surface of the buttplate. The condition is quite nice with the barrel retaining 95% of what looks to be a high quality period restored blue finish. The action has faded out somewhat to a light silver gray with color still visible throughout giving a very pleasing overall appearance. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and forend rate excellent with 95% original finish remaining and with sharp clean checkering. The Swiss buttplate shows a smooth and even gray-brown patina similar in appearance to the lever. The bottom of the barrel beneath the forend is stamped "WAYNE", the significance of this mark is unknown. The rifle is sighted with a globe front with interchangeable disc and a Stevens No. 104 wind gauge Vernier tang mounted peepsight with combination eye cup. Additionally, the top of the barrel has been fitted with target blocks, the rear block obscuring the very right side of the barrel marking. The triggers set and function properly. This would be a wonderful rifle to take to the range and shoot with the excellent original open sights or with more modern optics. (1D10724-19) {C&R} [Andrew Zahornacky Collection] (2500/4500) Est. 2,500 - 4,500</p>
112	<p>Winchester Model 1885 Deluxe Special Single Shot Rifle serial #3993, 38-55 cal., 30" octagon No. 3 weight barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a handsome high wall featuring checkered pistolgrip stocks with cheekpiece and Swiss butt as is typical for the special single shot. The lower left tang is marked with assembly codes "1178 XX SBC", the top tang inlet of stock is neatly stamped "1178" and the inside toe of the buttplate is stamped in small numbers "78". The rifle is completely honest with lots of color and great wood yet the barrel shows some cleaning which has removed a fair amount of finish. The barrel presently retains about 40% original blue with the balance cleaned to a gray brown color with extremely light abrasions likely from steel wool. The action shows 95% original color case-hardened finish which has just darkened ever-so-slightly and remains quite vivid. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and forend are of nicely figured walnut and rate about excellent with 95% original finish remaining with fancy rounded pistolgrip with ebony insert, the Schnabel tipped forend also shows its original ebony insert. The checkering remains sharp and there are just a few light handling marks here and there one would expect to see on a rifle which was made in 1886. The rifle is sighted with a German silver Rocky Mountain front, semi-buckhorn rear and a folding tang mounted peepsight. A careful and proper restoration of the barrel finish would only enhance this very honest and fine antique Winchester rifle. (1D10724-17) {ANTIQUE} [Andrew Zahornacky Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
113	<p>Colt 1860 Fluted Army Model Revolver serial #9940, 44 cal., 8" barrel with a very good deeply rifled bore that shows just a little light oxidation and a good strong New York address. The revolver is numbered higher than what is generally considered the fluted range which ends around serial number 8000. The revolver shows all matching numbers, including the wedge, the cylinder however shows no visible markings and matches perfectly in color and condition. The metal surfaces of revolver show a pleasing even smooth brown patina with some scattered light impact marks in the barrel. The frame shows crisp patent marking on left side and shows some faint color mixed within the darkened patina. The brass triggerguard shows a rich untouched ochre patina while the iron backstrap is a pleasing brown patina which matches the cylinder and barrel. The one-piece walnut grip rates very good with a nice smooth surface showing some original oil finish. The revolver cycles properly and locks up tight. A handsome Colt 1860 Army revolver with fluted cylinder. (1B10522-40) {ANTIQUE} [Richard L. "Dick" Goergen Collection] (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
114	<p>U.S. Colt Model 1860 Army Revolver serial #123547, .44 cal., 8" round barrel with a very good bore showing strong rifling with some scattered light oxidation. This is a very nice all-matching martial Colt Army. The barrel shows strong traces of original blue finish with the balance showing a pleasing even gray-brown patina with crisp address. The cylinder shows about 75% of its Naval engagement scene with a fair number of light impact marks about the surface, it is a pleasing even brown patina overall. The frame shows a pleasing mix of faded original color case-hardening blending with a smooth gray patina. The iron backstrap is mostly a smooth gray brown with some light oxidation staining and with some original finish at the frame. The one-piece oiled walnut grip rates very good plus with finish thin but with nice smooth surface with very good cartouche visible on each side. A fine example of the martial Army with crisp action and tight fit all the way around. The included factory letter shows this revolver as part of a 1000 gun shipment to the U.S. Arsenal at Governor's Island New York on June 18, 1863, two weeks after the battle of Gettysburg and the turning of the war. (1B10522-36) {ANTIQUE} [Richard L. "Dick" Goergen Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
115	<p>Fine Winchester Model 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #416553, 30 WCF, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a bright very fine bore showing a little bit of light pitting or oxidation nearer the muzzle and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine tube of this 1908-made carbine retain about 98% original blue showing just a little bit of sparse mild oxidation speckling and some thinning under bright light. The action retains about 95-96% original bright blue showing some very mild thinning and fine flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina under bright light, a few very small areas of mild oxidation staining and a series of very small scuffs along the upper tang. There is some light saddle ring ghosting and the barrel bands retain about 96% original bright blue. The hammer and lever retain strong vibrant case-hardened colors throughout, the bottom of the lever with some minor muting and old oxidation staining. The carbine buttplate shows flaking original blue and is very neatly engraved in script "D. W. Kellogg / Oct. 1st, 1909". Prominent Kellogg families of course include those of the Kellogg Company and the Kellogg Brothers Lithographers; though a cursory search does not reveal any obvious individual with the initials "D. W." around this time period. All other factory markings remain completely intact and crisp. The smooth walnut stocks remain in near excellent condition showing a little bit of older added oil finish and a few small dings or light handling marks, mostly along the left side butt though they are very minor. The wood shows some nice raised grain and retains very good fit, the right side butt and tip of the forend with some subtle but attractive areas of grain figure. The carbine is sighted with Winchester's express rear sight and small brass blade front and the action seems to function well mechanically. Acquired by Mr. Gaines from David Squier of New York in 1998. A very lovely saddle ring carbine that has seen very little actual use. (13C10779-50) {C&R} [Alan Gaines Collection] (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
116	<p>Fine Winchester Model 1866 Lever Action Rifle serial #158500, 44 Henry RF, 24" round barrel with full magazine and a fair-good bore showing old pitting and oxidation its full-length and otherwise good rifling throughout. This is a very attractive fourth model rifle made in 1882. The barrel and magazine retain about 40% original blue appearing stronger under ambient light with overall flaking and toning to a pleasant plum-brown patina under bright light showing a few scattered old minor dings and some small spots of old oxidation staining that are unobtrusive. The noscap screws and magazine plug screw appear to be later replacements and the noscap retains a healthy amount of original blue as well. The barrel address and patent dates remain intact and mostly strong. The action is really lovely and is a very attractive mellow ocher patina showing just a few old tiny dings and light handling marks. A couple of the screws show some slot wear but this is relatively unobtrusive and the sideplate fit is perfect with the edges of the frame well-defined. The lever and trigger are a smoky gray-brown patina showing some wisps of colors in the protected areas while the hammer shows more generous colors overall. The rear internal areas of the bolt also retain generous original blue while the loading gate and trigger spring retain lovely brilliant fire blue. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition perhaps showing a little bit of older added oil finish with the expected overall light dings and handling marks otherwise maintaining an attractive appearance and excellent fit. The buttstock and crescent steel buttplate are both matching the frame tang by assembly number "201". The original sporting rear sight and small German silver blade front sight are intact and the lever hangs a bit when the lock is not engaged. The action is otherwise very smooth and functions smartly. This is a lovely example of the iconic 1866 rifle that would make an excellent addition to any Winchester collection. (13D10522-5) {ANTIQUÉ} [Richard "Dick" Goergen Collection] (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>
117	<p>Winchester Model 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #221534, 38-55, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a mostly bright very fine bore showing some scattered light pitting and oxidation in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine of this 1904-made carbine retain about 80% original blue appearing much stronger under ambient light with some overall thinning and toning to a pleasant rich plum-brown patina along with a few scattered light dings and minor handling marks. The action retains about 85% original bright blue again with some scattered flaking to plum-brown patina and some sparse pinprick pitting mostly along the edges. The bolt retains about 92% original bright blue while the hammer and lever both retain about 95% lovely strong case-hardened colors remaining mostly vibrant with some subtle muting to smooth smoky gray. The carbine buttplate also retains some vibrant colors at the heel, the face toned to a pleasant smoky gray. All markings remain intact and strong and the smooth walnut stocks remain in very good plus to very fine condition showing a bit of older added finish along with some scattered light dings and handling marks, the fit otherwise remaining very nice overall. Equipped with standard carbine rear sight and an older replacement German silver blade front sight, the action seems to function well mechanically. A fine saddle ring carbine in 38-55. (13B10779-51) (C&R) [Alan Gaines Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
118	<p>Winchester Special Order Model 1892 Lever Action Rifle serial #33711, 32 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with full magazine and a partially bright about good bore showing light pitting and oxidation its full-length and otherwise strong rifling. This 1894-made rifle is equipped with special order close-coupled double set triggers and remains an attractive example. The barrel and magazine retain about 92% original blue with most of the loss due to some overall light oxidation speckling, a thin scratch on the right barrel flat and some areas of mild thinning. The action retains about 90% original bright blue showing some scattered flaking to gray-brown patina and some old oxidation speckling, a few small areas which have been lightly cleaned showing some fine scratches. The bolt retains about 98% original bright blue while the magazine hanger and noscap retain strong flaking bright blue. The extractor and loading gate retain strong brilliant fire blue throughout while the hammer, lever and some areas of the crescent buttplate show fine vibrant case-hardened colors, the exterior bow of the lever with some mild oxidation speckling and muting. The original markings remain mostly intact and strong, the "32" in the cartridge designation on the barrel no longer present as there is an older added about 0.55" wide vacant dovetail in this spot. The plain walnut stocks remain in very fine condition retaining about 90% original finish showing the expected scattered light dings and handling marks with a few small areas of dark oxidation leaching along the left edge buttplate. Stock fit is excellent and the sides of the butt exhibit some subtle attractive tiger stripe grain figure. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight and small German silver blade front sight and the action and double set triggers seem to function well mechanically. This rifle has seen some careful honest use and remains an attractive early example. (13B10483-194) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
119	<p>Fine Winchester First Year Production Model 1892 Lever Action Rifle serial #6792, 32 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine of this 1892-made rifle retain about 94% original blue showing some mild high edge wear and scattered handling marks, the blue taking on a pleasant plum-brown tone under bright light. The action retains about 90% original bright blue showing some overall flaking to mild gray-brown patina, minor freckling and a few small scuffs along the forward bottom edge on either side. The bolt retains essentially all of its original bright blue while the extractor and loading gate show wonderful brilliant fire blue. The hammer and lever show vibrant colors throughout with some mild muting and oxidation speckling along the outer bow of the lever, the crescent buttplate is mostly a silvery case-hardened patina and all markings remain intact and strong. The plain walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition showing a little older added finish with the expected scattered light dings and handling marks, the fit otherwise excellent. The rear sight dovetail is blanked and the rifle is sighted with Lyman No. 1 tang sight and a Lyman ivory bead front sight. The action seems to function well mechanically. This is a fine early Model 1892 for the Winchester collector, that has seen light honest use and has been well cared-for through the years. (13C10483-190) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
120	<p>Fabulous Cole Agee Cattle Brand Engraved Silver and Gold Plated Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial #274776, 32 WCF, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore that shows just a little light frosting directly ahead of cylinder. This revolver features full coverage engraving depicting numerous famous Western cattle brands including 101, TUT, XIT and numerous others all against a finely stippled background. There are many symbols including hearts, ribbons, arrows, initials, etc. On the lower left side of barrel just ahead of the Bar None brand there appears to be Agee's initials "CA" in a neat scroll; it is unlike any other mark on the gun and has been purported to be Agee's signature. In studying Jinks Howard's book on Cole Agee, identical scrolls, brands and in particular the stippling style are all represented in documented Agee guns. The revolver itself was manufactured in 1906 and was likely engraved by Agee in the 30's or 40's. The revolver retains 95% silverplated finish on the barrel, frame and gripstraps. The hammer, cylinder, ejector rod housing a trigger all show a good deal of thinning gold washed finish. It is interesting to note that Agee did not engrave the hammers on the cattle brand guns, scroll engraved guns would feature hammer work but the cattle brand guns did not and this example is no exception. The revolver wears a one-piece ivory grip with relief steer head on left side atop a star. The revolver comes with a letter from Jinks Howard stating that in his opinion this is an authentic Cole Agee engraved revolver. Also included is a copy of Jinks Howard's book Cole Agee Texas Engraver. The gun comes in a nice walnut French fitted presentation case with two six round cartridge blocks, one in the lower left corner, the other in the upper right. Cole Agee was the first artist to engrave cattle brands on guns. it is written that it was his wife that suggested the cattle brands when he was commissioned by the president of Mexico to engrave a Colt Single Action Army with full artistic freedom to do something unique. A beautifully executed Western cattle brand engraved Colt Single Action by the originator of cattle brand engraving. (1F10798-97) {C&R} (20,000/30,000) Est. 20,000 - 30,000</p>
121	<p>Colt Single Action Army Revolver with Inscription to Cowboy Trick Shooter L.F. Foster Description Update 11/10/2022:C&R not Antique. Made in 1899,serial #187072, .45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This revolver remains in rather nice condition with some lovely blue and case-hardened colors and is in that most classic of configurations. The barrel and ejector rod housing retain perhaps 95% original blue finish, with flaking to brown and some very light handling marks here and there, the outer edge of the housing a pewter patina. The cylinder retains about 75% evenly thinning original blue finish with light rotational marks around its periphery and a bit of surface oxidation here or there. The frame retains about 85% faded original color case-hardened finish which has a smoky pewter appearance. The gripstraps retain about 60% original blue with the backstrap being mostly a smooth brown patina. The two-piece antique ivory grips rate excellent with just a few tight age cracks at the screw escutcheons and a nice grain at the bottom flats. The interior of the left grip is inscribed in a fading antique ink-pen "LF Foster 1890/Cowboy Pistol Shot". The grips fit very nearly precisely and clearly have been on the gun for a very long time. Lewis Frederick Foster was born in Massachusetts and when hardly out of his teens he went west. In the early 1880's he became prominent as a western celebrity. Foster performed on horseback in shows across the West including the Wild West Show in Oklahoma, the Frontier Show in Cheyenne, Washington [Wyoming], and the 101 Ranch Wild West Show. The excerpts of his antics include his being called a "rough and fancy rider and a revolver expert" and one excerpt talks of the famous land rush on September 16, 1893, during the opening of the Cherokee strip in Oklahoma Territory: "Mr. Foster was an active participant. Mounted on a broncho (horse) he made the run from the Chiloco Indian reservation, just south of the Kansas border. He received a claim, besides directing others to desirable locations. The excitement incident to the opening, dying out, he again returned to the east". One 1899 excerpt read: "His fame as a rifle and revolver expert being known throughout the country...Mr. Foster's shooting with a Winchester repeating rifle, 44-calibre is indeed mar-velous. He hits most any object thrown into the air, coins, marbles, lead pencils, small nails, matches, etc.". The included factory letter confirms the configuration of the revolver, stocks are not listed, and shows it as part of a fifty-gun shipment to Hartley & Graham in New York on June 23, 1899. That same 1899 article mentions that: " his permanent address is in care of the New York Clipper, New York, Address, Cowboy Rough Rider", the Clipper being a trade publication in the city that catered to those in the entertainment industry. There is no doubt he picked up this revolver up at Hartley & Graham at some point. The triggerguard is stamped a small "&" rework mark just above the triangle "VP" and the butt is stamped with the number "71" at center. A super antique revolver with a very viable connection to this famous trick shooter and cowboy of the day. (8E10782-2) {C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
122	<p>Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial #72712, .45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with a near excellent bore showing very light frosting. This is a sincere example of the quintessential Single Action Army revolver. The barrel, ejector rod housing, and straps retain perhaps 25% original blue in the protected recesses the remainder toned to a pewter-brown hue, the muzzle area is a blend of blue and smoky gray with scattered light pitting and stains from oxidation part of the overall mix. The cylinder has toned to a pleasing soft brown with specks of blue in the flutes showing similar metal condition to the other parts. The frame is smoky gray and brown with a few subdued case-hardened colors in the sight trough. The hammer is gray and brown with no original colors visible, the trigger retains strong blue with edge wear and thinning finish on the face. The basepin and screws have faded Nitre blue, with crisp screw slots. The one-piece factory grips are numbered to the gun and rate about very good with light to moderate handling marks, wear on the edge of the butt, and some flaking finish. This gun features the three line three patent date format on the side of the frame and has a wonderfully crisp action with proper timing and lockup. The barrel and cylinder are serial numbered to the gun, there is a "Z" inspection mark in the hammer slot, and it is caliber marked on the left front triggerguard bow. Although this gun has seen its share of field time it was well cared for, and its condition confirms it. A wonderful gun showing honest use over the years. (8A10782-1) {ANTIQUE} (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>
123	<p>U.S. Model 1911 Semi-Auto Pistol by Colt serial #131107, 45 ACP, 5" later Colt barrel with a bright excellent bore marked "Colt 45 Auto" on the left lower radius near the lug with a capital "P" firing proof on the left lug, more correct for the 710,000 and later range. The metal surfaces on this quite pleasing 1915-manufactured gun retain 95 to perhaps near 97% original blue, the loss due to high edge and contact point wear with some scattered very light flaking to brown, the only mentionable area of oxidation a small spot on the right side of the slide at the front of the cocking serrations. There is a bit of rub wear at the muzzle where there are a number of light handling marks and scratches. Trigger, safety and hammer all show good pale blue, the slide stop a bit darker. The double diamond checkered walnut grips rate excellent and about excellent, the right grip showing a couple chipped diamonds and light dings. Included is a single two-tone magazine marked with a capital "B" on the floorplate extension, rating very fine to excellent with a couple light dings in the right side of the body. The pistol functions perfectly mechanically and is a very nice example. (3A10687-124) {C&R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
124	<p>Colt Model 1911 Civilian Government Model Pistol with British Markings serial #C157114, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with a bright otherwise excellent bore but for some minor oxidation about halfway down its length, primarily in the grooves. An attractive and interesting pistol, the metal surfaces retain about 92-95% original blue, showing some holster wear on the slide, primarily at the very front, along with some light high edge and contact point wear. There are scattered light handling marks about the surface and remnants of surface oxidation staining on the slide, a couple of these areas have left small pinprick pits. The bright-polished portion of the barrel shows some light operational wear and remnants of some light oxidation staining, the barrel being otherwise unmarked but for a number of British proofs and pressure marking. The rear of slide and frame on the left show London view marks, with "Not English Make" stamped on the right of frame above the triggerguard root. The fully checkered walnut grips rate very good, the left showing a number of chipped or worn diamond points, the right rating perhaps about very good showing more wear and more chipped points. Included with the arm is a single two-tone magazine which rates about very good showing fading and scattered light oxidation spotting, a few spots which have resulted in light pitting along the back edge. The slide is properly numbered to the frame and the gun seems to function well mechanically. An attractive Government Model that could still be enjoyed at the range with the benefit of some interesting British markings. (3B10761-21) {C&R} (2500/3000) Est. 2,500 - 3,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
125	<p>Fine Cased British Pryse Patent Double Action Revolver with T. Horsley & Son Retailer Markings serial #2059, 450 CF, 5 1/2" ribbed octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some scattered areas of light pitting and old oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this handsome revolver retain about 97-98% original bright nickel finish showing a little bit of minor loss due to some scattered small flakes toning to dark gray-brown patina mostly along some of the gripstrap and cylinder edges. There are some scattered light handling marks to be expected and one small moderate ding on the left barrel flat. All markings remain intact and strong showing Birmingham proofs and the barrel rib neatly engraved "T HORSLEY & SON. YORK." Additionally the cylinder shows "STEEL" stamp and the frame with "PATENT 1003" in a diamond on the left side, "PRYSE'S PATENT" on the left and the left rear barrel flat with "EXTRA BEST QUALITY". The checkered walnut grip remains in excellent condition having darkened somewhat from the years along with just a couple of minor dings. The flat point checkering with mulled borders remains excellent. The revolver features a host of nice amenities including rebounding hammer, cylinder locking bolt, a small roller at the tip of the sear for the back of the trigger to smoothly interface with and spring-loaded manual extraction. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. The original British case in lovely condition is included showing just some scattered light dings and handling marks along the exterior with otherwise strong varnish throughout. The interior is lined with blue baize that shows some mild wear and holds a full complement of accessories including 32-round cartridge block, fine ebony-handled turn screw, James Dixon oil bottle, brass cleaning rod with jag attachment, key for the functioning lock and the revolver's lanyard ring. Acquired by Mr. Gaines from Bob Gillie in 1984. An excellent cased Pryse patent revolver. (13B10779-36) {ANTIQUÉ} [Alan Gaines Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
126	<p>Attractive Wilkinson Webley-Pryse Double Action Revolver serial #6598, 476 CF, 5 5/8" ribbed octagon barrel with a mostly bright very fine bore showing some very mild frosting or faint oxidation in a few areas and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 95% original nickel with most of the loss due to the expected scattered light flaking to gray-brown along with a few small pinprick pits here and there, some light dings along the edges and other minor handling marks. The back surface of the barrel shows bright blue and a triangular platinum inlay providing contrast for the v-notch rear sight groove. All markings remain intact and strong showing London proof marks, Wilkinson's "HW" within a double-triangle on the left side breech and the barrel rib prominently engraved "WILKINSON & SON, PALL MALL, LONDON." The checkered walnut grip remains in very fine condition retaining strong varnish with some lightly chipped points mostly along the left side and some other mild handling marks. The flat point checkering with mulled borders remains very nice and the bottom left edge shows Wilkinson's number though one digit has been lost to a shallow chip "8_33". Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up with a little bit of play. Found by Mr. Gaines in California in 1996. A fine example of these desirable Wilkinson revolvers. (13B10779-35) {ANTIQUÉ} [Alan Gaines Collection] (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
127	<p>Attractive Belgian Silver-Inlaid Galand Double Action Revolver serial #11705, 12mm Galand, 5" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain some generous original bright blue, perhaps about 25%, present throughout the protected areas with the balance flaked and toned to a mild gray-brown and gunmetal patina also with some scattered old mild oxidation staining and some fine pinprick pitting that is mostly unobtrusive. The revolver shows extensive lovely silver wire border and geometric inlays that has all taken on a pleasant tarnish and the arm was evidently retailed in France showing silver inlay along the top flat "GALAND PARIS". The left side is also stamped the same and the cylinder shows antique Belgian proof mark. The principal action screws show nice flower-embellished heads and the revolver wears a set of lovely smooth antique ivory grips that remain in very fine condition showing a few small checks and light handling marks exhibiting a fine rich patina and nice age striations. Both grips are pencil-numbered on their interiors matching the frame assembly number "96", and the left panel also has the initials "JT" nicely carved in script on the inside. Barrel, frame and latch fit is excellent and the action gets a little hung up on one chamber but otherwise seems to function well with good timing and lock-up. A very attractive and rather ornate example of the popular Galand revolver. (13B10522-79) {ANTIQUÉ} [Richard "Dick" Goergen Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
128	<p>Winchester Model 1876 Lever Action Rifle serial #49112, 40-60, 26" octagon barrel with full magazine and a mostly bright very good bore showing a few scattered areas of light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine of this 1884-made rifle retain about 50% original blue appearing stronger under ambient light with the balance toning to a pleasant deep plum-brown patina showing some scattered light handling marks, some mild oxidation speckling and one small ding on the underside magazine tube. The action retains about 25% original bright blue quite strong in the protected areas with the balance flaked and toning similar to the barrel along with some scattered handling marks. The hammer retains some generous vibrant case-hardened colors while the lever is a mix of silvery gray case-hardened patina and plum-brown. The cartridge lifter has toned to a nice ocher patina retaining strong markings and the loading gate shows some brilliant fire blue along the edges. The sideplate screw hole shows some moderate circumferential wear and all markings remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition showing a little bit of older added finish and the expected overall light dings and handling marks. Stock fit remains very nice overall and the forend actually shows some areas of subtle attractive grain figure. The rifle is equipped with the 1876 rear sight and small German silver blade front sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable 1876 rifle in 40-60. (13B10522-8) {ANTIQUÉ} [Richard "Dick" Goergen Collection] (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
129	<p>Winchester Special Order Model 1876 Lever Action Rifle serial #57869, 45-75, 28" octagon barrel with full magazine and a partially bright about good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation throughout with otherwise strong rifling throughout. This 1885-made rifle is equipped with the longer 28" barrel and special order single set trigger. The barrel retains about 75% original blue showing overall high edge wear, light dings and areas toning to gray-brown patina. The magazine tube has mostly toned to a pleasant gray-brown patina showing some areas of old oxidation staining and pinprick pitting and the nose cap is similar showing remnants of original bright blue. The barrel markings remain completely intact and strong and the action retains a healthy amount of original bright blue particularly along the left side and protected lower tang areas, the balance toned to a mix of deep gray and plum-brown patina. The lever and hammer are a smoky gray case-hardened patina with the hammer retaining some generous colors and the edges of the loading gate also show some nice fire blue. The cartridge lifter has toned to a nice ocher patina retaining strong markings. The smooth walnut stocks remain in good condition, the buttstock showing some older added finish with the expected overall dings and handling marks and the forend now mostly devoid of finish. There are a number of thin chips along either side of the upper tang, exposing it slightly, and along the right edge where it meets the frame. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight and small German silver blade front and the action and set trigger seem to function well mechanically. A very good 1876 rifle ordered with some longer range features. (13B10574-9) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
130	<p>Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Schuetzen Rifle serial #80619, 38-55, 29 1/4" Stevens-Pope No. 4 weight part round part octagon barrel with an excellent bore. This is a very interesting High Wall Schuetzen rifle. Many rifles were sent to Stevens to be barreled with their Pope rifled barrels as this rifle was. This rifle however, was subsequently sent back to Winchester for some type of work after 1905 as both the action and the barrel have had the Winchester proof added. Additionally, the barrel shows Winchester's "VP" in oval on underside along with the original Pope number "1900" without rifling codes which is proper for barrels of this vintage. In addition to these markings the top left flat of the barrel has been stamped with individual die stamps "H M POPE" with somewhat uneven letters. To add further to the intrigue, the barrel is caliber marked 32-40 but it is currently 38-55 with Pope's eight groove left hand twist rifling. Aside from the barrel, the gun appears all original with the assembly code on lower left tang "4768 MCF", top tang inlet of stock is marked "4768" while the end grain of the stock and the buttplate are each numbered 6508. The rifle features a Winchester tuning fork palm rest, factory double set triggers and a fancy finger spur lever that may have been added by Stevens when the gun was barreled. The factory records list the gun as: rifle, 32-40, octagon 30" No. 3 weight barrel, Schuetzen set trigger, cheekpiece, Schuetzen piece, checkered - received in the warehouse on October 28, 1897 and shipped the next day on order #18219. The condition of the rifle is nice with the barrel retaining about 95% evenly thinning original blue finish and the action showing a similar amount of bright original blue. The lever shows a few small casting flaws and is a pleasing even smooth brown color overall. The checkered pistolgrip stock shows stunning figure and features a large shadowline cheekpiece with a Helm buttplate. The pistolgrip is capped with its original Winchester hard rubber grip cap while the Schnabel tipped forend retains its original ebony insert. The palm rest is a factory Winchester item which fits beautifully with the checkered panels properly spaced for the palm rest base to fit. The stocks rate very good with strong checkering and retaining perhaps 90 - 95% original finish. The steel buttplate appears to be just polished bright. The rifle is sighted with a Beach combination front (globe is broken), rear seat filled with blank and a Vernier folding tang mounted peepsight is present. The barrel is also equipped with target blocks which obscure part of the Stevens address and the rear covers the caliber designation and Winchester proof. Pope joined Stevens in 1901 and left in 1905 at around serial #1239. This is a high numbered barrel which was made by Stevens using Pope's equipment but after he left the company - Pope scholar Warren Greatbatch considers any barrel marked Stevens-Pope to be a true Pope barrel and they are included in his study. A handsome Winchester-Stevens-Pope Schuetzen that will likely provide nice results at the range. (1E10774-3) {ANTIQUÉ} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
131	<p>Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Single Shot Rifle serial #49421, 40-82 WCF, 30" No. 3 weight octagon barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a few scattered small areas of light oxidation and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this nice 1891-made rifle retains perhaps 85% original blue with most of the loss due to scattered areas of light to moderate old oxidation, with some more concentrated patches around the rear sight and barrel address that also show some light pitting. The barrel address and cartridge marking otherwise remain intact and strong. The action retains about 94% lovely vibrant case-hardened colors, the loss again due to some scattered small spots of light to moderate oxidation along with a few light handling marks. The upper tang screw is a bit long and the head rather small, likely intended for securing a tang sight. The smooth walnut buttstock and schnabel forend with ebony tip insert remain in very fine condition retaining about 90% original varnish that shows some wear along the forend along with the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. The buttplate shows some old oxidation overall mixing with generous silvery case-hardened patina. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight and Lyman ivory bead front, and the action seems to function well mechanically. While suffering from a bit of poor storage long ago this rifle remains quite attractive with strong original finish, and also a very nice bore. (13B10832-2) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
132	<p>Fine Contemporary Remington Hepburn No. 3 Sporting and Target Rifle by Jim Hamilton serial #9710, 38-55, 30" heavy octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this attractive rifle retains about 98% original plum-brown finish showing one or two tiny freckles and a few minor handling marks. The action retains about 96% original vibrant case-hardened colors that show some slight fading or muting to a pleasant gray case-hardened patina along with a couple of very thin scratches along the left side. The small parts retain essentially all of their original deep polished blue showing just a few minor handling marks and the screw heads show lovely fire blue. The barrel shows facsimile etched E. Remington & Sons address and "BLACK POWDER ONLY" callout, the underside beneath the forend is marked "BADGER .38x15" and "J. Hamilton August/05". The action is also maker-marked and shows Guthrie OK address. The checkered round knob pistolgrip deluxe walnut buttstock and schnabel forend with horn tip insert remain in near excellent condition showing just a few scattered light dings and handling marks at the forend tip and scattered along the buttstock, a very thin gap also evident where the buttstock meets the frame. The stock features graceful left-side cheekpiece, the checkering remains crisp and the wood shows some lovely grain figure throughout. The rifle is equipped with a finely checkered case-hardened steel buttplate, dual target bases along the barrel and a vacant base for a tang sight. There is a target globe front sight with spirit level and crosshair aperture insert. The adjustable set trigger does not appear to be functioning quite right and may require a little adjustment and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A wonderful contemporary Hepburn rifle from this well-respected and quality gunmaker. (13C10648-39) {MODERN} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
133	<p>Excellent Contemporary Remington Hepburn No. 3 Sporting & Target Rifle by Jim Hamilton serial #3833, 40-65, 30" part round part octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this handsome rifle retains about 98% original blue showing just some sparsely scattered light handling marks. The action retains a similar amount of lovely vibrant case-hardened colors showing a coating of protective lacquer that shows a little bit of light flaking. The standard trigger is nicely checkered and the small parts retain essentially all of their original polished blue finish, the screw heads also with lovely fire blue. The barrel shows facsimile etched E. Remington & Sons address and J. Hamilton Guthrie OK address on the left flat and the underside beneath the forend shows "40x17" and manufacture date "JH 2-07". The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and subtle schnabel forend remain in very fine condition showing a very tiny tight crack forming at the upper tang and a few scattered light dings or scuffs from light use along the right side buttstock and toe line. There is a nice medium-sized left-side cheekpiece, the buttstock shows some subtle attractive grain figure throughout and the forend is secured with a wedge. The rifle is equipped with a finely checkered case-hardened steel buttplate, dual target bases along the barrel and a vacant base for a tang sight. There is a target globe front sight with spirit level; it is missing its insert and is rather loose in its dovetail. This example is equipped with the "lever style" firing pin and the action seems to function well mechanically. A fine modern Hepburn from Mr. Hamilton of Oklahoma. (13C10648-40) {MODERN} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
134	<p>Contemporary Engraved Sharps Rifle Co. Model 1877 Creedmoor Target Rifle serial #160214, 45-70, 34" heavy round barrel with Rigby flat and a bright very fine bore showing some light frosting and slight imperfections in the grooves and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. This is an interesting modern-made rifle with the only apparent markings being the faithful "OLD RELIABLE" and "SHARPS RIFLE CO. BRIDGEPORT CONN." stamps along the top of the barrel and serial number on the underside of the barrel beneath the forend stamped in small font and partially visible serial number along the upper tang beneath the tang sight. The barrel retains about 98% original rust blue showing a little mild fading to gray under bright light while the action and back action lockplate retain a similar amount of wonderful vibrant case-hardened colors that show some lightly flaking protective lacquer. The Rigby flat shows nice quality foliate flourishes and the action and lockplate are embellished in near full coverage with nice quality foliate scroll and attractive game scene vignettes with elk on the right side action and lockplate and buffalo on the left side action. The smooth plain trigger and long range Vernier tang sight retain strong pale fire blue and bright blue finishes, the sight with a few small spots of light oxidation. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend with round hard rubber tip remain in very fine condition showing a rather heavy varnish with a few small dings along the point of comb and some other light handling marks. The diamond point checkering remains crisp throughout and there is a hard rubber pistolgrip insert and checkered hard rubber buttplate. Strangely, the barrel exhibits some slight play in its threads and the lock will require a little attention as the half cock notch is slightly worn, though generally functional. There are currently no provisions for heel sight hardware and no rear seat on the barrel, the rifle is sighted with the aforementioned long range Vernier tang sight graduated to 3 1/2" and a windgauge target globe front sight with aperture insert. An interesting and attractive Creedmoor rifle, perhaps a one-off or prototype from one of the handful of companies that have made modern Sharps rifles in the past 10-20 years. (13D10798-75) {MODERN} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
135	<p>Extremely Fine U.S. Colt Single-Action Army Cavalry Model Revolver with Belt Rig serial #114266, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright very fine to perhaps near excellent bore with sharp rifling, the bore actually showing strong original blue within, nearer the breech end, and with sparsely scattered light pinprick pits here and there. This is a very handsome Heath-inspected, Clark sub-inspected revolver with some wonderful original finish. The barrel and ejector rod housing are a very pleasing smooth dark gray and plum faded original blue with some generous trace blue in the protected areas, appearing very strong under normal ambient light. The barrel address remains crisp and there are a few very small speckles of surface oxidation very sparsely scattered about the surface. The cylinder is similar, again a very pleasing smooth patina with some strong trace original blue within the chambers, a few scattered errant dings and handling marks here and there. The frame and hammer retain a lovely mottled gray and gray-blue case-hardened finish which is toning silvery in spots and with some lovely mottled colors in others, drifting to plum on the front radius, the hammer with some prominent colors in the hidden areas and rear of the frame showing some pretty blues and grays. The backstrap has drifted to a warm smooth plum with generous trace blue around the root of the triggerguard. All the screw slots remain crisp, a number of the heads with some fading pale fire blue, drifting to a straw on others. The one piece smooth walnut grip rates very fine with a couple minor dings along the sharp edges, the oval Frank Heath inspector mark on the left prominent beneath the 1884 date, the right side cartouche a bit more light but with a strong border, the grip is numbered "4266" on its interior in antique ink pen. Sub inspector Clark's initials appear ahead of the serial number on the frame, underside of barrel, prominently on the cylinder and on the bottom of the left grip flat. The "U.S." is prominent on left of frame near the three line patent markings and all the appropriate numbers are matching on the component parts of the revolver. Included with the arm is a very nice Rock Island Arsenal cartridge belt with "WTG" inspectors marking, the leather still remaining supple and flexible showing crackling along the flexible belt tab. The canvas cartridge loops remain all intact, undried, very flexible, the belt retaining a nice tan-khaki color. The RIA-marked sword hanger rates very fine, the leather suspension billets still supple and flexible showing only light flaking, one with "GHD" inspectors marking, the other "EHS" and Rock Island Arsenal marked. The U.S. 1881 pattern flap holster remains very fine with the body smooth and the seam stitching tight around its entire periphery, only the closure flap showing some flaking and light drying. It was Rock Island Arsenal-made however only "Arsenal" is evident with the "EHS" inspectors marking below. Also included with the holster rig is an adapted percussion cap pouch from Metzger of Philadelphia and U.S. ordnance department inspected. The rear belt billets have been removed and a larger 2" billet has been affixed with copper rivets, the loop large enough to accommodate suspension from a cartridge belt such as this. Normally used for "emergency" cartridges, a small handful could be placed within for quick access. The gun functions very well mechanically with excellent timing and lockup, the hammer sitting just a tiny bit too far forward in the half cock position, the firing pin protruding only slightly. Acquired by Mr. Gaines in 1977 at a Richard Bourne auction. This is a very handsome Single Action Army revolver that clearly saw little or no use, showing little if any carry wear, it is certainly an investment grade Colt that is suitable for any comprehensive Colt or Western collection. (3G10779-39) {ANTIQUÉ} [Alan Gaines Collection] (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000</p>
136	<p>U.S. Colt Single Action Army Artillery Model Revolver serial #115358, 45 LC, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright and very fine bore. This is a nice Artillery revolver showing some nice early components. The barrel is #9762 with proper slanted address, the triggerguard is numbered "4927" and shows original Ainsworth inspectors initial, the cylinder is also Ainsworth inspected and numbered "4046", the backstrap shows a partial "664" with numbers above not legible. The frame shows correct three line patent dates and "U.S.", the previously mentioned slanted barrel address remains strong and fully legible. The metal surfaces of this revolver show a pleasing gray brown patina with nice surface and edges. The grips have been lightly sanded and their fit is under and there are no visible cartouches. The revolver remains tight, cycles and locks up properly. A very nice Artillery Colt with some early Custer era components. (1B10522-26) {ANTIQUÉ} [Richard L. "Dick" Goergen Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
137	Colt Model 1877 Lightning DA Revolver serial #64105, 38 Colt, 3 1/2" round barrel without ejector with a very good bright bore. This revolver features etched panel on left side of barrel which has faded but is fully legible under close inspection, the two-line barrel address remains clear and crisp. The revolver remains in very fine condition retaining 95% original finish which is dulled somewhat and with the majority of the loss due to flaking near the muzzle. The hammer spine and screws retain a good deal of original fire blue which shows some light patches of oxidation staining on the spine of the hammer. The checkered hard rubber grips rate excellent showing no cracks and hardly any wear with perfect fit. A nice example of the "Storekeepers Model" Lightning revolver. (1A10522-59) (ANTIQUÉ) [Richard L. "Dick" Goergen Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
138	U.S. Colt Model 1860 Army Revolver serial #99077, .44 cal., 8" round barrel with an excellent bore. This revolver was completed in March of 1863 and remains in nice condition with all matching mubers including the wedge. The barrel and cylinder show a nice mellow and mostly smooth brown patina. The cylinder scene is strong, most of the cylinder safety pins remain fully intact and there are just a couple of small patches of very light pitting on barrel mostly toward the muzzle. There is nice holster wear on the upper left side of the muzzle. The frame shows a pleasing smooth gray patina with just a few specks of light surface oxidation. All edges remain sharp and all markings remain clear and legible. The iron backstrap shows a pleasing, even and smooth brown patina while the triggerguard shows a rich ochre patina. The one piece oiled walnut grip rates very good with perfect fit, strong cartouches on each side. A very solid U.S. martial 1860 Army with accompanying factory letter showing it shipped to the U.S. Arsenal at Governor's Island New York just four months prior to Gettysburg. (1B10522-35) (ANTIQUÉ) [Richard L. "Dick" Goergen Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
139	U.S. Colt Model 1860 Army Revolver serial #14915, .44 cal., 8" round barrel with a very good bright bore that shows some specks of scattered light oxidation. This martial 1860 Army remains in very nice condition showing all matching number including on its wedge. The barrel shows a gray-brown patina with some scattered light pitting and with the barrel address being about 70% legible. The cylinder also shows an even brown patina with some scattered areas of light oxidation and some light pitting with the cylinder scene remaining about 80% visible. The frame is very nice retaining perhaps 60% original color case-hardened finish blending with a smooth gray patina. The iron backstrap shows a pleasing smooth brown patina while the brass triggerguard shows a pleasing even mellow patina. The one piece oiled walnut grip rates very good plus and were never cartouched. The surface is clean around where they would be visible but they are simply not there. The included factory letter shows that this revolver shipped from the factory in November of 1861 and was shipped as part of a 200-gun shipment to the War Department in Washington, DC. A very solid 1860 Army which was shipped during the first year of the Civil War. (1B10522-43) (ANTIQUÉ) [Richard L. "Dick" Goergen Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
140	Winchester Model 1886 Deluxe Lever Action Rifle serial #97043, 45-70, 26" part round part octagon barrel with two third magazine and a bright excellent bore. This extremely handsome rifle features a special-order part octagon barrel, shorter than standard magazine, fancy stocks, checkered pistolgrip and a smooth steel shotgun buttplate. The barrel and magazine retain about 70% original blue finish which is blending with a smooth brown patina mostly on the round section ahead of forend. The action shows about 50% original color case-hardened finish, strongest on the left side and with the areas of loss showing a lovely untouched brown patina. The hammer and lever are very similar to the action and the steel forend cap shows even more color. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and forend are of very nicely figured walnut and rate excellent with 90% original oil finish present and with strong original checkering. This is the early style deluxe with the graceful uncapped pistolgrip with ebony insert. The rifle is sighted with a beaded blade front, sporting leaf rear and a Lyman folding tang mounted peepsight. A couple screw heads show very light wear but this rifle is otherwise extremely honest and untouched. The lower left tang shows assembly code "491 XXS" with matching "491" stamped into the top tang inlet of stock, the rifle also remains properly unproofed. This rifle is completely honest, just exhibiting normal use likely from the original owner. A fine and very collectible 1886 deluxe rifle manufactured in early 1895. (1D10638-4) (ANTIQUÉ) (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000

Lot	Title/Description
141	Winchester Model 1873 Semi-Deluxe Lever Action Rifle serial #394728B, 38 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with full magazine and a partially bright very good bore showing some scattered light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine of this 1891-made rifle are a relatively even mix of original blue and pleasant gray-brown patina showing a few scattered light dings and oxidation specking with a bit of old minor pitting nearer the muzzle. The action retains some patches of lovely vibrant case-hardened colors in the protected areas with the balance toning to a mix of pleasant mild gray-brown and silvery case-hardened patina. The edges of the loading gate retain brilliant fire blue and all markings remain intact and strong. The smooth deluxe walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition showing honest wear with remnants streaks of varnish, scattered light dings and handling marks. There is a thin 2" crack emanating down the right side wrist from the upper tang and two similar smaller cracks down the left side; they will flex slightly and due to this and a very tight fit the buttstock was not removed to check for assembly numbers but they are very likely original and have been with this rifle forever. Both buttstock and forend exhibit lovely grain figure throughout with fine feathercrotch along the length of the butt. The crescent buttplate shows remnants of bright blue and is a little bit proud along the right side toe, stock fit otherwise remains quite nice. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight and German silver blade front sight that has had some old dark lacquer applied to it. The action seems to function well mechanically and an original four-piece steel cleaning rod remains stored within the butt. This is a very handsome semi-deluxe 1873 that has seen some honest use and retains strong condition. (13C10483-140) (ANTIQUÉ) [Perry White Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000
142	Very Rare Marlin Special Order First Year Production Model 1891 Lever Action Rifle serial #58508, 22 RF, 24" part round part octagon barrel with two-thirds magazine and a bright near excellent bore that has been expertly relined, the work very difficult to detect. The barrel and magazine of this attractive 1891-made rifle retain about 92% original blue showing some scattered light handling marks and some areas thinning and toning to a pleasant plum-brown patina under bright light, more so along the magazine. The action has mostly toned to a nice deep plum-brown patina showing some sparsely scattered old oxidation staining and light handling marks. The protected rear edges and tangs of the action retain some generous original bright blue while the sideplate is a mottled pleasant mix of deep gray-blue and plum-brown. The lever is a similar patina while the hammer and crescent buttplate show remnants of silvery case-hardened patina. Some of the screw heads show light slot wear and all markings remain intact and strong, the barrel address with three patent dates and the top of the action showing the familiar "MARLIN SAFETY". The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend are semi-deluxe grade showing some areas of subtle handsome grain figure mostly along the right side butt and forend. The stocks rate very good plus retaining a healthy amount of original varnish with some scattered darkened areas, light handling marks and one small crack and sliver missing at the left tip of forend. Stock fit remains very nice overall and the buttstock and buttplate are properly stamp-numbered matching the frame. The rifle is sighted with an early variation Lyman No. 1 tang sight, No. 6 folding two-leaf rear sight and a Beach combination front sight that shows some light dings on the sides. The rifle is equipped with the correct first type loading gate system and the action seems to function well mechanically. Also included is Marlin factory letter indicating the rifle shipped as-described on November 27, 1891. Only about 5000 of the first variation "side-loader" Model 1891 rifles were made and this remains a handsome example for the advanced Marlin collector. (13C10791-5) (ANTIQUÉ) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
143	Scarce U.S. Model 1880 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #156804, 45-70, 32 5/8" barrel with a bright very fine bore. This experimental Model 1880 Trapdoor rifle is one of about 1,014 produced to evaluate the practicality of combining a cleaning rod and bayonet into one unit in order to both save weight for the soldier and expenses for the government. The metal surfaces have aged to a blend of light and dark gray patina with scattered softened pinprick pitting, speckles of light oxidation staining and a few light handling marks around the front sight. All markings are correct and crisp. The American black walnut stock rates very fine with the typical scattered dings and light handling marks. The stock markings are slightly softened with a correct 1881-dated cartouche on the left side of the action, and two circled "P" firing proofs behind the triggerguard. The original sights are intact, the ramrod bayonet locks up tightly in both positions and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is a Model 1879 combination tool and Model 1882 headless shell extractor with drift which are stored within the trap buttplate. Ultimately reports from the field indicated that the bayonet caused accuracy issues and could not be fixed while on the move and thus these rifles were withdrawn from service making them highly-desirable to collectors. (23B10687-176) (ANTIQUÉ) (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
144	Scarce U.S. Model 1881 Trapdoor Forager by Springfield Armory serial #273, 20 ga., 26" barrel with a mostly bright perhaps very good bore showing patches of light-moderate pitting throughout. The barrel and lockplate of this low-numbered forager are toning to a gray-brown patina with a few light handling marks and speckles of light oxidation staining and a few remnant streaks of original blue. The triggerguard and buttplate retain about 85% original blue with wear on the heel and toe of the buttplate toning to gray, light thinning to blue-gray on the bow of the triggerguard and some scattered patches of light oxidation. The receiver has aged to pewter-gray case-hardened patina and the breechblock is a mottled gray-brown with speckles of pinprick pitting and modest case-hardened colors remaining in the protected areas. All markings are correct and crisp with the breechblock properly-dated 1881 and a small "2" stamped in the upper right edge of the lockplate denoting the two-position tumbler. The American black walnut stock rates about very good plus with a brad-repaired 1 1/4" chip on either side of the upper tang, a few small but moderate dents and light handling marks. There is the faint remnant of a boxed inspection cartouche on the left side of the action and a "D" inspection stamp behind the triggerguard, the brass bead sight is intact and the action is strong and crisp. Only 1376 of these foragers were produced with two being issued per company, making this scarce Trapdoor variant a must-have for your high end Springfield Armory collection. (23B10483-339) (ANTIQUÉ) [Perry White Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
145	Scarce U.S. Model 1884 Experimental Trapdoor Rifle with Ramrod Bayonet by Springfield Armory serial #299876, 45-70, 32 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. A little over 1000 of these experimental arms, the first to be outfitted with a round ramrod-bayonet, were produced in late 1885 through early 1886 for field trials. The barrel, bands, triggerguard, buttplate and characteristic front sight cover with integral blade retain about 85% original blue with most of the loss due to light thinning of the finish along the barrel which tones to blue-gray patina under bright direct light along with some scattered small areas of wear toning to gray and some light handling marks. The 1884-dated breechblock (this is the first model to receive that breechblock marking), retains about 98% original case-hardened finish with strong colors throughout and a few spots of light oxidation on the underside. The receiver, lockplate and hammer retain about 85% original oil-quenched blackened finish with the sides of the receiver muting to gray along with spots toning to brown patina. The American black walnut stock rates about fine with a few scattered tiny chips including one beneath the latch of the thumbpiece, a tiny flexing sliver in the left edge of the ramrod channel at the forend cap and a few other scattered light handling marks. The stock retains nice raised grain overall along with a strong original oil finish and features a clear 1885-dated inspection cartouche and circled "P" firing proof. The ramrod-bayonet features the correct non-symmetrical locking grooves and the bayonet catch ears are properly flat. The rear sight leaf is likely a latter replacement as it is "R" marked as these experimental rifle sights were unmarked, and while the hammer sometimes hangs up on the thumb piece, the action otherwise appears to function well mechanically. According to Waite and Ernst on page 114 of Trapdoor Springfield, these experimental rifles were tested by "19 different infantry companies and artillery batteries" across the country during the field trials. (23C10483-319) (ANTIQUÉ) [Perry White Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000

Lot	Title/Description
146	Fine Officers Model 1875 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory 45-70 Govt, 26" barrel with a bright about excellent bore which shows perhaps some very fine frosting scattered within the grooves here and there which is missed at first glance. This is a very handsome third-type rifle, the barrel retaining perhaps 92% plum brown, faded original blue, a bit of wear to pewter at the muzzle, the rear band with some strong original blue in the protected areas and good nitre blue on the retaining spring. The frame shows about 95% original blue with flaking on the radii left and right of the top flat with the breechblock a pewter case-hardened patina, flaked along its right edge below the engraving. The tang, lockplate and hammer show strong original color case-hardening, the colors strong on the lockplate, muting along the top surfaces of the hammer. The German silver noseclip remains very fine with strong engraving, the bow of the triggerguard toning to a pewtery patina and the buttplate exhibiting strong fading blue in the protected areas. The engraving remains crisp throughout as do all of the principal markings. The stock and pistolgrip rate very fine to excellent, the checkering worn to flat-top in the area of the forestock, showing much original varnish and only light handling marks scattered about the surface. The left side 1885 cartouche is very strong with the circled P firing proof present at the rear of the checkering pattern and a gutta percha blank in the oval seat atop the wrist where the vernier sight would sit. The original Beach combination front is present retaining some nice gold wash, the R-marked rifle rear sight is present, and the knurled brass tip cleaning rod with loop end is present as well; the arm seems to function well mechanically. There is a tiny flake to the rear of the gutta percha insert, it appears to have been there for many years, signifying perhaps the gun was ordered without the vernier sight. Overall a very handsome example suitable for the finest and advanced U.S. martial collection (3F10483-256) (ANTIQUÉ) [Perry White Collection] (15,000/20,000) Est. 15,000 - 20,000
147	Very Fine U.S. Model 1866 Second Model Allin Conversion Rifle by Springfield Armory 50-70, 36 5/8" barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a touch of light oxidation in the grooves of the strong rifling at the muzzle. The "National Armory bright" metal surfaces have aged to a gray patina with scattered spots of old light oxidation staining and areas of fine cleaning striations. The 1866-dated breechblock and thumbpiece retain about 98% original oil-quenched blackened finish showing some slight high edge silvering and the lockplate and hammer retain a similar amount of original case-hardened finish with a few brown speckles and strong original case-hardened colors. All markings are correct and crisp with the lockplate dated 1864. The American black walnut stock rates excellent plus with very crisp edges on the stock flats, wonderful raised grain figure throughout and just a few very light handling marks from the years and features a very crisp boxed "HLH" inspection cartouche on the left stock flat. The original sights and cleaning rod are intact and the action of this wonderful example of a Second Model Allin Conversion appears to function well mechanically. (23B10483-205) (ANTIQUÉ) [Perry White Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
148	Wonderful U.S. Model 1884 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #415523, 45-70, 32 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue with loss due to some light wear on the toe and heel of the buttplate and at the muzzle along with a few scattered freckles and light handling marks. The breechblock and tang retain 99% original case-hardened finish with lovely colors throughout and the lockplate and hammer retain 99% oil-quenched blackened finish. All markings are correct and crisp. The American black walnut stock rates excellent with a few scattered light handling marks primarily along the on the right side of the forend. There is a very crisp 1888-dated inspection cartouche on the left side of the action and circled "P" firing proof and "D" inspection stamp behind the triggerguard. The original sights and cleaning rod are intact, an excellent-condition Rock Island Arsenal brown leather sling with brass double hook is included and the action is strong and crisp. A beautiful Model 1884 Trapdoor for the advanced U.S. martial arms collection. (23B10483-353) (ANTIQUÉ) [Perry White Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
149	Excellent U.S. Model 1888 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #530177, 45-70, 32 5/8 barrel with a pristine bore. The barrel, bands and triggerguard of this lovely rifle retain about 98% original blue with some very fine flaking on the top of the upper barrel band, a hint of high edge silvering and a few light handling marks. The buttplate shows some minor wear to gray on the toe and heel and the lockplate and hammer retain 99% original oil-quenched blackened finish with a touch of wear on the top of the hammer. The receiver and breechblock retain nearly all their original case-hardened finish and the breechblock displays lovely case-hardened colors. All markings are correct and crisp. The American black walnut stock rates excellent with a tiny dent in the left edge of the ramrod channel, a tiny circular mark with a fine hole in the center just ahead of the buttplate tang and a few scattered light handling marks. All stock markings are very crisp with an 1891-dated cartouche on the left side of the action and a circled "P" firing proof and "B" inspection mark behind the triggerguard. The original sights are intact, the ramrod bayonet locks up tightly in both positions, the action is strong and crisp and a Model 1879 combination tool and Model 1882 headless shell extractor with drift are included. A wonderful Model 1888 Trapdoor which would be very difficult to improve upon. (23B10483-216) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
150	The First Colt Combat Python Revolver Ever Built and Placed Into The Factory Archive Collection serial #T73765, 357 Magnum, 3" barrel with a new bore. This fully documented revolver was part of the factory archive collection which was sold by Colt in 2008. The revolver comes with its original factory box with the original packing slip and invoice. The invoice reads "SERIAL NUMBER T73765 / FIRST GUN OF THE MODEL PRODUCED" then handwritten below "Placed / into Archives / 1/29/88". The end label of the box lists the gun and is additionally hand written with "ARCHIVES / INV / #95073" along with the date "1/29/88". The revolver is in Royal Blue finish and remains virtually as-new with just the slightest of turn rings on the cylinder that does not breach the finish. The checkered walnut grips with gold medallions are as-new. The factory letter confirms the configuration of the revolver and mentions the above-described packing list. This revolver is featured on pages 36 and 37 of Gurney Brown's ~Colt's Python - King of the Seven Serpents. Combat Pythons are highly desirable, this being the very first one produced and retained by the factory, makes it likely the most desirable of them all. A very rare opportunity for the advanced Python collector to add a first-of-its-kind Python to their collection. (1E10798-104) {MODERN} (30,000/50,000) Est. 30,000 - 50,000
151	Early Colt Model 1905 Semi-Auto Pistol Shipped to The Copper Queen Mine serial #952, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with a bright very fine to perhaps near excellent bore which shows strong rifling and some scattered light frosting in the grooves. A very interesting pistol with its connection to the famed Copper Queen Mine of Arizona, the slide retains perhaps 40% original blue, the loss primarily along the front left and top surfaces of the slide, the left showing evidence where some contaminant removed the blue, also with oxidation staining and light pitting in that area, one area of a bit more moderate pitting just ahead of the rear sight. There are a number of tiny dings on the right radius near the front sight, with some tool marks there from someone dressing the dings, similar tool marks are at the rear pitting, no doubt someone attempted to smooth the metal out a bit. The frame retains perhaps 45% original blue, with splotchy loss to gunmetal gray on the backstrap, light scratches on the right of the frame around and beneath the upper portion of the grip, where someone attempted to remove surface rust (it has left behind light pinprick pitting) and loss on the left front of the frame which corresponds with the same area of the slide. The trigger shows some trace pale fire blue in its left, the right with light pitting. The checkered rounded spur hammer shows some smoky color case-hardening. The checkered walnut grips rate very good with some light wear of the points, and the light ding here or there one grip screw showing some nice fire blue. One original magazine is included which is toned to a plum and pewter patina and shows some minor, and some moderate, pitting about its surfaces, the right side of the body lightly wrinkled with dings. A very nice "US" marked black leather flap holster marked "Bianchi 66" is included as well, with "crossed pistols" applique. The arm seems to function properly mechanically. Goddard's book "The Government Models" shows serial #952 shipping to the Copper Queen Consolidated Mining Company, Douglas (Arizona) on July 6 of 1906, the town of Douglas being where the largest and principal smelter for the Copper Queen Mining Company was located. A very good, and no doubt very usable model 1905, with an interesting connection to this arguably "most famous" of Western mines. (3A10761-44) {C&R} (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000

Lot	Title/Description
152	Colt Model 1905 Semi-Auto Pistol Shipped to Colt's London Agency serial #6049, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with a very good to perhaps near fine bore which is bright and shows sharp rifling but with light frosting scattered throughout. The arm has British proofs at the left rear of the slide and frame and on the barrel, and shipped to Colts London Agency in October 1911. The metal surfaces are an overall tarnished pewter and gunmetal gray patina and show overall light and moderate pitting, more prevalent on the left side of the slide, with a moderate area on the underside right front of frame which appears to be blood pitting. The checkered walnut grips rate good plus to near very good, with the checkering worn somewhat to flat-top and some minor dings and handling marks. The frame is equipped with a lanyard loop at the lower left, a blued reproduction magazine is included and the gun seems to function properly mechanically. Goddard's book "The Government Models" confirms the shipping date to Colts London Agency, along with 27 other guns, 19 of which had "swivel" as the special feature (lanyard loop). Looking at the condition of the arm, it is no stretch to imagine that it spent some time in France during the Great War as a private purchased gun in some officers holster. With its nice bore, this could be a good restoration candidate. (3A10761-20) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
153	Excellent Colt Lightweight Commander Semi-Auto Pistol with Original Box serial #1738-LW, 9mm, 4 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this lovely 1950-made pistol retain about 99% original blue and black anodized finishes showing just a little bit of mild operational wear and some faint handling marks along the top of the slide and frontstrap. The barrel remains mostly bright showing the faintest hint of subtle gray freckles at the breech while the polished sides of the hammer remain brilliant and all markings are crisp and clear. The checkered brown Coltwood synthetic grips are excellent, one original magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. The original brown paper-covered box with gold and green end label is also present, grease pencil-numbered matching the pistol along the bottom and remaining in about very fine condition showing some light flaking and scuffs mostly along the corners and edges. A superb and very early example for the dedicated Colt collector. (13B10687-135) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
154	<p>Very Rare U.S. Mont Storm Conversion Rifle-Musket Pictured In Flayderman's Guide</p> <p>58 RF, 36 3/4" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing crisp rifling throughout. This is a fine example utilizing a Model 1863 rifle musket and the Mont Storm trapdoor-style breechloading conversion system. This very rifle is used as the pictured example on page 575 of Norm Flayderman's legendary Guide to Antique American firearms (ninth edition). The barrel and bands are a relatively even mix of pewter gunmetal and what appears to be an old period plum-brown finish showing some scattered old minor oxidation staining. The lockplate and breechblock both retain a healthy amount of attractive smoky case-hardening, the breechblock indeed retaining some subtle wisps of good colors. The lockplate retains strong markings with typical "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD", Federal Eagle and 1864 date at the rear. The left side of the breech still retains a strong eagle head proof and the rear sight shows good oil-quenched case-hardening. The triggerguard and buttplate both show a similar patina as the barrel. The smooth walnut stock remains in very fine condition maintaining an attractive dark appearance with strong original oil finish and nice raised grain throughout, showing the expected overall light dings, handling marks and a few small thin slivers along the ramrod channel. The stock edges are very nice and the fit to the metal components is excellent throughout. The left flat retains a pair of very fine inspector cartouches "JG" and "ESA". All other hardware you would expect to find on an 1863 rifle-musket is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. The Mont Storm system is very much like the later Allin system, though it has no latch mechanism to keep the breechblock closed when the hammer is at half or full cock. The breechblock is secured by both the hammer resting upon it when fired and, more substantially, a locking bolt that passes through the rear of the breech and into the back of the block. This provides for a very robust system in the "fired" position, but extra care must be taken when the hammer is being manipulated. Included with the rifle is a letter to Mr. White from Mr. Flayderman dated May 15, 1979 thanking him for the provided pictures of the arm for use in the then second edition of his guide. Flayderman goes on to write that this rifle was (at the time) the third known example built on an 1863 and probably made for post-war trials circa 1867. Ordnance records indicate that an earlier batch of 400 were made by Harper's Ferry Arsenal probably utilizing 1851 Mississippi rifles, but no examples of that conversion are known and whatever rifles were completed were likely destroyed when the arsenal burned in 1861. This is just a wonderfully rare early U.S. breechloading conversion with excellent provenance that would make a superb addition to the most advanced of martial collections. (13G10483-197) (ANTIQUE) [Perry White Collection] (8,000/12,000) Est. 8,000 - 12,000</p>
155	<p>British Contract RAF-Marked Colt Government Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #W103258, 455 Webley Auto, 5" barrel with a partially bright good bore showing some light pitting and oxidation throughout the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 92% British arsenal rust blue showing silvering along the high edges, scattered light dings and areas thinning and toning to a mild gray-brown patina. The head of the Rampant Colt on the left side slide is a little soft and the markings otherwise remain completely intact and strong, the left side frame showing "R.A.F." stamp, broad arrow and "(Crown) / G2 / A" military inspector stamp. There are crossed pennants on the left side frame and slide as well and the top of the barrel shows small later London commercial proof marks. The checkered double diamond walnut grips remain in about very good condition showing some wear around the screw heads, overall lightly chipped points and a minor crack at the base of the left panel. The pistol retains its proper 455 Auto barrel and one original lanyard ring base magazine showing "CAL .455 / ELEY" marking. The magazine body also shows a lightly scratched name, "Larson" appears to be the surname. The action seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive British World War One contract Government Model pistol. (13B10687-117) (C&R) (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
156	<p>Rare Nickel-Plated U.S. Model 1868 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory</p> <p>serial #38872, 50-70, 32 1/2" barrel with a bright about fine bore showing light pitting in the otherwise strong rifling. This rare nickel-plated Springfield Model 1868 is pictured on page 32 of Firearms of the American West 1866-1894 by Garavaglia and Worman and is one of 30 experimental arms sent to Fort Leavenworth Kansas in 1871 at the behest of the Chief of Ordnance General A.B. Dyer for testing the practicality of plated arms. The metal surfaces retain about 80% plus original nickel finish which is flaking throughout to a pleasant brown patina with the buttplate, triggerguard and some spots on the lockplate showing wear to gray, the 1870-dated breechblock shows evidence of an old cleaning and is toning to silvery case-hardened patina and there are scattered spots of old light oxidation. The left side of the breech and receiver show matching "38872" serial numbers, the right side of the breech is stamped "4460" and all markings are correct with the lockplate dated 1863 behind the hammer and showing a softened Federal Eagle and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" ahead of the hammer. The American black walnut stock rates very good plus to near fine with a crack arching between the rear lockplate screw and the left side of the barrel tang, a narrow sliver missing from the right edge of the cleaning rod channel, a scratch on the left side of the forend ahead of the upper band and some other expected light handling marks. The stock flats retain some rather nice edges with the left flat displaying four clear inspection cartouches. The original sights and cleaning rod are intact and the action of this rare and collectable Model 1868 rifle appears to function well mechanically. Included is a selection of copies of period documents including the letter from General Dyer to Springfield Armory listing the serial number of this rifle along with a document showing this particular example was plated by United Nickel Co. of Boston in 1870. (23B10483-207) (ANTIQUE) [Perry White Collection] (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000</p>
157	<p>Very Fine U.S. Model 1847 Percussion Cavalry Musketoon by Springfield Armory</p> <p>.69 cal., 26" barrel with an about very good bore showing some light pitting and light oxidation. This is a beautiful example of the first armory pattern shoulder arm to feature a captive ramrod. The "National Armory bright" barrel, lockplate and hammer are toning to a smooth light gray patina with a few scattered spots of softened pinprick pitting and a few light handling marks. The brass mountings have aged to a warm goldenrod patina with some minor wear on the buttplate and the trigger retains strong fire blue. All markings are crisp with both the lockplate and barrel tang dated 1851, a strong "V / P / (eagle head)" proof on the left side of the breech, Federal Eagle over "US" ahead of the hammer and "SPRING / FIELD" to the rear. The American black walnut stock rates near fine with sharp edges to the stock flats, a wonderful original oil finish, a couple slivers missing from the edges of the ramrod channel, a tiny chip behind the lockplate and a few other expected light handling marks. There is a crisp boxed inspection cartouche on the left stock flat and the sling bar and ring are missing from the left side of the action leaving a vacant hole in the sideplate. The carbine is properly updated with a safety notch on the tumbler first authorized in 1849 along with the improved ramrod with friction retainer which were armory-retrofitted in 1852. The action is strong and crisp on this lovely example of the scarce Model 1847 Cavalry musketoon of which only 5,802 were produced between 1847-1854. (23B10768-35) (ANTIQUE) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
158	<p>Rare U.S. Model 1867 Trapdoor Cadet Rifle by Springfield Armory</p> <p>50 CF, 29 5/8" barrel with a pristine bore. The "National Armory bright" metal surfaces of this rare cadet rifle have aged to a light gray patina with some softened pinprick pitting on the triggerguard tang and scattered speckles of light oxidation staining. The lockplate and hammer are a pewter case-hardened patina with wisps of original colors in the protected areas while the 1866-dated breechblock and hinge are toning to a smoky case-hardened patina with a modest amount of original oil-quenched blackened finish in the protected areas and stronger finish remaining on the fluted underside of the block. All markings are correct and crisp with the lockplate dated 1867 and both the left quarter-flat of the breech of the barrel and the top of the breechblock showing (eagle head) proofs while the left breech flat bears "F.I" initials. The American walnut stock rates very good plus with a light coat of added finish over scattered dents, dings, and handling marks from the years. The edges of the left stock flat show some minor wear and there are no visible cartouches. The original sights and what is likely the original cleaning rod are intact and action of this very rare Model 1867 Trapdoor Cadet rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23D10483-198) (ANTIQUE) [Perry White Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
159	<p>Rare U.S. Model 1870 Trapdoor Carbine by Springfield Armory 50-70, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This rare carbine is one of only 341 produced in 1871 by Springfield Armory before the Benton and Terry Boards decided to change the service cartridge to 45-70 and officially adopt the Trapdoor system leading to the Models of 1873. The "National Armory bright" barrel is toning to a lightly-mottled gray patina with scattered spots of softened light pitting and speckles of light oxidation along with a few light handling marks and some fine cleaning striations closer to the receiver. The balance of metal surfaces are also toning to gray with the breechblock retaining traces of original blue in the protected areas along with scattered spots of old light oxidation, fine brown speckling and speckles of pinprick pitting. All markings are correct and crisp with the lockplate dated 1865 and the breechblock marked "1870 / (eagle head) / (crossed arrows) / US". The American black walnut stock rates very good plus to near fine with a tiny chip below the lockplate and a repaired chip to the left of the upper tang, a spot of discoloration on the left stock flat and the expected scattered handling marks from service. There is a tiny "X" stamped on the left stock flat behind the intact sling bar and ring along with a softened but clear "ESA" inspection cartouche and there is the remnant of another inspection mark behind the triggerguard tang. The original sights are intact, the correct two-position lock and tumbler are strong and crisp and the action appears to function well mechanically. A very nice example of these rare early Trapdoor carbines. (23B10483-239) (ANTIQUÉ) [Perry White Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
160	<p>Unique Springfield Armory Experimental-Prototype 1903 Cavalry Rifle with Skeletonized Stock serial #429577, 30-06, 24" 5-10 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright very fine to near excellent bore which shows perhaps the very slightest frosting within the grooves. This one-of-a-kind rifle was purportedly designed as an experimental cavalry rifle in the era prior to the adoption of the Cavalry Regulations of 1912. It is a very nice example with all correct 1910-era parts with a special 1892 Krag-like front barrel band which incorporates the small loop within its lower edge to accommodate a cleaning rod. The metal surfaces of barrel and band show 92-95% original blue with the receiver showing strong original oil quenched case-hardening, the receiver races remaining mostly bright. The straight-handled bolt rates excellent with much original blue with light operational wear and toning to pewter on the knob, the bolt shroud with some fading oil quenched case-hardening, the safety with its markings in the early serif font, all correct for the 1910-era. The grooved rear band has toned to a plum with some blue in the protected areas but its retaining spring with some lovely pale fire blue. The bottom metal at this point has toned to a plum and pewter, the floorplate showing some light pitting. A very intriguing example, again intended for trial cavalry use, there are no conventional swivels fitted, however the stacking swivel is in place on the front band. The walnut stock and handguard rate very fine with very light dings and handling marks present as one would expect from an arm of this age. It features a single reinforcing bolt in the area below the magazine cut off and the butt area is fitted with an intriguing blued steel skeleton stock beginning at the conventional heel, skeletonizing about halfway down the mid butt, recurving at the toe forward to the area where a pistolgrip would normally be on a conventional stock. The interesting skeleton steel butt retains some strong blue in the protected areas, flaking to a smooth pleasing plum in others. It is retained to the buttstock with two bolts through the point of comb and the heel, another screw at its front tang midway through the wrist, the butt area very "carbine-curve-like". The rifle features an appropriate blade front sight and stamped sheet metal sight protector, with adjustable rear graduated from 200 to 2700 yards. The stock is completely devoid of markings as we would expect with an experimental or prototype arm, and does show a very small chip on the inside of the skeletonized area, the handguard with a shallow sighting groove at its rear hump. Due to the lack of buttstock storage, the rifle was fitted with a cleaning rod, hence the 1892-style band and cleaning rod which are intact at the front of the gun. The arm seems to function very well mechanically and was once part of the respected collection of Mr. Peter Wainwright. In use the arm would have been placed in a rifle boot muzzle-down as was typical of the era, the butt then being grasped rather quickly and very surely with its skeleton design; this also the era of the experimental mounted cavalry belt which retained the rifle via the 1910 style cartridge belt with a forestock ring mounted on the belt and leather buttstock bucket attached above and rear of the stirrup, carrying the rifle butt-down, vertically, the adoption of-which no doubt sounded the death knell for this design. Included with the arm is a six page article featuring the rifle from "Present Arms" magazine, February 1987 issue. An exceptional rifle for the advanced U.S. martial collector or comprehensive collection of any respected institution, this arm remains in very fine condition and is an interesting look at an experimental prototype from the waning days of the horseback-mounted cavalryman. (3F10483-297) (C&R) [Perry White Collection] (25,000/50,000) Est. 25,000 - 50,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
161	<p>Extremely Rare Benton Experimental Combination Bayonet, Field Knife, and Entrenching Tool</p> <p>This is a wonderfully finished and rugged example of a unique combination bayonet entrenching tool, submitted to the Chief of Ordnance by Lt. Colonel James Benton, Commanding Officer, Springfield Armory, whose design this was. The blade is clip-point with a dual tooth saw-back for just over 3/4 of its length. The blade is nearly 11" long and is dual hollow ground with a strengthening central medial ridge, the true cutting edge a roughly 1/4" bevel along the lower edge; the blade is roughly 1/8" thick and 2 3/8" in width and the arm has an overall length of about 15 1/4". The blade is fastened by steel rivets to a heavy cast bronze socket-shaped handle with ridged grasping grooves left and right with a further rope-like pattern for additional purchase, and a socket mortise cut from the rear. The intention of the tool is to be able to utilize the blade as a hunting knife, socket-equipped for use as a bayonet, and the wide blade for use as an entrenching tool as well. A very interesting attachment design, the L-shaped mortise features no locking ring, rather there is a lobe cast-in the bottom (or right) rear edge of the bayonet which has a small groove cut in, which contacts the cleaning rod of the rifle, that rod acting as a detent and locking the bayonet in place, a design Benton utilized so that existing rifles could use the bayonet without any modification. The length of the socket is 4 1/2" with an interior diameter of 3/4" and was obviously designed to fit the trapdoor rifle. The blade itself is a pleasing smooth pewtery patina with very light scattered speckles of oxidation freckling here and there but no mentionable pitting. The cast handle is a warm ochra patina and rates very fine to excellent. Benton designed two models of this bayonet, one slightly lighter weighing about 11 ounces, and a second heavier iteration weighing about 17 ounces. On April 22 of 1878 the Chief of Ordnance forwarded Benton's tool to the Secretary of War recommending that it be referred to the General of the Army, Sherman's response on April 24 was simple and favorable "I think well of this weapon" and recommended future trials. Benton's combination tool was listed in the "List of Models and Specimens" from the Army Equipment Board for the Springfield rifle, caliber 45 (actually listed as "fixed bayonet, hunting knife and entrenching tool from the National Army") as well as in the "List of Articles, Drawings, Etc. before the Equipment Board" as being examined, along with several other competitors, on March 6, 1879 (U.S. Military and Experimental Entrenching Tools © Donald J Hartman). The subject bayonet listed here is the later, heavier 17 ounce version, identical to the one in the Smithsonian Institution, and is evidently one of only two other specimens known, whether this is the second specimen or a third specimen which is just surfaced we cannot say with certainty. What we can say is that this is an extremely rare example of an American combination bayonet, submitted by the Commanding Officer of Springfield Armory himself to the Ordnance Board, for the advanced martial or bayonet collector, and an opportunity which will not present itself again likely in this lifetime to obtain what is arguably the "Holy Grail" of American bayonets. (3F10483-386) [Perry White Collection] (8,000/12,000) Est. 8,000 - 12,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
162	<p>Extremely Rare U.S. Model 1909 Experimental Bolo Bayonet by Springfield Armory</p> <p>This is an extremely rare prototype or experimental variation of the Model 1909 Bolo knife adapted for use on the 1903 Springfield rifle, the final iteration of-which would eventually result in the familiar Model 1915 Bolo bayonet with its sharply hookedommel. The example here incorporates the heavy curved 1909-style Bolo blade, 13 7/8" long with about 1/4" wedge-shaped true cutting edge, "U.S./7039" on its ricasso, "SA/(flaming bomb)/1910" marked on the reverse ricasso. The blade itself is a smooth gunmetal gray with spiderweb tentacles of very fine oxidation staining running about the surface, showing some darker oxidation staining at the tip, with a small spot of pinprick pitting. The symmetric crossguard was modified with a muzzle hole drilled at top and a small drilled lower hole which fits over a stud on the throat of the scabbard. Modified at Springfield Armory from 1909 Bolo knives, the extended walnut scales are affixed to the tang with three brass rivets, also with the familiar small brassommel cap affixed with a single screw. Following the experiences of the Spanish American War, U.S. Ordnance desired a dual-purpose bayonet that could also be used as a tool, when-needed for clearing brush or other field necessities. In May 1911 the Chief of Ordnance charged the Commanding Officer at Springfield Armory to alter a sufficient number of 1909 Bolo Knives to make them suitable for use on the 1903 rifle for experimental tests. A Krag-styleommel was fitted to the tang, the scales being necessarily relieved to accommodate the bayonetommel, a somewhat awkward and no doubt complex arrangement, as evidenced in the statement by Col. Blunt at Springfield Armory "Due to the shape and design of the present handle of the Bolo, Model of 1909, it is not believed practical to alter it so as to provide an attachment similar to the bayonet" (The U.S. Krag Bayonets © 2008 Donald J. Hartman). The very few Springfield Armory prototype 1909 Bolos so-altered, with the rear portion of the Krag bayonet hilt affixed, are therefore nearly non-existent as ordnance deemed their construction impractical, Hardin, in The American Bayonet, calling his pictured example "the only one of its type viewed during this study". The crossguard on this extremely rare arsenal modification shows some light pitting, a few spots a bit more moderate, and the scales show some light handling marks, the left with some oxidation leaching and a tight crack. Included with the arm is a correct leather scabbard with heavy brass throat with the aforementioned lineup stud and tie down thong affixed at its tip. It rates very fine with a bit of scuffing and handling marks about the leather surfaces but with the seam stitching intact around its entire periphery. It is "RIA/1917" dated on its rear, being a correct Bolo scabbard from a later period than the construction and modification of the bayonet (that having been 1911). Again, this very nearly unique and interesting arsenal modification represents what is likely a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity for the advance U.S. martial or bayonet collector to acquire a specimen of what amounts to no more than a few or a small handful of extant examples. (3G10483-387) [Perry White Collection] (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
163	<p>Extremely Rare Experimental U.S. Model 1921 Double Edge Bayonet</p> <p>This very interesting and attractive bayonet was an experimental trials iteration made by Springfield Armory that came from the experiences during the trenches of the First World War, U.S. Ordnance wanting to explore the idea of a shorter-bladed bayonet that would be dual purpose, both as a bayonet and also as a field knife and fighting weapon. By 1920 the Department of Military Arts at the Infantry School, Fort Benning, Georgia was given authorization to test shorter bladed bayonets. The tests took place in 1921 and basically involved three different trials models of bayonet, the Model 1905 with a 16" blade, the Model 1892 with an 11 1/2" blade, and an experimental 8 1/2" double edged blade, generally called the Model 1921 due to the blade date. The blades are double edged, hollow-ground sharpened, with a thin medial ridge roughly 3/16" wide travelling to the tip. The ricasso is "U.S." marked while the reverse ricasso is "SA/(flaming bomb)/1921" marked and dated. The standard crossguard and bayonet lug catch are on identical to full-length 1905 bayonets, the walnut scales being retained with a single screw and escutcheon. The blade is an even mix of the fading dark gray-blue original blue and a smooth pewtery patina, the lower cutting edge showing a couple shallow dings or chips, perhaps from the trials process, with the markings remaining crisp. The crossguard is toning to a plum and pewter with trace original blue in the protected areas while the pommel is a dull gunmetal gray and is painted with what may be a museum inventory number "12" in black enamel. The walnut scales rate fine and very good, the left showing a small chip and a few minor drying cracks, one about 3/4" length, but they have a good original varnish and are a russet color. Included with the arm is its original sheath of canvas covered rawhide over a wood body, basically a shortened version of the standard Model 1910 scabbard. It features a leather reinforced tip and has intact stitching, two or three stitches missing but of no consequence, the canvas body showing nice honest wear and polished to bright in areas from burnishing while being worn on a web belt from the years. The leather shows a couple minor scuffs and is marked "RIA 1921" on the back, obviously this example seeing field trials, likely the bayonet and scabbard were a dual effort by the two U.S. arsenals, Rock Island producing the original full-length 1905 scabbards. The canvas has a shrunken very slightly at the throat, the metal throat now protruding slightly, but a very nice and honest scabbard overall which fits the bayonet very well. Hardin mentions in his treatise that he has examined five such specimens and they are generally all in excellent condition not really exhibiting any wear, this example was clearly carried and likely is an actual trials-used bayonet. A very rare opportunity for the dedicated collector of very rare U.S. bayonets to obtain one of these very attractive, well-balanced and well-thought-out U.S. bayonets. (3F10483-390) [Perry White Collection] (12,000/18,000) Est. 12,000 - 18,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
164	<p>Extremely Rare 1903-Dated U.S. Model 1902 Krag Bolo Bayonet</p> <p>This is a very lovely example of the U.S. Model 1902 Bolo bayonet for the Krag-Jorgensen rifle. The 1903 date being an extremely rare variation, some half-dozen or less known to exist. This example has a bright 10 1/4" blade showing beautiful lengthwise and vertical polish nearer the ricasso with prominent "U.S." on the ricasso and "1903" on the reverse ricasso. The blade does exhibit some very light drag lines from the scabbard but they are unobtrusive and there may be a tiny oxidation stain here or there that one must really search for. The crossguard remains very fine showing remnants of some very light oxidation or tiny pinprick pits on the ricasso side, the reverse showing a couple tiny dings; the number "6" is marked on the lower crossguard in black enamel, perhaps signifying a museum inventory number. The pommel is stamped with a capital "G" and is a mix of gunmetal gray and some very sparse speckled plum brown patina but is nonetheless very pleasing and smooth. The walnut scales rate about excellent with much original varnish, the left with a couple very light handling scratches. The included blued scabbard remains very fine as well with over 90% fading original finish, areas toning to plum, the expected light scratches or marks from trial use here and there and a ding or two present, the ball tip worn to silver. The hanger works well and swivels on a 90-degree forward and rearward tilt, the suspension bail with a similar amount of nice original blue. Ordnance records indicate that the 1903 dated-bayonets were requested by Maj. Edward Burr, the Commander of the Engineer Depot at Washington barracks, worried about the discontinuation of the knife bayonet and the adoption of the rod bayonet. In response to Major Burr, Gen. Crozier, Chief of Ordnance suggested that indeed there could be a demand for cutting brush and other purposes in the field and referred Major Burr to the Bolo bayonets currently undergoing field trials in the Philippines. Burr then requested six such bayonets be furnished to him for trial. It seems the bayonets were completed likely in late summer 1903 and tested at the Washington Barracks, the exact and final dates of the testing not known at this juncture but in 1905 a report by Major Burr concluded that the knife bayonet was not sufficient for an entrenching tool and that many objections had been made against it, the correspondence clearly arguing against the use of the Krag Bolo bayonet as such a tool, and indeed ending the entire bayonet-entrenching tool experiment once and for all. While the 1902 Krag Bolo bayonet is a very dear and rare bayonet, some 50 having been manufactured, the arsenal produced only 6 of the 1903 bayonet, making extant examples non-existent on the secondary market. This is indeed truly a once-in-a-lifetime to obtain one of these beautiful bayonets, this example one of the finest, if not the finest, example known. (3F10483-389) [Perry White Collection] (12,000/18,000) Est. 12,000 - 18,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
165	<p>Exceptional and Rare Early U.S. Model 1903 Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #168494, 30-03, 24 1/4" 1905 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright very good to fine bore which shows some pitting about mid-way down its length with a bit of frosting the rest of the way. This is an extremely rare rifle in an extremely wonderful state of condition, as originally manufactured in the pattern of 1905, and not a conversion from a rod bayonet rifle. Indeed, it retains the correct 1905 components: 1905 front band with the bayonet lug, new 1905 rear sight base with 1905 tangent rear sight with the early style serifed font, graduated two 2400 yards, late 1904 pattern bolt sleeve, safety and striker, rounded end magazine follower and original long-length barrel; the sight base still pinned in its original position without any second cross-pin slot one would find from a 30-06 conversion. The barrel and the bands retain about 98% original blue, the only true loss being wear to the front sight boss from a sight protector sliding off and on. The barrel has the appropriate "SA/(flaming ordnance bomb)/05" marking to the rear of the front sight. The receiver retains all of its lovely oil quenched case-hardening with some nice color case-hardening on the magazine cut off. The bolt has drifted somewhat to a gray tone with light operational wear, the handle showing nice mottled grays, the extractor with nice blue still. The bolt shroud has all of its original oil quenched case-hardening with some colors still present on the safety. The bottom metal is similar retaining 95 to perhaps near 97% original blue, the screws unmolested and crisp. The buttplate as well shows nearly all of its original blue which is mingling and flaking a bit with a plum brown, there is a type I nickel thong & oiler in the trap beneath. The S-pattern stock and ungrooved high hump handguard are wonderful, rating excellent with a widely sparsely scattered light ding here or there and crisp left side JFC cartouche sans date, correct for the 1905 series of rifle. Likely manufactured in late 1905, the arm escaped the fate of the of the 76,000+ rod bayonet rifles which were converted after Pres. Roosevelt's condemnation of them. By some estimates there are less than 100, some say less than 50, of these fine rifles still extant on the market, and this one remains in an amazing state of condition. The rifle functions properly and is just a joy to inspect, it is a marvelous 1903 Springfield which is all-correct from-which it would be difficult to upgrade. [Former Jonathan Peck Collection] (3F10483-264) (C&R) [Perry White Collection] Est. 15,000 - 20,000</p>
166	<p>U.S. Model 1841 Percussion Mississippi Rifle by Robbins & Lawrence with Drake Alteration and 51st MA Vol. Infantry Regimental Markings .54 cal., 33" barrel with a bright very fine bore. This interesting rifle was realtered by Augustine J. Drake of Boston in late 1861 to accept a socket bayonet by removing the previously added bayonet lug on the right side of the barrel and by adding a rifle-musket style front sight capable of accepting a socket bayonet along with a Model 1858-style three leaf rear sight. This rifle was later issued to Company K of the 51st Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry Regiment which was organized in Worcester in 1862. The barrel has aged to a lightly-mottled gray patina with fine speckles of softened pinprick pitting and light oxidation throughout along with some light signs of cleaning. The lockplate, hammer and trigger have aged to a dark gray patina also with some speckles of light oxidation and modest case-hardened colors in the protected areas of the trigger. The brass mountings are toning to a warm goldenrod patina with a few speckles of light tarnish and a few light handling marks. All markings are crisp with the lockplate marked "ROBBINS / & / LAWRENCE / U.S." ahead of the hammer and "WINDSOR VT / 1850" behind. The barrel tang is dated 1849 and the top of the breech bears "U.S. / J.P.C. / P" and the left breech flat "JM". The buttplate tang is stamped "U.S. / 87 / K" and the face of the buttplate shows "51. MASS". The American black walnut stock rates about very good plus to near fine as perhaps very lightly cleaned with a coat of added finish, a few chips and flexing cracks along the ramrod channel and a few light handling marks. There are the faint remnants of two boxed inspection cartouches on the left stock flat and a spare nipple is stored within the patchbox. The front sight has been modified into a barleycorn shape, the brass tipped trumped-head ramrod is intact and the action is strong and crisp. The 51st Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry Regiment fought in several battles in North Carolina in late 1862 and afterwards the various companies including Company K performed guard and outpost duties until they were mustered out of service in 1863. Included with the rifle are a couple copies of articles outlining the history and service of the regiment. (23C10781-2) (ANTIQUÉ) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
167	<p>Excellent U.S. Model 1863 Zouave Percussion Rifle by Remington .58 cal., 33" barrel with a bright excellent bore showing a few patches of light oxidation in the strong rifling. The barrel retains about 97% original blue with some scattered speckles of light oxidation and some light silvering at the muzzle. The lockplate and hammer retain a strong case-hardened finish with fine brown speckling on the hammer and vibrant case-hardened colors along the lockplate. The brass mountings are an attractive warm goldenrod patina. All markings are correct and crisp with both the breech and lockplate dated 1863, and "H.S.L." inspection initials on the left breech flat. The American black walnut stock rates very fine with crisp stock flat edges, a narrow repaired chip below the hinge of the patchbox and a few expected handling marks from the years. There are two crisp inspection cartouches on the left stock flat, the original sights, bayonet lug, and ramrod are intact, and the action is strong and crisp. Stored within the patchbox is a spare nipple, worm and ball-pulling screw and a brass tampion is included. (23B10768-42) (ANTIQUÉ) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
168	<p>Handsome Parker Pachmayr Invincible Grade Two Barrel Set Double Ejectorgun serial #203459, 12 ga. in both on a No. 2 frame, 28 3/4" and 30" ventilated rib barrels, the short tubes with Briley thin-walled screw-in chokes, the longer barrels choked improved cylinder and a tight modified, all showing bright, about excellent bores. Originally a 30" 12 gauge D-grade gun, this beautifully upgraded shotgun was done by Pachmayr and remains lovely and stunning throughout. The barrels retain all of their rich post-engraving rust blue, each with dual inlaid gold bands at the muzzles and breeches, with 5" wedges of quality scroll at the breeches, the shorter tubes also with 2" engraved wedges at the muzzles. The longer set of tubes have a conventional ventilated rib with "Custom by Pachmayr" inlaid in gold, while the shorter set have a file-cut hand matted rib and are not marked (they are serialized 203443). The frame has been fitted with excellent quality sideplates, all retaining 99% post-engraving color case-hardening. The fences have a triple ribbed beaded chiseling at rears with an additional rib flowing under the fences to the beginning of the frame relief. While strangely unsigned, the engraving is of superb quality showing flourishes of flowing scroll in near full coverage with fine gold wire border inlay. The game scene inlays are extensive with 11 gold inlaid and chiseled flying ducks left and right, another on the bow of the guard, while the belly of the frame shows a retriever with a downed duck in his mouth. One must look closely to notice the fine silver accents among the beautiful gold work, the right side ducks having silver tail feathers on three, the lab with a silver collar. The long tang triggerguard shows the same nice scroll as well with the serial number inlaid in gold on the long tang; the same metal treatment extends to the forend irons and latches. The shotgun has been stocked in a very lovely grade of Turkish walnut showing nice contrasting chocolate and coffee mineral lines throughout. The generous grip area features invincible-grade fleur-de-lis checkered panels with mulleted borders, the beavertail forend near fully checkered. The butt rates very fine with some light dings and handling marks, clearly showing use, and an arrested crack just to the left rear of the sideplate, a bit of flaking along the toeline; the beavertail forend shows fewer dings and rates about excellent. There is a very nice hard rubber gripcap with brass insert which is un-engraved and the length of pull to the solid Old English 1" pad is 14 1/4" to the single selective trigger, which shows only light wear to its gold plate; drops are 1 5/8" and 2 3/8". The longer set of tubes are no doubt original to the gun as they are indeed numbered to it and their forend matches the buttstock. The other set of barrels features a lovely exhibition grade American walnut forend, both sets lock up tightly with no discernible play, a tiny sliver of light visible at the right tube of the shorter barrels, but with the top lever still right of center on both. The longer tubes show some stubborn wad residue, the right tube showing an old ding about halfway down its length which was slightly over-raised, the top of barrel about 12 o'clock being slightly bulged, it could perhaps be knocked back down by a professional who knew their business, the muzzle showing another smaller ding about 1" back. There is no wall thickness noted below .030" with most being well over .035", the area of the ding/bulge unable to be accurately measured. The ejector parts have been removed from the iron of the shorter barrels, they now having extractors only, the parts however are included although we cannot guarantee all are present. Features non-automatic safety and single selective trigger, the selector is slightly stiff but the arm does function properly and the ejectors are robust on the longer tubes. Highly likely both sets of barrels and forends were fitted by Pachmayr and engraved identically at the same time, however the Parker Serialization book lists "added barrels" as an extra with this shotgun. The gun comes cased with accessories in an unmarked leather strap luggage case with leather reinforced corners and candy apple red interior with nicked snap caps. A very handsome upgraded Parker typical of the nice work Pachmayr gun works was known for, and very versatile with the dual barrels and screw-chokes. (3F10653-5) {MODERN} (15,000/20,000) Est. 15,000 - 20,000</p>
169	<p>Fine U.S. Special Model 1861 Percussion Rifle-Musket by Colt .58 cal., 40" barrel with a pristine bore. The "National Armory bright" metal surfaces remain mostly bright with scattered speckles of light oxidation staining, some softened pinprick pitting on the bow of the triggerguard and some scattered fine cleaning striations. The rear sight retains 97% original blue with speckles of old light oxidation. All markings are correct and crisp with both the lockplate and barrel tang dated 1864 and there are "M.N.M" inspection initials on the left breach flat and all the various components of the rifle-musket bear small inspection letters. The American black walnut stock rates fine with some scattered dents and light handling marks primarily along the left side of the action and there are two strong inspection cartouches on the left stock flat. The sights and cupped tulip-head ramrod are intact and the action is strong and crisp. A very nice example of a Colt Special Model with an exceptional bore. (23B10814-2) {ANTIQUE} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
170	<p>Fine Smith Civil War Percussion Carbine by Mass Arms Co. serial #20565, .50 cal., 21 5/8" part round part octagon barrel with a pristine bore. The barrel of this handsome carbine retains about 98% original blue with scattered small spots of light oxidation. The barrel band is toning to a plum-brown patina with a few spots of wear toning to gray and the buttplate is toning to gray with some spots of light oxidation and some pinprick pitting on the heel. The barrel socket, triggerguard and buttstock socket retain about 93-95% original bright blue with most of the loss on the socket and with scattered light handling marks and spots of light oxidation overall. The frame and hammer are a smoky-gray case-hardened patina showing some fine brown speckling and vibrant original case-hardened colors on the hammer. All markings are correct and crisp. The American black walnut buttstock and forend rate very fine with a light coat of added finish which is lightly worn on the sides of the wrist and on the underside of the forend along with some expected scattered handling marks from military service. There is a crisp "B" stamped on the right side of the wrist and an equally-crisp "G.P." on the left side of the wrist. The original sights and sling bar and ring are intact and the action of this lovely Smith carbine remains strong and crisp. A very nice Smith carbine for the Civil War martial collector. (23B10648-62) {ANTIQUE} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
171	<p>L.C. Smith Featherweight Field Grade Sidelock Double Shotgun Description Update 11/08/2022:Shotgun was made circa 1949serial #FWS49957, 20 ga (2 3/4"), 28" Armor Steel barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with bright excellent bores. The barrels of this attractive smallbore shotgun retain about 90% of a good quality older reapplied immersion blue that has reacquired some overall fading to a mild gray patina under bright light along with some scattered light handling marks and mild brown speckles. The original markings show some very slight softening along the bottom edge and otherwise remain intact and legible. The consignor indicated to us that he had the chokes professionally opened-up by master gunsmith Dan Cullity. The action and lockplates retain about 92% original vibrant case-hardened colors that shows some muting to pewter along the high edges and carry point along with some sparse gray-brown oxidation speckling. The triggerguard retains a similar amount of original bright blue. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and splinter forend remain in very good plus to very fine condition retaining much of their original varnish showing one tiny flake at the rear bottom edge of the forend, the expected scattered light handling marks and a number of thin scratches on either side of the buttstock, a few more noticeable along the right side, but overall not too obtrusive. Stock fit is excellent throughout and the checkering remains intact and strong. The original smooth hard rubber pistolgrip cap and grooved buttplate remain in very fine condition showing a couple dings along the buttplate. A few screw heads show some light slot wear, namely the pistolgrip cap screw. Length-of-pull is 14 1/4" with drops of 1 3/8" and 2 1/4". Barrels are sighted with a medium brass bead and the shotgun features double triggers, extractors and automatic safety. Lock-up is solid on-face with top lever resting well right of center, barrels open and close smartly and the action seems to function well mechanically. Weight is 6 lbs. 10 oz. A handsome 20 bore L.C. Smith. (13B10842-2) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
172	<p>Attractive L.C. Smith Field Grade Featherweight Sidelock Double Shotgun serial #FW126985, 16 ga (2 9/16"), 28" Armor Steel barrels choked a tight full with bright very fine bores showing some scattered tiny areas of fine oxidation or minor pinprick pitting that is mostly unobtrusive. The barrels of this shotgun retain about 92% original blue appearing stronger under ambient light and showing some scattered areas of thinning and toning to deep plum-brown patina under bright light along with some other light handling marks. The action and lockplates retain about 95% lovely original vibrant case-hardened colors showing some sparse oxidation speckles and a number of light scratches scattered about the bottom metal. The triggerguard retains about 95% original bright blue showing some light handling marks and a small moderate ding along the forward right edge. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition retaining a healthy amount of original varnish that shows some crazing and flaking along the right side buttstock along with the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. There are some bruises and small flakes present along either side of the buttstock along the bottom where it meets the frame ahead of the triggerguard, the area strangely appearing to have been dented in slightly. Stock fit is otherwise excellent and the original hard rubber pistolgrip cap and grooved forend are also in excellent condition, the buttplate just a touch proud at the heel. Length-of-pull is 14" with drops of 1 5/8" and 3". Barrel lock-up is solid on-face with top lever right of center. Shotgun features double triggers, non-automatic safety, extractors and brass bead front sight. The action seems to function well mechanically. (13B10636-64) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
173	<p>Fabulous Parker GHE Double Ejectorgun serial #213567, 12 ga. on No. 2 frame, 30" barrels with bright excellent bores choked improved modified and full. This shotgun remains in very nice original condition. The Parker Special Steel barrels retain 98% original blue overall. The Parker Gun Identification and Serialization book lists the barrels as 32", the matting stops with a perpendicular line just ahead of front bead and the tubes touch at the muzzle and there are four inches of choke in each tube - a re-check of the records is in order but regardless of what the records state, these are original 30" tubes. The frame features the typical "G" style engraving with grouse on the right, pheasant on the belly and ducks on the left all surrounded in tasteful scroll. The frame shows about 80% of their original color case-hardened finish which shows nice iridescence on the sides and blending somewhat with a smooth brown on parts of the belly. The engraving is very sharp with raised edges easily felt under finger. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and forend show nice figure and rate excellent with 97% original finish remaining and with sharp, crisp checkering. The shotgun has a 14 1/2" length on pull over its original doghead buttplate and shows drops of 1 1/2" and 2 3/4". A very fine Parker GHE for the Parker collector. (1E10653-3) {C&R} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
174	<p>Vrancken-Engraved Browning Superposed Midas Grade Skeet Four Barrel Set Shotgun serial #67080, 12 ga., 20 ga., 28 ga., 410 bore. 28" original Browning and Simmons Gun Specialties ventilated rib barrels, choked skeet in all, showing bright excellent bores. This rather nice Browning-Simmons four-barrel set started life off as a 12 ga. Midas Grade Browning Superposed done by Master Engraver Louis Vrancken, signed on the right rear frame flat "Vrancken" and on the left rear flat "LV". The barrels all retain about 98% original and Simmons Gun Specialties blue and all have white midrib with Bradley bead front sights; the Browning factory barrels retain perhaps 95% lightly fading original blue. The frame retains perhaps 95-97% original blue, showing only light wear from handling, primarily along the belly and carry area, with light sharp edge and high point of the engraving wear, there being a couple minor scratches which escape first notice. The custom English walnut checkered pistolgrip buttstock and original forearm both rate very fine to perhaps near excellent, showing some minor handling marks here and there from the years, a few areas with a bit of added finish. The butt shows a very nice flared checkering pattern and a horn pistolgrip cap with a 15" length of pull from the Browning buttplate to the single trigger, showing drops of 1 5/8" and 1 3/4". The gun locks up tightly for the most part, the 12 ga. barrels showing just the tiniest hint of play, the other three sets remaining tight on-face. The gun comes in a nice leather luggage case with slightly fading Navy blue interior which accommodates the frame and all four sets of barrels very nicely, the case itself rating very good to fine. Consigned from a Connecticut collection, the gun was originally owned by Martin A. Wutsch, well-known custom gunsmith from East Hartford who was quite a trap and skeet shooter as well, he no doubt made the buttstock himself. A well-made and versatile skeet set from one of the countries very best shotgun specialty firms, built on a sought-after Vrancken-engraved Midas Grade Superposed from 1958. (3F10743-1) {C&R} (8,000/12,000) Est. 8,000 - 12,000</p>
175	<p>Parker DHE Grade Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #217263, 12 ga. (2 3/4") on a No. 1 1/2 frame, 30" Titanic steel barrels with Briley chokes and bright excellent bores. This 1926-made Grade 3 Titanic has seen some quality work performed that will make it a fine gun for modern shooting sports and is equipped with screw-in Briley chokes (modified and skeet 2), Miller single selective trigger and a nicely made slightly stouter custom buttstock. The barrels retain about 90% original blue appearing stronger under ambient light with some overall subtle thinning to a mild gray patina under bright light and showing some scattered light handling marks. The action and triggerguard have mostly toned to a nice silvery pewter patina with some trace colors left and right of the trigger. The lovely factory foliate scrollwork and handsome game scene embellishments remain completely intact and crisp. The original walnut splinter forend remains in very fine condition showing somewhat worn finish and a few light handling marks while the checkered capped pistolgrip buttstock is near excellent showing a few tiny dings and mild handling marks. Stock retains strong checkering and dropper points and is equipped with a fancy blue steel pistolgrip cap with gold "S". The buttstock shows some wonderful grain figure throughout and is fitted with a solid red rubber Old English pad. Length-of-pull is 13 7/8" with drops of 1 3/4" and 2 3/4". Shotgun features non-automatic safety, small white mid-bead sight and larger red front bead. Lock-up is solid on-face with top lever right of center and the action seems to function well mechanically with robust ejectors. Weight is about 8 lbs. 2 oz. This robust Parker has seen some quality modern work and will be a fine choice for any number of double gun disciplines. (13D10653-4) {C&R} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
176	<p>Excellent Engraved Browning Grade C BCA 10th Anniversary SA-22 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #00142BCA10, 22 Short, 19 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This lovely, limited edition rifle is number 142 of only 155 produced by FN for the Browning Collectors Association to celebrate its 10th anniversary in 1989. The barrel and buttplate retain 99% plus original blue and the coin-finished action retains all its bright shiny finish. The action is Mario Bodson engraved with sprays of scroll surrounding a squirrel on the right side, fox on the left side and rabbit atop the receiver, the triggerguard has open scroll forming an oval center. The high-gloss checkered European walnut pistolgrip stock and semi-beavertail forend remain in excellent condition with a couple minute storage blemishes not worth the mention if it wasn't for the condition of this rifle. Included is the original factory cardboard box showing spots of light wear, registration certificate, and instruction sheet. An as-new condition BCA rifle for the astute Browning enthusiast. (5C10798-15) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
177	<p>Fabulous Engraved Browning Custom Shop B3 Auto-5 Magnum Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #161CS01588, 20 ga., ventilated rib barrel with an excellent bright bore marked full professionally opened to cylinder. The barrel retains 99% plus original blue and the coin finished action is engraved with large open scroll and vignettes of setters and flushing woodcock on both sides. The right side has FN logo at the lower rear while the top reads "Made in Belgian / Original Auto.5" while the left side reads "Limited Edition" and is signed "ROMANVILLE B." at the rear above the triggerguard. The checkered AAA select walnut round knob pistolgrip buttstock and forearm remain in excellent condition showing lovely feather crotch figure and one small hairline blemish in the left side of the buttstock. Included is a lightly worn original factory cardboard box, custom shop registration certificate, extra friction rings and manual. A stunning Custom Shop B3 Auto-5. (5D10798-14) {MODERN} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
178	<p>Excellent Browning Bar Grade IV Semi-Auto Rifle serial #437RN02428, 243 Win., 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel on this Belgian made Browning rifle retains 99% plus polished blue. The satin-finished grey receiver is excellent, and the trigger retains all its bright gold finish. The action has been expertly engraved with scroll and detailed game scenes however remains unsigned. The right side shows a pronghorn buck and doe running across the plains centered between flowing scroll and the left a whitetail buck and doe running across the edge of a field while the bottom of the triggerguard and floorplate have similar decorative scroll. The high-gloss checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain excellent with lovely red and brown highlights running through the crotch figure with crisp checkering having dot and scroll borders. Included is an equally excellent condition luggage style Browning case. An attractive, as-new high grade Browning rifle. (5C10798-1) {MODERN} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
179	<p>Stevens-Pope Ideal No. 52 Muzzle Loading Schuetzen Junior Rifle serial #8169, 33-40, 28 1/2" part round part octagon barrel with an excellent bore. This rifle is model marked "52" on the face of the action and the barrel shows Pope's serial number "515" and rifling code "21 / 1.41". A relatively early Stevens-Pope, about the hundredth made, the barrel is not caliber marked. The barrel includes its original false muzzle which is numbered to the barrel "515". The rifle features factory adjustable double set triggers with a full loop lever. The forend is an original Stevens offering with a correct Pope palm rest but is numbered "626". The buttstock is beautifully formed and of the exact shape and style as Stevens but may be a top shelf replacement by a master gunsmith. The buttstock is numbered "10929" as is the buttplate and could pass as just a mismatch except for the checkering which is beautifully cut but the pattern is not correct. The barrel bears the typical Stevens-Pope address and retains about 90% original blue finish with a couple flattened spots to the upper left edge of the octagon just ahead of rear scope block. The action features handsome loose relief factory scroll engraving and shows about 50% faded original color case-hardened finish. The rifle is sighted with a windgauge front with spirit level, there is no rear seat and a Stevens No. 104 windgauge Vernier tang mounted peepsight with combination eye cup. The barrel is fitted with scope blocks which are nicely spaced and do not cover any markings. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and forend are of beautifully figured walnut and rate excellent with 95% original finish remaining and with strong checkering. The Stevens No. 5 Schuetzen buttplate retains a good deal of original case color. Included with the rifle is a shooter's kit which includes a breech seater, leather case for the false muzzle and a selection of 96 powder vials with numbered caps. Like most vintage target rifles, this one has had some alterations over the years, it would likely still provide impressive results at the range. (1E10526-2) {C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
180	Browning Citori Lightning Grade VI Over Under Shotgun serial # 24487PP923, 16 ga., (2 3/4"), 28" ventilated rib Invector barrels with bright excellent bores. This lovely shotgun is in new-in-box condition with choke tube warning label still affixed to left side of barrels. The barrels retain 99% plus original blue and the trigger retains all its bright gold plate. The coin-finished action remains bright and nicely engraved with full coverage acanthus engraving surrounding gold accented game scenes showing three flushing ducks on the right side of frame, two flying pheasants on the left side, setter on the underside of frame and grouse on the triggerguard. The checkered high-grade walnut round knob pistolgrip buttstock and forend show beautiful feather crotch grain figure on both sides. Shotgun features a silver bead front sight, non-automatic safety, ejectors and a single selective trigger. Included is the original box with wide brown packaging tape on the bottom and sides of the cover, manual, improved cylinder, full, modified Invector choke tubes and spanner wrench. A beautiful investment quality Citori Lightning. (5C10798-11) {MODERN} (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000
181	Lovely Stevens Ideal No. 49 Walnut Hill Rifle On No. 44 1/2 Action serial #12366, 22 LR, 30" part round part octagon No. 2 weight barrel with an excellent bore. This rifle features a nice loose relief factory scroll engraving on the action along with a full loop lever and adjustable double set triggers. The front face of action is not model marked but the configuration is clearly a 49 Walnut Hill. The rifle features all matching numbers on barrel, frame, end grain of butt and inside of buttplate show full matching numbers while the end grain of the forend is numbered simply "366". The rifle is in very nice condition with the barrel retaining about 97% original blue with just light loss on high edges. The action shows perhaps half of the original color case-hardened finish, which is drifting to a soft mellow brown, very pleasing in appearance. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and forend rate excellent with perhaps 95% original finish with sharp clean checkering. The Stevens No. 3 heavy Swiss buttplate and lever show a pleasing mix of faded color and smooth brown, similar to the action. The rifle is sighted with a globe front with interchangeable disc, a Stevens 112 sporting rear along with a Stevens No. 104 wind gauge Vernier tang mounted peepsight with combination eye cup. The triggers set and function properly. This is a very nice untouched Stevens target rifle which would be a joy to take to the range. (1E10648-13) {C&R} [Virgil Kruse Collection] (3500/5500) Est. 3,500 - 5,500
182	Wonderful Stevens Ideal No. 52 Schuetzen Junior Rifle on No. 44 1/2 Action serial #10477, 32-40 cal., 30" part round part octagon No. 1 weight barrel with an excellent bore. This is an extremely handsome rifle which features tasteful loose factory scroll engraving on the action, a full loop lever with adjustable double set triggers and a Stevens Pope palm rest. The rifle features all matching numbers on barrel, frame, end grain of buttstock and inside of buttplate with end grain of forend show proper partial number "477". The front face of the action is marked "52" and "0" and the lower tang is stamped "52" just behind the triggers. The condition of the rifle is lovely with the barrel retaining about 95% evenly thinning original blue finish overall. The barrel is marked "SPECIAL STEEL FOR / SMOKELESS POWDERS". The action shows 90% original color case-hardened finish which remains quite vivid in most areas. The lever and Stevens No. 4 Schuetzen buttplate are a pleasing mix of faded color and a smooth brown patina. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and forend are of highly figured English walnut and feature a large cheekpiece and Schnabel forend tip. The stocks retain 97% original finish and have sharp crisp checkering and nice convex and curved pistol grip base. The rifle is sighted with a globe front with interchangeable disc, there is no rear seat and a Stevens No. 104 wind gauge Vernier tang mounted peepsight with combination eye cup. The barrel has target blocks with the rear one partially obscuring the barrel address. The rifle is equipped with a Stevens Pope style palm rest which appears to be factory installed. While the checkering is not cut around the base, the interior is extremely neat and appears factory. A lovely Stevens Schuetzen Junior rifle. (1E10648-11) {C&R} [Virgil Kruse Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000

Lot	Title/Description
183	Very Fine Remington New Model Army Percussion Revolver serial #121216, .44 cal, 8" octagon barrel with a mostly bright very fine bore showing some scattered small areas of light pitting and old oxidation with otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this handsome New Model Army retain nearly 90% original bright blue showing some overall mild high edge wear and light handling marks with areas lightly flaking to a pleasant gray-brown patina under bright light. There is some operational wear along the cylinder and some spots of light oxidation and fine pinprick pitting along the backstrap. The chambers retain strong original blue and the triggerguard has taken on an attractive ocher patina. The hammer also retains essentially all of its vibrant case-hardened colors while the sides of the trigger and base pin show pale fire blue. All markings remain crisp and clear with nice barrel address, patent and model stamp and small sub-inspector marks on the various components. The smooth walnut grips are pencil-numbered to the gun and remain in very fine condition retaining most of their original oil finish showing a small chip on both panels at the top bottom edge where they meet the frame and a few more minor handling marks. Both panels retain excellent fit and show fine boxed inspector cartouches. As is commonly seen on this model, the cylinder is un-numbered, and the barrel and triggerguard are matching the frame. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A lovely example of the popular and robust New Model for the Civil War or antique U.S. martial arms collector. (13C10522-34) {ANTIQUÉ} [Richard "Dick" Goergen Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
184	<p>Colt Factory Engraved Model 1851 Navy Percussion Revolver Presented to Captain Alex Warren Smith by The Men of Indian Company H 53rd New York Infantry Regiment serial #128238, .36 cal, 7 1/2" octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing some good rifling throughout. This desirable factory-engraved presentation revolver was made in 1862 and remains in nice condition, showing some character and obviously having seen some honest use. The barrel, cylinder and frame have mostly toned to a deep gray and plum-brown patina showing some scattered old oxidation staining and minor pitting here and there. There are a few trace flakes of original bright blue along the bottom rear protected corner of the barrel and the frame perhaps shows a bit of smoky gray case-hardened patina also in the protected areas. The backstrap and triggerguard are an attractive mix of goldenrod and rich brown ocher patina showing some scattered old minor dings. The revolver bears the expected "E" stamp near the serial numbers and the factory engraving remains mostly intact and strong with just a little bit of softening scattered about and features finely detailed flowing foliate scrollwork throughout with punch-dot shading and wolf's head hammer. The barrel shows single line Colt New York address and remains strong along with the "COLTS PATENT" on the frame. The cylinder scene is quite faded with a few subtle areas visible and there are a few old period repairs, one along the hammer nose and a brazed repair along the arbor tip. The backstrap is nicely period engraved in script "Presented to Capt. Alex Warren Smith by the members of the Indian Co. H 53d N.Y. Infantry", the inscription with some mild smoothing otherwise remaining legible and completely honest. The revolver wears a fine smooth antique ivory one-piece grip that shows a thin 2 1/8" repair with a different piece of ivory along the top edge right side. The grip is otherwise very attractive exhibiting a nice patina with some fine crackles, age striations and the expected minor shrinkage. There is no evident ink number on the inside of the grip but it is obviously from the period and no doubt original to the gun. There is no longer any number on the arbor due to the old repair and the remaining serialized parts are otherwise matching including the wedge. The full cock notch was apparently recut too deep at some point as it does not release the hammer properly however half cock is functional and timing and lock-up remain quite good. Alex Smith was first commissioned as a captain into the 35th New York Infantry Regiment on June 11, 1861 ultimately resigning in January 1862 and then re-enlisting as a lieutenant into the 53rd New York Infantry Regiment, second organization, on July 28, 1862 being made Captain once more in August. The second organization of the 53rd Regiment failed to consolidate and he was transferred to the 132nd New York Infantry Regiment in September 1862, serving until August 1864. Research indicates he passed away in Brooklyn in 1886 age 56. The history of the 53rd Regiment itself is rather unusual and infamous, given the moniker "D'Epineuil's Zouaves", it was founded under the leadership of Colonel Lionel Jobert D'Epineuil, a French immigrant who apparently had convinced the War Department that he was an experienced officer in the French military and thus fit to lead a regiment. Most of the regimental leadership was French but the common soldier was a mix of New Yorkers including a company of Tuscarora Indians. Attached to Burnside's Expedition it soon became obvious that the good French colonel was indeed not very good, knew nothing of military strategy and had in fact lied about his service in the French army. The unit was disbanded in February 1862 by General McClellan himself and the colonel was relieved. An attempt was made at reforming the regiment, and it is at this time that our Captain Smith joined the unit, being made captain once more in August, leading Company H, apparently this being the company of Tuscarora Indians who had served in the original unit. As mentioned earlier the reformation failed and Company H was transferred to the 132nd Infantry Regiment in September 1862 with Smith being shortly thereafter reassigned to Company K. The regiment suffered its most grievous losses defending New Berne in February 1864, suffering 91 casualties before retiring from the battle, but was credited for saving the city from capture. It is interesting to consider that there was only an about two month period for this revolver to be presented to the captain during the attempted reformation of the 53rd, but he seems to have carried it for the remainder of the war and obviously had the opportunity to continue serving with his faithful men in the 132nd. This revolver has some wonderful history with its connection to both an interesting regiment and Native Americans serving on the Union side; it would make an excellent addition to any fine Civil War collection. (13E10754-3) {ANTIQUE} (8,000/12,000) Est. 8,000 - 12,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
185	<p>Colt Model 1862 Police Percussion Revolver serial #29052, .36 cal, 6 1/2" round barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some sparsely scattered light pitting and freckling with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this 1865-made revolver retains about 70-75% original bright blue showing some overall moderate flaking to gray-brown patina, some spots of minor oxidation staining and a few old dings along the right side above the wedge. The cylinder retains about 25% original bright blue mostly in the protected flutes with the balance flaked to a pleasant mild gray-brown patina. The New York barrel address and 1850 patent date on the cylinder remain crisp and clear. The frame shows some generous wisps of vibrant colors in the protected areas toning to a smooth medium gray patina and showing a few small flaws in the metal and lightly struck "COLTS PATENT" that is non uncommon on wartime guns. The hammer and loading lever retain some really lovely vibrant case-hardened colors throughout and a few of the screw heads retain nice fire blue. The triggerguard and backstrap are a medium ocher patina showing some light handling marks and the smooth walnut grip remains in very fine to near excellent condition retaining about 95% original varnish with a few light dings and handling marks. The grip is appropriately ink-numbered matching the frame along the inside and all of the remaining serialized parts are matching including the wedge. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. This is a handsome police revolver for the Colt or U.S. antique arms collector. [Ex-Gary S. Wolfer Collection] (13C10522-51) {ANTIQUE} [Richard "Dick" Goergen Collection] Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
186	<p>Remington New Model Police Cartridge-Converted Revolver serial #856, 38 RF, 3 1/2" octagon barrel with a partially bright good bore showing scattered areas of old pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 97% original nickel finish showing some scattered tiny gray-brown flakes, minor handling marks and some operational wear along the cylinder. The nickel finish has mellowed out a bit through the years exhibiting some pleasant mild clouding. The hammer retains nice vibrant case-hardened colors throughout while the sides of the trigger show some pale fire blue and the barrel markings remain intact and crisp. The smooth walnut grips are pencil-numbered to the gun and remain in near excellent condition retaining about 95% original varnish showing a few tiny dings and light handling marks. The barrel and triggerguard are matching the frame and the cylinder and cover plate show matching assembly number "1170", the cover plate also with "56". The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A fine example of these handsome medium-sized Remington cartridge revolvers. (13B10522-58) {ANTIQUE} [Richard "Dick" Goergen Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
187	<p>Engraved Smith & Wesson No. 2 Old Army Revolver serial #47828, 32 RF, 6" ribbed octagon barrel with a mostly bright very fine bore showing a few small areas of old oxidation and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. This attractive revolver shows later-applied but good quality engraving throughout with detailed foliate scrollwork along the sides of the frame and breech flats, the areas on the frame with nice crosshatched diamonds in the centers. The circumference of the cylinder also shows a lovely repeating geometric and foliate motif and there are additional small flourishes at the muzzle, along the top of the action and backstrap and a handsome starburst behind the hammer. The barrel and frame retain about 95% original bright blue that shows some mild high edge wear and handling marks with some scattered fine flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina. The engraved areas remain mostly bright and are crisp throughout and the cylinder has mostly flaked to an attractive deep gray-brown patina with the chambers retaining most of their bright blue. The ejector rod and hammer retain lovely vibrant case-hardened colors throughout and the trigger is toning to a nice silvery case-hardened patina. The barrel address also remains crisp and the patent dates along the cylinder have been partially engraved-over. The smooth rosewood grips remain in excellent condition retaining almost all of their original varnish showing just a tiny flake at the toe of the right panel and retaining perfect fit. The right panel is appropriately stamp-numbered matching the frame by serial number and the other numbered parts are matching by assembly number. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with nice timing and lock-up. An attractive example retaining strong original condition and showing some more modern but good quality embellishments. (13B10762-39) {ANTIQUE} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
188	<p>Attractive & Scarce Freeman's Patent Army Model Percussion Revolver by Hoard's Armory serial #407, .44 cal, 7 1/2" round barrel with a partially bright about good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation its full-length and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this revolver retains about 25-30% original bright blue mostly present along the protected underside with the balance flaked to a mild gray-brown patina showing some areas of old oxidation and a little pitting nearer the muzzle. The cylinder has mostly toned to a deep blue-gray patina and the frame retains about 70% original bright blue with the balance flaking to gray-brown patina and showing some old pitting and oxidation along the edges of the topstrap and breech. The loading lever assembly shows some hints of pale fire blue while the fire blue along the sides of the trigger remains strong and the hammer is a nice gray case-hardened patina. The patent and maker markings along the topstrap remain crisp and clear. The smooth walnut grips remain in very fine condition retaining a healthy amount of oil finish with a few scattered light dings and handling marks. The grips fit very nicely and are faintly pencil-numbered matching the frame along their interiors. The remaining numbered parts are matching, the hammer is crisp and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. While these revolvers are considered a secondary martial arm of the Civil War by collectors there were no apparent contracts for them and only about 1000 were made. This is a very nice example for the U.S. antique arms collector. (13C10522-44) {ANTIQUE} [Richard "Dick" Goergen Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
189	<p>Smith & Wesson No. 2 Old Army Revolver serial #27279, 32 RF, 6" ribbed octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some scattered light pitting and old oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this attractive revolver retain about 85% original bright blue showing some scattered light flaking to mild gray and gray-brown patina, some light handling marks and a few small areas of minor pinprick pitting, mostly at the muzzle and forward edges of the cylinder. The hammer, ejector rod and trigger have mostly toned to a nice smoky case-hardened patina retaining generous wisps of vibrant colors throughout while the barrel address and patent dates along the cylinder remain intact and crisp. The smooth rosewood grips remain in excellent condition retaining essentially all of their original varnish and nice fit with just a couple of minor handling marks. The right panel is appropriately stamp-numbered matching the frame by serial number and the other numbered parts are matching by assembly number. Barrel-to-frame fit is very good and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The included factory letter indicates this revolver shipped as-described in July 1864 to J.W. Storrs Co. of New York City in a 50-gun shipment. A very handsome No. 2 made in time for potential use in the Civil War. (13B10522-53) {ANTIQUE} [Richard "Dick" Goergen Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
190	<p>Excellent U.S. Colt Single Action Cavalry Model Revolver serial #137041, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This very handsome revolver remains in an uncharacteristically very fine state of condition and was inspected by Captain Stanhope Blunt with Rinaldo Carr as sub inspector. The barrel retains perhaps 85% original blue, toning at the muzzle and along its left side, with some light dings and handling marks which are expected from a field-issued gun, the ejector rod housing with strong blue within the flutes. The cylinder is a pleasing smooth pewter patina showing trace blue with generous fading blue within the flutes. The frame remains quite nice with perhaps 95% original color case-hardening which is quite vibrant in the protected areas and drifting somewhat on the flats, with the topstrap toned to a silvery patina. The backstrap has very fine original blue atop its knuckle, faded to gray along its rear and some generous blue around the serial number, while the front strap has toned to a pewter, the triggerguard showing strong blue on its flats and at its root. The trigger shows some nice pale fire blue as do most of the screws, all of which have nice slots, some of them drifting to a plum, the hammer shows strong later color case-hardening and may be a correct replacement from the period. The one piece walnut grip rates very good to perhaps near fine, devoid of varnish and with light dings and handling marks showing a light left side "SEB" cartouche and RAC inspectors mark on bottom left butt flat, it is numbered "7041" on its interior in antique ink pen. The "U.S." marking remains crisp as do the RAC sub inspector's markings on barrel, front of frame and cylinder with all of the numbers matching. There has been a small notch filed into the top edge of the rear sight which gives it a silvery sight picture and is definitely from the period of use. The included Kopec silver letter describes the gun as above and mentions it cannot be located in the archives; the included Colt factory letter shows shipment to the U.S. government inspector at the Colt plant in December 1890 with 400 other guns. The gun seems to function well mechanically and would be an excellent addition to any Colt, martial collection or investment portfolio of American firearms. (3F10522-17) {ANTIQUE} [Richard L. "Dick" Goergen Collection] (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000</p>
191	<p>Remington New Model Navy Factory Cartridge-Converted Revolver serial #25208, 38 CF, 7 3/8" octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some scattered small areas of light pitting and oxidation and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel and loading lever retain perhaps 30% original bright blue, quite strong along the left flats, with the balance flaked to a deep gray-brown patina and showing some overall light dings and a bit of old pinprick pitting. The frame and cylinder show scattered streaks of original bright blue in the more protected areas with the balance similar to the barrel. The triggerguard is a medium ocher patina showing scattered light dings and the hammer retains some really nice vibrant case-hardened colors throughout. The barrel markings remain partially intact and legible, a few areas obscured by some light pitting and the rear top flat shows small U.S. Navy anchor stamp. The smooth walnut grips are pencil-numbered to the gun by assembly number and remain in very fine condition showing some scattered light handling marks and no evident cartouches though there is a small "D" stamp on the bases of each. The numbered parts are matching by both serial number and conversion number "679", the cylinder being un-numbered and the ejector rod assembly has been lost to the years. The German silver cone front sight is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The U.S. Navy contracted with Remington in 1875 to convert 1,000 revolvers into this 38 centerfire configuration. (13B10825-36) {ANTIQUE} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
192	<p>Exceptional U.S. Model 1873 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #63802, 45-70, 32 5/8" barrel with a pristine bore. The metal surfaces of this lovely rifle retain about 97% original blue and oil-quenched blackened finishes with some minor wear to gray on the toe and heel of the buttplate and some scattered light handling marks and speckles of old light oxidation. All markings are correct and crisp with both the breechblock and lockplate dated 1873. The American black walnut stock rates excellent with wonderful raised grain throughout along with nearly all its original oil finish, a few short and unobtrusive streaks of darker contaminant staining on the left side of the action and a few scattered very light handling marks. All wood markings are very crisp with a "ESA" cartouche on the left side of the action and a partially double struck circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. The original sights and cleaning rod are intact and the action of this very high condition Model 1873 Trapdoor remains strong and crisp. (23B10483-352) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
193	<p>Scarce Nickel-Plated U.S. Model 1868 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #10137, 50-70, 32 1/2" barrel with a partially-bright about very good bore showing scattered light pitting in the rifling. While this interesting first-year-production rifle is not listed by serial number in General Dyer's 1871-dated letter directing the shipment of 87 experimental nickel-plated rifles to Fort Leavenworth, Fort Monroe and the Department of the Platte for field trials, its antique nickel finish was, nevertheless, applied during the period of use possibly for ceremonial or naval service. The metal surfaces retain about 85% original nickel finish showing scattered areas of minor flaking and bubbling to brown patina and some light oxidation on the triggerguard and buttplate. markings are clear with the barrel properly serialized to the receiver on the left side of the breech while the right side is stamped "3337" and the breechblock is dated 1869 and the lockplate 1863. The American black walnut stock rates very good with minor wear on the edges of the left stock flat and toe of the buttstock, a few slivers along the edges of the cleaning rod channel and other expected scattered light handling marks from military service. There are softened but clear "ESA" cartouches on the left stock flat while a third cartouche is no longer legible. The original sights and cleaning rod are intact and the action is strong and crisp. A nice example of a Model 1868 Trapdoor with a very uncommon finish. (23B10687-177) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
194	<p>Scarce U.S. Model 1881 Trapdoor Forager by Springfield Armory serial #575, 20 ga., 26" barrel with a bright fine bore showing some scattered light pitting. The metal surfaces are toning to an overall dark gray patina with scattered remnants of older added blue giving various areas a mottled look along with some scattered speckles of light oxidation and pinprick pitting. All markings are correct and legible with the breechblock correctly-dated 1881. The American black walnut stock rates near fine as very lightly cleaned with a rectangular chip ahead of and behind the forend screw where the original ramrod channel was filled and a crack by the rear lockplate screw. There are no visible cartouches on the stock. The brass bead sight is intact and the action is strong and crisp. Only 1376 Trapdoor foragers were produced makings them very popular with collectors. (23A10687-74) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
195	<p>Very Fine & Extremely Rare U.S. Model 1873 Cutaway Trapdoor Carbine by Springfield Armory Formerly of the Colt & Museum of Connecticut History Collections serial #60991, 45-70, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a lovely and very interesting Model 1873 carbine obviously either arsenal-made as a cutaway or modified by Colt into a cutaway. The carbine includes a photocopy of a letter dated 1988 from the Museum of Connecticut administrator Dean E. Nelson confirming that "the Springfield Model 1873 45-70 Carbine, Serial # 60991 with skeletonized breech block, was formerly in the Colt Patent Firearms Manufacturing Company collection donated to the Museum of Connecticut History in 1957. This particular weapon was formally deaccessioned from the Museum of Connecticut History in 1980." Arsenal records also indicate this was the only carbine manufactured in the January-March quarter of 1876. Indeed only one other carbine was manufactured that whole year during the last quarter. The barrel retains about 97-98% original blue showing some scattered mild handling marks and a few small spots toning to a mild gray-brown patina mostly nearer the muzzle. The action, breechblock, barrel band and saddle ring hardware all show lovely dark smoky gray oil-quenched case-hardening, the top of the breechblock with a little old mild oxidation. The triggerguard and buttplate are toning to a lighter pewter patina with some generous wisps of smoky case-hardening and a few mild oxidation speckles. The lockplate has muted somewhat to a handsome smoky gray case-hardened patina retaining generous wisps of vibrant colors throughout. Interestingly the carbine is equipped with a smooth rifle buttplate and all markings remain crisp and clear, the center of the lockplate showing lovely Federal Eagle with "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD / 1873" and the top of the breechblock with proper "MODEL / 1873 / (Eagle Head) / U.S." The inside bottom surface of the breechblock is stamped with a small "C". The action shows excellent quality clean cuts exposing the essential working areas of the mechanism; note the edges of the cuts are indeed finished indicating the work was arsenal-done. There is a long cut on the right side exposing the body and spring of the firing pin, a cut along the top rear exposing the latch and its spring, thin cut ahead of the hinge exposing the ejector spring and a circular cut through the left side receiver wall that offers a view into the movement of the ejector. The smooth walnut stock remains in near excellent condition retaining most of its original arsenal oil finish showing a tiny flake at the toe and otherwise just a few scattered tiny dings and minor handling marks. Stock fit is excellent throughout and the stock shows only a small "B" stamp behind the triggerguard tang; it shows no inspector cartouches or acceptance dates. The three-position lock is crisp and seems to function well mechanically and the carbine appears to be equipped with all of the proper 1873 hardware. This is a wonderful trapdoor carbine and indeed very likely a unique example as well, it would make a superb addition to the most advanced U.S. martial collection. (13F10483-243) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] 8,000/12,000 Est. 8,000 - 12,000</p>
196	<p>"Custer-Era" U.S. Model 1873 Trapdoor Carbine by Springfield Armory serial #43647, 45-70, 22" barrel with a bright very fine bore. This is a very fine 1875-production Trapdoor carbine in its original configuration and is therefore typical of the type used by the U.S. 7th Cavalry on that fateful day in June of 1876. The barrel, band, triggerguard and buttplate retain about 80% original blue which is lightly thinning to blue-gray patina along the barrel under bright direct light along with some minor wear to gray on the high areas of the triggerguard, buttplate and barrel band, and some scattered speckles of old light oxidation and light handling marks. The receiver and breechblock have aged to a smoky case-hardened patina with fine brown speckling and a nice amount of original oil-quenched blackened finish on the underside of the block. The lockplate, hammer and thumbpiece display an even blend of original blue and gray patina intermixed with speckles of light oxidation staining. All markings are correct and crisp with both the breechblock and lockplate dated 1873 and the barrel is properly without firing proofs. The American black walnut stock rates fine displaying nearly all its original oil finish with a few small impact marks on the upper right side of the wrist, a hairline crack on the left side of the action and the expected scattered handling marks from military service. The stock features nice raised grain throughout along with clear markings including an "ESA" in an oval cartouche to the rear of the intact sling bar and ring and crisp "AVB" stampings ahead of and behind the triggerguard. The original sights are intact and the action is strong and crisp. A very fine and unaltered Model 1873 Trapdoor carbine made prior to the Battle of the Greasy Grass. (23C10483-238) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
197	<p>U.S. Model 1873 Trapdoor Rifle with Experimental Metcalfe Cartridge Block by Springfield Armory serial #64415, 45-70, 32 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This interesting rifle is not only fitted with the scarce Metcalfe cartridge block which was fitted to a little over 1000 Model 1873 rifles in 1876 but also is listed by serial number by Springfield Research Service as having undergone an accuracy test by Springfield Armory on July 10th of that same year. The barrel is toning to a gray-brown patina with speckles of light oxidation staining, scattered light handling marks and remnants of original blue along the wood line. The lockplate and breechblock are a smoky gray case-hardened patina with fine brown speckling on the block. The balance of metal surfaces retain a mix of strong original and arsenal-refurbished blue with wear to gray patina on the toe and heel of the buttplate and some scattered light handling marks. markings are crisp with both the lockplate and breechblock dated 1873 and the underside of the high-arch breechblock is numbered 32. The American black walnut model 1873 stock rates fine with a tiny chip at the toe and just ahead of the triggerguard and a few small filler repairs and dents along the left side of the action and the right side of the buttstock. The stock is correctly stamped with Allin's cartouche on the left side of the action and with a circled "P" firing proof and "U" inspection mark behind the triggerguard. The Metcalfe cartridge block rates excellent retaining nearly all its original brown stain finish and is bored for eight cartridges with each showing a small drainage hole in the rounded lower edge. The block is securely attached to the right side of the action by a locking lever inset in the action just ahead of the lockplate. The original sights and cleaning rod are intact and the action is strong and crisp. A very fine example of these scarce experimental rifles which will make an excellent addition to your Springfield martial arms collection. (23C10483-330) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
198	<p>Scarce U.S. Army Second Model Winchester-Hotchkiss Bolt Action Carbine by Springfield Armory serial #12843, 45-70, 24" barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a few scattered light pits in the strong rifling. The barrel has aged to a lightly-oxidized dull gray patina, the triggerguard is toning to a silvery case-hardened patina with some very fine pinprick pitting and the balance of metal surfaces are toning to gray with scattered spots of light oxidation. The distinctive brass forend tip with hinged door retains about 85-90% original nickel finish showing some light flaking to gray and high edge wear exposing the brass beneath. All markings are crisp with the receiver, barrel, bolt and cocking piece all stamped "HN.", and the breech shows a clear "V / P / (eagle head)" proof. The American black walnut stock rates about very good plus with a worn original finish, a few scattered dents, a couple lengthy cracks in the forend emanating at the tip and a few thin cracks around the action. There is a small "J" inspection mark behind the triggerguard and the stock is otherwise not marked. The original sights are intact, a two-piece cleaning rod is stored inside the forend and the action appears to function well mechanically. Only 400 of these Second Model Army carbines were manufactured. (23B10483-259) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
199	<p>U.S. Navy First Model Winchester-Hotchkiss Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #1204, 45-70, 28 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barreled action retains about 95% original blue with some short streaks of loss toning to gray ahead of the rear band and numerous light handling marks toning to gray. The triggerguard is toning to a gray-brown patina with remnants of original blue, the case-hardened forend cap and barrel bands are an even blend of original blue and pewter-gray patina and the bolt has aged to a gray patina with some light oxidation staining and a few spots of pinprick pitting. All markings are crisp with the breech of the barrel showing a deeply-struck "US / (anchor)" and a "V / P / (eagle head)" proof. The American black walnut stock rates very good with a V-shaped 5" crack starting at the left rear of the receiver and coming back through the left side of the action, a much shorter crack at the right corner of the receiver, a crack on both sides of the safety and numerous scattered handling marks from military service. There is a softened but legible 1879-dated inspection cartouche on the left side of the action and a circled "P" firing proof and "J" inspection mark behind the triggerguard. The rear sling swivel and forward safety button screw are missing, the original sights and cleaning rod are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. According to Springfield Research Service, this rifle shipped from Springfield Armory on July 18, 1879. (23B10483-228) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
200	<p>C. Grundig Scalloped Boxlock Double Ejector Rifle serial #4975, 35 WCF, 23 3/4" matted rib Krupp steel barrels with bright excellent bores, the maker's name inlaid in gold on the rib "C Grundig Hofbuchsenmacher Dresden". The barrels retain about 98% original rust blue and have lovely hand matting on the rib their full length. The scalloped boxlock frame is a silvery gray with open Germanic foliate scroll and game scenes of hunter and dog with fox on right and wild boar left, with a bellowing stag and hind on the belly, with open foliate scroll on the long tang blued triggerguard. The arm features double, single-set triggers which retain nearly all their original gold plate, each finely checkered at their tips. The checkered round knob pistolgrip European walnut buttstock and splinter forend rate excellent. The butt features a rounded left side shadowline cheekpiece with scant schnabel-fish lip forend tip with a horn insert. The length of pull to the solid old English recoil pad is 14 1/4" and in addition to checkered panels, the cheeks feature dropper points and are finely checkered as well. The rifle features cocking indicators, non-automatic safety, the aforementioned set triggers and of course ejectors. There is a simple bead front sight with single standing rear leaf with gold index line. The rib has been fitted with dual claw bases with neatly engraved see-through 1" rings. These mount a Lyman All-American 2X telescopic sight with post and crosshair reticle and excellent optics. The scope rates very good to excellent. Included with the arm is a set of RCBS dies which rate very fine to perhaps excellent, showing some surface rust on the external knurling which is inconsequential. The gun locks up tightly with dual underbites and Greener crossbolt and functions well mechanically, the left ejector hanging up just a bit, tripping a bit late, no doubt due to hardened oil. A really fabulous double ejector rifle that tips the scale at just over 8 1/2 pounds, the 35 Winchester being suitable for anything on the North American continent. See ammunition available in the timed online sale. (3C10847-2) {C&R} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
201	<p>Exceedingly Rare and Phenomenal Winchester Model 21 Double Rifle In 375 H&H serial #30805, 375 H&H Magnum, 26" barrels with bright excellent, likely unfired, bores. This important and very special double rifle was the brainchild of Model 21 shop manager Bill Smith and was his own special project. There are Winchester Model 21 double rifles extant, however this is the only example ever chambered in 375 H&H Magnum, and was engraved by Winchester master Nick Kusmit. The barrels retain all of their original deep rust blue with vibrant engine turning on the flats. They feature light wedges of open scroll engraving at the muzzles with identical wedges of scroll at the breeches and the rib is engraved its full-length in open loose scroll. The frame retains all of its factory blue as well and has been embellished by Mr. Nick Kusmit with open flowing scroll, game scenes right and left of a bellowing elk and bear, the Winchester Horse and Rider is inlaid and chiseled in gold on the belly of the frame with "Winchester" in an arc above the trademark. The portion of the frame just ahead of the bottom plate screw has been very neatly milled away and "RIFLE" has been engraved within the field. The rifle is expertly stocked Monte Carlo style in a lovely grade of American black walnut showing feathercrotch on the right and left near the butt with flawlessly executed borderless checkered panels and left-side cheekpiece. It rates excellent with perhaps a tiny rack mark here or there, the length of pull to the leather covered 3/4" rifle pad is 14 1/8. The beavertail forend is identical with a near full coverage wrap-round pattern and a nice ebony tip insert, rating as-new, the hardware with light open scroll. The arm has factory installed quick-detachable swivel studs with a Winchester front ramp with gold bead and hood and a Winchester flip-up open rear atop a sporting base. One very interesting feature of the arm is a pressure relief holes drilled in the bottom plate, one mid-way down the action, to left and right below the horse and rider and two to the rear of the triggerguard. The extractors have nice crescent-shaped spring-loaded clips which engage the rim of the 375 Magnum case. The gun is lovely and appears unfired, the breech faces with good engine turning showing rub wear from the ejectors, the breech faces showing a bit more wear with some light oxidation staining along the top edge. Features ejectors, single selective trigger, non-automatic safety and the arm locks up tight on-face with the top lever to right of center and seems to function properly mechanically. The rifle rides in a very attractive leather covered oak case with red interior and leather Winchester Repeating Arms Company label, the case rating excellent to as-new. Included is a nicked oil bottle, snap caps, and a vintage box of Winchester 375 H&H with the grizzly bear, swivels and a leather rifle sling. The gun weighs in at just over 14 pounds. A very rare opportunity for the advanced Winchester or double rifle collector to add a one-of-a-kind and a very important factory Model 21 double rifle, the only example in this chambering, to their investment battery. (3H10798-98) {MODERN} (75,000/100,000) Est. 75,000 - 100,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
202	<p>W.J. Jeffery Bolt Action Magazine Sporting Rifle serial #21840, 6.5x54MS, 22" sporting contour barrel with a very good bore which shows strong crisp rifling and is a tad dark within the grooves. The metal surfaces retain about 97% later, excellent quality restored rust blue, the barrel featuring the W.J. Jeffery & Co. King St., St. James London address, with an Abercrombie & Fitch retailer marking behind the rear sight. There is a small spot of toning to plum on the front receiver ring above the takedown screw and the bottom metal shows remnants of some light pinprick pitting which is unobtrusive, the bolt knob toning to a plum and pewter. The classic style English walnut stock features a horn pistolgrip cap and checkered panels with mulleted borders at both grip and forend, rating very fine to excellent with only a sparse light handling mark here and there from the years. Length of pull to the checkered steel trap door buttplate is 13 3/8" and there is a very nice horn forend tip on the forend. The rifle is sighted with a sporting front ramp with small bead sight and once had a detachable hood (no longer present), and a three leaf express rear, all folding, the receiver having been drilled and tapped for a Redfield receiver sight which is present. No doubt when the gun arrived at Abercrombie & Fitch, one of their scope mounts was affixed to the left side of the action, the original rings have been replaced with a Paul Jaeger-marked set of aluminum rings which currently support a Redfield Widefield 3-9X scope with bright excellent optics (the adjustment ring is very stiff). The arm functions properly mechanically and the takedown feature works very well. The rifle comes in a leather luggage case with a re-lined burgundy colored interior with sling, nicked oil bottle, and the bridge to the receiver sight is within. The case rates very good overall with the embossed name Arthur D. Leidesdorf on the lid, a number of the corner leather reinforcement pieces have come un-stitched but they are within the case, there is only one strap present and the hasp is damaged so the lock is non-functional. Leidesdorf was a CPA in New York City and the head of his own firm at 125 Park Ave., an address which appears after his name on the lid (the case is actually for a Griffin & Howe rifle, it is listed in the lower right-hand corner of the case, this rifle fits nearly perfectly however). A very handsome and rugged magazine sporting rifle with deep rifling that will no doubt perform very well afield, the 6.5 Mannlicher suitable for most North American big-game. (see a selection of ammunition available in the timed online sale) (3C10589-1) (C&R) (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
203	<p>Francotte-Marked Belgian Sidelock Double-Ejectorgun serial #6474, 16 ga., 27 1/2" Siemens Martin-Marteler barrels choked about improved cylinder and modified, with bright excellent bores which show a couple small pits nearer the breech ends. The chambers on this retailer-marked gun have been professionally opened to 2 3/4". The bottom of the frame is marked "Delahalle a St. Hubert, Paris", thought to be retailer P. Delahalle who was on Rue St. Hubert, and although the right barrel is neatly engraved "A Francotte-Liège" there is no Francotte nor "AF" marking anywhere else on the gun, with both barrels and frame seemingly marked by different makers. The frame is "(Crown)/LR" marked, thought by sources to be maker Lambert Rouma, while the barrels have a circled "JM" identified by some sources as Joseph and/or Jacques Moray. The barrels retain about 90% fading original gray-blue, with toning to pewter above the left chamber area where there was some light oxidation someone attempted to remove with steel wool which removed the blue; there remains light oxidation staining present. The frame and lockplates are a silvery-pewter patina and are over all engraved in open flowing intertwining scroll with very fine background shading. The retailer name as-mentioned in riband on the belly, the sideclipped fences with chiseled oakleaf engraving and what appears to be a stylized "S" inlaid in gold at the safety. The blued long tang triggerguard is engraved over all as well and has a small ding at its rear. The straight grip French walnut buttstock rates very good with light handling marks from use afield. It has a 14 5/8" length of pull from the articulated trigger with drops of 1 3/4" and 2 1/2" with about 1/2" of cast-off. Lockup is with dual underbites and hidden third fastener and the arm is on face with the top lever drifting just right of center. Bore diameters are about .675-.676" and the right tube has .007" constriction, the left .012", there is one small spot in the left tube with a wall thickness of .018" about 7 1/2" from the muzzles, but most are well over .025". Features double triggers, non-automatic safety, ejectors and dial-style cocking indicators, the index line has worn off; the gun seems to function well. (3B10740-2) (C&R) [Sargent Collier Collection] (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
204	<p>Winchester Model 1886 Lightweight Takedown Rifle serial #126722, 33 WCF, 24" tapered round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very fine example of these popular 1886 rifles. The rifle is in typical configuration with checkered pistolgrip deluxe walnut stock and forend with half magazine and shotgun buttplate. The barrel retains about 98% original blue overall showing a couple very small scratches on right side of barrel near the noseclip. The action shows between 93 and 95% original blue finish with loss being due to some thinning on the belly and a little light flaking on the very top of action near the hammer. The lever and hammer show strong original color case-hardened finish with just a little fading. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and forend are of beautifully figured American black walnut and rate excellent with about 95% original finish remaining, the checkering remains sharp and crisp. The checkered hard rubber shotgun buttplate is excellent with what looks to be a very well-done repair at the toe - the buttplate only. The lower left tang shows assembly code "556 XXR" and the top tang inlet of stock shows corresponding "556". The rifle is sighted with a Lyman hunting front mounted in ramp, a semi-flattop rear and a Lyman folding tang mounted peepsight. A lovely 1886 deluxe lightweight takedown rifle. (1D10483-86) (C&R) (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
205	<p>Winchester Model 21 Tournament Skeet Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #3960, 12 ga., 26" barrels both choked skeet 2 with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 92% fading later excellent quality restored blue, the loss due to even fading, the markings at breech only partial. The frame retains about 95% original blue, the triggerplate however shows a fading mottled cold-applied blue, it is marked "Tournament/Skeet", the single selective trigger a faded gray blue patina. The checkered flat bottom pistolgrip American walnut buttstock rates very fine with faded original varnish and beautiful grain figure, the head of the stock slightly oil-soaked at the frame. The length of pull to the period ventilated recoil pad is 14 1/4" with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 5/8". The beavertail forend rates very fine as well with a small crack at its belly right at the iron, lovely grain figure and excellent checkering. The barrels lockup tight on-face with the top lever just about dead center. The gun functions well mechanically and is sighted with a red Bradley front and white midrib rear bead. Still a very handsome Tournament Skeet made in 1935 that likely would still do wonderful service between the houses. (3B10796-1) (C&R) (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
206	<p>Fine Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Carbine serial #136960, 32 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with a mostly bright fine bore which shows sharp rifling but with some scattered oxidation and scattered light pitting. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 95% original blue fading and toning to more of a plum under bright direct light, very strong under normal ambient light, with some scattered speckled spots of light oxidation and a few spots of light pinprick pitting midway down on the top and diagonal flats. The noseclip remains strong with the receiver showing similarly about 95% original blue, primarily on the flats with the belly toning to plum, also with some sparsely scattered speckles of surface oxidation and a pinprick pit or two. The lever and hammer have toned to a smoky mottled case-hardened patina with some ghostly colors on the spine of the hammer. The smooth walnut buttstock rates very good with much original varnish and overall very light dings and handling marks, the forend similar showing perhaps a bit more worn varnish. The original silver blade front sight is intact as is the Rocky Mountain rear. The half cock notch is worn but this rifle remains a very pleasing 1892 that will continue to improve in value as the years pass yet could still enjoy some range time. (3A10740-6) (C&R) [Sargent Collier Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
207	<p>Winchester Special Order Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle serial #394041, 25-35 WCF, 26" part round part octagon barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. This 1908-made rifle is in a somewhat unusual configuration with its part round part octagon barrel and full length magazine, the part round barrels more commonly accompanying shorter magazines. The barrel and magazine retain about 95% original blue showing some scattered light handling marks and mild thinning under bright light, most of the loss due to a few small spots of old oxidation along the left side magazine tube which also shows one small shallow dent about 4 1/2" ahead of the nose cap. The action retains perhaps 90% original bright blue showing some even mild flaking to gray-brown patina, a few small scattered scuff marks and some fine oxidation speckling. The bolt retains a similar amount of bright blue and the hammer and lever show nice case-hardened colors throughout muting to a pleasant smoky gray. The loading gate retains most of its lovely brilliant fire blue and all markings remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut stocks remain in about very fine condition retaining about 90% original varnish with some scattered light dings, handling marks and a couple small abrasions along the right side forend. The crescent steel buttplate shows some remnants of good smoky case-hardening and the stock fit remains excellent overall. The rear sight seat has been neatly blanked and the rifle is sighted with Lyman tang sight and King three-bead rotary front sight (it has lost its spring hardware rendering the rotary assembly without any tension). The action seems to function well mechanically. A fine rifle in a nice configuration and desirable chambering. (13B10483-6) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
208	<p>Fine A.O. Zischang Custom Sharps Borchardt Target Rifle serial #7323, 32-40, 31" part round part octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a handsome Zischang Borchardt featuring his custom stocks and barrel along with his palm rest. The rifle chambers a 32-40 but the bore seems slightly over indicating that this rifle was setup for breech seating. The top of the barrel is engraved "A.O. ZISCHANG SYRACUSE N.Y.", the action, made without panels, shows only the serial number on the belly with no other markings. The barrel retains 95% original blue finish with loss due to high edge wear and some light thinning. The action retains 85% original color case-hardened finish which has faded and silvered somewhat but remains visible throughout. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and forend are of Circassian walnut with a rich honey color to the buttstock. The stocks show perhaps 90% original finish overall and the checkering remains strong on the pistolgrip with more wear on the forend. The right side of the forend has a repaired sliver on the upper edge, the color of the wood does not match well but the repair seems sound. The checkered hard rubber grip cap appears to be the original Sharps cap refitted to this stock and the butt wears a German silver schuetzen buttplate. The Zischang shovel handle palm rest threads through the forend into the main spring lug which is dovetailed into the bottom of the barrel. There is an additional threaded hole in the top of the breechblock and another in the front of the lever. The rifle is sighted with a windgauge front with spirit level, there is no rear seat and a Stevens Pope No. 110 windage adjustable tang mounted peepsight. A.O. Zischang emigrated to America from Germany and worked at Sharps in Bridgeport before moving on to Nichols and Lefever in Syracuse, and then opening his own shop in Syracuse. He is very highly regarded for his quality and style of workmanship, he also rifled some of the most accurate barrels of the time. Most of his work is found on Sharps Borchardt rifles, he also worked on some Ballards. Zischang rifles are coveted by collectors, this is a nice opportunity to add some of his fine work to your collection. (1E10724-48) {ANTIQUÉ} [Andrew Zahornacky Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
209	<p>Winchester Model 52 Sporter Rifle Belonging to Henry Rodeschin serial #37956, 22 LR, 24" sporter barrel with a bright excellent bore. This lovely sporter was owned by Henry Rodeschin of Rody's Gun Shop and Ruger Firearms, Newport fame. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue, the loss due to some light muzzle wear and perhaps some light fading, with light high edge wear on the bow of the guard. The bolt body remains bright with light operational wear and correctly numbered to the gun on its underside, the knob showing a bit of toning to pewter and the safety with excellent color case-hardening. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip classic style stock rates very fine with the expected light dings and handling marks that come from a field-used rifle. It features the hard rubber Winchester grip cap and checkered steel buttplate with nice black forend tip at the nose. The arm features a Lyman globe style front sight with interchangeable inserts (only one is included) and a Lyman 48 rear sight in place. Henry or Bill Rodeschin has professionally drilled and tapped the barrel for steel target blocks which are 6 1/4" on center. Mounted to them is a 6X Lyman Junior Targetspot scope with adjustable objective and crosshair reticle showing bright excellent optics. The scope itself rates very fine as well showing only light wear. There may be a couple flaked spots on the stock which show a bit of added finish but it is original in all other respects, included is a single Winchester marked magazine and Super Grade sling swivels. A very complete and classic 52 Sporter owned by a gunsmith of talent and an early principal at the Newport, New Hampshire Ruger plant. (3A10799-65) {C&R} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
210	<p>Excellent Winchester Model 52C Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #97621C, 22 LR, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very handsome Model 52C sporter. The barreled action retains 97-98% original blue, the loss being only some very light muzzle wear and perhaps some light fading, the receiver starting to drift very slightly to plum. The bottom metal retains perhaps 95-97% original blue, with a bit more fading and wear to silver on the sharp edges of the triggerguard and some of the screws. The bolt body remains bright with light operational use with the knob toned to pewter, the body is numbered to the gun on its underside. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip Monte Carlo stock rates very fine to excellent with much original varnish and only light handling marks here and there from use afield. The arm has its original Winchester front sight with hood and a Lyman No. 48WJS receiver sight (the elevation screw is slightly damaged but could be easily dressed) and the receiver rings are properly factory drilled and tapped for scope mounting. Included with the arm is a single original Winchester-marked magazine and Super Grade sling swivels. A very fine example of Winchester's last Model 52 sporting rifle, and the model with the lowest production numbers. (3A10648-28) {C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
211	<p>Sharps-Borchardt Model 1878 Military Rifle serial #8286, 45-70, 32 1/8" barrel with a mostly bright about very good bore showing light pitting throughout the strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this handsome rifle are toning to smooth gray patina as very lightly cleaned with scattered areas of softened pinprick pitting, small spots of light oxidation staining and remnant streaks of original blue around the muzzle. All markings remain clear including the "Old Reliable" on the top of the barrel. The smooth American walnut buttstock and forend rate about very good as lightly cleaned with an added coat of finish, a repaired 3" chip at the toe of the buttstock, a small handful of cracks and tiny chips where the wrist meets the frame and a few other minor handling marks. The original sights, cleaning rod and checkered steel buttplate are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. A very attractive example of a Sharps-Borchardt Model 1878 Military Rifle. (23B10761-3) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
212	<p>Scarce U.S. Army Model 1870 Experimental Rolling Block Rifle by Springfield Armory 50-70, 36" barrel with a pristine bore. The metal surfaces of this scarce U.S. Army trials rifle have aged to a lightly-oxidized blend of gray and brown patina with wisps of original colors remaining in the protected areas of the case-hardened frame. The right side of the frame is properly-marked with a Federal Eagle and "US / SPRINGFIELD / 1870". The American black walnut buttstock and forend rate about very good plus with a flexing 3" crack in the left side of the comb starting at the upper tang and scattered dents and handling marks, primarily along the forend, from military testing. There is a crisp "ESA" cartouche on the left side of the wrist and "L" inspection mark behind the triggerguard tang. The original sights and cleaning rod with characteristic single stop are intact and the correct conventional Rolling Block action remains strong and crisp. Only 1008 Model 1870 Army rifles were produced for field trials making this scarce rifle very desirable for collectors. (23B10483-201) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
213	<p>Early U.S. Navy Model 1870 Rolling Block Rifle by Springfield Armory 50-70, 32 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this early Navy-rejected rifle appears to retain most of its original blue with minor silvering at the muzzle and scattered light handling marks all beneath a thick coat of added varnish which has yellowed with age. The frame and triggerguard are a smoky case-hardened patina with scattered speckles of light oxidation and the same coat of added varnish which is worn on the right side of the frame exposing modest whisps of original case-hardened colors. The balance of metal surfaces have aged to a gray patina with scattered spots of old light oxidation and some light handling marks beneath the protective finish. All markings are crisp with the right side of the frame properly bearing a Federal Eagle over "USN / SPRINGFIELD / 1870" and there is no anchor marking on the top of the breech or inspection initials. The American black walnut stock and forend rate about very good plus with an added finish over numerous scattered dings and light handling marks from military service and there is a faint "ESA" cartouche on the left side of the wrist. The original sights and bayonet lug are intact, a correct cleaning rod is included and the action is strong and crisp. (23A10483-211) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
214	<p>Scarce Remington Rolling Block Composite Rifle-Musket 58 Berdan, 39" three-groove barrel with a mostly bright about very good plus bore showing patches of light oxidation in the strong rifling. These interesting rifle-muskets have a somewhat colorful history with a number of variations known, some having been assembled by Springfield Armory utilizing purchased rolling block actions and old muzzle-loading rifle-musket barrels, and others also made by Remington for contract sale as a way to use up cheap surplus muskets on the commercial market mated to their new advanced breechloader. The metal surfaces are toning to a gray patina with a coat of old protective lacquer overtop of scattered spots of light oxidation, a few light handling marks and fine cleaning striations. The buttplate has aged to a rich plum-brown patina with old light-moderate oxidation on the heel. The metal surfaces are unmarked beyond the Remington patent dates on the upper tang and the "U" on each of the barrel bands and all remain crisp. The American black walnut buttstock and forend rate very fine with a few expected scattered light handling marks and there are no visible cartouches. This example is equipped with the dovetailed breech face plate to accommodate the wide-base cartridge, concave breechblock and left-side extractor. The original sights and cupped tulip-head ramrod are intact and the action is strong and crisp. This is a fine example of an early Remington product, seldom-seen and even scarcer with any condition. (23B10483-286) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
215	<p>Extremely Rare U.S. Model 1882 Experimental Trapdoor Short Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #197402, 45-70, 28" barrel with a partially bright very good bore showing light pitting throughout the grooves of the otherwise strong rifling. This important rifle is one of only 52 Model 1882 experimental short rifles produced for field trials in the hope of providing both the infantry and cavalry with the same shoulder arm and the same ammunition. 26 examples were made to accept a socket bayonet and had three-groove rifling while the other 26 examples, like this one, were manufactured with triangular rod bayonets and experimental six-groove rifling and all are found between serial numbers 197000-199000. Other distinguishing features of both types of short rifles include a 28" barrel, a specially calibrated and marked rear sight, curved sling swivels to facilitate entry into the cavalry rifle scabbard and a friction-fit breechblock which enabled the breechblock to remain open at any angle; this particularly example lacks this last feature. The barrel has aged to a gray patina with scattered speckles of light oxidation staining and some minute impact marks around the upper barrel band and remnants of original blue along the wood line while the lockplate retains about 99% arsenal bright blue. The balance of metal surfaces display a smoky case-hardened patina with remnants of original oil-quenched blackened finish on the hammer, some scattered fine brown speckling and modest case-hardened colors on the correct low-arch breechblock. The American walnut stock rates fine with a bruise on the right side of the buttstock near the heel and the expected scattered dings and handling marks from field trials. The stock markings are slightly softened but all legible with a correct 1882-dated cartouche on the left side of the action and a circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. All markings are correct with the breech markings rather close together as is characteristic of this specific model while the rear sight is properly stamped "28" / B" on the on the left side of the base and "28" " on the ladder. A Model 1875 headless shell extractor and wiper attachment for the threaded end of the ramrod-bayonet are included, the trigger is correctly un-grooved, the ramrod-bayonet locks up securely in both positions and the correct three-position tumbler with unique low safety notch is strong and crisp. Despite being a sound concept, the Model 1882 Trapdoor short rifle was not adopted and the military continued to issue both rifles and carbines until the Springfield Model 1903. This rifle is clearly one of the rarest of all the Trapdoors and will make a wonderful addition to any high-end U.S. martial arms collection. (23D10483-348) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (12,000/18,000) Est. 12,000 - 18,000</p>
216	<p>Scarce U.S. Model 1886 Experimental Trapdoor Carbine by Springfield Armory serial #340387, 45-70, 24" barrel with a bright fine bore showing some light oxidation in the grooves of the strong rifling at the muzzle. 1,000 experimental 24" barreled carbines were produced by Springfield Armory for field trials in 1886. The barrel of this example retains about 95% arsenal-refurbished blue which is slightly thinning to blue-gray patina under bright direct light with some scattered handling marks, tiny impact marks beneath the finish along with subtle spiral striations. The case-hardened receiver is toning to gray, the barrel band, triggerguard and buttplate retain about 95% original blue with wear to gray on the toe and heel of the buttplate, a small spot of light oxidation on the right edge of the triggerguard and a touch of high edge wear on the band. The balance of metal surfaces retain about 97% arsenal-refurbished blue with some scattered speckles of light oxidation. The lockplate markings are softened but legible and all other markings remain crisp. The American walnut stock rates very good as lightly cleaned with an old added finish, a short scratch behind the upper tang and some other scattered dents and handling marks from military trials. The markings are softened but legible with the remnant of an 1886-dated cartouche on the left side of the action behind the intact sling bar and ring and a circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. The muzzle of the carbine has the distinctive crown characteristic of these experimental arms, the correct sling swivels including the curved upper swivel are intact, the rear sight is properly-stamped "XC", the buttplate correctly has a trap door and the action remains strong and crisp. The 24" barreled carbine program was halted by 1891 due to the testing of newer smokeless powder arms. (23C10483-347) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
217	<p>Scarce U.S. Model 1882 Chaffee-Reece Magazine Rifle by Springfield Armory 45-70, 28" barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a few small spots of very light oxidation in the strong rifling. Invented by General James Reece and Reuben Chaffee in 1879 and approved for field testing in 1882, Springfield Armory would ultimately produce only 753 Model 1882 Chaffee-Reece magazine rifles. The barrel, bands, and triggerguard retain about 90-93% original blue with scattered spots of old light oxidation and some scattered small areas of wear toning to gray-brown patina. The buttplate has aged to a lightly-oxidized brown patina and the receiver is a lightly-mottled blend of pewter-gray case-hardened patina, original blue finish, and scattered spots of light oxidation. The bolt is toning to gray with the knob showing old light oxidation. All markings are correct and crisp with the upper left edge of the receiver stamped "US-SPRINGFIELD-1884" while the breech bears the familiar "V / P / (eagle head)" proof. The American black walnut stock rates about fine with a strong original oil finish, raised grain throughout, a "V" shaped 2 1/2" crack behind the upper tang and some scattered dings and light handling marks from field trials. All stock markings are crisp with an 1884-dated cartouche on the left side of the buttstock and a circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. The rear sling swivel screw is broken leaving it somewhat loose on the triggerguard; its screw head is included; the original sights and cleaning rod are intact. Thought stiff, the action appears to function well mechanically. A very fine example of these desirable early magazine repeaters for the Springfield collector. (23C10483-317) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
218	<p>Colt U.S. Single Action Army Artillery Model Revolver serial #137608, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with a very good bore which shows prominent rifling but with light pitting its full length. This Colt-altered Artillery Model revolver still shows some vestiges of nice original finishes in the protected areas. The barrel is now primarily a plum brown with perhaps 5% original blue, primarily in the area adjacent to the ejector rod housing, but also near the muzzle and around the front sight which shows very nice factory feathering still, the barrel address completely legible, also with some light dings and scars especially in the area of the base pin. The cylinder is a smooth plum with a bit of sparsely scattered oxidation in the flutes, the chambers still retaining some nice blue. The frame retains perhaps 30% smoky color case-hardening, with some very nice colors in the more protected areas, the hammer with vibrant colors in the area beneath the frame. The trigger shows a strong Colt blue with some strong trace blue at the root of the triggerguard, the balance toned primarily to plum with pewter on the straps. The one piece walnut grip rates very good as lightly cleaned years ago, a few spots of the metal slightly proud, the sharp edges of the butt moderately worn; it is numbered on the interior "327". The frame is Carr inspected, the triggerguard numbered 138215, with a small K, the backstrap is numbered 8212, the cylinder 5951, showing a Clark inspectors marking, the Nettleton inspected barrel is numbered 8606, and the ejector rod head is still bull's-eye-style. The gun seems to function well mechanically although the cylinder has moderate play, the half cock notch or trigger is somewhat worn as the hammer sits a bit far forward in the frame at half cock; a few of the screws show some nice original blue, a few show some slight slight damage. A very pleasing example still retaining strong vestiges of nice original finish. (3C10761-56) {ANTIQUE} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
219	<p>Colt U.S. Single Action Army Artillery Model Revolver serial #133503, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright and very fine bore which shows some sparsely scattered light pinprick pitting. A rather attractive Colt-altered Artillery Model, the barrel is primarily a deep gray-blue faded original blue patina, with toning to plum, and a few scattered handling marks about the surfaces. The cylinder is similar, with more drifting to plum, showing some light pinprick pitting in the flutes and with some light handling marks. The frame is a dull mottled smoky case-harden patina, the flats showing some evidence of very light cleaning, pinprick pits on the outer edges of loading gate and recoil shield, the hammer with some smoky case colors. The triggerguard shows some generous trace original blue at its root with the backstrap faded to gray with some trace blue at the knuckle. The one piece walnut grip rates about good as cleaned many years ago, with no remnants of cartouches and the metal proud over all; the grip is un-numbered. The frame is Carr inspected, the triggerguard numbered 8306 and Ainsworth inspected, the butt is numbered 114173, the cylinder 5338 and Clark inspected, the Nettleton inspected barrel is numbered 7476. The gun functions well mechanically, a few of the screw heads show some slight damage, and the base pin head is somewhat scarred or deformed. An honest and about very good representative example. (3B10761-46) {ANTIQUE} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
220	<p>Stunning Classic Arms Corporation H.M.Pope Model Ballard Rifle serial #26538 (Rifle No.22), 22 LR, 30" tapered full-octagon Pope-rifled barrel by Ron Smith with a bright excellent bore. This is an absolutely wonderful offering from Classic Arms Corporation of California once again, utilizing some of the top craftsmen in their fields. A faithful duplication of the Marlin Ballard Model 3F "Gallery" offhand Schuetzen target rifle with accessories and beautifully cased. The barrel retains 99% original blue showing only a few odd light scratches on the right barrel flat just at the front sight. The frame, breechblock, fancy Schalk finger rest lever and hammer exhibit all of their wonderful vibrant color case-hardening, one small flaked spot on the left side of the frame which is unobtrusive. The deeply hooked-style Schuetzen butt has all of its original blue and has small sprays of excellent quality floral scroll at heel and toe. The frame features near full coverage exceptional intertwining scroll engraving with the finest background stippling offsetting the swirls, done by E. L. Peters. The rifle is stocked by James Tucker in highly figured Circassian walnut with a high comb Schuetzen butt with left-side cheekpiece and s-curved pistolgrip, a wonderful schnabel forend with widow's peak-style horn tip, and detachable knob-style palm rest, all rating excellent to as-new, the buttstock with a tiny rack or handling mark here or there. They feature flawlessly executed checkered panels at the grip, bottom of the pistolgrip and of course forend. The action functions perfectly mechanically and the arm is equipped with double set triggers. Sighted with a globe style front sight with interchangeable inserts (not included), no rear seat, with a beautiful fire-blued Pope tang sight adjustable for windage and elevation with multi-position aperture. The barrel is milled for Pope scope mounts dovetailed directly in the left and right diagonal flats, and the arm comes with a Montana Vintage Arms 6x period-style target scope with fine duplex-style reticle with tiny center circle and bright excellent optics, the scope rating as-new itself. The rifle is beautifully cased in full-length Jatoba wood and leather trunk case by Ray Sterck, with square crystal oil bottle, horn-handled turnscrew, and cleaning rod, set in a very attractive navy blue baize lining with Classic Arms label on the interior lid. The case itself rates about excellent with a few very minor handling marks on the lid, and a very nice circular brass plaque affixed reading "No. 22 Pope Model Ballard 22 Long Rifle", with Classic Arms address. Classic Arms Corporation has a reputation for sparing no time or expense in turning out some of the finest custom firearms in the most classic styling that can be had. This example is basically as-new and is no exception to that rule. Artistry in wood and metal. (3E10774-2) {ANTIQUE} (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000</p>
221	<p>Excellent Special Order Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Rifle serial #38897, 32-40 Win, 30" special extra-length No. 3 weight round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 95% original blue, the loss is due to even fading and a small area toned to pewter just ahead of the rear sight, the barrel showing some very sparse very light oxidation nearer the muzzle. The frame is wonderful retaining 98% vibrant color case-hardening, toning a bit on the lower tang, with the lever showing strong case colors at its root, toning in the area of the guard. The smooth walnut buttstock rates very good-fine with much original varnish with the overall light handling marks and small scratches that come from the years, the buttplate still showing some smoky case colors. The forend rates very good showing a bit more wear but fewer handling marks, its ebony tip insert is intact. Features a blued blade-style front sight, Rocky Mount semi buckhorn rear and Lyman No. 1A tang sight mounted on the frame. A very handsome special order High Wall with some beautiful case colors. (310483-108) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
222	<p>Attractive Marlin Ballard No. 5 Pacific Sporting Rifle serial #25397, 40-85, 30" octagon barrel with a mostly bright good bore showing a few spots of light pitting nearer the muzzle and sadly a moderate tool mark that has left an about 2 1/2" groove at about 6 o'clock back from the muzzle disrupting some of the rifling. The rifle is otherwise quite attractive with the barrel retaining about 90-92% original blue, appearing stronger under ambient light, showing some scattered light handling marks, sparse freckling and areas toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina under bright light. The forward ramrod thimble shows a small crack along the rear edge and the rear sight retains nice bright blue. The action retains a healthy amount of nice smoky case-hardening with some generous vibrant colors in the more protected areas and overall muting to a pleasant silvery pewter patina along with some scattered light oxidation staining and speckling. The sides of the hammer and internal protected areas of the breechblock show lovely vibrant colors and the Marlin address and Ballard patent date along the left side remain crisp. The smooth straight grip walnut buttstock and forend with slight schnabel remain in very good plus to very fine condition, the buttstock retaining strong original varnish and the forend with a bit more worn finish. There are a couple thin 1 1/4" cracks atop the wrist and to the left where the stock meets the frame along with a small hole atop the wrist and some other light handling marks. Stock fit remains excellent and the serialized parts are matching. The rifle is sighted with flat top sporting rear and a blade front sight with silver insert that appears to have been dovetailed into a windgauge base. The action with double set triggers seems to function well mechanically and the original ramrod is present. A nice example of these desirable Pacific rifles. (13C10530-7) {ANTIQUÉ} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
223	<p>Handsome Marlin Ballard A-1 Mid-Range Single Shot Rifle Customized by Griffin & Howe and Identified to McClure Halley serial #1887, 22 LR, 25 1/2" G&H round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this lovely rifle retain about 97% fine quality G&H rust blue showing a few scattered light handling marks and some small areas of mild subtle thinning and toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina. The barrel is neatly engraved "GRIFFIN & HOWE, INC. NEW YORK" and "McCLURE HALLEY, NEW YORK." along with the cartridge designation "22 LONG RIFLE" engraved on the left side shank. The original lovely factory foliate scroll engraving with fancy "BALLARD A1" and "MID RANGE" remain completely intact and strong and the lever loop has been modified with lovely rosewood teardrop panels. The checkered walnut stocks were no doubt also replaced by Griffin & Howe and feature a pistolgrip buttstock with graceful left-side cheekpiece and nicked Swiss buttplate and extra long 15 1/2" schnabel forend. The stocks remain in very fine condition retaining most of their oil finish and showing some scattered lightly chipped points, some minor dings and handling marks. There are a few small scuffs along the edge of the cheekpiece that are relatively minor and the buttplate retains 99% nickel finish mellowing out from the years. The rifle is equipped with a finely made adjustable palm rest, mid-range Vernier-style tang sight with medium aperture disc and windgauge target globe front sight with medium post insert. There are also four drilled and tapped holes along the barrel for mounting target bases. The rifle is equipped with double set triggers and seems to function well mechanically. McClure Halley was a well-to-do gentleman of New York City from the first half of the 20th century though precise details about him remain somewhat elusive. Him and his wife were certainly active in the highest of social circles, both of them being very involved in the dog show world. Mr. Halley did work as the kennel superintendent and handler for prominent socialite Geraldine Rockefeller Dodge at her mansion Giralda and would travel across the country and indeed the world seeking out pieces of fine art and new dogs for Mrs. Dodge. He even handled one of her prize Dobermans to victory at Westminster. Halley himself was an avid car collector and was apparently very fond of sinking vast amounts of time and money into his Bugattis and Alfa Romeos customizing them with all sorts of extra gauges and chrome, indeed his name comes up with some frequency when looking into the collectible car world of the 1920s and 30s. He apparently was also fond of fine rifles customized to his whims by the best firm in the city, as this rifle attests. This is a lovely rifle that harkens back to the heyday of glamorous old New York. (13D10530-8) {ANTIQUÉ} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
224	<p>Marlin Ballard No. 4 1/2 A-1 Mid-Range Target Rifle serial #3044, 40-65 Ballard Everlasting, 30" part round part octagon barrel with a mostly bright very fine bore showing a few small scattered specks of old oxidation and some areas of very light pitting nearer the muzzle with otherwise crisp rifling throughout. This is a rather interesting example that is unembellished beyond the elaborate "Ballard A1 MidRange" finely engraved along the left side action. The rifle has seen honest use and the engraving appears correct in every respect. The barrel has mostly toned to a deep plum-brown patina showing some scattered old oxidation staining and remnants of fading blue. There are a few spots of light to perhaps more moderate old pitting most noticeable for about 4" along the left side near the muzzle. The action is similar to the barrel, more of a medium plum-brown again with scattered areas of old oxidation and some light pitting but remaining mostly smooth and the interior of the lever with some streaks of silvery case-hardened patina. The Marlin address and Ballard patent date along the left side remains intact and mostly strong. The short-range Vernier style tang sight with aperture disc shows remnants of a blackened and pale fire blue finish while the base is similar to the frame. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock with horn insert and forend with fancy horn schnabel tip remain in very good condition showing a little bit of older added finish and the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. The diamond point checkering with mulled borders remains mostly intact and strong and the horn forend tip shows a few old repaired cracks. The buttstock exhibits a little subtle tiger striping along the toe line and shows a few well-executed repairs to a thin 2" crack at the top wrist, a 1 1/2" filler-repaired chip at the toe and the holes for the original heel sight base hardware have also been filled-in. The black checkered hard rubber buttplate with "BALLARD" around the bottom screw is mostly intact showing a small crack and repaired chip at the toe. Removal of the forend shows it and the barrel are matching the frame and the rifle is sighted with the aforementioned short-range tang sight and only the base of the windgauge front sight remains in place; there is properly no rear sight seat. The action seems to function well mechanically. An interesting Ballard A-1 with a surprisingly very nice bore. (13C10759-95) {ANTIQUÉ} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
225	<p>Wonderful & Scarce Remington Model 1875 Single Action Army Revolver In 45 Colt with Carved Mother-of-Pearl Grip serial #663, 45 Colt, 5 3/4" barrel with a mostly bright very fine bore showing an area of light pitting about mid-bore, some other scattered spots of light oxidation and otherwise crisp rifling. This is a lovely revolver in the scarce and desirable 45 Colt chambering, shorter barrel and remaining in excellent condition also fitted with a fine set of Mexican eagle-carved pearl grips. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original nickel finish showing just some scattered very fine flakes and mild freckling, some scattered very light dings and subtle muzzle wear. The nickel finish shows some honest subtle clouding or mellowing out from the year and the ejector rod is toning to a pleasant mild gray-brown patina. The barrel retains an excellent crisp E. Remington & Sons address while the left rear of triggerguard shows the proper "45" caliber designation stamp. The mother-of-pearl grips are both scratch-numbered matching the frame and remain in very fine to near excellent condition showing a few small synthetic filler repairs to minor chips at the heels and top edges of the right panel and some other more minor dings here and there. The grips maintain a nice honest appearance, their fit is very fine and the left panel is carved with a wonderful Mexican eagle and snake motif. There is a blind escutcheon in the left panel to accept the grip screw, the interiors of the grips also with a small pin and screw set into them to better maintain proper fit against the frame, and there also appear to be some faint scratched letters, perhaps a previous owner's initials. The loading gate and triggerguard are stamp-numbered matching the frame while the other parts are un-numbered; the cylinder is unmarked which is fairly typical, its overall length is about 1.745" and it accepts 45 Colt cartridges perfectly. The action is crisp with excellent timing and lock-up and the revolver also includes a period leather belt holster that remains in good condition showing some overall flaking and crackling, the retention strap rather tender overall. The holster shows lovely floral motif tooling throughout. Acquired by Mr. Gaines from Gilbert Seidman of New York City in 1975. This is a superb Remington revolver that would make a lovely addition to any advanced American antique or advanced Western arms collection. (13D10779-43) {ANTIQUÉ} [Alan Gaines Collection] (8,000/10,000) Est. 8,000 - 10,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
226	<p>U.S. Colt Model 1851 "Navy-Navy" Cartridge Converted Revolver serial #61059, 38 CF, 7 1/2" octagon barrel with an about good bore showing some old light pitting and oxidation its full-length, scattered bright areas and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this scarce U.S. Navy Richards Mason conversion have mostly toned to a mix of deep plum-brown and gunmetal gray patina showing some scattered old dings and areas of old light pitting. The cylinder is a lighter pewter tone and some of the barrel flats show thin scratches and gray areas from a light cleaning. The very protected edges of the ejector rod housing show some subtle flakes of original bright blue. The markings remain mostly intact and visible throughout, with some softening of the New York barrel address and the naval engagement scene along the cylinder retains generous strong areas. The underside barrel flat shows New York Navy Yard inspector mark "R.W.M. (Anchor)" and the left side of the frame shows the dual conversion patent dates stamped right over the "COLTS PATENT", with "US" also present and still mostly visible. The base of the grip frame also shows "U S N" stamp. The smooth walnut grip remains in about very good condition showing honest wear overall with some scattered light dings and the edges a little bit shy of the frame. The ink number along the interior is rather faint but appears to be matching and the cylinder, originally number "61288", was re-numbered to match during conversion with the last four digits "1059" stamped beneath the original number. The wedge is un-numbered and the remaining numbered parts are matching. The hammer remains crisp and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A very good example of these desirable and low-production Navy conversions. (13C10761-47) {ANTIQUÉ} (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000</p>
227	<p>U.S. Colt Model 1851 "Navy-Army" Percussion Revolver serial #62941, .36 cal., 7 1/2" octagon barrel with a good plus bore that shows deep rifling its entire length with some scattered light to moderate pitting. This martially marked Colt revolver features all matching numbers including its wedge. The left side of the frame is marked with "U.S." beneath the Colt's Patent marking and shows sub-inspectors markings on various small parts. The cylinder shows perhaps 80% of its original naval engagement scene with serial number being clearly legible. The barrel and cylinder show a rich and even brown patina the barrel address and other markings remaining clear and legible. The frame is more of a gray brown patina which remains honest and untouched. The brass gripframe with small triggerguard shows a pleasing mellow patina overall. The one-piece oiled walnut grip rates rates very good showing just light wear to finish, their fit remains excellent. The grips show cartouches on both sides, the right side being legible and R.H.K. Whitely's "RHKW" while the left is more difficult to decipher. Being manufactured five years before the outbreak of the civil war this revolver likely saw both frontier use as well as Civil War use. A nice tight and very solid example of these martial percussion Colt revolvers. (1C10522-42) {ANTIQUÉ} [Richard L. "Dick" Goergen Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
228	<p>U.S. Colt Model 1860 Army Percussion Revolver serial #128426, .44 cal, 8" round barrel with a good bore showing scattered old pitting and oxidation with bright areas and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and cylinder of this 1863-made revolver have mostly toned to a mix of pleasant deep gray and gray-brown patina showing some small areas of old light pitting and minor oxidation staining. The single line New York barrel address shows some softened letters and remains mostly legible while the naval engagement scene along the cylinder remains about 85% intact and is quite attractive. The "COLTS PATENT" on the frame and cylinder remain strong as well and the frame and loading lever are a similar medium gray-brown patina as the barrel, the loading lever with some faint smoky wisps of case-hardened colors along the back surfaces. The iron backstrap is a smooth plum-brown while the triggerguard shows an old cleaning to pale goldenrod patina. The major components retain strong sub-inspector stamps and the smooth walnut grip is properly ink-numbered matching the frame along the interior backstrap and remains in very good plus condition showing light dings and some smoothed-over flakes along the bottom edges otherwise retaining excellent fit. The right side shows a faded partially visible inspector cartouche and all of the serialized parts are matching except for the wedge numbered "3158". Timing is a little off though the action otherwise remains functional. This is a nice honest martially-accepted Model 1860 Colt for the Civil War collector. (13B10522-41) {ANTIQUÉ} [Richard "Dick" Goergen Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
229	<p>Remington New Model Army Percussion Revolver serial #107548, .44 cal, 8" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 80% original bright blue showing some overall light flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina, some scattered light dings and handling marks. There are a few small more noticeable scuffs on the right side frame flat and barrel and the cylinder chambers retain almost all of their original blue. The hammer shows attractive smoky case-hardened colors throughout and the triggerguard is an attractive ocher patina while the trigger and base pin retain generous pale fire blue. All markings remain crisp and clear. The smooth walnut grips are pencil-numbered to the gun and remain in excellent condition showing a few small dings and light handling marks retaining strong oil finish and excellent fit. The left panel retains a lovely boxed "OWA" inspector cartouche. The barrel and triggerguard are also matching the frame and the action over-times occasionally but generally seems to function well with a crisp hammer. An attractive New Model Army that appears to have seen little to no actual firing. (13B10836-3) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
230	<p>Lovely Parker Invincible Grade Upgrade Double Ejectorgun by Freddy Brunner serial #231540, 12 ga. on a No. 1 1/2 frame, 32" special steel barrels choked a light modified and a tight modified (or perhaps a very light full) with bright excellent bores. Beautifully upgraded by Freddy Brunner when he was a gunsmith at Pachmayr Gun Works, while upgrading other Parkers to Invincible Grade, Mr. Brunner did the work on this fabulous arm and decided to keep it for his personal collection. The barrels retain about 98-99% excellent quality rust blue, the rib showing some scattered areas of residual pinprick pitting which could not be dressed-out. The barrels have nice wedges of tight scroll at the breech ends with inlaid silver and gold floral bouquets inlaid within. The frame has had nice sideplates added at its rear with the typical triple ribs behind each fence and a nice accenting rib running from behind the fences, along the frame flat, curving downward along the relieved area at the front of each frame flat, chiseled into a small swirl at its terminus. The frame and sideplates are a silvery French gold finish and show overall tight scroll engraving. There are three gold game birds, waterfowl right, turkey bottom and pheasant left, with bouquets of silver and gold flowers on each of the sideplates, the bottom plate and the front radii of frame left and right, with "Parker Bros" inlaid in gold at the bottom front of the frame. The bow of the guard shows the same nice quality engraving, floral inlay and serial number inlaid in gold on the long tang and while unsigned, Brunner indicates the engraving was by master Gino Cargnell. The gun has been stocked in a very nice grade of American black walnut showing feathercrotch and fiddleback figure with generous borderless checkered panels with fleur-de-lis accents, each with light background stippling setting off the fleur-de-lis carving, flawlessly executed. The beavertail forend is identical and is near overall checkered, the metal hardware finished similarly as the balance of the arm, both rate excellent to as-new with perhaps a tiny rack mark here or there. The length of pull to the Olde English recoil pad from the front gold plated trigger is 15" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 3/4". The arm appears to have seen little or no use since its embellishment with the breech faces of barrel, water table, barrel flats, and the standing breeches showing little-to-no wear of their engine turning. The barrels lock up tightly for the most part, with the top lever starting to drift slightly left of center and showing a sliver of light both left and right. Features non-automatic safety, double gold plated triggers and ejectors, currently the right ejector does not trip but the left works properly. The arm comes in a modern canvas case with a leather corners and reinforcements and green baize interior and rates excellent showing a light fading to the exterior. The Parker Serialization book does not list this number in its records. A very attractive and flawlessly-executed gun, on par with other Pachmayr-made examples of the period, showcasing Mr. Brunner's lovely handiwork with some beautiful engraving by a gifted craftsman. (3F10650-41) {MODERN} (15,000/20,000) Est. 15,000 - 20,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
231	<p>W.J. Jeffery & Co. Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #37024, 20 ga. (2 1/2"), 27" barrels choked cylinder and skeet with bright excellent bores. This lovely little shotgun retains beautiful condition throughout. The barrels retain about 98% original blacking with light engraved bands at the breeches and a small spray of excellent quality scroll on the rib for about 1". The game rib is marked with the W.J. Jeffery & Co. Ltd. 9 Golden Sq., Regent Street address. The petite boxlock action shows essentially full coverage tight flowing scroll of excellent quality with banknote filigree bordering the water table, "W.J. Jeffery & Co. Limited" in riband left and right. It retains 98% original vibrant color case-hardening, faded only on the edges of the fences and along the sharp edges of the carry point at bottom of frame. The triggerplate and top lever retain all of their lovely original blue, with the same quality scroll, which continues onto the long tang triggerguard. The straight grip English walnut stock and splinter style forend rate excellent with nice dropper points at the rear of the cheeks. The length of pull is 14 3/4" with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 1/8". The gun locks up tight on-face with dual underbites, the top lever just right of center. The underside of the barrels show Nitro proofs for 7/8 oz. loads, 2 1/2" shells and no thickness is noted below .035" with most measurements around .040". Included with the arm is its original luggage-style case with red interior and nice makers label on the interior lid. It features a mahogany wiper, nickeled shell pull, nickeled oil bottle a set of nickel snap caps and some cleaning implements, the case rating very good overall with the initials "JL" embossed on the lid in black. Weighing in at just under 5 1/2 pounds, this lovely little shotgun is fast pointing and would be wonderful over a brace of good dogs. (3D10740-35) {C&R} [Sargent Collier Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
232	<p>Scarce Parker 1/2 Frame GHE Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #241815, 12 ga (2 3/4") on a No. 1/2 frame, 28" barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with mostly bright very good bores showing a few thin scratches and stubborn fouling, the right barrel with a small raised dent about 7" back from the muzzle. The barrels of this elusive Remington era 1/2 frame gun retain perhaps 70% original blue showing some scattered old oxidation toning to plum-brown patina and some fine pinprick pitting here and there. The undersides of the barrels show proper markings with "1/2" on the lug and choke markings "CYL" and "MOD", the right barrel indeed measures closer to improved cylinder. The action is toning to a mix of gunmetal gray and medium gray-brown patina and retains crisp factory foliate scrollwork and game scene embellishments along with the "PARKER" marking on the bottom. The triggerguard and top latch have mostly toned to a pleasant medium plum-brown patina. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and splinter forend remain in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned and refinished long ago showing a tiny sliver missing right of the upper tang and some other scattered light dings and handling marks. Stock fit remains quite good overall and the wood exhibits some wonderful grain figure particularly along the left side. The proper hard rubber pistolgrip cap is intact along with un-engraved German silver shield monogram plate along the toe line and period "NOSHOC" red rubber pad in very good condition. Length-of-pull is 14" with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 5/8". Shotgun features factory single selective trigger, automatic safety and German silver bead front sight. Lock-up is solid on-face with the top lever resting a little bit left of center and weight is 6 lbs. 15 oz. The action seems to function well mechanically with robust ejectors. This GHE has seen some honest use and otherwise remains a very good example of the half size frame gun much sought-after by collectors. (13B10636-17) {C&R} (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
233	<p>Parker DHE Grade Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #184047, 12 ga. (2 3/4") on a No. 1 frame, 28" Titanic steel barrels choked modified and improved modified with bright near excellent bores showing a little bit of stubborn fouling and a handful of very tiny raised dings that are hardly worth the mention. The barrels of this handsome 1919-made Grade 3 Titanic retain nearly 90% original blue appearing stronger under ambient light showing scattered mild thinning and toning to gray under bright light and some overall light handling marks. There is a small screw-filled hole that has been lightly dressed and finished-over along the under-rib about 2 1/2" ahead of the forend tip. The action retains perhaps 60% nice vibrant case-hardened colors with the balance muting and toning to a pleasant smooth pewter gray patina showing just some mild handling marks. The triggerguard has mostly toned to pewter and medium gray-brown showing a few tiny dings along the edges. The lovely factory foliate scrollwork and game scene embellishments remain completely intact and crisp. The checkered capped pistolgrip deluxe walnut buttstock and splinter forend are fine quality replacements, the forend a little bit proud of the hardware and showing a repaired 2 1/4" crack behind the lever release. The buttstock rates near excellent showing just a few scattered light handling marks retaining nice checkering and dropper points with lovely feathercrotch grain figure throughout. Buttstock is equipped with a Parker hard rubber pistolgrip cap that shows some light dings, un-engraved silver monogram plate along the toe line and a solid black rubber Decelerator pad. Length-of-pull is 14" with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 3/4" and the buttstock is slightly cast-on. The shotgun features a period-installed vintage single selective trigger, non-automatic safety, small white mid-bead sight and larger red bead front. Lock-up is solid on-face with top lever resting just right of center and the action seems to function well mechanically with robust ejectors. A lovely DHE that will no doubt continue to render fine service. (13D10653-2) {C&R} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
234	<p>Beautiful AH Fox Custom A Grade Boxlock Double serial #26839, 12 ga. (2 3/4"), 28" barrels, choked about modified in both, showing bright excellent bores. This handsome shotgun has been beautifully upgraded to factory A-grade pattern and wonderfully restored to as-new. The barrels retain all of their excellent quality rust bluing, there are a few sparsely scattered remnants of light pits here and there but they are unobtrusive and missed at first glance. The tubes have nice wedges of foliate engraving at the breeches and the neatly matted rib features ivory front and mid rib beads. The frame has been engraved very faithfully in the original A.H. Fox A-Grade pattern showing open foliate scroll with "Ansley H Fox" in riband left and right, it retains all of its vibrant restored color case-hardening and "Safe" is inlaid in gold. The triggerguard shows all of its restored blue with a flying pheasant in the center of the bow and both triggers have full gold plate. The arm has been masterfully restocked and the checkered round knob pistolgrip buttstock shows some lovely feathercrotch grain left and right and rates as-new with perhaps a very tiny scratch or two. The length of pull to the grooved Fox-style butplate is 14 1/4" showing drops of 1 1/2" and 2 1/4". The splinter style forend is original equipment and was very carefully, very neatly refinished and the checkering pointed up, showing some scant remnants of some light handling marks beneath the finish near the forend iron. The arm locks up tightly on face, as-new with the top lever still right of center and a custom large checkered safety has been fitted for positive manipulation, it works perfectly with great purchase on the thumb. The engraving on the shotgun was done by Stephen Olin in upstate New York and as-mentioned is a perfect recreation of Ansley Fox's A-Grade patterns. Really a beautiful shotgun that is now as-new and looks like it might have walked out of the Philadelphia factory just yesterday; having this work done today would cost many thousands of dollars. A very usable and tight Fox that will continue to improve in value as years pass. (3C10757-1) {C&R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
235	<p>Very Fine Whitney Kennedy Small Caliber Deluxe Lever Action Sporting Rifle serial #2626, 44-40, 26" octagon barrel with full magazine and a bright near excellent bore showing a little bit of fine scattered pinprick pitting more evident nearer the muzzle and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this very handsome rifle retains about 95-96% original blue showing some overall mild thinning to a pleasant gray-brown patina along with some scattered light handling marks. The magazine tube shows a bit more thinning and toning to gray-brown retaining about 92% original blue while its hanger retains nice original bright blue. The action retains perhaps 92% original bright blue showing some light flaking and oxidation speckling with most of the loss along the tangs and bottom of the lever flaking and toning to a rich plum-brown patina. The screw heads are mostly a pale gunmetal patina, a few showing some old slot wear and the hammer shows generous smoky case-hardened colors with strong vibrant areas. The loading gate also retains very fine brilliant fire blue throughout, and the trigger, rear sight and front sight base also show a healthy amount of bright fire blue. The dust cover is equipped with the larger gas vent hole and the hammer with tapered oval-shaped checkering. All markings remain intact and strong, the barrel showing single line Whitneyville Armory address and "KENNEDY" just ahead of the rear sight, while the upper tang shows the earlier "PATENTED" marking with two dates. The checkered straight grip deluxe walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very fine condition showing generous original varnish throughout with the forend showing just some scattered light handling marks. The buttstock shows a few expertly repaired cracks around the upper tang, one on the left side wrist extending between the two tangs, along with a couple of reattached chips at the toe and some other more minor scattered dings. The repairs are really very well done and are completely missed at first glance. The checkering shows some mild wear and the sides of the butt exhibit fine grain figure throughout with some particularly nice feathercrotch on the left side. The buttplate shows a small chip at the toe and the stock is fitted with an 1874 patent-marked sling swivel, this being the only sling hardware on the gun. Indeed the stock and buttplate are mismatched from the action, both numbered "2972", but the stock fit at the tangs is excellent. The rifle is sighted with original sporting rear sight and small German silver blade front sight and the action is smooth. Acquired by Mr. Gaines from the Sam Pearl Collection of New York in 1984. This is a lovely Whitney Kennedy deluxe rifle in seldom-seen condition. (13D10779-54) [ANTIQUE] [Alan Gaines Collection] (8,000/10,000) Est. 8,000 - 10,000</p>
236	<p>Winchester Model 65 Lever Action Rifle serial #1007328, 218 Bee, 24" round barrel with button magazine and a bright excellent bore. This is a very nice rifle which shows light honest use and is equipped with the desirable Winchester riding bolt peep sight. The barrel retains 97% original blue as does the forend tip while the exposed tip of the magazine is about 80%. The action retains about 80% plus strong original blue with most of the loss on forward section of action and belly toning to mild smooth pewter patina from honest carry wear and a couple small spots of light pitting mostly along the rear left edges. The plain pistolgrip buttstock and forend rate near excellent with a bit of older added light oil finish, they look lovely and have great color and surfaces with just some scattered light handling marks and retaining excellent fit. The rifle is sighted with ramp-mounted bead front sight with intact hood, blank in rear slot and the aforementioned Winchester 98A bolt sight. A fine little 65 that will perform well as an investment but can still be lightly used without effecting its value. (1,13C10638-10) {C&R} (3500/4000) Est. 3,500 - 4,000</p>
237	<p>Winchester Model 1886 Lightweight Takedown Rifle serial #137719, 45-70, 22" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a beautiful rifle that shows just normal light use and remains in very fine condition. The rifle features a checkered pistolgrip buttstock and forend with checkered hard rubber buttplate and grip cap. The barrel and 2/3 magazine tube retain about 95% original blue with most loss due to light fading. The action shows between 85 and 90% original blue finish with the majority of loss on the belly where the metal is turning to a gray brown patina and there is also some of the loss on the sides of action due to some light flaking. The hammer and lever show a good amount of fading original color case-hardened finish. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and forend are of walnut and have wonderful surfaces showing 95% of their original finish with nice color and raised grain feel. The checkering remains strong and crisp with just some light wear on the forend from normal carrying. The rifle is sighted with a white beaded blade Lyman front mounted in raised ramp, rear seat is filled with a blank and a Lyman folding tang mounted peepsight is present. A very nice example of this popular 1886 configuration and in the chambering that collectors desire. (1D10483-97) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
238	<p>Interesting & Very Fine Winchester Model 1895 Deluxe Lever Action Rifle serial #41179, 35 WCF, 24" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is an interesting 1903-made rifle that made numerous trips back and forth from the factory suggesting it was perhaps some sort of factory show gun, sales sample or something similar. Factory record search indicates serial number application date of April 11, 1903 and shipping on February 29, 1904 as a deluxe rifle in 405 with shotgun butt. Over the next four years the rifle went back and forth at least eleven times. Its final shipment from the factory was October 8, 1908 listed as "rifle; fancy, checkered stock, Lyman receiver, leaf, and front". While this does not specify the current chambering of 35 WCF or the buttplate style it otherwise matches the current configuration down to the sights and it is logical to assume the rifle left the factory as it is right now on that date. The rifle remains in fine condition with the barrel retaining about 97% original blue showing a few small thinning areas nearer the muzzle and some light handling marks mostly along the underside. The action was perhaps factory refurbished after one of its returns as the address and patent dates on the left side are slightly softened but this is really the only indication and it is otherwise lovely factory bright blue throughout retaining about 95-96% with some mild edge wear and light handling marks. Some areas along the lever and magazine show a bit more thinning and toning to a pleasant smooth mild gray patina and the hammer retains wonderful vibrant case-hardened colors throughout. The bolt retains all of its bright blue and the remaining markings are completely intact and crisp, the factory "WP" proofs on both barrel and action showing raised metal. The checkered straight grip deluxe walnut buttstock and schnabel forend with ebony tip insert remain in very fine condition retaining about 95% original varnish showing some scattered light dings, handling marks and two small areas along the right side buttstock where the finish has crazed and darkened somewhat. The buttplate screws and upper tang screw show some slot wear that is relatively minor and the crescent steel buttplate retains generous smoky case-hardened colors. The tangs are unmarked and the buttstock and buttplate show an assembly number "4868". The rifle is equipped with the aforementioned Lyman sights and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very handsome an unusual Model 1895 that would make an excellent addition to any advanced Winchester collection. (13D10483-119) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
239	<p>Winchester Model 71 Deluxe Lever Action Rifle serial #17188, 348 WCF, 24" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine of this attractive 1940-made rifle retain about 92-94% original blue with most of the loss due to some even thinning to mild gray patina, some scattered handling marks and a few minor dings. The barrel is taking on a nice deep plum tone under bright light and retains crisp markings. The action retains about 96% original blue showing a few light handling marks and most of the loss due to a bit of fine pinprick pitting scattered along the bottom metal that is mostly unobtrusive. The nose cap retains about 95% original blue while the lever is about 90% showing a bit more flaking to gray-brown and some oxidation speckling along the exterior. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition retaining strong original varnish with scattered light dings and handling marks, a small crack forming left of the upper tang and the checkering remaining mostly strong showing light wear. The checkered steel buttplate has mostly toned to a deep plum-brown patina and the hard rubber pistolgrip cap remains in very fine condition. The rear sight dovetail is neatly blanked and the rifle is sighted with the proper Lyman riding bolt peep sight and red insert King Reflector front sight with factory hood still present. The rifle is fitted with a set of super grade swivels and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very handsome Model 71 that has only seen light use. (13B10638-14) {C&R} (2500/3000) Est. 2,500 - 3,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
240	<p>Fine New York Militia U.S. Colt Single Action Army Cavalry Model Revolver serial #137182, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with a very good bright bore that shows a couple patches of light pitting. This is a very handsome Rinaldo A. Carr inspected revolver with some nice state militia markings. After its service with the U.S. Government the gun was acquired by the New York State Militia. The condition of the revolver is very nice with barrel retaining 90-95% evenly thinning original blue finish overall. The ejector rod housing retains about 70% original blue with the outer edge being mostly gray. The cylinder retains about 70% evenly thinning original blue finish. The frame retains about 60% faded original color case-hardened finish blending with an even mottled case-hardened gray patina overall. The gripstraps retain about 50% original blue with loss being primarily on the backstrap and butt. The one-piece walnut grip rates very good with lots of old oil finish remaining and with quite strong and legible New York Militia markings. The grip shows two numbers on the interior, one ink four digit number that looks like an earlier issue number and then the correct number for this frame, in antique ink pen. The buttstrap deeply stamped in large letters "C100" (over 101) and the left grip is marked "24 5" and "TROOP "C" N.Y.". The barrel and cylinder both show the full six digit number rather than just the last four digits, normally found on earlier revolvers, this done at Colt during their factory refurbish. This revolver also shows the later two line, three date patent marking on left side of frame and the "U.S." and "RAC" markings remain crisp. This revolver is listed and illustrated on page 77 of Colt Cavalry, Artillery and Militia Revolvers (1873-1903) © Keith Cochran. The included Kopec silver seal letter mentions that a group of these revolvers were returned to Colt in 1895, the first 800 of which were destined for New York State and were refinished to "as new condition" remained in the 7 1/2 inch barrel length and all the serial numbers were kept matching, it was at this time that the missing prefixed digits of a revolver serial number were added. A fine, published and well-marked New York Militia Single Action Army revolver. [Former Dennis Durden Collection] (1,3F10522-18) {ANTIQUÉ} [Richard L. "Dick" Goergen Collection] (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000</p>
241	<p>U.S. Colt Single Action Army Cavalry Model Revolver serial #137060, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with a very good bore which actually is mostly bright with sharp rifling, but with scattered light pitting, a couple spots a bit more moderate. This 1891-made revolver is part of the Blunt-Carr inspected range and remains in a very honest as-found condition. The metal surfaces are a primarily smooth plum patina with pewter undertones and some areas of dark gray-blue faded original blue in the more protected areas. There are some scattered areas of light pinprick pitting but for the most part the surfaces are fairly smooth, the cylinder showing more salt-and-peppery pinprick pitting. The barrel markings remain crisp as-do the two-line patent dates on left the frame with prominent "U.S.". The smooth walnut grip rates very good with moderate wear on the sharp edges, now devoid of finish, with the expected dings and handling marks that come from a field-issued revolver, a few slight chips at the front and rear of the right left edge. Only the outline of Rinaldo Carr's cartouched box remain on the right grip, with remnants of an 1891 date and Stanhope Blunt's stamp on the left grip; the number within is hard to read but it appears as though "706" can be made out. A number of the screws show some light slot damage but the arm seems to function well mechanically. All of the numbers are matching with sub-inspector Carr's initials prominent on the frame, cylinder, barrel and faintly visible on the left side butt of the grip. An honest Single Action Army with a very "been there done that" look. (310761-41) {ANTIQUÉ} (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
242	<p>U.S. Colt Single-Action Army Cavalry Model Revolver serial #61477, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright very fine to very near excellent bore showing only some sparsely scattered very light pinprick pitting, more prominent nearer the muzzle. Barrel and ejector rod housing are a pewtery silver patina with some scattered sparse pinprick pitting, while the cylinder is primarily a gunmetal gray with some plum brown speckles and light oxidation within the flutes, showing sparse pinprick pitting. The frame is mostly smooth and is a silvery case-hardened patina with some traces of deep plum-gray in the protected areas. Both triggerguard and backstraps are mostly smooth gunmetal gray with numerous light dings and impact marks on the flat portion of the butt. The "U.S." marking remains crisp as do David Clark's "DFC" markings on underside of barrel, frame and cylinder, with all of the numbers matching including the barrel. The one piece walnut grip rates very good showing smooth even wear overall, the edges of the butt somewhat rounded and the sharp corners front and rear slightly rounded as well, the bottom of the butt showing similar impact marks as the metal portion. There are ghostly remnants of the cartouches left and right, primarily the outlines can be seen but not the markings within; the interior marking along the backstrap is no longer legible. The gun seems to function well mechanically, the half-cock notch slightly worn but still functional. The included 1994-dated Kopec letter mentions that the gun is all matching, showing fine original inspectors and sub inspectors cartouches and all markings remain crisp and correct in their proper locations, commenting that the revolver is 100% authentic and worthy of the finest Colt collection. A very respectable and pleasing cavalry model which escaped the artillery conversion wave, with an uncharacteristically nice bore. (3D10761-54) {ANTIQUÉ} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
243	<p>U.S. Colt Single-Action Army Cavalry Model Revolver serial #138771, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with a good plus to perhaps about very good bore which shows strong rifling but with scattered oxidation and light pitting. An interesting revolver, the story goes recovered from inside the wall of the house in the state of Florida. The metal surfaces are a plum patina with pewter undertones, showing sparse specklings of light oxidation and some specklings of light pitting but the metal is generally smooth in character, the cylinder with perhaps a bit more pitting. The smooth walnut grip shows some evidence of a light cleaning, however still fits the frame very well and has the ghostly remnants of a cartouche right and a light "SEB" cartouche left, there is a small chip from the leading front edge of the right side of the grip; the interior number is no longer legible. The arm seems to function well mechanically with a very robust hammer spring and all of the numbers are matching including the barrel. The "U.S." is prominently stamped on left side of frame and remains crisp, Rinaldo Carr's initials are prominent ahead of the serial number, underside of barrel, cylinder and on left butt flat; small sub inspectors marking "K" is on a number of the parts as well. The included Kopec letter mentions the story about the wall of the house and talks about the configuration of the revolver and mentions that there is no listing in the national archives however he does mention that all Colts between 137970 and 139503 were in artillery configuration save one, 137940 remains in its original cavalry configuration and was issued to 8th cavalry, Troop K. Factory letter shows the gun shipping in March 1891 to the U.S. inspector at the Colt plant with 200 other guns. A salty yet very honest cavalry-length revolver that no doubt would have a story to tell. (3D10522-23) {ANTIQUÉ} [Richard L. "Dick" Goergen Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
244	<p>Very Fine Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial #353683, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and ejector rod housing on this lovely revolver retain 98% original blue, the only loss is some very light muzzle wear, the right edge showing a small ding which was then cold blued, it is unobtrusive and on the edge of the muzzle only. The cylinder retains about 95-97% original blue, the loss is due to numerous light circumferential wear marks and a light dragline. The frame and hammer remain wonderful with 98% plus original color case-hardening, beginning to tone slightly on the lower right flat, the trigger still with some good pale fire blue. The straps have faded to a pewter gray but strong blue remains atop the knuckle, flat of butt and on the triggerguard. The two piece factory checkered walnut grips with recessed silver Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent and are un-numbered but fit perfectly. All of the numbers are matching and the gun seems to time and lockup well. A very nice 1929-manufactured example overall which will continue to increase in value as years pass, but which could still enjoy the occasional trip to the range without diminishing its value. (3B10589-6) {C&R} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
245	<p>German M1918 T-Gewehr Anti-Tank Rifle by Mauser serial #6600, 13.2mm TuF, 39" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few small areas of mild oxidation scattered about and otherwise crisp rifling. The barrel of this attractive 1918-dated rifle has toned to a mix of original blue and pleasant plum-brown patina overall showing some scattered mild oxidation staining along with some old light pitting mostly along the shank. The barrel retains nice markings with a "KK" stamped on the underside ahead of the stock tip and inspector stamps on either side of the breech and on the front sight base. The rear sight leaf is a mild gray patina while the slider retains strong blue and the protected sight leaf spring shows excellent brilliant fire blue. The in-the-white front band, receiver and bolt have all toned to an attractive mix of deep gray-brown and pewter gunmetal patina, the receiver showing some light dings and fine old pitting overall that is smoothed-over for the most part and is mostly unobtrusive. All receiver markings likewise remain intact and strong with nice Mauser banner and inspector stamps. The smooth beech stock and pistolgrip remain in very good plus condition showing the expected overall light dings and scuffs from the years retaining generous original finish. There are some light chips and thin cracks around the edges and face of the butt and a peculiar small drilled hole for a wood screw behind the upper tang that would probably be a simple matter to fill-in if one desired. The stock retains nice markings throughout with strong inspector stamps and is clearly numbered "6073" along the toe line. The front band, bolt body and all of the other bolt parts are also mismatched from the receiver but do match the stock "6073". The barrel and remaining numbered small parts are matching the receiver. The included original bipod remains in very good plus condition retaining a healthy amount of original paint that shows moderate flaking along with some old oxidation staining. The action seems to function well mechanically. A very fine example of the world's first dedicated anti-tank rifle for the advanced German or martial collector. (13F10768-38) {C&R} (8,000/10,000) Est. 8,000 - 10,000</p>
246	<p>German P.38 Ac41 Semi-Auto Pistol by Walther serial #5515H, 9mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this ac41-coded pistol retain about 94-95% original bright blue showing some scattered fading to mild gray patina under bright light mostly along the barrel, high edge wear and a few small spots of pinprick pitting along the slide that are very unobtrusive. The grooved dark brown phenolic resin grips remain in excellent condition showing some mild handling marks and show proper Waffenamts stamps on the interiors. All serial numbers are matching and the parts are marked with the correct "(Eagle) / 359" Waffenamts. One original magazine with "(Eagle) / 359" Waffenamts on the spine is included. A very attractive early war Walther pistol. (13A10638-25) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
247	<p>German P.35(P) Semi-Auto Pistol by Radom serial #C2833, 9mm, 4 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a lovely type I three lever slotted pistol. The metal surfaces retain 95-96% original salt blue finish with most of the loss due to some light high edge and operational wear, gripstraps thinning slightly to gray and a couple of very minor pinprick pits at the left side muzzle that are very unobtrusive. The polished barrel remains bright with some very light staining toward the muzzle. The original black checkered Bakelite grips rate excellent with crisp points and edges. The frame, slide, barrel and mainspring housing are numbered alike, the safety is un-numbered. The pistol has crisp early "(Eagle) / WaA77", firing proofs and "(Eagle) / 623" Waffenamts and proper "P.35 (p)" under Radom markings. Included is a single "(Eagle) / 189" Waffenamts and "K" marked magazine. A very fine earlier Nazi occupation Radom pistol that would make an excellent addition to any martial collection. (13B10638-47) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
248	<p>Scarce & Fine German Model 1906 Navy Luger Pistol by DWM with Kiel Shipyard Marking serial #7943, 9mm, 6" barrel with a mostly bright about very good plus bore showing some areas of light pitting ahead of the chamber and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this attractive blank chamber, altered first issue pistol retain about 93-94% original blue showing some mild high edge silvering, small areas thinning under bright light and some scattered very fine pinprick pitting, mostly along the sides of the barrel and frame rails; it is quite unobtrusive overall. The small parts retain strong straw color throughout, muting very slightly to pewter in some areas and showing a few mild freckles while the sear spring, outer edges of the grip screws and even the front sight blade showing good fire blue. All markings remain intact and mostly strong showing proper German Navy inspector stamps and DWM monogram on the middle toggle piece. The backstrap retains a very nice "WK / 891" Kiel navy yard marking and the original safety markings on the left side frame have been properly milled-out by the depot and re-stamped in non-serif font per military directives when the direction of the safety throw was changed. There is a small off-struck period "GERMANY" mark stamped at the back surface of the frame. The checkered walnut grips are un-numbered and remain in very good plus to perhaps very fine condition, the right panel with a bit more overall edge wear and light handling marks, otherwise retaining nice fit. The remaining serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. The pistol includes one original bright-bodied magazine with proper concentric circle wood base. The body has toned to pewter showing light overall wear and the base is very fine showing no number but a good "(Crown) / M" navy stamp. This is a very handsome example of a desirable and interesting Navy Luger variant for the German martial collector. (13C10779-13) {C&R} [Alan Gaines Collection] (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>
249	<p>German C96 "French Gendarme" Semi-Auto Pistol by Mauser Oberndorf serial #432958, 30 Mauser, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 90% of an older reapplied smooth deep rust blue finish with scattered areas thinning and toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina under bright light, a few old light dings and a bit of sparsely scattered very fine pinprick pitting that one must really search for and is very unobtrusive. The bolt remains polished bright while the hammer and fire control group show the familiar medium gray case-hardening. The remaining small parts all show lovely brilliant fire blue that is thinning and muting somewhat along the high edges but is otherwise very attractive. All markings remain completely intact and strong, the left side frame with period "Germany" import mark. The black checkered hard rubber grips with Mauser monograms are both scratch-numbered matching the frame and remain in very fine condition showing a little mild smoothing along the edges and some other light dings otherwise retaining excellent fit. All of the serialized parts are matching, the lanyard ring is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. The sights show some interesting period modifications with the rear sight blade a u-notch showing a semi-circular groove outline filled with white enamel paint and the front sight is a commercial King brass bead. Though there is nothing definitive about French purchases of these pistols, the name stuck, and they are uniquely characterized as the shorter "bolo" upper on a standard sized frame, new safety, 50-500 meter rear sight, hard rubber grips and serial number range of about 430000-434000. Acquired by Mr. Gaines from a California collector in 1988 who stated that this pistol was owned and carried by a U.S. Postman in Northern California. This is an attractive example for the Mauser or German pistol collector. (13B10779-17) {C&R} [Alan Gaines Collection] (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
250	<p>Beautiful Engraved Colt Single Action Army Third-Generation Revolvers Consecutively Numbered Pair Belonging to John Bianchi serial #S12578A & S12579A, 45 Colt, 4 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bores. With near full coverage engraving, this handsome consecutive pair owned by John Bianchi and are perfectly matching with tuned actions and lightening cuts on back and front strap's concealed surfaces beneath the antique ivory grip. The metal surfaces of each retain all of their post-engraving nickel and each of the arms is engraved in wonderful open flowing scroll with background punch-dot shading and some interesting Wolf & Klar-style zigzag engraving seen on antique arms, scattered about the surfaces of the revolver and interestingly on the mouths of each of the chambers front and rear. The cylinder scroll intertwines between each of the flutes, with foliate sprays on the radii of recoil shield, loading gate and atop the knuckle. "John Bianchi" is engraved on the backstrap of each and an intertwining, almost Art Deco-like, monogram "JB" on the bow of the guards. Each revolver wears a set of antique ivory grips, showing lovely cream-color mellowing, the bottom of each with orange-yellow age toning and nice age crackling on the butt flats, one with a bit more orange-caramel color. The hammer springs have been worked down and the actions tuned, giving a very light, very quick feel to the action and the cylinders turn as though they were on ball bearings. The sides of the front strap have had lightening holes drilled, with lightening holes beneath the backstrap as well. Weighing the arms against a standard Single Action Army in this configuration, they are nearly 3 ounces lighter. Mr. Bianchi had these two arms displayed in the included custom handsome oak presentation case with burgundy interior, fitted to the guns, with 12 dummy nickel plated 45 Colt rounds, ten of which are neatly engraved on the body "Roy Rogers"; the case rates excellent. The guns function perfectly mechanically and are beautiful examples of the engraver's and the gunsmith's art. (3110652-2,3) {MODERN} [John Bianchi Collection] (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000</p>
251	<p>Very Handsome Franz Markt Custom Engraved Little Big Horn Tribute Revolver Belonging to John Bianchi serial #PC1277, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with an as-new, unfired bore. This stunning revolver was engraved by the renowned artist Franz Markt, considered one of the finest gun engravers in America, he starting with a Colt Peacemaker Centennial revolver and changing the dates to 1876 and 1976 and masterfully embellishing it with tributes to the little big horn combatants, George Custer and the 7th cavalry. The revolver retains all of its post-engraving blue and has roughly 80% coverage of excellent quality tight flowing scroll with the finest background stippling providing a wonderful contrast to Markt's scrollwork. The arm features extensive gold inlays as well, beginning at the muzzle with a simple circumferential band with nice fleur-de-lis inlays with gold wire scroll, the same wire scroll around the barrel address, an identical circumferential band at breech of barrel and wonderful relief scrolls left and right. The original peacemaker roll marking has been replaced with "1876 Peacemaker Centennial 1976" inlaid in gold with "Crazy Horse, Sitting Bull, Red Cloud," along the outer edge of the ejector rod housing and the left and right sides of the front sight are engraved in a very neat feather-like design. The fine gold wire inlay continues on portions of the frame, around the rear of the cylinder, with the same beautiful chiseled gold scroll inlays at the rear of each frame flat. Perhaps most stunning on the arm is the left side recoil shield which features a gold inlaid and chiseled bust of Custer himself, the backstrap reading "Gen. George A Custer-Battle of the Little Big Horn/June 26, 1876 Montana Territory". The hammer retains all of its beautiful rich color case-hardening and the grip rates excellent to as-new with all its original varnish, and the factory facsimile cartouche found on the left side of the Peacemaker Centennial's grip, the right inlaid with a lovely silver monogram plate which reads "7th U.S. Cavalry". Franz Markt has engraved for kings, queens and U.S. presidents, he has been exhibited at both the Met and the Smithsonian. This work is outstanding and showcases his very fine talent. Markt has signed his work "F Markt" on the frame just ahead of the serial number. Sadly Mr. Markt left this world in July of 2021, and no more of these beautiful masterpieces will be had from him. Included with the arm is the book "G.A. Custer to the Little Big Horn" © Steve Alexander, signed on the title page by Mr. Bianchi himself. Alexander was proclaimed by the U.S. Congress the foremost Custer living historian and has portrayed him numerous times and the book is a very in-depth account of his life and death. This is a very rare opportunity to not only own a beautiful work of art from Markt, but to own a work of art also owned and cherished by Mr. John Bianchi, a legend in his own right in the gun world. (included is the original factory Peacemaker presentation case) (3G10652-6) {C&R} [John Bianchi Collection] (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
252	<p>Colt Prototype Single Action Army Hugh O'Brian Wyatt Earp Tribute Set, Belonging to John Bianchi Description Update 11/11/2022:Also included is the original oversize blue Colt Custom Shop box which accommodates both revolvers, and its white outer shipping sleeve, labelled "Colt Prototype" and numbered to each gun.serial #'s S60887A & S60888A, 45 Colt, 12" barrel with a bright as-new bore and 4 3/4" barrel, also with a bright as-new bore. John Bianchi's love of the old West is no secret. Many times throughout his career he made holsters for prominent actors, cowboys, trick shot artists and showmen. This set of revolvers commemorates the legendary actor Hugh O'Brian who played Wyatt Earp in the television series episode "The Life and Legend of Wyatt Earp". For more than 220 episodes from 1955 to 1961, O'Brian kept law and order in Ellsworth, Kansas, Dodge City and finally, in Tombstone, Arizona. This unique set by Colt is a faithful recreation of the guns O'Brian carried on the movie set. A consortium of O'Brian and Bianchi, the revolvers are both as-new and are blued and color case-hardened, each with factory hand-engraving along the left side of the barrel which reads "Hugh O'Brian-Wyatt Earp Tribute", each backstrap with "Hugh O'Brian", all in longhand script. Both revolvers wear a one-piece walnut grip, neatly varnished and which also rate as new. The guns are absolutely unfired and unturned since leaving Colt and feature blackpowder-style frames with bull's-eye ejector rod heads, beveled front cylinders and early hammer knurling. These come in a Colt custom glass top walnut display case with bottom drawer and red baize lining. Within is a small six pointed badge which reads "Wyatt / U.S. Marshal / Earp", a faithful copy of the one worn by O'Brian, designed by Mr. Bianchi himself. There is a nice plaque which reads "Hugh O'Brian/Wyatt Earp/Buntline Special Tribute Set/Colt Single-Action .45 Cal./12" Barrel Buntline-4 3/4" Barrel/Limited-Edition". Within the lower drawer is a copy of the book "The Illustrated Life and Times of Wyatt Earp" by Bob Boze Bell, inscribed to John Bianchi by the author, and a cabinet photo of O'Brian as Earp, signed and dedicated to Bianchi reading "John Best holsters ever made you are the Top Gun Hugh O'Brian". A superb set of revolvers which were planned to be a very limited run, and were unveiled originally at the Las Vegas SHOT Show with Mr. Bianchi and O'Brian present. Included is a packing slip from Colt indicating "Special Sale to John Bianchi" mentioning the guns by serial number and that they are the original prototype set and that the engraving of course was done by hand. The inscribed metal plaque and custom shop walnut display case are mentioned, as well as "Special Sale to John Bianchi". There are copies of correspondence between O'Brian and Mr. Bianchi included as well as Mr. Bianchi's original sketches of the barrel marking, all signed by John Bianchi, with many images taken at the unveiling at the SHOT show and the original Colt advertising broadsides and folder as well as many cabinet photos of O'Brian as Earp, and a copy of "GUNS of the Old West" magazine, with the guns and holsters on the cover. A very rare and important opportunity for the Colt or celebrity arms collector to own a one-of-a-kind Colt Factory prototype set. (3C10652-9,10) {MODERN} [John Bianchi Collection] (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000</p>
253	<p>Handsome Uberti-Navy Arms Thunderer Revolver Gifted to John Bianchi from Val Forgett serial #142368, 45 Colt, 3 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent, likely unfired, bore. This beautiful revolver is Navy Arms marked on the right side of the barrel with Uberti marking on the underside, it was wonderfully embellished at the order of Val Forgett for his personal friend John Bianchi. The arm retains all of its original rich blued and vibrant color case-hardened finishes with delicate fine gold wire inlay at the muzzle, running the full length of top of barrel with a little scroll filigrees midway. The lovely gold wire runs the periphery of the frame flats and of both recoil shields, and front radius of the frame, each of the screw holes with lovely little gold wire filigree surrounding it. There are nice quality scroll flourishes on left and right of barrel, forward edge of frame and more extensive scroll on the left recoil shield. The cylinder as well shows top quality intertwining scroll between each of the flutes, the periphery of flutes in front of cylinder with lovely gold wire inlay, a small filigree at the rear of each flute, dual fine gold wire inlay around the circumference at rear. The loading gate has a nice cross-hatch geometric engraving with small dots at the center of each with feather-like panels across the topstrap. The lovely gold continues onto the edges of the case-hardened hammer, along the knuckle and down the full-length of the backstrap as well, with a light flourish of scroll left and right at the butt of the triggerguard, bow and front extension. The backstrap features the dedication "To John Bianchi from Val Forget". The smooth rosewood birdshead style grip rates as-new. A beautiful "Thunderer" with the attractive top knuckle not seen on the birdshead model revolvers, fabulously embellished from one important gun man to another. (3D10652-12) {MODERN} [John Bianchi Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
254	Beautiful Uberti-Navy Arms Schofield Revolver from the John Bianchi Collection serial #5818, 45 Colt, 5" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent, as-new bore. Another gift from Val Forgett to his friend John Bianchi, this beautiful revolver retains all of its rich deep blue and vibrant color case-hardened finishes. There is nice very fine gold wire inlay at muzzle, midway down barrel, at barrel breech and along the periphery of each frame flat, the flats in a dual-wire pattern with small tendrils of scroll. This fine outlining continues on the periphery of the cylinder, barrel catch and continues down the backstrap of the arm. There are nice excellent quality scroll panels left and right on frame and in between each of the cylinder flutes. The smooth walnut grips rate excellent as-new with their facsimile cartouches left and right and "U.S." is stamped on the rear of the butt flat of the frame. Absolutely as-new, unfired since leaving the factory, another beautiful example gifted from one pioneer in his field to another. (3C10652-11) (MODERN) [John Bianchi Collection] (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000
255	Colt NRA Bianchi Cup Limited-Edition Government Model Pistol Serial No. 1 Presented to John Bianchi by Colts Manufacturing serial #BC001, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with a bright as-new bore. Presented at the 34th Annual Bianchi Cup in May 2012, to John Bianchi himself, by Colts Manufacturing, this is the first Bianchi Cup Limited-Edition Pistol from Colt. Metal surfaces retain all of their original deep royal blue, the anodized finish on the trigger showing absolutely no wear. The arm features special gold inlays left and right commemorating the Bianchi Cup pistol championships with John Bianchi's signature on left above "Founder 1979", the Rampant Colt at rear. The special feature this arm has as opposed to the other limited-edition Bianchi Cup pistols is the image of the Bianchi cup inlaid atop the slide. This example is inlaid in silver, all other examples noted are inlaid in gold, this done especially for founder John Bianchi. The checkered rosewood laminate grips are of course as-new and the arm comes with three Colt factory magazines, to are factory eight-rounders, the other a standard "Colt 45 Auto" marked magazine. All this rides in a walnut presentation case with red interior with the presentation plaque which reads "Presented to / John Bianchi, Founder / NRA/Bianchi Cup Pistol Tournament / 34th Annual Event May 2012 / 1911 45 Bianchi Cup Limited Edition / S/N BC 001 of 100 / By Colts Mfg Company". A very rare opportunity for the advanced Colt collector to acquire not only serial number one of an important arm but serial number one belonging to the very founder of the event the arm commemorates, and arguably the most important handgun championship in the country, the venerable Mr. John Bianchi. (3C10652-1) (MODERN) [John Bianchi Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000
256	Uberti-Navy Arms Model 1866 Saddle Ring Carbine Presented by Val Forgett to John Bianchi serial #1517, 44-40 WCF, 19" barrel with a bright as-new bore. This is a beautifully embellished example with some very fine engraving, presented by Mr. Val Forgett to his close friend Mr. John Bianchi in March 1973. The barrel bands and other steel parts retain all of their original rich deep blue while the receiver and buttplate are a warm goldenrod patina, starting to tarnish nicely in the area of the upper and lower tangs and around the saddlery. There is a nice diminutive ring of engraving at the muzzle and each of the bands has some light open scroll along their edges with the Navy Arms barrel address lightly outlined with geometric engraving with a nice flourish of scroll at each end; a small wedge of excellent quality scroll at the junction of barrel and receiver. The receiver shows excellent quality antique-style flowing elegant scroll on the flats and its top surface, with very fine background punch-dot shading, with banknote bordering and floral decoration at the flat between the frame steps. The stepped front portion of the frame shows lovely flowing scroll with a Federal Shield at the center of each. The left side plate is neatly engraved "Presented To/John E Bianchi/By The/Maker/Val Forgett/March 1973". The lever and hammer both show small floral and scroll motifs and each of the screw heads is lightly engraved. The European walnut stocks rate excellent, the buttstock showing some areas which are cloudy, perhaps due to drying finish from the years, and certainly could be spruced up by a good wood man. The gun is as-new unfired since leaving Mr. Forgett and is a fitting tribute to John Bianchi's love of all things Western and Old West. (3D10652-13) (MODERN) [John Bianchi Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Lot	Title/Description
257	Wonderful Moran Custom Colt Python American Handgunner Edition Revolver Belonging to John Bianchi serial #V59739, 357 Magnum, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This beautiful Colt Python was presented by the Outstanding American Handgunners Awards Foundation in 1986, in recognition of Mr. Bianchi being named Outstanding American Handgunner of the Year by American Handgunner Magazine that year. The pistol comes in a walnut presentation case with blue baize interior and a Colt Custom Shop pewter medallion inset into the lid. The revolver retains all of its original factory deep royal blue and the bright-polished sides of the hammer remain brilliant with the trigger brightly polished by Moran Custom. The checkered walnut target style grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions rate as-new. The revolver features the Moran Custom logo on the right side of the frame while the left side of barrel is neatly engraved "American Handgunner" and "1980", both flanking the factory Python 357 roll marking. The action is indeed smooth as silk with exceptional single action crisp let off, Jerry Moran of Michigan was one of the masters of Colt Python tuning, and this example is a testament to his art. Included within the case is a Gun Owners of America "Campaign Committee" brocaded emblem with "John E Bianchi" in riband along the lower edge, it rates excellent. The case itself rates excellent and has "John Bianchi" engraved on a gold-toned plaque on the lid. Arguably the Python is Colt's magnum opus, this example all the more desirable with its wonderful fine tuning from retired gunsmith Jerry Moran and the fact that it was presented to this icon of the firearms world, Mr. John Bianchi. A rare opportunity for the advanced or dedicated Colt collector. (3C10652-7) (MODERN) [John Bianchi Collection] (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000
258	As-New Matched Consecutive Pair of Colt Single Action Army Revolvers Belonging to John Bianchi serial Nos. S02531A & S02532A, 44-40 WCF, 4 3/4" barrels with as-new bores. These beautiful full-nickel revolvers are as-new and come with their original blue Colt Custom Shop boxes with white outer sleeves, appropriately serial numbered to the guns. Each revolver is fitted with a set of flawless antique ivory grips which fit the frames perfectly, likely from Dan Chesiak. They ride in a handsome walnut presentation case with green interior, fitted to the guns, the case rating excellent. Each of the custom shop boxes has the appropriate Colt paperwork and manuals within. These are the very guns in the dual holsters seen in the "crossed arms" version of Mr. Bianchi in his iconic Western wardrobe image. A beautiful matched pair of fast draw Single Actions from this very respected officer and gentleman's collection. (310652-4, 5) (MODERN) [John Bianchi Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000
259	Important Winchester John Wayne Commemorative Lever Action Carbine Presented by The Wayne Family to John Bianchi serial #JW38094, 32-40 Win, 18 1/2" barrel with an as-new, unfired bore. This is the familiar John Wayne commemorative lever action carbine, and comes with its original picture box and interior Styrofoam tray which is serial numbered to the gun on its end the label (while it is very light it is still legible). This gun was presented from the Wayne family-Wayne Enterprises-to Mr. John Bianchi for a contribution Mr. Bianchi made to the John Wayne Cancer clinic, at the 1983 Bianchi pistol tournament. Bianchi and John Wayne were friends as it was, Mr. Bianchi having made leather for John Wayne himself during his life, a hand written note still adorns Mr. Bianchi's office in-which the Duke sketched out an idea of how he wanted his holster to look when finished and how he wanted it to ride on his hip; the hat and vest worn by John Wayne in The Shootist are on the wall of his home. He remained personal friends with the Wayne's and this nice carbine is merely a personal thank you for his generosity. The gun is overall as-new and has the factory roll engraved Western scenes and Wayne's movies delineated around the edge. The left frame flat does have a handful of very slight abrasions which are very superficial in nature, another very tiny one on the right flat. The pictured over sleeve itself is a little tender showing some creases, flaking and tape repairs at each end, it is however all present. The factory paperwork is included on the interior including the small latigo thong which one could attach to the saddlery if one wished. Included with the gun is a photocopy of a notarized May 28th 1983 letter specifically from Michael Wayne, John Wayne's son, of Wayne Enterprises, thanking Mr. Bianchi personally and mentioning the gun by serial number in the letter, mentioning it was from the private inventory of John Wayne commemorative carbines. A very interesting anomaly on the gun is its lack of a right-side carrier pivot screw, normally seen just below the loading gate retention screw, there is indeed a blued stud within, which does not pivot, so it is affixed to the receiver and the carrier clearly pivots upon it and the gun operates flawlessly. A very fine example of a thoughtful gift from the family of one very famous gentleman to another. (310652-14) (C&R) [John Bianchi Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
260	<p>Winchester Model 1892 Saddlery Carbine from the John Bianchi Collection serial #375900, 44-40 WCF, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore with a small ring of very light pitting about 2" from the muzzle, which is rather unobtrusive. A very pleasing-looking carbine, the barrel and magazine tube retain about 95% fading, likely original gray-blue, the bands toning somewhat to a pewter patina. The receiver is a smoky pewter-purple-gray patina showing remnants of the expected light handling mark here and there from the years. Both the lever and hammer show some very pleasing smoky color case-hardening and the saddlery is intact on the left side receiver. The top of the receiver just to the rear of the Winchester proof has been stamped in block letters "XIT", the mark of the "XIT Ranch". The walnut buttstock and forend rate very good showing only light handling marks or scant dings from the years, now primarily devoid of finish. The original blade front sight is intact as is the ladder style carbine rear and the action seems to function very well mechanically. A very handsome and respectable carbine that epitomizes the old West from the collection of this gentleman who loves it so very much. (3C10652-18) {C&R} [John Bianchi Collection] (2500/4500) Est. 2,500 - 4,500</p>
261	<p>Special United States Arms Abilene Revolver Presented to John Bianchi by The Maker serial #JEB-37, 45 Colt, 6 1/2" barrel with an as-new bore. The United States Arms Company of Riverhead New York was initially founded in 1972, two gentlemen hoping to produce a single action revolver that incorporated features of both the Colt and Ruger single actions. Predominantly chambered in 357 and 44 Magnum, the 45 Colts were purportedly produced in limited numbers. This example retains all of its original factory deep polished blue finish which is a very pleasing and very well done, the bright-polished sides of the hammer remaining brilliant and the arm unfired since leaving New York, its only detractor is a tiny scratch beneath the loading gate. It wears a very nice pair of stag grips which are no doubt original to the gun and fit perfectly. The Abilene was indeed a top-notch revolver, the fit and finish met if not exceeded that of the Ruger and Colt counterparts of the day. Production was from 1972 through 1974 when a split occurred within the company and the two principals left, the revolvers however continued to be manufactured in Riverhead until somewhere around 1979, with parts cleanup thereafter under the Mossberg flag. This example comes in a nice walnut presentation case with red interior lining and a gold-colored plaque which reads "Presented to/John Bianchi/By the Maker/United States Arms Corp./45 Cal. Single Action S/N JEB 1/October 23, 1981", the serial number actually on the arm a nod to the year Mr. Bianchi was born, 1937. Obviously a very quality-made gun, with a special serial number, obviously dedicated to Mr. Bianchi himself, perhaps by the principals who originally founded the United States Arms Corp. (3B10652-8) {MODERN} [John Bianchi Collection] (1000/2000) Est. 1,000 - 2,000</p>
262	<p>Ruger Old Model Super Blackhawk Single Action Revolver from the John Bianchi Collection serial #4948, 44 Mag, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This fine Old Model Blackhawk retains about 97% original high polish Ruger blue, the loss is due primarily to just a light holster wear on the sharp leading edges, a small rub mark here or there and perhaps a very sparsely scattered light spot of surface oxidation. The arm has been upgraded with a nice silver plating on the guard-backstrap assembly, giving a very nice two-tone contrast, the bright-polished sides of the hammer still remaining brilliant. The smooth walnut black Phoenix grips rate very good with much original varnish and the light handling marks that come from a field-used revolver. Features black serrated front and square notch rear, the transfer bar safety update has not been done on this early three-screw revolver. Mr. Bianchi has included a nice El Paso Saddlery single loop holster with nice kidskin lining and a hammer thong. The revolver functions perfectly mechanically and is a nice working example of an arm no doubt field-carried by this icon of the handgun and gun leather world. (3B10652-15) {MODERN} [John Bianchi Collection] (1000/2000) Est. 1,000 - 2,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
263	<p>Winchester Model 1892 Saddle Ring Carbine from the John Bianchi Collection serial #302482, 38-40 WCF, 20" barrel with a very good bore which shows strong rifling but with scattered light pitting, a spot or two which may be characterized as more moderate. This salty old veteran of the saddle scabbard remains very honest, the barrel and magazine tube have turned to a pewter gray patina with some plum undertones, showing light pitting both left and right, consistent with range use, especially sitting in a saddle scabbard during inclement weather. The receiver is very lightly cleaned to a gunmetal gray with some generous trace blue in the area of the saddlery. The lever and hammer are now a smoky mottled gray case-hardened patina. The walnut buttstock and forend rate very good with good varnish on the butt and over all light dings and handling mark from use afield, the forend showing perhaps a bit more wear with only traces of varnish. The original blade front sight is intact as is the ladder style carbine rear and the saddlery remains on the left side of the receiver. The gun functions well mechanically and is a fine representative example made in 1905, the 1892 an icon of the West, this example owned by another modern-day icon. (3A10652-17) {C&R} [John Bianchi Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
264	<p>Winchester Model 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine from the John Bianchi Collection serial #970815, 30 WCF, 20" barrel with a fair bore which shows remnants of rifling and with light pitting its full-length, a bulge in the barrel about 1" from the muzzle. The metal surfaces show a nice applied plum brown patina, with some wear on the high edges and contact points, toning to a silvery patina. The walnut buttstock and forend rate about excellent as very neatly and professionally refinished, the wood still proud of the metal for the most part, a few remnants of original light dings or handling marks beneath. What is likely the original blade front is intact, there is a Marbles carbine style rear and the saddlery remains present. The gun seems to function well mechanically, the half-cock notch very slightly worn. A salty yet attractive example belonging to this dedicated aficionado of all things West. (3A10652-19) {C&R} [John Bianchi Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
265	<p>Remington Model 1889 Grade 1 Double Hammergun with Wells Fargo Marking from the John Bianchi Collection serial #34755, 10 ga., 21 1/2" period-shortened barrels with about very good bores which show light pitting their full length, a few areas which may be a bit more moderate, the right tube with lengthwise scoring. The metal surfaces are a pewter gray patina, the tubes showing remnants of some light dings which were raised, with remnants of a bit of pitting on the rib, but the balance of the metal surfaces are smooth overall. Markings are crisp on both lockplates and the hammer screws are both quality modern replacements. The checkered round knob pistolgrip American walnut buttstock rates very good to fine as cleaned years ago, the metal now being proud of the wood, the forend shows a bit more sanding, now devoid of checkering with the forend iron quite proud, the hard rubber tip remains intact. The triggerguard is neatly stamped with a one-piece stamp in serifed font "W.F.&Co.". The barrels are off-face and exhibit lateral play and the solder between the tubes at the muzzle was not redone at the time of the shortening. The left lock works as designed, the right hammer does not rebound. A pleasing Wells Fargo double hammergun for any cowboy or Western display. (3B10652-16) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Bianchi Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
266	<p>The Iconic Signature Western Wardrobe of Mr. John Bianchi</p> <p>This ensemble is classic John Bianchi, and was used in a multitude of advertising and promotions, from The Blue Book of Gun Values to the John Bianchi American Legend Book to promotional photographs to many magazine and catalog covers, literally hundreds of national full-page ads to the cover of the CD "Interview with a Legend" to the early "The Cowboys" poster, spanning some 60-years of careful image building. The individual pieces were commissioned primarily from professional Hollywood wardrobe artists, to the custom-made boots to the custom-made spurs. Starting from the top is the iconic Stetson 50X Silver Beaver Felt hat, size appears to be about 7 – 7 1/8, with leather sweatband, the hat rating very fine to excellent overall, the band custom-made by Ed Bohlin with the silver studs and engraved diamonds and silver buckle closure at left temple, made by Bohlin for film star Leo Carrillo (Cisco Kid's sidekick Pancho). Mr. Bianchi's silk multi-colored scarf – or neckerchief – sits next, above his red bib-front shirt, a staple piece of attire for any real cowpoke, made of coarsely woven period-looking textile with thirteen closure buttons, rating excellent. Covering this we have the iconic leather vest, professionally aged yet wonderfully constructed with nice textile lining and lovely calfskin rear piece, and dual exterior and interior pockets. The shotgun style leather chaps, also professionally aged, with top grain waist belt closure and subdued front buckle, full-length zipper-closure rears. The sides are full-length fringed, each featuring six hammered silver conchos with star decoration with round leather rosette backing with latigo thongs. These protected the tan canvas duck-style trousers with side/front pockets and reinforced seem rear pockets. They are 38 waist and perhaps 33 length measuring the inseam, the bib front shirt a large. These are kept fast by a nice Bianchi (who else ?) 1 1/2" wide top-grain belt with handsome silver buckle closure and loop, neatly, lightly engraved with gold twist-wire decoration; size 38. The boots are custom made and feature nice tall 22" uppers with very nice red wing-flame decorative stitching and dual pull straps. The vamp has six stitched ribs with reinforced pierced wing tip toe. The full leather soles feature a simple Good Year neolite heel tread. The boots rate excellent and are as distinctive as their wearer. The silver spurs are by Fleming and are 1 1/2" wide, nicely engraved overall on their outer edges, the rowels actually made from Bianchi gun leather 1 millionth holster .999 fine silver commemorative coins dated 1976. The black spur straps sterling silver buckle, loop and tips, all nicely engraved. The boots seem to be about a size 9 1/2 and rate excellent overall. Additionally included is a nice tan colored custom-tailored gabardine western shirt. While not normally part of the iconic wardrobe, it was worn on occasions by Mr. Bianchi. It features brown tortoise shell-like buttons with a silk collar lining and dual breast pockets, size is about large and it rates excellent, "John Bianchi" is written in ink pen on the interior below the nape. When one hears the name "John Bianchi" I would venture to say the majority of the public immediately pictures this iconic ensemble in their minds eye. Indeed Mr. Bianchi has worn it in nearly every piece of advertising, promotional image, poster and book cover for some 60 odd years. (3B10652-20) (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>
267	<p>As-New Factory Engraved Smith & Wesson Model 27-2 Revolver serial #N673208, 357 Magnum, 6" barrel (actually measuring 5 7/8") with a bright unfired bore. The metal surfaces on this lovely revolver retain all of their original factory blue, the gun engraved in A-coverage excellent quality open flowing scroll with the finest background stippling, offsetting the wonderful work beautifully. The target trigger and target hammer have wonderful vibrant color case-hardening. The arm wears a pair of smooth target style grips which appear to be made of Pau Ferro, with silver Smith & Wesson medallions, rating as-new. The gun is absolutely unfired since leaving Roosevelt Ave. in Springfield, the engraving is stunningly crisp, a couple of the swirls actually with sharp edges protruding. The arm rides in its original mahogany presentation case with blue baize plastic tray interior with screwdriver, bore mop and rod with brush, the original instructions and paperwork beneath. The case rates very good with a few light scratches or handling marks here and there and the plastic interior has cracked in a couple spots, but this does not detract from this beautiful revolver. Included factory letter confirms configuration. A sure investment in Smith & Wesson blued steel and exotic hardwood. (3B10859-9) {MODERN} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
268	<p>Special Colt 1911 European Theater of Operation Commemorative Semi-Auto Pistol Belonging to Gen. Matthew Ridgway, Colt Board of Directors</p> <p>serial #1917ETO, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with an as-new unfired bore. Few people know that General Matthew Ridgway was on the Board of Directors of Colt Firearms after his meritorious service in the United States Armed Forces. This pistol was actually presented to him on the occasion of his sixth anniversary sitting on Colt's Board of Directors, by other members of the Board. The arm retains all of its factory bright nickel finish and rates excellent as-new, its only detractors being two very tiny flakes of oxidation, one directly beneath the safety and the other on the left side of slide about 1" from the muzzle which has left a tiny pinprick pit; it is unnoticed at first glance. The smooth maple grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions are as-new and the appropriate bright nickel plated magazine is included. The arm features the typical European Theater of Operations commemorative roll markings left and right and rides in its original hinge-top oak presentation case with seven nickel plated 45 ACP dummy rounds in the lower drawer and the color depiction of the signing of the surrender at Rheims in May 1945. There is a silver-toner plaque affixed to the lid which reads "General Matthew B Ridgway/With Our Deep Appreciation/Or Your Sixth Anniversary/As A Director Of Colt Industries". It would appear at some point the left edge of the case lid became detached and was re-affixed appropriately. General Matthew B Ridgway is the stuff of legend. A West Point man, he missed the First World War but saw plenty of action in the Second, assuming command of the 82nd airborne in '42. His 82nd saw their first real action in Salerno, saving the beachhead, and during Overlord, he and the 82nd jumped into Normandy, he fighting alongside his men for 33 days. In August 1944, Ridgway was given the command of XVIII Airborne Corps, during Operation Market Garden his 101st Airborne was dropped to secure bridges on the road to Arnhem, he dropped with his men and was in the forefront of the fighting. The XVIII Airborne Corps helped stop and push back German troops during the Battle of the Bulge in December. During Operation Plunder in March 1945 he was wounded in the shoulder by German grenade fragments. Almost amusingly he himself always had a pair of US fragmentation grenades strapped to his chest earning the nickname "Old Iron Tits" (US Military Hall of Honor). When President Truman relieved General MacArthur and placed Ridgway in charge of the war in Korea, he rapidly turned what was mounting failure into a series of gains, rallying a nearly beaten Eighth Army from the brink of defeat, eventually pushing the enemy back, history later recognizing him as "The Man Who Saved Korea". In May 1952 he succeeded Dwight Eisenhower as Supreme Allied Commander of Europe and in 1953 became Chief of Staff of the United States Army. Ridgway retired from the U.S. Army on 30 June 1955 settling into civilian life sitting on Colt's Board of Directors. The included Colt factory letter to Val Forgett confirms shipment in June 1970 to Gen. Ridgway in Pittsburgh Pennsylvania, the factory letter specifically stating it was interesting to note that the pistol was presented by the Colt Firearms Division to Gen. Ridgway, member of the Board of Directors of Colt industries. These were always interesting and nicely-appointed commemoratives, this example all the more interesting by its attachment to this American hero, who was himself a gun collector and helped actively steer the direction of one of the finest gun companies in the nation. (3D10761-2) {C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
269	<p>Extremely Rare Colt Single Action Army Revolver Chambered in 45 Eley Short serial #22871, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright very fine to near excellent bore which shows crisp rifling and a couple very sparse spots of light pinprick pitting. This very rare, and likely unique, revolver remains in a very fine state of condition in a rare and desirable chambering and with a very rare barrel marking. The arm retains about 98% original factory nickel, showing the lightest muzzle flaking, light flaking on the ejector housing screw, some light flaking on the hammer and on the flat of the butt. The one piece walnut grip rates about excellent as very lightly cleaned, still fitting the metal very well and retaining light dings and handling marks from the years which were nicely softened, the flat of each butt with a number of small impact marks; it is numbered to the gun on their interior. The included factory letter shows shipment to Colt's London Agency in August 1876 with six other guns, caliber is listed as "45 Eley Cartridge" and the finish as nickel, barrel length and stocks are not listed which generally means stock 7 1/2" and walnut. Indeed the left rear of the triggerguard is marked "45 Cal./B", which is the factory marking for the 45 Eley Short cartridge (The 36 Calibers Of The Colt Single Action Army), a marking we have found on similar 45 Eley guns sold by this house, there were only 110 .45 Eley Short Single Action Army revolvers made, making it 17th rarest of all the chamberings. Most interestingly however is the barrel address which reads "COLT'S FIRE ARMS MFG CO. 14 PALL MALL LONDON" with NO mention at all of the Hartford address, very interesting since the gun shipped from the Hartford factory; the beginning of the marking is a bit light but that is not surprising, and the finish is original in every respect. There is another example known with this address, number 24501, which shipped in a 75 gun shipment, but not an address ever encountered by this house. There are a few light tool marks here and there on the gun from the years, we find marks left and right on the frame, a couple on the barrel and some atop the hammer near the firing pin, they are however unobtrusive, with of course the prerequisite light scratches or handling marks here and there about the finish and a bit of flaking on the front and back strap near the butt. The British proofs on the cylinder and underside of barrel and all numbers are matching on barrel, frame, triggerguard, butt and cylinder (2 is a bit light) and the gun functions well mechanically for the most part, there is currently no half-cock notch, the bolt not dropping as far as one would like on the loading notch, consequently there is a turn ring on the cylinder. One very interesting feature on the gun is the replaced hammer screw which is oversized both left and right providing a lug, no doubt for mounting a shoulder stock, which would doubtless explain the loss of finish on the butt and perhaps even the dings left and right, where there a tensioning screw in that position on the stock proper. A number of the screw slots show some light damage which has been dressed, leaving the slots wider than normal and a few of the screws polished bright, of no real consequence when considering the rarity of the gun. The arm comes in a nice Stockdale's Stratford-London leather carry case with locking hasps and a replaced candy apple red interior with a modern facsimile Thomas Bland & Sons West Strand London retailers label, along with an applied facsimile paper label "Directions for Using Colt's New 450 Bore Government Army Pistol". Inside we find a small Gallyon & Sons bottle of oil or perhaps solvent, empty tin of Dominion No.2 Copper Primers, ebony wiping rod and ebony-handled turn screw. There are two depressions for boxes of cartridges and additional compartments for accessory or cleaning items. Really a very lovely and very rare revolver, destined to be a conversation piece in any comprehensive and advanced Colt collection, a solid investment revolver. (3G10761-1) {ANTIQUÉ} (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
270	<p>U.S. Model 1917 Double Action Revolver by Smith & Wesson serial #3295, 45 ACP, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore perhaps showing the slightest hint of minor frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this early revolver retain about 92% original blue showing some minor thinning and flaking along the triggerguard, gripstraps, and cylinder flutes, a couple of thin minor scratches along the sides of the barrel and some other light handling marks. The trigger and concentric grooved hammer show very strong case-hardened colors muting slightly while the lanyard ring also shows some good remnants of case-hardened colors toning to a pleasant smooth gray patina. All markings remain crisp and clear including the inspector's stamp on the left side frame. The smooth walnut grips remain in near excellent condition showing some scattered light dings and edge wear; the right panel is appropriately pencil-numbered to the gun, the left is un-numbered and actually shows some very attractive grain figure throughout. The crane and frame are matching by assembly number and the remaining serialized parts are matching. The action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up and ten full moon clips are included. This revolver is listed in Springfield Research Service as being received by Springfield Armory on November 10, 1917 from Smith & Wesson. A very nice example of a desirable early-production 1917. (13B10638-52) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
271	<p>Danish Bergmann Model 1910/21 Semi-Auto Pistol by Haerens Rustkammer serial #1722, 9mm Bergmann, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1924 acceptance-dated pistol retain about 85% original blue showing some overall high edge and holster wear with thinning to mild gray-brown patina and some loss due to some scattered areas of oxidation. The small parts remain partially bright showing some mild oxidation speckling and the extractor retains almost all of its brilliant fire blue. There are no import marks and all markings remain intact and crisp showing typical small Danish inspector stamps and inventory number "6564" on the right rear edge of frame. The walnut grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered light dings and handling marks retaining excellent fit. All of the serialized parts are matching including the magazine and the action seems to function well mechanically. A nice example of these interesting and desirable military pistols. (13B10687-148) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
272	<p>Canadian No. 2 Mk.I* High Power Semi-Auto Pistol by Inglis serial #3T8184, 9mm 4 5/8" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few scattered small oxidation speckles in the grooves and otherwise crisp rifling. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 92-94% original dark gray Parkerized finish, the loss mostly due to silvering along the high edges and scattered light handling marks. The barrel remains bright and all markings are intact and strong showing small military inspector marks and Canadian broad arrow property mark; the slide is not marked with the No. 2 designation. The black checkered Bakelite grips remain in very fine condition showing just a couple of lightly chipped points and the lanyard ring is intact. There are no evident import marks, the serialized parts are matching and one original 13-round Inglis magazine is included. A nice Inglis pistol for the martial collector. (13A10687-152) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
273	<p>Soviet TT-33 Tokarev Semi-Auto Pistol by Tula serial #36720, 7.62 Tokarev, 4 1/2" barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing old pitting and evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1936-dated pistol retain about 90% mostly original blue showing a few scattered small areas of fine pinprick pitting that appear to have a little old cold blue with the gripstraps and high edges toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina. There are some scattered light handling marks while the edges of the slide also show a little minor pinprick pitting toning to gray. The barrel remains mostly bright and all markings remain intact and strong. The grooved black Bakelite grips with star and "CCCP" remain in near excellent condition showing a couple of tiny flakes along the right panel. All of the serialized parts are matching and the barrel bushing retainer is an old period replacement. The pistol shows no added safety devices or importer marks and the action seems to function well mechanically. The pistol includes two original Tula magazines and the leather flap holster. The magazines are numbers "38587" and "39459" and remain in fine condition retaining generous original blue toning to gray-brown patina. The flap holster appears to be unmarked and remains in very good plus condition retaining strong stitching with scattered light crackling and handling marks. Acquired by Mr. Gaines from a Chicago collector in 1998. A fine pre-war Tokarev pistol rig for the martial collector. (13A10779-11) {C&R} [Alan Gaines Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
274	Rare Officers Model 1875 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory 45-70 Govt., 26" barrel with a mostly bright very fine bore which shows just some sparsely scattered light pitting within the grooves. This is a fine Officers Model 1875 trapdoor rifle that is very honest and still retains some nice condition. The barrel and band have toned primarily to a smooth pewter and plum patina showing evidence of a very light steel wool-type cleaning, with a few remnants of light pinprick pitting in the area of the ramrod thimble. The frame and breech are a silvery and smoky case-hardened patina, the lockplate and hammer similar. All of the engraving remains crisp throughout including front band and bow of the guard. The checkered walnut stock with added pistolgrip rates very good to perhaps fine with much original varnish and crisp checkering, the butt showing some flaking and some darkening from exposure to the elements, also with the expected light handling marks from the years. The silverplated forend tip still has nice engraving and there is a good left-side 1875 cartouche with small ding at its center. The Beach combination front sight is in place showing some generous trace gold wash, the "R" marked rear sight remains and the correct vernier sight is mounted atop the wrist. The two click lock functions well mechanically and the breech locks up very well. There is a later non-original cleaning rod present with no ferrules. A clean and honest example that won't break the bank, which will maintain investment potential while likely being able to be put through the paces at the range or perhaps even affield. (3F10483-255) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (8,000/10,000) Est. 8,000 - 10,000
275	Rare Soviet Nickel-Finished TT-33 Tokarev Semi-Auto Pistol by Tula serial #17176, 7.62 Tokarev, 4 1/2" barrel with a good bore showing light oxidation and some pinprick pitting with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1936-dated pistol show a period nickel finish that, upon close scrutiny, very much appears to be factory original, the markings crisp and consistent throughout. On page 45 of Soviet Russian Tokarev TT Pistols, the author Fred Datig notes that nickel-plated Tokarev pistols were made as presentation or award pieces and indeed a handful of original nickel-plated presentation Nagant revolvers are also known. The metal surfaces retain about 94% nickel finish showing some scattered areas of light flaking and oxidation toning to dark gray-brown patina, honest edge wear and light handling marks. There are some thin typical scratches along the right side of the frame around the disassembly clip that are indeed over the finish. The barrel remains in-the-white and shows some scattered mild oxidation staining. The grooved black Bakelite grips with star and "CCCP" remain in excellent condition, their fit just exhibiting a little play. The firing pin retainer appears to be an old period replacement simple pin, rather than the normal split pin. All of the serialized parts are matching, there are no added safety devices or importer marks, and the action seems to function well mechanically. The included magazine is also nickel-finished and is properly stamp-numbered matching the pistol along the floorplate, remaining in very fine condition. Also included is an unmarked original brown leather flap holster with buckle straps remaining in very good condition showing some scattered flaking and scuffs. Acquired by Mr. Gaines from a Russian collector in 2001 who advised that this nickel plated TT-33 was the property of a Russian Naval Aviator before WWII. A very interesting example for the advanced martial collector. (13B10779-12) {C&R} [Alan Gaines Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
276	Spencer Model 1865 Repeating Carbine by Burnside Rifle Co. serial #16573, 56 Spencer, 20" three-groove barrel with a mostly bright very fine bore showing a few small areas of light oxidation or pitting and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this carbine has mostly flaked to a deep plum-brown patina showing some scattered old oxidation and generous streaks of original blue throughout. The action is mostly an attractive smoky gray case-hardened patina showing some scattered light oxidation specking and some generous vibrant colors in the protected areas. The maker markings are somewhat poorly struck as is typically seen on this model, otherwise mostly legible, and the other components show the expected small inspector marks. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition as perhaps lightly cleaned and refinished long ago showing a minor drying crack at the left side toe and some other expected scattered light dings and handling marks. The left side retains a strong "ESA" inspector cartouche adjacent to a ghostly remnant of another cartouche. All proper hardware including the Stabler cutoff is intact, the barrel is matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically. A handsome Spencer carbine for the Civil War collector. (13B10483-253) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200

Lot	Title/Description
277	Spencer Model 1865 Repeating Carbine by Burnside Rifle Co. serial #14959, 56-50 Spencer, 20" three-groove barrel with a mostly bright about very good plus bore showing some scattered patches of moderate oxidation and old pitting with otherwise strong rifling. The barrel of this carbine retains about 70-75% original blue with areas thinning and toning to plum-brown patina under bright light and showing some old dings ahead of the barrel band, scattered old oxidation and some light pitting mostly along the left side. The action and lockplate show generous wisps of vibrant case-hardened colors throughout muting to a mix of nice smoky case-hardened patina and mild gray-brown showing some scattered small areas of old mild oxidation staining and a few minor pits. The sling bar plate and buttplate also retain some good remnants of case-hardened colors and a number of the more protected screw heads retain strong bright blue. The Spencer and Burnside markings along the top of the action remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition retaining some good original oil finish and showing nice raised grain throughout with the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. There are strong sub-inspector stamps present at the heel and on the forend behind the screw and the left side of the stock retains a nice pair of crisp boxed inspector cartouches. The barrel band with sling swivel is an old replacement from a different U.S. martial arm and all other proper hardware otherwise remains intact including the Stabler cutoff. The barrel is matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically. A handsome Spencer carbine for the U.S. martial collector. (13C10522-9) {ANTIQUE} [Richard "Dick" Goergen Collection] (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500
278	Very Fine Smith Civil War Percussion Carbine by Mass Arms Co. serial #21708, .50 cal., 21 5/8" part round part octagon barrel with a bright fine bore showing patches of very light pitting throughout the otherwise strong rifling. The barrel retains about 93-95% original blue which is ever so slightly thinning to blue-gray patina under bright direct light with a touch of silvering at the muzzle and some scattered light handling marks. The barrel latch is toning to a blue-gray patina while the triggerguard and buttstock socket retain about 93-95% original bright blue with a minor saddle ring shadow on the left side of the socket and scattered handling marks toning to gray patina. The buttplate, barrel band and trigger have aged to a plum brown patina while the frame and hammer retain a strong case-hardened finish with some old light oxidation on the left side of the nose of the hammer along with some scattered fine brown speckling, a few light handling marks, and vibrant case-hardened colors in the protected areas. All markings are correct and crisp. The American black walnut buttstock and forend rate very fine with some expected scattered light handling marks, nice raised grain throughout and crisp markings including a "J.H." in oval cartouche on the left side of the wrist and "J.M.W" inspection mark on the comb. The original sights and sling bar with saddle ring are intact and the action is strong and crisp. A fine Smith carbine in a high level of preservation. (23C10768-59) {ANTIQUE} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
279	<p>Stunning Walter Kolouch Engraved Parker Reproduction DHE Small Bore Double Ejectorgun serial #28-03086, 28 ga. on a 00 frame. 26" barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with lovely as-new bores. This amazing Parker reproduction has been wonderfully engraved as only master engraver Walter Kolouch could do. The barrels retain all of their wonderful post-engraving rust blue, the Winchester and Parker reproduction markings removed from the barrels and wonderful 2 3/4" wedges of open flowing foliate scroll adorn the breech areas, with a rather large gold band inlaid and showing tasteful gold wire scroll. The frame has overall open flowing foliate and oakleaf scroll with woodland scenes behind each of the wonderful gold inlaid and chiseled game birds. The frame retains all of its post-engraving color case-hardening, each of the screws or pinheads with lovely pale fire blue and the triggers with all of their nice gold plate. The nine gold inlays include a brace of woodcock left, brace of pheasants right, covey of quail on the belly and a perched mourning dove on the bow of the guard. Additionally "safe" and the serial number are inlaid in gold on the top tang and straight long tang of the triggerguard respectively; the top tang beneath the lever is signed "Eng.W.Kolouch". The straight grip French walnut buttstock rates excellent to as-new with flawlessly executed wraparound checkering pattern adorning the wrist and beautiful carved oak leaf accents with very fine background stippling on the stock cheeks. The length of pull to the checkered and oakleaf carved butt with beautiful horn heel and toeplates is 14 1/2", showing drops of about 1 1/2" and 2 1/2". The gold shield-shaped monogram plate along the toeline is un-engraved and the splinter forend rates as-new as well with the same flawlessly executed checkering pattern and a lovely scant Schnabel mahogany inlay at the tip. The gun features double triggers, non-automatic safety, ejectors and appears unused, unfired since leaving Kolouch, with the gun locking up tightly on-face and the top lever still right of center. Equipped with dual white beads on the rib, the gun seems to function perfectly mechanically. Included is the guns original leather luggage case with Parker reproduction interior label and nicked snap caps, the case and its zip-off canvas cover rating excellent. These are quality-made guns which were built-to-last, this example incredibly embellished by this master at his craft, destined to become an investment heirloom in the distinguished sportsman's battery. (3F10742-1) {MODERN} (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000</p>
280	<p>Joslyn Model 1864 Breechloading Carbine serial #6983, 52 RF, 22" barrel with a partially-bright about good bore showing light-moderate oxidation throughout the otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this attractive carbine have aged to a gray patina with scattered fine speckles of light oxidation staining. The lockplate markings are lightly softened and legible and all other markings remain crisp. The American black walnut stock rates near fine with a small area of wear behind the upper tang, a smoothed over chip between the sling bar plate and triggerguard, a few dents along the forend and the heel is shy of the buttplate. There are the remnants of two boxed inspection cartouches on the left stock flat. The original sights are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. A nice example of a Joslyn carbine. (23B10522-11) {ANTIQUE} [Richard "Dick" Goergen Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
281	<p>Scarce Parker Reproduction DHE Grade Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #12-00303, 12 ga on a 1 1/2 frame, 26" barrels choked improved cylinder and modified, with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 98-99% original blue finish with a touch of light wear at the muzzles and a few light handling marks, and the boxlock frame and forend iron retain about 75-80% muting casehardened colors with the grasping area toning to a silvery patina, color remaining strong on the lever and beneath it. The engraving on the metal surfaces remains crisp throughout and is a faithful reproduction of Parker's DHE patterns. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and splinter-style forend are in very good to very good plus condition with a pair of easily missed neatly repaired cracks at the base of the forend, a tiny chip at the toe, and a few scattered light handling marks including a 1/2" light scratch on the left side of the stock. The stock features an unengraved monogram plate on the toeline, engraved steel forend tip insert, an excellent skeletonized buttplate, an about 14 1/8" length of pull with drops of about 1 3/8" and 2", and fine fiddleback figure on the butt. The matted rib is nicely engraved with the "Parker Reproductions by WINCHESTER" barrel address and the barrels and forend are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tight with the barrels on-face, the lever coming to rest a hair right of center, and features an automatic safety, a single selective trigger, robust ejectors, and is sighted with a lone brass bead; the shotgun appears to function well mechanically. Included is a tan leather luggage-style case, the interior lined with green felt, in excellent condition with a "PARKER REPRODUCTION / WINCHESTER" label on the underside of the lid, a pair of snapcaps, and two keys. Though official records are now lost, it is reported in "The Parker Story" that 1800 12 ga DHE Grade Parker Reproductions were made, considerably less than the 20 ga and 28 ga that are more commonly seen. (14B10757-2) {MODERN} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
282	<p>Rizzini Aurum Light Boxlock Over Under Shotgun serial #108775, 20 ga, 28" ventilated rib screw-choked barrels with bright excellent bores with stubborn wad residue near the chamber. The barrels, lever, and triggerguard retain about 98% original blue with light abrasions near the muzzles on the left side, a few light handling marks, and some specks of oxidation. The coin finished frame is in excellent condition showing deep relief engraved foliate scroll surrounding game scenes, a pheasant on the right and woodcock left, both in gold, the bottom of the frame showing a small gold inlay scroll reading "AURUM / LIGHT"; the trigger retains all its gold finish. The checkered pistolgrip Turkish walnut stock is in very good condition with scattered light dings and handling marks consistent with a hunted arm, the forend in near excellent condition with a small ding in the checkering, both showing attractive grain figure. The shotgun locks up tight with the lever coming to rest right of center and features a nonautomatic safety, single selective trigger, robust ejectors, 3" chambers, and is sighted with a lone brass bead; the shotgun appears to function well mechanically. Included is a factory hardcase, five Rizzini chokes marked cylinder, improved cylinder, modified, improved modified, and full, two snap caps, and the manual. A light and handy over under that is likely as effective as it is attractive. (14B10740-34) {MODERN} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
283	<p>Parker Reproduction DHE Grade Boxlock Double Ejectorgun Two Barrel Set serial #28-03311, 28 ga on a 00 frame, 26" barrels choked improved cylinder and a tight modified with bright excellent bores and 28" barrels with chokes opened to improved cylinder and modified with a few stubborn spots of wad residue in otherwise bright excellent bores. Both sets of barrels retain about 98% original blue toning lightly to gray-brown under direct light, with a few minor handling marks. The casehardened frame and forend iron are toned largely to a silvery gray casehardened patina with vibrant remnants of casehardened color on the lever and in the protected area around the triggers, more muted remnants in the protected areas of the fences, and a few specks of oxidation staining on the trigger plate. The engraving on the metal surfaces remains crisp throughout and is a faithful reproduction of Parker's DHE patterns. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and beavertail forend are in near excellent condition with a handful of light handling marks and features an unengraved monogram plate on the toeline, a leather wrapped recoil pad giving a 14" length of pull with drops of about 1 1/2" and 2 1/4", and lovely grain figure throughout; the recoil pad is slightly proud at the toe. Both barrels and the forend are numbered to the shotgun, and the 28" and 26" barrels are numbered "1" and "2" on the forend latches, respectively. The shotgun locks up tight with the barrels on-face, the lever coming to rest right of center, and features an automatic safety, double triggers, ejectors, and is sighted with a lone brass bead; the shotgun appears to function well mechanically. Included is a tan leather luggage-style case, the interior lined with green felt, in excellent condition with a "PARKER REPRODUCTION / WINCHESTER" label on the underside of the lid, a pair of snapcaps, and two keys. A fine small-bore two barrel set. (14C10798-31) {MODERN} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
284	<p>W. Powell & Son Boxlock Double Shotgun with Extra Barrels serial #13851, 12 ga, 30" barrels choked a tight full in both with bright excellent bores and a few small spots of stubborn wad residue, the second 30" barrels choked full in both with bright excellent bores. The original barrels retain about 90% streaking rust blue thinning and toning lightly to plum-brown with spots of lightly cleaned oxidation near the muzzles and a few light handling marks, altogether appearing stronger under ambient light, the extra barrels retaining about 95% rust blue thinning lightly at the edges with scattered light handling marks and scattered specks of oxidation staining. The frame retains 90% vivid casehardened colors, the bottom edge of the frame, sides of the fences, and tail of the upper tang toning to a silvery gray casehardened patina, and the bottom plate retains about 98% blue finish with light handling marks; the triggerguard has worn largely to a gunmetal gray patina with generous remnants of original blue, and the lever shows some light flaking blue with more moderate wear at the tip. The frame, triggerguard, and lever are wonderfully embellished with crisp foliate scroll engraving covering about 80% of the surfaces, and each side of the frame is "W. POWELL & SON" marked. The checkered round pistolgrip walnut stock and splinter-style forend are in very good plus condition with a small ding at the edge of the forend checkering, a few light handling marks, and a lightly added finish on the butt; the stock is fit with an unmarked solid recoil pad giving a 14 1/4" length of pull with drops of about 1 5/8" and 2 1/8". The barrel set numbered to the shotgun is marked "MADE FOR. DONALD MACKINTOSH. MELBOURNE." on the right barrel and "BY W. POWELL & SON. BIRMINGHAM" on the left, the second set also maker marked by Powell with the "35 CARR'S LANE. BIRMINGHAM.4" address on the left barrel and is numbered "14983"; both sets show nitro proofs, and the original barrels are import marked on the under rib by Briley MFG. The shotgun locks up by dual underlugs and Greener crossbolt with side clips and is tight on face, the lever coming to rest right of center. The shotgun features a nonautomatic safety, double triggers, extractors, and is sighted with a lone white bead on one barrel set, and dual brass and steel beads on the other. An altogether lovely British double. (14B10636-94) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
285	<p>Extremely Early and Important Two Digit U.S. Model 1892 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #33, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a mostly bright very fine bore with some very light oxidation and frosting in the grooves and otherwise strong rifling throughout. This is a truly exceptional and rare high-condition Type I Model 1892 Krag rifle, quite possibly the finest extent. Nearly all Model 1892 rifles were arsenal-upgraded to Model 1896 specifications between 1896-1902, though this particularly example retains all its desirable early features. The barrel retains about 97-98% original blue with some light silvering at the muzzle and a few scattered light handling marks toning to gray patina. The barrel bands and triggerguard retain about 85-90% original blue with the majority of the loss on the exterior of the triggerguard showing light wear to gray along with some streaks of wear on the bands, light high edge silvering and fine handling marks toning to blue-gray patina. The buttplate has largely aged to gray patina with remnants of original blue overall which are particularly strong on the tang. The receiver, sideplate and loading gate retain nearly all their attractive mottled smoky-gray case-hardened finish with a touch of high edge silvering and some fine speckles of old light oxidation and the races of the receiver remain bright. The bolt is bright with just a touch of old hardened lubricant here or there, the extractor displays a dark mottled blue finish and the brass-tip of the original cleaning rod appears a warm goldenrod patina. All markings are clear with the receiver properly-stamped "U.S. / 1894. SPRINGFIELD ARMORY. 33" and the cocking piece, safety and bolt sleeve are numbered "103". The American black walnut stock and handguard rate excellent displaying a wonderful original oil finish, raised grain figure throughout, a small and unobtrusive smoothed-over chip to the rear of the sideplate, a short scratch below the action and some scattered very light dings and handling marks from the years. There is a crisp 1894-dated cartouche on the left side of the action and a "J" inspection mark behind the triggerguard. The original sights are intact including the Model 1892 rear and the action is characteristically smooth and appears to function well mechanically. The early features of this rare rifle include: a flat muzzle, solid upper band, brass-tipped cleaning rod (only 300 produced), bolt without hold-open pin, receiver without notch for hold-open pin, buttstock with straight toe and no compartment in butt, straight buttplate without trap, handguard that does not cover receiver ring, stepped-base rear sight and correct early markings and stampings. Included is a russet leather Type II Krag rifle sling with double brass hook and double keepers in fine condition remaining supple and showing overall light crazing and wear, some very light verdigris on the brass components and the remnants of ink stamps on the reverse surface. This is truly an investment-grade un-altered Model 1892 Krag rifle worthy of the finest Springfield marital arms collections. (23D10483-282) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000</p>
286	<p>Scarce U.S. Model 1898 Krag Gallery Practice Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #476119, 22 RF, 30" barrel with an about very fine bore showing light oxidation throughout the otherwise strong rifling. This interesting armory-assembled rifle is one of only 804 produced between 1906-1907 to simplify marksmanship training and reduce costs. The barrel has aged to a pleasant deep blue-gray patina with generous remnants of original blue along the wood line and beneath the muzzle while the upper band retains about 90% original bright blue showing light handling marks toning to gray. The rear band, triggerguard and buttplate are toning mostly to gray with some light handling marks and remnants of original blue. The loading gate, receiver and sideplate retain about 80% original smoky oil-quenched blackened finish with loss due to some light oxidation on the gate. The body of the bolt is mostly bright while the handle is toning to gray and the extractor retains a nice amount of original fire blue which is particularly strong on the claw. All markings are correct and crisp with "CAL. / .22" stamped on the left side of the receiver along with a small hole for the extractor trip pin properly drilled in the left side partially obscuring the "A" of Armory. The American black walnut stock and handguard rate near excellent with a few hairline cracks running beneath the triggerguard where there is a knot in the wood and a few scattered minor scratches. The stock features a very crisp boxed inspection cartouche consisting of four interwoven script initials on the left side of the action which is only found on armory-assembled rifles. Other characteristics of these rifles include a relieved portion on the right side of the receiver to facilitate loading, a spring-loaded auxiliary extractor, a spacer ring installed inside the barrel ring of the receiver and while the bore is centered at the muzzle, it is offset low at the breech so the centerfire firing pin will strike the edge of a rimfire cartridge. The original sights are intact and there is a small hairline break through the upper edge of the leaf of the correct Model 1901 rifle sight and the action of this mechanically-interesting and scarce rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23C10483-288) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
287	Scarce U.S. Model 1892 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #2569, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a mostly bright about fine bore showing some light oxidation and fine pitting in the grooves of the strong rifling. The barrel, bands, triggerguard and buttplate of this 1894-dated Type II rifle are a blend of light and dark gray patina with some spots of light pitting along the top of the barrel and speckles of old light oxidation scattered throughout. The receiver and sideplate are a mottled gray and brown patina while the loading gate retains much original smoky oil-quenched blackened finish with some scattered small areas of light pitting and spots of light oxidation overall. The body of the bolt remains mostly bright, the handle has aged to a light gray patina with some fine pinprick pitting and the extractor is toning to dark gray. All markings are crisp. The Type I walnut stock rates fine as perhaps lightly cleaned with a tiny chip and some wear along the ramrod channel and a small shallow dent on the top of the wrist while the Type I handguard rates very good plus with a thin 1/4" crack behind the left edge of the sight cutout. There is the faint remnant of an inspection cartouche on the left side of the action and a softened but legible circled "P" firing proof and "J" inspection mark behind the triggerguard. The Type II cleaning rod and original sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. (23B10483-275) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000
288	U.S. Model 1899 Philippine Constabulary Krag Carbine by Springfield Armory serial #228385, 30-40 Krag, 22" barrel with a bright about very good plus bore showing some very light oxidation and fine pitting in the otherwise strong rifling. The barrel retains about 75-80% original blue which is thinning to gray along the top along with scattered light handling marks and speckles of light oxidation staining. The bands, triggerguard and buttplate are mostly a light gray patina with scattered light oxidation and light handling marks and remnants of original blue in the protected areas. The receiver, sideplate and loading gate retain nearly all their original smoky case-hardened finish with a touch of high edge wear and some scattered tiny speckles of light oxidation. The bolt is bright with fine cleaning striations on the knob and the extractor claw displays vivid fire blue. The Arsenal-modified American walnut Model 1898 rifle stock and handguard rate fine with a small chip on the left side of the forend behind the lower band and some scattered light dings and handling marks from service. There is a very crisp boxed "J.F.C." cartouche on the left side of the action, and a slightly softened circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. The original sights are intact including the Model 1898 carbine rear and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is a brown leather sling with two brass double hooks in very good condition. Officially known as the "U.S. Magazine Carbine, Caliber .30, Model of 1899", Altered for Knife Bayonet and Gun Sling, the bayonet lug and sling swivels of this carbine remain intact and the barrel has been properly turned-down at the muzzle to accept a bayonet (not included). According to Joe Poyer, author of The American Krag Rifle and Carbine, page 46, a little over 4,000 Constabulary carbines were made at Springfield Armory with very few having "survived both the adoption of the Model 1903 rifle and the later Japanese Occupation (1942-1945) of the Philippines" making authentic examples such as this quite rare. (2310483-331) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
289	U.S. Model 1899 Krag Bolt Action Carbine by Springfield Armory with Scarce Italian Walnut Stock serial #341335, 30-40 Krag, 22" barrel with a pristine bore. This beautiful carbine is one of a limited number produced after August of 1899 that were outfitted with stocks of Italian walnut. These light-colored stocks feature a tighter grain pattern than American black walnut as evidenced by the handguard and according to Mallory and Olsen, authors of The Krag Rifle Story p. 219, Krag rifles and carbines with these desirable stocks have been observed between serial numbers 216000-365000. The barrel, band, triggerguard and buttplate retain about 94-95% original blue with some light oxidation on the edges of the buttplate and in a small area on the left side of the barrel, a small area of mild flaking to brown on the left edge of the triggerguard and some light handling marks and wear toning to gray along the barrel. The receiver, loading gate and sideplate retain about 98-99% original oil-quenched blackening with a touch of high edge silvering, the bolt is bright with a spot of oxidation staining on the knob, the extractor retains strong original fire-blue and the safety lever retains much of its original case-hardened finish. The American black walnut handguard and Italian walnut stock rate excellent plus. All stock markings are extremely crisp with a wonderful 1901-dated inspection cartouche on the left side of the action and "21" inspection mark and circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. The original sights are intact with both properly "C" marked and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23B10483-247) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Lot	Title/Description
290	Exceptional Smith & Wesson No. 3 Second Model American Revolver Description Update 11/2/2022:Includes original S&W M.W. Robinson mahogany casing, see description.serial #15854, 44 S&W American, 8" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore showing just one small area with some spots of light oxidation and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. This is a stunning revolver retaining about 98-99% original nickel finish, really the only noticeable loss being some scattered light flakes toning to gray-brown patina along some edges and flats of the cylinder. The frame and barrel show just a couple of tiny insignificant flakes and light handling marks, the nickel finish otherwise remaining bright throughout. The hammer shows lovely vibrant case-hardened colors throughout while the triggerguard shows strong wisps mostly muting to a fine smooth gray case-hardened patina. The extractor star retains 99% nice dark gray oil-quenched case-hardening and the single line barrel address and patent dates are crisp and clear. The butt shows factory filler screw in the lanyard ring hole and the chambers and breech face are excellent. The smooth walnut grips also remain in excellent as-new condition retaining almost all of their oil finish with perhaps one or two tiny handling marks, excellent fit and the right panel appropriately stamp-numbered matching. The remaining numbered parts are all matching by assembly number "923", barrel-to-frame fit is of course excellent and the action is crisp with excellent timing and lock-up. The revolver also includes a factory Smith & Wesson M.W. Robinson mahogany case with original red baize lining, remaining in excellent overall condition with a couple very light oil stains from the cylinder, adding to the authenticity of this original antique case, the lid with a couple light scratches. The revolver was found in a Buffalo, NY estate in 2018. This is a superb Second Model American that would make an excellent addition to the finest Smith & Wesson or American antique arms collection. (13D10779-55) {ANTIQUE} [Alan Gaines Collection] (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000
291	Wonderful Weatherby Crown Custom Mark V Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle with Elephant Inlays serial #38824, 378 Weatherby Magnum, 25 1/2" barrel with factory integral Pendleton muzzle brake and a bright excellent bore showing a couple tiny freckles and faint hint of mild frosting nearer the muzzle, otherwise with crisp rifling throughout. This is a beautiful West German rifle retaining about 99% original rich blue finish with some very minor loss due to a few sparsely scattered tiny spots of oxidation and perhaps a couple tiny handling marks. The receiver has taken on a deep plum tone overall and the fluted bolt body remains mostly bright and brilliant with just a little bit of mild oxidation speckling. The metal surfaces are extensively embellished with excellent factory flowing foliate scrollwork, finely detailed and with nice stippled background shading. The floorplate, bolt shroud and receiver are embellished in near full coverage, the top of action left matted for mounting of rings, and the barrel is engraved for about 10" ahead of the breech. The floorplate shows raised gold elephant head that shows a little subtle edge wear. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock features right-side cheekpiece, contrasting pistolgrip cap and forend tip, pattern #10 skipline checkering, pattern #8a contrasting inlays on the sides and bottom forend which also has an embellished brass monogram plate and pattern #33 elephant head inlay on the left side butt. The stock rates excellent showing just a couple minor handling marks and is fitted with gold-plated sling swivel studs and factory red ventilated rubber pad that remains pliable and provides a 14" length-of-pull. The bolt is matching the receiver, the rifle is sighted with flip-up white diamond rear sight and Sheard-style brass bead on matted ramp front and the action seems to function well mechanically. This is a spectacular Mark V made in 1963 that would make an excellent addition to any fine sporting arms collection. (13E9949-14) {C&R} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
292	<p>Lovely Colt Factory Engraved 150th Anniversary Sampler Frontier Six Shooter Revolver serial #SA67680, 44-40 WCF, 4 3/4" barrel with a bright as-new bore. This is a handsome new-in-box example of the 150th Anniversary Engraving Sampler, featuring examples of factory engravers work such as Henshaw, Nimschke and Helfricht. The revolver is nickel-finished wearing two-piece ivory grips, the right with special polished silver Rampant Colt 150th anniversary medallion, the left neatly scrimshawed with the names of the engravers whose styles are featured on the arm and with a blind grip screw escutcheon. The left grip reads "R. Henshaw 1831/L. Nimschke 1850-1900/C. Helfricht 1871-1921/Contemporary". The included factory letter shows the engraving on the arm is laid out thusly: the Henshaw style "B" scroll engraving is on the flat of the butt and the bow of the guard, with Nimschke style open flowing scroll and half flower on the cylinder between each of the the flutes, Helfricht style engraving on the frame in the form of open flowing scroll with background punch-dot shading, the recoil shield and loading gate with the half flower motif with elongated geometric rectangles emanating from it; the barrel with wonderful quality "contemporary" open flowing scroll, again with very fine background punch-dot shading setting off the wonderful work. The Rampant Colt 150th anniversary emblem is line engraved atop the backstrap knuckle with "Colt Engraving Sampler" in script along the backstrap proper. The letter concludes with mentioning only 18 revolvers in the Sampler Edition were made in this particular model configuration; the consignor has attributed the engraving to Dennis Kies who has done much work for him and has confirmed it as his work. All of the numbers of course are matching including the grips and the gun is absolutely unfired, unturned to since leaving the blue dome in Hartford. It rides in its original purple-red toned Colt box with green custom shop end label, serial numbered to the gun and confirming the configuration; on the interior is the Styrofoam tray and owners manual. A top-shelf example of the wonderful work that the Colt Custom Shop is capable of and well-known-for. (3C10859-26) {MODERN} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
293	<p>Fine Custom Marlin Ballard No. 6 Schuetzen Rifle by A.W. Peterson serial #10700, 22 LR, 28" part round part octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this handsome rifle retains about 98% original blue showing perhaps a couple of light handling marks and a little subtle thinning under bright light. The left side is clearly maker marked "A.W. PETERSON DENVER.COLO.", the address having been double-struck. The action is mostly a silvery gunmetal patina showing some remnants of carefully cleaned light oxidation staining and perhaps a few tiny pinprick pits scattered about. The attractive wide foliate scrollwork with small heart-shaped borders and endearing game scenes left and right remain mostly intact and strong. The Marlin address and Ballard patent date are likewise very strong and there are three drilled and tapped holes along the upper tang. The hammer shows full blue finish and the fancy spur lever retains about 99% maker-applied nickel finish. The custom checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend with slight schnabel remain in excellent condition showing just a few scattered tiny dings and light handling marks. There is a small plug ahead of the toe and the checkering remains intact and mostly strong. There is a nice horn insert along the base of the pistolgrip and the buttstock exhibits some subtle attractive grain figure and features a generous left-side cheekpiece with slightly dished-out comb. The Swiss buttplate retains about 99% nickel finish. There is an empty front sight dovetail and the rifle is fitted with 1907 patent bases that mount an original Winchester B3 riflescope in very fine condition retaining about 95% original blue showing a little mild thinning and some sparse oxidation speckles. Scope features a rather thick crosshair reticle and slightly darkened but likely serviceable optics that show a few subtle occlusions along the periphery. The rifle is also equipped with a quality palm rest in very fine condition and the action with double set triggers seems to function well mechanically. A lovely rifle that will no doubt still be a wonderful shooter with its quality barrel from the respected Peterson firm. (13C10530-13) {ANTIQUE} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
294	<p>Attractive U.S. Colt Model 1860 Army Percussion Revolver serial #74225, .44 cal, 8" round barrel with a partially bright about good bore showing old pitting and oxidation its full-length with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and cylinder of this handsome 1862-made revolver have mostly toned to a pleasant deep gray-brown patina appearing as strong blue under ambient light showing some sparsely scattered light dings and fine pinprick pits that appear to have been lightly cleaned long ago. There are some generous subtle streaks of original blue scattered about the more protected areas and the single line New York address remains intact and strong. The naval engagement scene along the cylinder is quite attractive and remains about 95% intact showing some minor softening or areas obscured by some old fine oxidation staining, the cylinder also retaining nice "COLTS PATENT" marking, patent date and sub-inspector stamps. The frame, loading lever and hammer retain perhaps 75% muting case-hardened colors with scattered wisps of vibrant colors and toning to a mild gray-brown patina along with some very minor sparse oxidation staining. The triggerguard is a mild goldenrod patina showing some scattered light dings and the iron backstrap is a deep gunmetal gray patina showing some old oxidation at the heel and some streaks of original blue along the sides against the frame. The "COLTS PATENT" on the frame remains intact and strong along with the serial numbers and small sub-inspector stamps on the major components. The smooth walnut grip is ink-numbered to the gun and remains in very fine condition having darkened somewhat from the years with remnants of oil finish and just some scattered minor dings or light handling marks. The grip fit remains very nice and both sides retain somewhat softened but very good boxed inspector cartouches. The wedge is an un-numbered replacement and all of the other serialized parts are matching. The action seems to function well mechanically with a crisp hammer and solid timing and lock-up. Acquired by Mr. Gaines in Springfield, MA in 1985. A very fine Model 1860 Army with an attractive appearance for the U.S. martial or Civil War collector. (13C10779-41) {ANTIQUE} [Alan Gaines Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
295	<p>Very Rare Board of Ordnance and Fortifications Experimental Krag Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #388013, 30-40 Krag, 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. In 1901 the Board of Ordnance and Fortifications set out to design a rifle for use by both the Infantry and Cavalry with a 26" barrel which bridged the gap of those currently in service. According to The Krag Rifle Story by Mallory and Olson, 100 rifles were completed in 1902 and went through field trials with the 23rd Infantry at Plattsburgh Barracks NY. Very few of these rifles have survived and known examples all feature 26" barrels, new shortened stocks, enlarged upper bands to fit the larger diameter barrels and modified Model 1901 rear sights graduated to 2100 yards. Flayderman adds that all stocks cartouches are dated "1902" and these rifles fall within the serial number range of 387000-389000. The barrel retains about 95% original blue slightly thinning to blue-gray patina under bright direct light with some scattered speckles of old light oxidation and light handling marks and correctly measures .634" at the muzzle. The barrel bands and triggerguard show some wear and light oxidation toning to gray patina, a tiny ding in the right edge of the triggerguard and remnants of original blue in the protected areas. The case-hardened receiver, sideplate and loading gate retain nearly all their lovely oil-quenched mottled blue-gray arsenal finish with a few speckles of pinprick pitting and old light oxidation. The bolt is bright and the extractor claw displays brilliant fire blue. All markings are crisp with the receiver correctly marked "MODEL 1898". The American black walnut stock and handguard rate about fine with a small chip in the right wood line just behind the gate, a tiny dent in the left side of the buttstock and a few other expected light handling marks. The properly-dated cartouche, circled "P" firing proof and small "21" inspection mark are very crisp. The correct original sights are present and the action appears to function well mechanically. With the adoption of the Model 1903 just over the horizon, it was decided that a new Krag rifle model could not be justified. Nevertheless, as Brophy relates in The Krag Rifle, the field trials of the B.O.F. Krag did prove that a shorter rifle could be issued to all branches and led to the 24" barrel of the Springfield Model 1903. (23D10483-343) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (8000/12000) Est. 8,000 - 12,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
296	<p>U.S. Model 1898 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory with Scarce Italian Walnut Stock serial #254559, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a partially bright about very good bore with light oxidation and light pitting in the grooves of the otherwise strong rifling. This handsome rifle is one of a limited number that were stocked in Italian walnut after August of 1899. These scarce Model 1898 rifles with Italian walnut stocks are found in the serial number range of 216000-365000 according to the Krag Rifle Story by Mallory and Olsen. The barrel, bands and triggerguard retain about 90-92% original blue which is thinning along the barrel to a pleasant plum patina under direct bright light along with a thin streak of light oxidation along the right wood line, light handling marks primarily on the upper band and some light silvering on the muzzle. The receiver, sideplate and loading gate retain a similar amount of original oil-quenched blackened finish with some pinprick pitting along the left side of the receiver and high edge wear toning to pewter gray on the gate. The bolt is bright and the extractor retains much original fire blue. All markings are crisp. The Italian walnut stock and handguard rate about very good with a chip just ahead of the buttplate tang, a small added hole in the center of the handguard just ahead of the receiver, streaks of finish wear on the right side of the buttstock and some scattered light dings and handling marks. The stock features very crisp markings including a 1901-dated cartouche, circled "P" firing proof and "21" inspection mark. Curiously the front sight blade is backwards, the rear sight is a Model 1902 with flip-up aperture and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10483-268) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
297	<p>Rare U.S. Model 1898 Krag Bolt Action Carbine by Springfield Armory serial #125943, 30-40 Krag, 22" barrel with a bright very fine bore showing very light frosting in the grooves of the strong rifling. With only 5,000 produced, the Model 1898 carbine is the rarest and most sought-after of all the Krag series of carbines. The barrel is toning to a dark gray patina with some scattered spots of light oxidation staining and some scattered light handling marks along with generous remnants of arsenal-refurbished blue in the protected areas around the front sight and just ahead of and above the nose of the forend. Based on a very light halo extending forward of the forend tip and a corresponding barrel band-shaped spot of wear forward of the current band, it appears this carbine was, like most, arsenal-upgraded to 1899 specifications and then later restocked in a correct Model 1898 carbine stock and handguard. The barrel band retains about 96-97% arsenal blue with some light wear to gray, the buttplate is toning to gray with some spots of light oxidation, and the triggerguard retains most of its original blue with the exterior of the bow toning to gray. The loading gate retains nearly all its original smoky case-hardened finish with some light wear on the face, the receiver retains most of its arsenal-refurbished blue and the sideplate retains about 70% oil-quenched blackened finish with areas of wear and light handling marks toning to gray. The bolt is bright and all markings are correct and crisp. The American black walnut Model 1898 carbine stock and handguard rate excellent with a few light handling marks and the wood is shy around the receiver, triggerguard and intact sling bar and ring. There is a circled "P" firing proof and "51" inspection stamp behind the triggerguard and the stock is otherwise unmarked. The original sights are intact, a three-piece cleaning rod and oiler are stored in the trap buttstock and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23B10522-13) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
298	<p>Desirable U.S. M1 Garand "Win-13" Rifle by Winchester serial #1613461, 30-06, 24" Winchester barrel with a bright excellent bore. During the last of Winchester M1 production in 1945, serial number blocks were changed, dropping from 2.5 million to 1.6 million, resulting in approximately 39,000 Winchester rifles with duplicate serial numbers to SA-made rifles, and created a desired, collectible rifle. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original parkerized finish with a touch of operational wear, some light wear on the high edges of the triggerguard and floorplate, and a few minor handling marks; they show the expected machining marks of WWII Winchester production parts. The gas cylinder retains 98-99% original blue-black dulite finish with a light handling mark or two and some light plum discoloration on the gas cylinder lock. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus condition with scattered light dings and divots, some light abrasions on the toe, and light handling marks. The stock shows a partial boxed "WRA / GHD" inspector's stamp and Ordnance Wheel on the left side, and a crisp circled "P" proof is stamped on the inside of the pistolgrip; the handguards shows the correct clearance cut. The markings remain crisp, the barrel stamped with a "WP" proof beneath the operating rod, all marked parts are WRA-marked, and the right receiver leg is "WIN-13" drawing number marked. The rifle features a correct Winchester gas cylinder, Winchester front sight with flared "ears", lock bar rear sight drums with rounded bars and Winchester-style arrows, and the "straight cut" operating rod is not relief cut; the gas cylinder screw is the later 2-slot variety. A must-have "WIN-13" for the M1 collector. (14C10838-8) {C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
299	<p>U.S. 1st D.C. Cavalry Martial Henry Rifle by New Haven Arms Company serial #3092, 44 Henry RF, 24" octagon barrel with a partially bright very good bore showing some scattered areas of light pitting or oxidation and otherwise strong rifling throughout. This is a nice honest example from the second purchase of 800 rifles in early 1864 by the U.S. government to outfit the 1st D.C. Cavalry, these rifles falling within the serial number block of 3000-4000. These rifles bear Charles G. Chapman's inspector marks on the right side breech along with his cartouche on the right side buttstock. This rifle shows matching numbers on barrel, tang, upper inlet on the buttstock, inside toe of the buttplate and indeed all of the proper screws. The barrel collar and barrel are also matching each other by assembly number "501". As would be expected the rifle shows honest use, the barrel toned to a mix of deep gray and plum-brown patina with scattered areas of old light pitting and oxidation, a bit more moderate in some areas along the magazine tube. All barrel markings otherwise remain completely intact and very strong, the right side breech showing proper "H.C.G.C." inspector stamps. The action and rounded heel buttplate have taken on an attractive rich patina showing some scattered areas of darker staining and the expected overall old dings and handling marks. The edges of the sideplates show some light wear and a couple of very thin gaps but they are unobtrusive and their fit and the edges of the frame remain very nice overall. The forward right side of the action shows a strong "HH" inspector stamp while the right side heel of the buttplate shows a "C". The hammer and lever are a mix of gunmetal and gray-brown patina showing some old oxidation staining and the upper tang of the rifle is bent very slightly, causing a small gap in the fit where the stock meets the frame, this sort of tang wear fairly common from the heavy use on martial examples. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in very good plus condition as very light cleaned long ago and showing some older added oil finish. There are some small partially smoothed-over old chips at the toe, a handful of tight drying cracks and the expected scattered dings. The distinctive Henry "bump" on the left side of the butt remains remarkably tactile while the right side retains the ghostly remnants of the original martial inspector cartouche. Rifle is equipped with the second pattern German silver front sight blade and proper 900-yard rear sight without the slide retainer screw. The magazine follower tends to stick due to some old dings though the action is otherwise smooth and seems to function well mechanically. The 1st D.C. Cavalry was initially formed to deal with Confederate partisan rangers operating in northern Virginia and would see action in Richmond and Petersburg, indeed many rifles from this contract would end up being captured by Confederate forces. The unit was present at Lee's surrender and after its dissolution many of their rifles were transferred to the newly formed 3rd U.S. Veteran Volunteer Regiment. This is a very nice example of a desirable martial Henry that no doubt saw action during the Civil War and would make an excellent addition to any advanced U.S. martial collection. (13F10522-1) {ANTIQUÉ} [Richard "Dick" Goergen Collection] (20,000/30,000) Est. 20,000 - 30,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
300	Scarce U.S. M1 Garand "Win-13" Rifle by Winchester serial #1628499, 30-06, 24" Winchester barrel with a bright very good plus bore with pinprick pitting scattered the length but strong rifling throughout. During the last of Winchester M1 production in 1945, serial number blocks were changed, dropping from 2.5 million to 1.6 million, resulting in approximately 39,000 Winchester rifles with duplicate serial numbers to SA-made rifles, and created a desired, collectible rifle. The metal surfaces retain about 95% mixed original and arsenal reapplied gray-green parkerized finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, the operating rod toning to brown with more moderate silvering on the handle, a spot of light pitting on the left side of the receiver, and some scattered minor dings; spots of previous light pitting are present beneath the finish on the triggerguard. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with scattered remnants of light handling marks and light dings, the toe of the trap-style buttplate proud at the toe; the stock appears entirely unmarked. The markings remain clear and legible, the barrel correctly undated with the drawing number beneath the handguard, a circled "WP" proof and Ordnance Bomb stamped on the barrel, all parts appear WRA-marked, and the receiver leg is properly "WIN-13" marked. The rifle features a proper Winchester gas cylinder, Winchester front sight with flared "ears", lock bar rear sight drums with the rounded bars and Winchester-style arrows, and a "straight cut" operating rod showing a later arsenal relief cut; the case cylinder screw is a later 2-slot variety. Included is a "Certificate of Authenticity" from the CMP, serialized to the rifle, noting its sale in June of 2003 as "U.S. Rifle cal. .30 M1". A fine example of the last of Winchester's M1 production, with only a few arsenal refurbishments. (14B10838-7) {C&R} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500
301	Savage Model 1899 Deluxe Takedown Lever Action Rifle serial #169795, 250-3000, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue, loss due to light edge wear and tiny light handling marks from being carried. The lever retains 95% original color case-hardened finish lightly muting to silver along the front and inside the loop. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and schnable forend remain in excellent condition with light marks and blemishes primarily on the buttstock. Rifle is sighted with a fixed bead front sight, Marble's slot bar in the rear sight dovetail and a Marble's peep sight has been mounted atop the rear tang. The rifle is further equipped with a cross-checkered trigger, corrugated steel buttplate with logo and cartridge counter and the action appears to function well mechanically. An excellent 1915 made 1899 Takedown rifle. (5C10798-82) {C&R} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500
302	Fine Savage Model 1899-H Featherweight Takedown Rifle serial #188243, 22 Savage Hi-Power, 20" tapered round barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The barrel of this attractive rifle retains about 97% original blue with most of the loss due to some sparsely scattered light oxidation speckles and handling marks. The barrel blue has taken on a nice rich plum-brown tone under bright light and the markings remain crisp. The action retains about 96% original rich bright blue with most of the loss due to scattered small areas of light oxidation and freckling. The lever shows lovely vibrant case-hardened colors throughout with some muting to pewter along the exterior and the polished bolt remains mostly bright showing a few subtle gray freckles. The smooth straight grip walnut buttstock and schnabel forend remain in very fine condition retaining about 95% original varnish that shows some light flaking along the sides of the buttstock and some other scattered minor dings and light handling marks. Stock fit is excellent and the grooved steel buttplate retains strong original blue with some oxidation along the edges. The buttstock, buttplate and forend are all matching the frame and the rifle is sighted with a Lyman 30 1/2 windgauge tang sight with medium aperture disc, Lyman No. 6 folding two-leaf rear and Savage German silver bead front. The action seems to function well mechanically. A lovely Savage 99 in this classic smallbore high velocity cartridge. (13B10798-85) {C&R} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500

Lot	Title/Description
303	Fabulous Colt U.S. Model 1911 Navy Contract Pistol Description Update 11/07/2022:Slide is correctly numbered matching the frame beneath the firing pin stopserial #716566, 45 ACP, 5" Colt barrel with a very fine bore which shows only some light frosting in the grooves. This lovely high-condition Colt pistol falls in the serial number range of pistols shipped in December 1939 to the U.S. Navy Supply Depot at Sewalls Point Virginia. The slide and frame retain 97-98% original blue, the loss is due only to light fading, primarily detectable under bright light, with sparsely scattered tiny speckles of oxidation here and their which one misses at first glance. The fully checkered walnut grips rate very fine to excellent showing perhaps a small chip or compressed point here or there. Included with the gun is a very nice two-tone magazine which is unmarked but has what is likely a Social Security number scratched into the right lower side of the body. The barrel is marked on its left lower edge "Colt 45 Auto" and has a capital "P" on the left lug. A total of 1088 pistols were delivered to the Officer in Charge, Naval Supply Depot, Sewalls Point Virginia, shipping from Colt December 18 of 1939, this gun was included in that shipment. The arm features crisp markings throughout and retains the "M1911A1 U.S. Army" marking on the right of the dust cover with a prominent "P" firing proof on left of frame and of course no U.S. inspectors markings as it was a naval gun, not an army pistol. Naval delivered guns are scarce and desirable to begin with, this example is in a remarkable state of condition and is suitable for the finest collection of Colt or martial pistols. (3E10761-38) {C&R} (8,000/10,000) Est. 8,000 - 10,000
304	Winchester Model 71 Deluxe Lever Action Rifle serial #21959, 348 W.C.F., 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 92% original blue having toned to a plum patina with light wear at the muzzle, overall light oxidation staining and pinprick pitting along the top half, and some scattered light handling marks, the half magazine, hammer, and lever show light to more moderate oxidation and light wear on the magazine cap, and the receiver retains 97% blue finish with light wear on high edges, scattered spots of old oxidation, and some light handling marks; the loading gate retains strong fire blue with light oxidation staining. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good to very good plus condition with some light abrasions on the left side of the buttstock, two small chips at the edge of the inset medallion on the right side of the butt, light finish wear and flaking scattered throughout, a few light handling marks, and some lightly added finish on the forend. The stock has been fit with a White Line ventilated recoil pad giving a 13 3/8" length of pull and the steel forend cap shows moderate overall flaking of the blue. The factory markings remain intact and strong, the serial number interestingly being the one listed in the Blue Book of Gun Values as the rifle produced for 1942. The rifle is sighted with the standard ramped bead front sight with hood intact and a bolt-mounted aperture rear sight with small aperture, the barrel dovetail filled with a blank. Four drilled and tapped holes have been added to the left side of the receiver for the addition of a scope mount, and two of the filler screws show light slot damage. A solid big-bore Winchester ready to be taken back into the field. (14A10751-7) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
305	Savage Model 99C Series A Lever Action Rifle serial #C441346, 22-250 Rem., 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue The press-checkered walnut pistolgrip stock and forend remain in excellent condition. Rifle features open sights, cocking indicator and a single detachable magazine is included. An as-new 99C in a seldom encountered caliber. (5A10798-96) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
306	Early U.S. Colt Model 1911 Navy Contract Semi-Auto Pistol serial #9316, 45 ACP, 5" completely unmarked barrel with a bright about excellent bore which shows some very sparsely scattered very light pinprick pitting here and there. This early pistol was shipped October 25, 1912 in a 1000 gun shipment to the Brooklyn Navy Yard and was only the sixth Naval order filled by Colt. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 80-85% original blue, showing overall high edge and contact point wear with some scattered flaking, primarily on the straps, the expected scattered light handling marks and a few widely scattered speckles of light oxidation. Pale blue remains on the safety, slide stop and right side of the magazine release, the trigger and hammer toning to more of a plum. The diamond-checkered walnut grips rate very good showing overall minor wear to the points. Included is one fading two-tone lanyard loop magazine with pinned base, showing remnants of some light oxidation staining. The gun seems to function well mechanically, all the markings remain crisp and the original round top and thin blade front sights remain. A very good to perhaps fine example over all of a very early Model of 1911 U.S. Navy pistol. (3B10687-119) {C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
307	<p>U.S. Model 1911 Pistol by Springfield Armory with AEF Siberian Force Connection serial #117604, 45 ACP, 5" Springfield Armory barrel with a very good bore which shows strong rifling and bright areas but frosting in the grooves, more prominent near the throat. It is appropriately "S" marked on the rear face of the hood with a "P" on the left lug. This storied gun would appear as part of the American Expeditionary Force, Siberia 1918-1920. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 75-80% original dark gray-blue, which is drifting to plum and has toned to pewter on all the areas which would make contact with a leather holster, with high edge and contact point wear. There are a few spots of light scattered oxidation here and there, the straps drifted to plum. The telling thing about the arm is the custom-carved walnut grips with the silver inlays. This house has sold an arm with identically carved and inlaid grips identified to a Lieut. in the Medical Corps, AEF Siberia, and there are six or seven other examples, with identically carved grips and silver inlays which have Art Deco-style engraving within. The grips rate very fine to perhaps near excellent and all have an American Eagle at the top near the stock screw, some manner of silver inlay at the center with oakleaf and acorn carving below. The right grip on this example has "MFL" engraved thereon with "USA" on the left. Little to nothing is known about the person or persons who carved the grips, but they are clearly carved by the same hand, all engraved by the same hand. A little-known chapter following the Great War, the American Expeditionary Force in Russia, 1918-1920, was stationed to safeguard American interests and war matériel stockpiled there during the war and to "rescue" the Czechoslovak Legions trying to make their way back across Russia and eventually home, but who were being harassed by red army Bolsheviks. While officially neutral, U.S. troops aided the White Russians and guarded railways and telegraph lines from sabotage and attack by the Bolsheviks. The Americans indeed saw action and clashed with both the Bolsheviks and Cossacks and were in danger of constant harassment from both. Japanese-supported Cossack leaders Grigory Semyonov and Ivan Kalmykov were pathological murderers who tortured, raped, and decapitated innocent Siberian civilians. One soldier of the 27th Infantry, a Nick Hochee, related of Kalmykov: "His cuthroat Cossack Army was one of the most ruthless, cruel, and inhuman animals of that time". The winter of 1919-1920 saw the defeat of the White Russian Army at Volga and made certain the withdrawal of American troops. On April 20, 1920 the last contingent of Americans left Russian soil at a cost of 353 American lives. While stationed there, American units employed various German POWs in maintenance positions, as medical orderlies and kitchen staff, it is no stretch to imagine these grips carved by just such a German, especially given their architecture and subject matter. We ourselves have noted five other guns with identical grips, their serial numbers running from a low of 106249 (a Springfield Armory gun) to a high of 456780 (a Colt sold by this auction house). The following parts are all Springfield "S" marked: Bushing, barrel, firing pin stop, slide stop, safety, grip safety, mainspring housing, sear, magazine catch, disconnecter and trigger. The hammer is strangely unmarked, but is the long extended spur with coarse checkering that is very indicative of Springfield hammers and very unlike the other manufacturers. As well the magazine is the correct folded-base with lanyard loop Springfield Armory construction, now an overall dull gray and a speckled darker gray patina showing some remnants of oxidation staining and a small ding or two. A partial roster listing of the men who served in the AEF Siberia does not readily show any officers with the "MFL" initials, however there are a number of enlisted men with those initials, diligent research could prove the owner of the pistol. A very interesting and storied Springfield Armory 1911 that clearly spent some time in the cold. (3B10761-33) {C&R} (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
308	<p>Colt Super 38 British Purchasing Commission Swartz Safety Pistol serial #34705, 38 Super, 5" Colt barrel with a bright excellent bore, marked "Colt Super 38 Auto" on its lower left radius adjacent the lug. The pistol retains about 90% original blue showing muzzle and edge wear on the slide, sharp edge and contact point wear on the frame, with the triggerguard and frontstrap drifting to a tarnished pewter patina, the mainspring housing identical. There are spots toning to plum and some light handling marks, also showing a couple areas of light pitting which was steel wool-cleaned, those spots now a silvery gray patina with dark brown oxidation staining or light pitting. The checkered walnut grips rate very fine with good diamonds and only a small handful of chipped points left and right. The blued "Colt Super/38 Auto" marked magazine rates very good showing light even wear. As-mentioned the arm is indeed equipped with the Swartz safety and the slide is serial numbered to the gun beneath the firing pin stop. This arm falls into the serial number range of Colt Super 38 automatic pistols shipped June 18, 1940 to the British Purchasing Commission, Winchester Repeating Arms, New Haven Connecticut. The left side rear of the slide shows the Royal Inspector at Enfield inspection mark beneath a broad arrow stamping. A very interesting pistol that clearly went across the pond in time of emergency, that could be, and should be, still enjoyed at the range while continuing as an investment over the years. (3B10761-34) {C&R} (3500/4500) Est. 3,500 - 4,500</p>
309	<p>Wonderful Kolouch Engraved and Gold Inlaid Ithaca Perazzi TM1 Shotgun serial #4255, 12 ga., 34" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. This quality-made shotgun has been beautifully embellished by master engraver Walter Kolouch with some stunning engraving and was wonderfully restocked. The barrel retains all of its post-engraving blue with small sprays of scroll at the muzzle and nice 2 3/4" wedges at the breech, which continues onto the barrel bolsters, showing top-quality tight scroll with background stippling and some very nice gold wire inlay. Kolouch has engraved the frame in full coverage with the same wonderful quality tight flowing scroll with Western scenes inlaid and chiseled in gold throughout. The right scene shows a hunter a horse firing at an American bison, the left with a prospector leading his mule, laden with gold digging tools and the belly with a cowboy riding full tilt lassoing a steer, his rope inlaid in silver. The work is, as we expect of Kolouch, stunning and perfectly executed, he has signed the work beneath the top lever. The buttstock is a stunning grade of English walnut and is a Dockwiller Hydro-Coil stock with flawlessly executed borderless checkered panels left and right with long flowing riband emanating from the fleur-de-lis; the cheeks are checkered similarly. The length of pull to the rear of the hydro-coil portion of the stock is 14 5/8" with drops along the combline of 1 1/4" and there is a lovely rosewood pistolgrip cap with diamond-shaped gold inlay which is un-engraved. The beavertail style forend shows some lovely grain figure as well with extensive borderless fleur-de-lis ribbon checkering, it rates excellent to as-new; the buttstock with perhaps a few very light handling marks. Constructed without a safety, the gun locks up tight on face with the top lever still right of center and seems to function well mechanically. An absolutely beautiful Ithaca-Perazzi shotgun that no doubt performs as wonderfully as it looks, Kolouch's work very sought-after and rapidly increasing in value. (3E10699-26) {C&R} (8,000/10,000) Est. 8,000 - 10,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
310	<p>Colt Super Match 38 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #33539, 38 Super, 5" pre-war "Colt Super 38 Auto"-marked barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Swartz safety-equipped Super Match 38 retain perhaps 95% later good-quality refinished blue, with very sparsely scattered light pinprick pitting about the surfaces, beneath the finish. The double diamond checkered walnut grips rate fine to perhaps very good plus, both with sharp diamonds, both exhibiting some chipping and compression of the points along their lower front edges. The gun comes with a single "Colt Super/38 Auto" marked two-tone magazine which rates very good with some finish wear and some scattered light oxidation staining. Features a serrated ramp front sight and the adjustable Stevens rear has been removed and a fixed square-notch rear put in its place. The sight is identical to the fixed sights used on the British special order pistols, the sight especially machined to fit the larger dovetails which were factory machined into the slide and accommodated the Stevens adjustable rear sights; this one has had its sharp edges very neatly rounded, they remain in-the-white. The arm comes with an original purple paper-covered "Colt Automatic Super 38" box numbered to another gun on its underside, with an appropriate instruction and cleaning sheet and boar bristle brush. The box rates very good to fine with some edge flaking and some light superficial tears here and there from tape removal, the end label is royal blue with white lettering and shows a small tear through the end of "Colt" and leaving only remnants of "Automatic Pistol", the lid with a factory surcharge label "Now! Your Colt Has A New Glare Proof Grip Tested Finish" talking about the satin finish on the straps (not a feature this pistol has); there is no "Super Match" surcharge label. The gun seems to function well mechanically and the slide is properly numbered to the frame beneath the firing pin stop. The pistol has the proper prewar barrel with checkered slide stop and safety lock with nicely checkered trigger face and wide spur hammer yet has the grooved lanyard loop mainspring housing. These wonderful guns are renowned for their accuracy, this example is likely no exception to that rule, and would be an excellent candidate for a professional Turnbull-grade refinish and could absolutely be enjoyed at the range while still increasing in value as the years pass. (3B10687-67) {C&R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
311	<p>P Beretta S03EL Sidelock Two Barrel Set Over Under Shotgun serial #12881, 12 ga., 27 5/8" solid rib barrels choked a light full and a tight full with bright excellent bores and 25 5/8" ventilated rib barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain 98% original blue showing only light fading. The frame and lockplates are bright coin-finished and feature excellent quality factory scroll and intertwining foliate and floral decoration, found on the EL grade gun, but not so-marked. The gun is beautifully custom stocked by Abe Chaber of Danbury Connecticut. The checkered capped pistolgrip Circassian walnut buttstock rates excellent, as does the wonderful finger grooved forend. The pistolgrip features a horn gripcap and there are finely checkered panels at the grip and wraparound forend patterns flawlessly executed, the length of pull to the checkered butt is 14 1/4". The lockplates feature dial-style cocking indicators and the arm is equipped with double triggers, non-automatic safety and ejectors. Both sets of barrels are numbered to the gun and both lock up tightly with the top lever just a hair right of center, and the shotgun functions well mechanically. A very versatile set over all, of a quality-made shotgun which exudes old world craftsmanship. Includes a soft canvas carry case which will accommodate both sets of barrels and the original proof certificates. (3C10847-6) {C&R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
312	<p>Handsome Engraved Browning Superposed Over Under Shotgun Belonging to Gun Writer Lucian Cary serial #1941, 20 ga., 26 1/2" ventilated rib barrels choked improved cylinder in both with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 98% excellent quality rust blue. The frame and the forend iron retain a similar amount of post-engraving excellent quality blue. The frame is engraved overall with tight flowing scroll done by Westley Richards; the long tang straight grip triggerguard is similarly embellished as well. The custom John Holmes-stocked straight grip English walnut buttstock and field style forend rate excellent to as new. The length of pull to the checkered butt is 13 7/8" with fine ribbon pattern wraparound checkering on both the buttstock and on the flared stepped forend. There is a shield shaped monogram plate along the toeline engraved "LC". Included with the arm is a copy of a 1971-dated sales receipt from gunsmith Judson Darrow of Woodbury Connecticut listing the arm by serial number as having come from the Estate of Lucian Cary. The arm comes in a Westley Richards leather trunk-style luggage case with brass reinforced corners and "Lucian Cary" embossed in gold on the lid. The luggage case itself rates very good with the expected light handling marks, light scuffs or flaking that come from the years, on the interior is a nicked oil bottle and two nicked snap caps. The gun locks up well with the top lever about center and functions properly mechanically. Writer Lucian Cary began his career as a reporter for The Chicago Tribune in 1910 and was literary editor of the Chicago Evening Post until 1914 when he became the editor of the Chicago journal "Dial", then going to Colliers in 1916, was a contributing editor for the Saturday Evening Post and gun editor for "True" magazine for about 20 years. As well he was an accomplished novelist and worked in the movie industry and was very well respected in gun circles for many years. This is a very lovely Superposed with some wonderful upgrades, belonging to a well-respected gun man of yesteryear. (3C10847-4) {C&R} (3000/4500) Est. 3,000 - 4,500</p>
313	<p>Browning Superposed Over Under Shotgun Belonging to Gun Writer Lucian Cary serial #7363, 20 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrels choked a tight modified and a tight full with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 98% original blue showing a bit of fading at the muzzles and perhaps a very light handling mark here or there which one must really search for. The frame retains a similar amount of excellent quality rust blue, no doubt done post-restocking, with some very light surface oxidation at the carry point forward of the belly. The long tang triggerguard features light open scroll and appears to have original blue. The custom John Holmes-stocked straight grip English walnut buttstock and field style forend rate excellent to as-new. The length of pull to the checkered butt is 13 7/8" with fine ribbon pattern wraparound checkering on both the buttstock and on the flared stepped forend. Included with the arm is a copy of a 1971-dated sales receipt from gunsmith Judson Darrow of Woodbury Connecticut listing the arm by serial number as having come from the Estate of Lucian Cary, the arm is also the subject of a "True" magazine article by Cary "Miracles in Wood" in which it is pictured, a copy of the article is included. The gun locks up tightly with the top lever just right of center and functions well mechanically. A fabulous little 20 ga. superposed which belonged to this respected writer and gun man. (3A10847-3) {C&R} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>
314	<p>Browning Superposed Pigeon Grade Over Under Shotgun serial #9357 S3, 12 ga. 28" barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 98% original blue, the loss is due to some light fading, very light muzzle wear and a tiny rub mark near the forearm. The frame remains excellent with all of its original French gray and crisp engraving with oak leaves flanking the top lever. The checkered walnut round knob pistolgrip buttstock and field style forend both rate about excellent as very nicely refinished, close inspection will show a few specks of dust and a light run here or there but they could easily be made to go away with a bit of professional attention, the buttstock regaining a few very light handling marks here or there. The trigger retains nearly all of its original gold plate and the barrels mount solidly on-face with the top lever just right of center, the gun functioning very well mechanically. The arm rides in a nice Browning luggage case with brown faux fur interior, the case rating very fine to excellent. Made in 1963, this is a fine pigeon grade with some nice wood, made before the salt wood debacle. (310757-4) {C&R} (2500/4500) Est. 2,500 - 4,500</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
315	<p>Attractive Winchester Early Second Model 1876 Lever Action Carbine serial #2130, 45-75, 22" round barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some scattered patches of light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. This is a very handsome 1877-made carbine that appears to have gone back to the factory for fitting of the dust cover as it shows dual matching assembly numbers on the lower tang and buttstock inlet "500" and "740". The barrel retains about 40% original blue appearing stronger under ambient light with overall flaking and toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina also showing some mild freckling and a few small areas of old pinprick pitting that are unobtrusive. The action retains a bit more original bright blue, perhaps 60%, again with some overall flaking to mild gray-brown patina. The right side shows some areas of old oxidation and the bottom metal some minor pinprick pitting. The left sideplate exhibits the familiar Winchester striations and the cartridge lifter is a lovely mellow patina. The hammer and lever retain a healthy amount of vibrant case-hardened colors with some light speckling, the bolt itself retains strong original blue and the loading gate fine bright fire blue. The saddle ring is a little bit bent out of shape and the noscap screw head shows some slot wear but this is relatively minor and the noscap and barrel band retain a healthy amount of original bright blue. All markings remain intact and strong; as would be expected on an early example there is no cartridge designation. The smooth walnut buttstock and long forend remain in very fine to near excellent condition retaining strong original oil finish showing just some scattered very light dings and handling marks to be expected. There is a little darkening near the buttplate and the wood appears to have shrunken slightly against the plate, this normally would not even be worth the mention and the fit at the tangs and throughout the forend is otherwise perfect. The arm is equipped with standard carbine rear sight and plain integral blade front and the action is smooth and functions smartly. This is a lovely early '76 carbine that appears to have seen very little actual use and would be a fine addition to any Winchester collection. (13E10483-171) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>
316	<p>Winchester Model 1876 Lever Action Rifle serial #29689, 45-60, 28" octagon barrel with full magazine and a bright near excellent bore showing a little bit of mild frosting, a few small freckles and otherwise crisp rifling. The barrel and magazine of this 1882-made third model rifle retain about 50% original blue appearing much stronger under ambient light with the balance thinning and toning to a lovely rich plum-brown patina showing some sparsely scattered old dings and handling marks. The action retains perhaps 60% original bright blue and is similar to the barrel with overall thinning and flaking to a nice deep plum-brown patina showing a few minor handling marks and subtle Winchester striations along the sides. The cartridge lifter is a lovely ocher patina retaining nice markings while the hammer and lever are a nice smoky case-hardened patina. The bolt retains strong original blue, the loading gate shows nice fire blue and all markings remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned long ago showing a little older added oil finish and the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. The fit remains quite nice overall and the right side butt shows some faded remnants of some large initials or brands with a stylized "C" still mostly legible. Equipped with standard 1876 rear sight and small brass blade front sight that is installed backwards, the action seems to function well mechanically. This is a very nice long-barreled 1876 that has seen some light use and has been well cared-for. (13C10483-166) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
317	<p>Fine Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Takedown Rifle serial #28494, 32 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with full magazine and a mostly bright very good bore showing some scattered light pitting its full-length and strong rifling throughout. This is a very fine example of a very early takedown Model 1892, made in 1894. The barrel and magazine retain about 92% original blue with most of the loss due to some scattered light dings and handling marks, the magazine tube with some moderate silvering nearer the tip from taking down. The blue is taking on a pleasant gray-brown tone under bright light as is often seen and the rear sight, noscap and magazine hanger retain a healthy amount of original bright blue throughout with a little mild flaking. The action similarly retains about 92% original bright blue showing scattered light handling marks and mild high edge wear with spots of fine flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina. The sides of the action show the familiar Winchester striations and the bolt retains essentially all of its original bright blue. The hammer and lever retain about 95% strong case-hardened colors, some areas muting slightly to smooth pewter gray otherwise remaining quite vibrant and the extractor and loading gate show wonderful brilliant fire blue. All markings remain intact and strong, the takedown lever is stamped with the 1893 patent date and the crescent steel buttplate has toned to a pleasant mild gray case-hardened patina. The smooth walnut stocks are no doubt Winchester's "extra finish" grade often seen on takedowns and remain in very fine condition showing a touch of older added finish with some overall light dings and handling marks. The right side buttstock and tip of the forend in particular exhibit some attractive grain figure and stock fit remains excellent. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight and a Lyman medium ivory bead front and the action seems to function well mechanically. This is a very handsome antique Model 1892 made not very long after the introduction of the takedown system. (13D10483-54) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>
318	<p>Winchester Special Order Model 1892 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #50467, 32 WCF, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a bright near excellent bore showing a hint of mild frosting and strong rifling throughout. This is a fine 1895-made carbine with seldom-seen smooth pistolgrip stock. The barrel and magazine retain about 92% original blue with most of the loss due to some small spots of light oxidation staining and a couple pinprick pits along the left side nearer the muzzle, some other light handling marks and thinning to a pleasant deep gray-brown patina under bright light. The barrel band and magazine hanger show streaks of original bright blue along the edges flaking to gray-brown and the rear sight assembly retains most of its nice original blue. The action retains about 80% plus original bright blue showing some overall thinning and flaking to mild gray-brown patina, light handling marks and most of the loss due to a few areas of light pitting and oxidation staining mostly along the right side. The bolt retains about 97% original bright blue, the hammer retains strong case-hardened colors throughout and the lever is toning to a pleasant gray case-hardened patina showing a few spots of minor oxidation staining and some wisps of vibrant colors. The extractor and loading gate show lovely brilliant fire blue and all markings remain intact and crisp. The smooth capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition retaining a healthy amount of original finish showing the expected scattered light dings and handling marks, one more noticeable small dent along the forward edge of the pistolgrip. The tang screw head shows a little mild slot wear and stock fit is excellent throughout. The hard rubber pistolgrip cap is intact and the smooth steel carbine butt remarkably shows wonderful vibrant case-hardened colors along the protected "bow" in the center and at the top of the heel. All proper hardware is intact including the standard carbine rear sight and small pinned German silver blade. The carbine includes a 1968-dated factory letter signed by curator T.E. Hall indicating it shipped as-described with plain pistolgrip on January 30, 1896. The action seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive antique carbine in a desirable configuration. (13D10483-78) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
319	Excellent Colt U.S. Model 1911A1 Government Model Pistol serial #731451, 45 ACP, 5" Colt barrel with a bright excellent bore. This astonishing June of 1941 pistol remains very nearly as-new. The slide and frame retain perhaps 99% original blue with perhaps the very slightest sharp edge wear and a very sparsely scattered extremely light handling mark here or there one must really search for to find. Indeed the sharp edge of the hammer which contacts the underside of the slide shows the slightest amount of wear and there is only the slightest operational wear on the rear edges of the checkered trigger. The checkered Coltwood grips rate excellent to as-new and are without strengthening ribs nor mould numbers on their interior. Included is wonderful-blued "Colt/45 Auto" marked magazine which rates excellent, the slide is properly numbered to the gun beneath the firing pin stop and the Colt barrel is marked "Colt 45 Auto" on its left lower edge with the left lug showing a "P" firing proof. All markings including Col. Sears' boxed "RS" inspectors marking are crisp and the gun functions very well mechanically. An absolutely wonderful mid-1941 example from-which it would be very difficult to upgrade. (3E10687-114) {C&R} (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000
320	U.S. Model 1911 Government Model Pistol by Remington UMC serial #15479, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with a bright very fine to near excellent bore which shows just some very slight frosting in the grooves. A very pleasing-looking example, the metal surfaces retain perhaps 95% of an excellent quality, likely arsenal refinish, the loss due primarily to even fading and drifting to plum, some remnants of pinprick pitting beneath the finish, but all markings remain crisp including the U.S. inspectors stamps. There are the lightly scattered dings and handling marks from the years, a few light impact marks on the left side of the rear sight beneath the blue. The trigger, safety and hammer exhibit a richer darker tone of blue and are likely untouched. The barrel is over all blued and has Colts intertwined "HP" proof atop the hood with small inspector markings on the underside of barrel ahead of the lug. The diamond checkered walnut grips rate very fine with very good points, showing only a bit of wear or a small chip here or there, they seem to have a 13-rows of diamonds in between the larger stock screw diamonds. A single unmarked two-tone magazine with pinned base is included, rating very good, the colors fading somewhat showing remnants of some light oxidation staining. The arm seems to function well mechanically and has a very pleasing look overall, the finish appearing much stronger under normal ambient light. In addition to the normal Eaglehead on left side of frame, there is an additional stamping in the firing pin stop recess just above the stop. A handsome and affordable Remington UMC 1911. (3B10687-11) {C&R} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500
321	Interesting Early Colt Model 1911 Civilian Government Model Pistol serial #C519, 45 ACP, 5" early Colt barrel, unmarked but for a small "N" ahead of the lugs as we have seen on other examples of early Colt barrels with C prefix and three digit serial numbers, with the additional marking of "519" neatly hand stamped with a serifed font; the barrel rates very good to perhaps near fine with sharp rifling but with light frosting and scattered pinprick pitting its full length. This very early high-polish civilian Government Model has some very interesting features, in addition to the barrel marking, the top right rail of the frame and the underside of the slide are all stamped with the same serifed font "519". Perhaps most interestingly is "Government Model" on the right side of the frame to the rear of the slide stop hole, as well the serial number is located here instead of on the left side of the frame at the dust cover where it should be on this early number pistol. The markings are Colt factory in every respect and the frame flats show absolutely no evidence of having been polished or altered in any fashion. The pistol retains perhaps 70-75% original blue, appearing much stronger under normal ambient light. The loss is consistent with holster wear being high edge contact point and radius of the slide with toning to gray on the straps and some even fading. There are light handling marks near overall on the slide, a few on the frame, and a very light reassembly scratch. The trigger still exhibits some nice pale fire blue, as does the safety and slide stop, the hammer is drifting somewhat but there is some pale blue hiding, with a bit on the right side of the mag catch. The double diamond checkered walnut grips rate very good (L) with light wear to the points, a couple chipped points and some scratches on the lower diamond, the right grip shows quite a bit more wear drifting toward good plus to about very good. The arm includes a single two-tone magazine with recessed pinned base. This early 1912 gun is still in a very respectable and collectible state of condition, and is quite enigmatic with its interesting frame markings which should not be, but which are clearly all Colt all the way. A very interesting variation for the advanced Colt or 1911 aficionado. (3D10687-125) {C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000

Lot	Title/Description
322	Colt Model 1911 Civilian Government Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #C95604, 45 ACP, 5" Colt barrel with bright excellent bore, marked on its underside ahead of the lugs only with a capital "P". The metal surfaces retain about 92-95% original blue, the primary loss is due to holster wear primarily along the front of slide, the front strap showing some rub marks, with a bit of high edge and contact point loss. The slide shows a couple freckles of light pinprick pitting here and there, one spot a bit more prominent on the left side ahead of the cocking serrations. The bright polished portion of the barrel shows some light operational wear and remnants of some light oxidation staining. The double diamond checkered walnut grips rate very good to perhaps near fine, showing good sharp points but with some minor dings or handling marks within the large diamonds surrounding the stock screws, the left grip showing a few chipped points; one of the stock screws shows some slight damage. Included is one original two-tone blued magazine which is unmarked and rates very fine to near excellent and the arm functions well mechanically. (3A10761-8) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
323	British Royal Air Force Contract Colt Government Model with Uxbridge Station Marking serial #W109950, 455 Webley Auto, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore, correct for the gun with a small rim cut at the underside of the hood and a slightly off struck "W" on the left lug. This is an honest warhorse that certainly looks as though it saw its time in the field, and is in the correct configuration with correct RAF property and pennant markings along with numerous British inspectors markings throughout. The gun is now an even mix of fading original gray-blue-toning to pewter, and drifting to plum, with overall very light pinprick pitting, a few areas of mild pinprick pitting, and a few spots which could be characterized as more moderate. The markings are all still present, albeit some a bit light due to the oxidation, but the arm obviously well-cared-for on its interior. The double diamond checkered walnut grips rate about very good with good diamonds still but worn smooth in spots, with some minor dings, the butts showing exposure to the elements and some light handling marks in the larger diamonds. The arm comes with a correct two-tone "Cal. 455/Eley"-marked magazine with a broad arrow on its base; the lanyard loop intact. Markings on the gun include "RAF/UX/105" on right of slide, this has been struck-through during the period of use. The left side frame shows "RAF" beneath crossed pennants and broad arrow marking, the left rear of the slide with crossed pennants as well, the frame showing the crown "G2/A" inspectors marking above the magazine release. Additionally on the frontstrap we find a unit marking, while somewhat lost to the oxidation and light pitting it reads: "1 / SD / 11/20". The first marking noted on the gun of course is the RAF Uxbridge station, one of the most famous of all RAF establishments, being the first RAF station to receive royalty when King George V it visited there in May 1918, the RFC Armaments School located there from 1917-18. We were in fact able to locate an identically marked gun, merely with a different "gun number" but with the same unit marking on the frontstrap. The frontstrap marking doubtless refers to No. 1 Squadron, one of the first four squadrons formed at the birth of the Royal Flying Corps in 1912, and during the Second World War would serve in Europe, and after returning to England following the axis push and the Dunkirk disaster, No. 1 squadron was made part of No. 11 Group Fighter Command, which of course was stationed at Uxbridge. The gun seems to function well mechanically with the exception of the grip safety which is currently not functional, and is very honest, and while lacking a bit of condition, has a great story to tell through the markings on its surfaces. (3D10761-22) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
324	<p>British Boxlock Double Ejectorgun by John Harper serial #1444, 12 ga (2 3/4"), 28" barrels choked improved cylinder and full with bright near excellent bores, the right barrel showing a couple tiny shallow dents that are relatively minor. The barrels of this shotgun retain about 92% original blue with some areas thinning to gunmetal or toning to deep plum patina under bright light and showing some scattered light handling marks and light scuff marks. The action retains about 85% original lovely vibrant case-hardened colors muting to mild pewter gray along the edges and showing some sparse oxidation staining along some of the high edges. The triggerguard retains about 40% original bright blue, the bottom metal about 85% and the top lever about 90% bright blue. The action is embellished with tasteful fine quality foliate scrollwork throughout and either side maker marked in foliate riband. The arm shows Birmingham nitro-proofs and the water table is marked "MADE IN ENGLAND". The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and splinter forend with push button release remain in very fine condition with a nice oil finish and showing some sparsely scattered light dings and handling marks. The checkering shows mild wear overall, there is an un-engraved German silver monogram plate along the toe line and the wood exhibits lovely grain figure throughout. A solid black rubber pad with faux leather face has been somewhat rudimentarily fitted to the butt and is a bit proud and shy in areas providing a 14 1/4" length-of-pull. Drops are about 1 5/8" and 2 5/8" and the stock is slightly cast-off. Shotgun features double triggers, automatic safety and medium German silver bead front sight. Lock-up is by dual under-bites with Greener crossbolt and is solid on-face with the top lever resting perhaps the slightest bit left-of-center. The action seems to function well mechanically with robust ejectors. A handsome gun from this Birmingham maker. (13B10636-78) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
325	<p>Interesting Purdey C* Quality Smallbore Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #12913, 28 ga., 27" barrels choked a tight full in both with bright very good bores showing some light machine marks and evident rippling in the bores. This is an extremely unusual Purdey that started out life in 1888 as a double rifle in 450/400 BPE, was then rechambered in England during the smokeless era into a 410 bore, and finally was converted again probably on these shores into a 28 bore. The barrels retain about 95% good quality re-blackening showing some mild edge wear, a few scattered light handling marks and areas toning to a deep rich plum patina under bright light. The barrel rib retains strong maker markings that have been refreshed "J. PURDEY & SONS. AUDLEY HOUSE. SOUTH AUDLEY STREET. LONDON." The original London proofs remain visible along the undersides which also show the re-struck Birmingham nitro-proofs for 410. The action retains some generous wisps of vibrant case-hardened colors throughout toning to a silvery case-hardened patina and showing some remnants of mild gray oxidation speckling. Both sides are nicely maker marked in tiny fine lettering and the extensive tight filigree scroll is intact and strong throughout. The bottom metal and top lever retain about 95% restored polished blue, the triggerguard with about 80% of the same with the tang toning to pewter. The bow of the guard has a lovely rolled edge along the right side and "SAFE" is inlaid in gold at the upper tang. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and splinter forend with push-button release remain in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned and refinished some time ago showing a tight 5/8" crack at the upper tang, a well-camouflaged repaired crack along the left side wrist between the tangs, a small filled hole just behind the triggerguard tang and the expected scattered minor dings. The dropper points remain well-defined and the checkering with mulled borders remains mostly intact showing some mild wear. The wood exhibits attractive straight grain figure throughout and there is a silver monogram plate along the toe line neatly engraved "BBM". The stock is likely an old replacement or a significant modification as the arm originally had a pistolgrip and the forend exhibits a little bit of play. The buttstock is slightly cast-off and length-of-pull to the added solid red rubber pad with black spacers is 15" with drops of about 1 5/8" and 2 5/8". Shotgun features double triggers, extractors, automatic safety and silver bead front sight. Lock-up is by dual under-bites with doll's head extension and hidden third fastener and is solid on-face though the top lever is rather left-of-center. Weight is 5 lbs. 9 oz. and the action seems to function well mechanically. The shotgun includes a nice quality more modern leather luggage case with maroon felt interior and later Purdey label. The case holds a nice rosewood cleaning rod with set of brushes and jag, nicked oiler and snap caps. Some correspondence with Purdey's gun room manager Mr. Harlow is included in which he indicates the factory records show this arm was originally completed on May 22, 1888 for the Chevalier Mayer van der Bergh. It was a C* Quality hammerless non-ejector double rifle in 450/400 with 27" barrels, stock 14 1/2" and weight 7 lbs. 8 1/4 oz. Rifle had Anson & Deeley action with doll's head third bite, intercepting safeties, buttstock with pistolgrip, cheekpiece and Silver's recoil pad, sling eyes and flat roughed barrel rib. Stocker listed is Samuel B. Allport. The name listed is likely a slight spelling error and is no doubt Fritz Mayer van den (not der) Bergh (1858-1901) who was a wealthy Belgian aristocrat and art dealer. This interesting gentleman apparently remained a bachelor his whole life, living with his mother on Lange Gasthuisstraat in Antwerp and in Pulhof Castle outside of the city. A man of many interests, he amassed a collection of Gothic and Renaissance art that is now housed in the Museum Mayer van den Bergh in Antwerp which was finished by his mother after his death in 1901. The museum houses around 1000 pieces from the collection. This is a fascinating smallbore Purdey that has really lived a varied life and may still render good service in its latest iteration. (13C10740-36) [Sargent Collier Collection] {ANTIQUE} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
326	<p>Arrieta Model 874 Sidelock Double Ejectorgun serial #34147, 12 ga., 28" barrels choked improved cylinder in both and so-marked on their undersides, showing bright as-new bores. The barrels retain 98% plus original blue showing scattered light scratches or very superficial handling marks here and there, with a lovely hand-matted concave rib its full-length and G&H marked on the undersides beneath the forend. The 874 Model features fine gold wire inlay over the periphery of nearly all its surfaces, including the breeches of the barrels. The frame and lockplates retain a similar amount of original satin blue, also with some very superficial handling marks, again most of which do not breach the blue, the exposed ends of the internal lock pins polished brightly. Otherwise engraved and inlaid identically to all Model 874's, this example also has "Lewis S. White" inlaid in gold on the left lockplate with "LSW" initials inlaid along the toeline. The beautifully figured French walnut stock is straight grip English-style and rates excellent with only very light handling marks from careful use afield, with a 14 1/2" length of pull from the skip line checkered butt to the articulated front trigger; drops are 1 9/16" and 2 1/2". The splinter forend with Anson-Deely release is similar, its metal hardware also with gold line inlay. The arm locks up tightly, is an assisted opener, with robust ejectors and seems to function properly. Oddly the lockplate's screw is a non-Arrieta replacement and is a bit undersized at the left lock, it seems to function properly however as everything works as-designed. Gun comes in a brass corner leather luggage case with green baize interior with spare firing pins and main springs, a set of nicked snap caps and a leather hand protector from Holland & Holland. A very handsome "funeral grade" Arrieta shotgun awaiting its return to the field. (3B10574-183) {MODERN} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
327	<p>Merkel Model 240 Boxlock Buchsflinte Combination Gun serial #551251, 7x57R and 20 ga (3"), 23 5/8" Krupp Stahl barrels with bright excellent bores, the shotgun barrel choked improved modified. The barrels of this handsome modern production Merkel retain about 99% original blue showing perhaps a couple of tiny handling marks. The heavy solid rib shows nice matting and the scalloped action remains in-the-white and mostly bright showing just a few very small spots of minor oxidation staining along some of the edges. The small action parts retain about 99% original blue and the action is embellished with light foliate scrollwork and lovely detailed game scenes of an elk on the left side and rabbit on the right; the work is signed by "O. Weiss". The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock features traditional European hog back, right-side palm swell and left side cheekpiece. The stock and forend remain in excellent condition showing just a couple of tiny scuffs or handling marks along the left side toe of the buttstock. The checkering remains crisp and the wood shows some subtle attractive straight grain figure throughout. The original black plastic buttplate and pistolgrip cap are intact rating excellent, length-of-pull is 14 1/4" and the arm is equipped with European style sling swivels. The arm features double triggers with front rifle set, cocking indicator pins, automatic safety, two-position rear sight and wide front blade sight with German silver insert. Lock-up is by dual under-bites with Greener crossbolt and sideclips and is solid on-face. The action seems to function well mechanically and the arm itself appears to have seen hardly any use. Included is the original factory "Gun-Pass" indicating the model, test-fired cartridges and weight (7 lbs. 7 1/2 oz.). Originally retailing in the \$5,500-7000 range, this model has since been discontinued and is now rather scarce on the secondary market. A lovely modern Merkel in a fine cartridge combination. (13D10771-45) {MODERN} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
328	<p>Stunning Aya No. 37 Super Sidelock Over Under Shotgun serial #221972, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrels choked modified and full with bright excellent bores. This is a beautiful and rather ornate shotgun which was exported from Spain in 1966. The barrels and triggerguard retain about 98% original blue with a few fine speckles of light oxidation on the right side of the breech which are unobtrusive and a small spot toning to gray to the left side of the breech at the rib. The frame and sideplates retain about 97% original case-hardened finish which has muted to pewter-gray on the folding face of the takedown screw and rearmost tip of the upper tang. The borders of the breeches, triggerguard, top lever and frame are embellished with flowing foliate scroll engraving while the right sideplate shows an upland game scene and the left a wetlands game scene with both engraved in relief. The checkered high-grade French walnut capped pistolgrip stock and forend with smooth side panels rate excellent with perhaps a hint of high edge finish wear and the checkering remains sharp. The stock provides a 14 3/4" length of pull with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 3/4". The face of the butt is also neatly checkered with a fleur-de-lis motif. The shotgun features internally gold-plated sidelocks, cocking indicators, articulated front trigger, robust ejectors, automatic safety and lockup is by dual Kersten cross bolts. The barrels lock up tightly and on-face and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is the original certificate of authenticity and receipt showing the gun was sold with the included lockable luggage-style tan leather case with green felt interior and black and gold colored AYA interior label. The interior of the case rates excellent while the outside rates very good with minor wear on all the reinforced corners, some of the stitches are coming loose on the hinge corners and there is minor wear to the leather where the brass hardware of the leather handle is attached to the case. There are some light handling marks overall, a previous owner's name and address are written in pencil on the lid and a key for the lock is included. (23C10655-1) {C&R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
329	<p>Browning Superposed Diana Grade Trap Over Under Shotgun serial #80905, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib barrels choked full in both with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 95-97 original blue, there being some very light rub wear in the area of the forearm with some light scuffs are handling marks at the muzzles and some wear at the breech end. The frame shows typical Diana-grade engraving with five pheasants left; four waterfowl right; with quail and hares on the belly and bow. The engraving is deep and robust and is signed on right panel by R. Risack, the French gray flaking to the base metal beneath along the high edges of the scenes, with some scattered very unobtrusive spiderweb oxidation here and there. trigger face has worn to pewter beneath the gold plate. The checkered pistolgrip French walnut buttstock remains fine with scattered light handling marks here and there and nice grain figure, the forend is identical with a few more handling marks, a couple more prominent along the left side of the forend showing a bit of dark oil staining near the iron. The length of pull to the curved face Browning pad is 14 1/2" with typical trap drops along the comb of 1 3/8" and 1 5/8". The arm locks up tightly and seems to function well mechanically with a non-automatic safety and tight lockup, the lever just a whisker right of center; the barrel is equipped with white midrib and Bradley front beads. There are remnants of light oxidation staining on the breech faces of the barrels and very light pitting on standing breech, a bit of peening present around the firing pin holes. Still a very pleasing 1961-made a Diana grade that likely has many more years left in her. (3C10699-33) {C&R} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
330	<p>Browning Superposed Midas Grade Broadway Trap Over Under Shotgun serial #24860S70, 12 ga., 30" ventilated Broadway rib barrels choked full and modified with bright excellent bores. This very fine shotgun was engraved by Browning lead engraver Rene' Coenen and is signed at the lower rear of each of the left and right panels "R.Co", the abbreviated signature due to the extensive relief engraving required on the Midas grade guns. The blued surfaces retain 99% plus original factory blue, the wide Broadway rib with white midrib and Bradley front beads and lovely file cut hand-matted edges; even the trigger retains all of its original gold plate. The engraving is exactly what we would expect of Coenen with the three ducks right showing wonderful detail, as-is the case with the three flying pheasant left and the banking quail on the belly. The open flowing foliate scroll is bold and offset with the finest background stippling, Coenen plying his art with Fabrique Nationale in the post-war era for some 32 years from 1948 to 1980. The checkered English walnut buttstock and forend rate excellent with perhaps a very tiny handling mark sparsely scattered about here or there but are missed at first glance. The crotch figure in the buttstock is stunning and the checkering panels remain sharp and are flawlessly executed. The length of pull to the curved 1" Browning ventilated recoil pad is 14 1/2" with factory trap drops of 1 3/8" and 1 1/2". The gun features non-automatic safety and locks up tight with the top lever still right of center and seems to function well mechanically. A very handsome Midas Grade Trap for those wishing among the finest Browning has to offer, that will perform as well as an investment as it will at the traps. (3E9381-3) {C&R} (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>
331	<p>Fine German Lp.08 Artillery Luger Pistol by DWM serial #9383h, 9mm, 8" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a hint of faint frosting in the grooves and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. This is a very attractive 1917-dated pistol still retaining the fine adjustable rear sight assembly but with the later standard front sight blade. The metal surfaces retain about 94-95% original blue with most of the loss due to some scattered high edge wear and areas thinning and toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina under bright light. There are a few small areas of very light mild oxidation and small dings scattered about but they are mostly unobtrusive. The small parts retain strong straw color throughout with moderate muting to a mild pewter patina and showing some scattered freckling while the sear spring and middle toggle pin show fine brilliant fire blue. The peripheries of the grip screws and even the front sight blade also retain generous fire blue. All markings remain intact and strong showing proper military inspector and proof marks. The checkered beech grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in about very fine condition showing a few lightly chipped points, minor handling marks and some mild ingrained soiling. All of the serialized parts are matching included the rear sight parts and un-grooved firing pin and the action seems to function well mechanically. The pistol includes one original bright-bodied wood base magazine in fine condition numbered "862" and showing strong imperial inspector stamps. This is a very handsome artillery Luger that would make an excellent addition to any martial collection. (13B10687-98) {C&R} (2500/3000) Est. 2,500 - 3,000</p>
332	<p>German 1914 Variation Navy Luger Pistol by DWM serial #5488, 9mm, 6" barrel with a bright very fine to perhaps near excellent bore showing a little frosting in the grooves and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1917-dated pistol retain about 90% original blue showing some overall high edge wear and areas thinning to a mild gray-brown patina under bright light, also showing some scattered areas of very fine pinpoint pitting, mostly along the barrel, it is relatively unobtrusive. The small parts retain good straw color in the more protected areas toning to pewter while the sear spring and a couple toggle pins show bright fire blue. There is a small moderate ding along the back right edge of the receiver-barrel extension which makes disassembly bind a bit, but this could probably be addressed and smoothed-out by a competent gunsmith and it is otherwise rather minor. All markings remain intact and strong showing proper navy inspector stamps and the left side frame rail and front sight base with corresponding 1917 date matching that atop the chamber. The checkered walnut grips are un-numbered and remain in about very good plus condition showing some scattered lightly chipped points and a few more noticeable dents along the left panel, the forward edge of the left panel also warped a bit but the fit otherwise very good. The un-grooved firing pin, extractor and rear toggle pin are un-numbered and the remaining numbered parts are matching. The action seems to function well mechanically and the pistol includes one original bright-bodied magazine with correct concentric circle wood base numbered "3953". A very respectable example of these desirable navy pistols. (13B10687-99) {C&R} (2500/3000) Est. 2,500 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
333	<p>Scarce Bulgarian Model 1908 Luger Pistol by DWM serial #328C, 9mm 4" barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this desirable Bulgarian pistol retain perhaps 65% original blue with overall moderate edge wear and areas toning to gray-brown patina, also showing some old light pitting along some of the edges with a few more moderate patches along the left side barrel and right muzzle. The small parts retain some good straw color in the protected areas with overall toning to pewter gunmetal while the toggle pins retain some good fire blue. All markings remain completely intact and strong, the middle toggle piece showing proper Bulgarian royal crest and DWM monogram atop the receiver. The right side of the receiver shows correct Bulgarian lion proof mark while both the safety and loaded chamber indicator markings are in Bulgarian and the lanyard ring remains affixed at the heel. The checkered walnut grips remain in about good condition showing overall moderate smoothing, old dings and a few small chips at the heels and below the safety. The grips are un-numbered and the grooved firing pin is numbered "26". The remaining serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. One original dull gray magazine with unmarked wood base is included. This is a good example from this sought-after contract. (13B10687-79) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
334	<p>Scarce German Blank Chamber P.08 Luger Pistol by Simson & Co. serial #7545, 9mm, 4" barrel with a partially bright about very good bore showing some light oxidation and frosting mostly in the grooves and otherwise strong rifling throughout. This is a desirable Weimar military pistol made by Simson with the blank chamber. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 92% original blue with most of the loss due to the gripstraps thinning and toning to mild gray-brown patina and a small spot of old light pitting atop the barrel along with some mild high edge wear and minor freckling. The small parts retain good straw color throughout showing some silvering and gray-brown speckling while the sear spring, toggle pins and sharp edges of the grip screws all show nice brilliant fire blue. All markings remain intact and strong with Simson address on the middle toggle piece, right side receiver with "(Eagle) / 6" and "(Eagle) / 33" Waffenamts and Weimar eagle firing proof and essentially every component extensively marked with correct Simson Waffenamts as-is typical on these examples. The checkered walnut grips are stamp-numbered matching the pistol and remain in very good plus condition having darkened somewhat from the years and showing some scattered lightly chipped points and dings, otherwise with excellent fit. The hold open and rear toggle pin are unmarked and the grooved firing pin is un-numbered but stamped with the appropriate Waffenamts. The remaining numbered parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. The pistol includes one original bright-bodied aluminum base Simson magazine numbered "7643" with a "+" and showing correct "(Eagle) / 6" Waffenamts. A fine example of a desirable variant for the German martial collector, Simson was the only commercial firm authorized to produce new Luger pistols for the German military during the Weimar period. (13C10687-84) {C&R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
335	<p>Rare & Very Fine U.S. Model 1871 Ward Burton Bolt Action Carbine by Springfield Armory</p> <p>50 CF, 22" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some scattered areas of pinprick pitting and light oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. With only 316 carbines produced, these are very rare and desirable variants of the Ward Burton system and this example remains in lovely condition. The barrel retains about 90% original blue appearing stronger under ambient light with some moderate thinning and toning to a mix of gunmetal gray and pleasant plum-brown patina under bright light also showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. The action and bolt retain about 95% original oil-quenched case-hardening that is an attractive mix of dark smoky gray and pewter tones, the bolt handle showing a few minor oxidation speckles. The barrel band is also a nice smoky case-hardened patina and the rear sight assembly retains most of its original blackened finish. The triggerguard and buttplate retain perhaps 80% original bright blue that shows moderate flaking to gray-brown patina and some light oxidation staining. All markings remain crisp and clear with the top surface of the bolt showing Ward Burton patent information, the left side action with Federal Eagle and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD 1871" (obscured partially by the wood line of the stock) and the buttplate heel shows the familiar U.S. stamp. The smooth walnut stock remains in about very fine condition retaining a healthy amount of original oil finish and showing some honest wear with the expected overall light dings and small dents. There is a noticeable bruise from the sling ring on the right side that partially obscured the edge of the "ESA" inspector cartouche which otherwise remains strong. The "JWK" cartouche remains quite crisp and the smaller stamps behind the triggerguard also remain visible. All proper hardware remains intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. This is a very fine example for the U.S. martial collector, very rarely seen with strong condition. (13E10483-257) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>
336	<p>Very Fine & Scarce U.S. Model 1871 Ward Burton Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory</p> <p>50 CF, 32 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a lovely example of the interesting experimental Ward Burton bolt action rifle. The barrel, bands, triggerguard and buttplate remain mostly armory bright, mellowing out somewhat to a nice pewter gunmetal patina, the length of the barrel showing some scattered small areas of mild gray-brown oxidation staining. The rear band and heel of the buttplate show a spot of minor pitting that is very unobtrusive. The action and bolt handle retain essentially all of their attractive dark gray oil-quenched case-hardening and the rear sight assembly retains all of its original blackened finish. The top surface of the bolt remains polished bright and retains crisp Ward Burton patent information, the left side action shows markings with Federal Eagle and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD 1871" and the buttplate heel shows the familiar U.S. stamp. The smooth walnut stock remains in very fine to near excellent condition having darkened nicely from the years, showing nice raised grain and retaining most of its original oil finish. The stock shows just the expected scattered light dings, handling marks and a thin minor crack along the forward edge of the ramrod channel. The stock retains crisp markings with a pair of fine cartouches on the left side "JWK" and "ESA" along with a small "P" and smaller script cartouche behind the triggerguard. All proper hardware remains intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. About 1000 of these rifles were made and this one is an excellent example for the advanced U.S. martial collector. (13C10483-285) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
337	<p>Very Rare & Fine U.S. Navy Joslyn Percussion Revolver</p> <p>serial #1236, .44 cal, 8" octagon barrel with a mostly bright very fine bore showing a few small areas of mild oxidation and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. This is a handsome example of a very scarce Civil War revolver and one of the few .44 caliber revolvers purchased by the U.S. Navy, however they only purchased about 100 of them with examples in the 300-400 and 1200 serial number range. The barrel, frame and cylinder of this example retain perhaps 40% original bright blue strongest in the protected areas with the balance flaked and toning to a pleasant mild gray-brown and pewter gunmetal patina. There are a few sparse scattered pinprick pits and speckles of oxidation staining that are very unobtrusive. The triggerguard retains about 96-97% lovely original bright blue showing just a little high edge wear and fine flaking while the loading gate retains about 95% bright blue and even the chambers retain almost all of their bright blue. The markings remain intact and strong, the barrel showing "B.F. JOSLYN / PATD MAY 4th 1858" and the major components with small "B" stamps. The underside of the barrel shows a small U.S. Navy anchor stamp ahead of the loading lever hinge point. The checkered walnut grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in very good to fine condition having darkened somewhat from the years and showing overall light dings and handling marks. The right grip panel retains a very nice boxed "JT" inspector cartouche and the left bears no marking on the exterior. All of the numbered parts appear to be matching by assembly number "25" except, strangely, for the loading lever retainer which is numbered "51" and a number of the large components also show a triple punch mark. The action is crisp and seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up. A fine and desirable revolver for the advanced Civil War or U.S. martial collector. (13D10522-48) {ANTIQUE} [Richard "Dick" Goergen Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
338	<p>Confederate Kerr Patent Single Action Percussion Revolver by London Armoury</p> <p>serial #8632, 54 bore (.44 cal), 5 3/4" octagon barrel with a partially bright good bore showing scattered patches of old pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver have mostly toned to a mix of medium gunmetal gray and mild gray-brown patina showing scattered light pitting that is partially smoothed-over in some areas from an old cleaning, light handling marks and remnants of minor oxidation staining. There are a few flakes of original bright blue lurking about the protected areas of the triggerguard and beneath the loading lever on the barrel. Some of the screw heads show light slot wear and all of the proper markings remain intact and strong showing prominent "LONDON ARMOURY CO." on the lockplate, smaller "LONDON / ARMOURY" on left side frame and "L.A.C." on the barrel flat. The revolver shows proper period London proof marks, "KERR'S PARENT" on right side frame and matching serial number on right side frame and cylinder. The checkered walnut grip remains in very good plus condition showing the expected scattered light dings and lightly chipped points. The grip fit is otherwise excellent overall and the front surface below the tang shows a rather softened but visible "JS / (Anchor)" Confederate inspector stamp. The remaining numbered parts appear to be all matching by assembly number "H380" and the action seems to function well mechanically with good timing and lock-up. A very respectable Confederate-accepted Kerr revolver with a lot of character, this well-designed model proving quite popular with the South. (13C10761-30) {ANTIQUE} (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
339	<p>Handsome Colt Model 1848 Baby Dragoon Percussion Revolver serial #9504, .31 cal, 5" octagon barrel with a partially bright very good bore showing scattered areas of light pitting and old oxidation its full-length and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. This attractive 1849-made revolver shows a very old antique period-of-use refinish along the barrel, cylinder and possibly the silver-plated components. The finish along the barrel and cylinder is a very deep blue-gray, actually appearing very much like the dark gray oil-quenched case-hardening seen on antique U.S. martial arms. The arm is nevertheless very attractive, the barrel retaining about 94% of this finish showing some honest silvering along the high edges and reacquiring some scattered light flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina. There are some sparsely scattered pinprick pits here and there, some of which are partially smoothed-over beneath the blue, but they are few and far between. The barrel shows the correct two-line New York address flanked with lines and the die starting to show its wear; the address is completely unmolested and otherwise remains remarkably strong. The cylinder shows a bit more overall flaking and some old oxidation staining retaining perhaps 90% finish and the dragoon and Indian scene is really quite nice showing a few small softened or slightly obscured areas but otherwise mostly crisp, the "COLTS PATENT" and serial number also quite crisp. The back of the cylinder retains a good small "T" factory inspector stamp and the single safety pin has been lost to the years. The frame and hammer retain some generous attractive wisps of original vibrant case-hardened colors muting to a nice smooth gray case-hardened patina and showing a few scattered light handling marks and a few sparsely scattered pinprick pits. The frame retains a crisp "COLTS PATENT" stamp. The backstrap and triggerguard retain about 97% nice antique silver finish showing a little fine flaking and slight edge wear mostly along the forward triggerguard, the silver taking on a pleasant medium tarnish, the right edge of the thin bolster guard showing small "T" stamp, a "K" next to the forward screw and small punch dot below the serial number. The screw heads show light slot wear and otherwise a healthy amount of fire blue. The smooth walnut grip remains in very fine condition retaining about 96% original varnish that shows some mild flaking along with a couple tiny chips along at either toe. The inside backstrap inlet is pencil-numbered matching the frame rather than the typically seen black ink, the fit otherwise remaining excellent. All of the serialized parts are matching including the wedge and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A very handsome example of these desirable Colt Baby Dragoon revolvers. [Ex-Gary S. Wolfer Collection] (13D10522-50) {ANTIQUE} [Richard "Dick" Goergen Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
340	<p>Fine Colt U.S. Third Model Dragoon Percussion Revolver serial #11289, .44 cal., 7 1/2" barrel with an uncharacteristically very fine bore which shows bright spots with sharp rifling and scattered light pitting, a spot or two more moderate about halfway down the bores right side. The barrel is a pleasing smooth plum with some generous trace original blue in the very protected areas, showing a few scattered freckles of light oxidation, mostly confined to the right lug flat. The German silver blade front sight remains prominent and the "-(ADDRESS SAML COLT NEW YORK CITY)-" marking is crisp with small "B" inspectors marking flanking it at the breech. The loading lever is a pewtery mottled case-hardened patina with a few colors in the more protected areas. The cylinder is a smooth plum and pewtery patina and remains very nice with most of the Dragoon Indian fight scene remaining visible, a few spots light due to some sparsely scattered light pitting but Ormsby's name is still present as are the "Model U.S.M.R." and "Colts Patent" marking. The serial number remains prominent as does the "B" inspectors marking seen elsewhere on the gun and four of the hammer rest pins remain intact, two are flattened. The frame is a smoky and silvery case-hardened patina with some plum staining, the hammer with some prominent color case-hardening at its left root and spine, the trigger with a pale freckle of fire blue at its very root. The round triggerguard and backstraps are a very pleasing goldenrod patina, the front extension "B" marked. The one piece walnut grip rates very fine with the expected light dings and handling mark's and slightly light but readable left and right side cartouches, it is numbered to the frame in antique ink pen on its interior. All numbers are matching including Arbor, wedge and loading lever and the arm seems to function very well mechanically. Made in 1851, most of these big horse pistols saw hard service, this example very pleasing and with a very nice cylinder scene still. (3F10522-32) {ANTIQUE} [Richard L. "Dick" Goergen Collection] (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
341	<p>Colt Third Model Dragoon Percussion Revolver serial #14662, .44 cal., 7 1/2" barrel with a bright about excellent bore which shows strong crisp rifling but some sparsely scattered light frosting in the grooves. This is a rather honest dragoon which still retains some smoky finish. The barrel and the loading lever are now primarily a gunmetal gray patina with dark brown oxidation staining overall, some toning to plum, and scattered light pitting about the surfaces. The brass blade front sight remains prominent with the "Address Saml Colt New York City" running slightly uphill. The cylinder is similar with overall light oxidation staining and scattered pinprick pitting, the Ranger and Indian fight scene remains mostly visible and may have been restored a bit by etching many years ago, the serial number is prominent and all of the hammer rest pins remain intact. The frame shows some nice mottled smoky color case-hardening, with a sparse amount of freckled oxidation staining here and there, most prominent on the left recoil fence. Both backstrap and triggerguard have drifted to a very pleasing goldenrod patina. The smooth one piece walnut grip rates fine showing perhaps an old very light cleaning but still fitting very well, the leading edges of the butt just slightly proud, it is numbered on the interior "4662" in antique ink pen. A couple of the screws show some light slot damage, others show hints of their pale fire blue, the wedge screw was likely a modern replacement. The "Colts Patent" marking is prominent on left of frame and all of the numbers are matching including the wedge and the gun seems to time and lock up properly for the most part, occasionally over-timing on a couple chambers. The arm rides in a modern quality-made walnut "Bill's Cases" reproduction case with burgundy baize interior and a nice facsimile label with a modern powder flask and dual cavity bullet mould, a few antique projectiles within; the keys are included. A rather nice civilian dragoon with later horizontal loading latch and areas of very fine condition. (3C10761-45) {ANTIQUE} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
342	<p>Sharps First Type Breechloading Single Shot Pistol serial #253, .34 cal, 5" round barrel with an about very good bore showing some darkness in the grooves and overall light pitting with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this scarce pistol have been cleaned to a mix of medium gray and pewter gunmetal patina showing areas of partially smoothed-over light pitting, some spots perhaps more moderate, evident buff marks and some smaller areas that appear to be old erosion. The Sharps address and patent oval stamp on the left side frame remain mostly intact and strong, a few of the letters appear to have been restamped to freshen them up and a few screws are likely old replacements. The smooth walnut grips are likely older replacements that have been pencil-numbered to match the frame and remain in very good condition as cleaned and refinished showing a few light handling marks. The visibly numbered parts appear to be matching and a few of the small pellet primer mechanism parts appear to be missing. The action seems to function well mechanically. This is a good "example piece" of these early and desirable Sharps pistols with only about 500 of the first models produced. (13B10522-60) {ANTIQUE} [Richard "Dick" Goergen Collection] (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>
343	<p>Colt Model 1849 Pocket Percussion Revolver serial #223503, .31 cal, 4" octagon barrel with a partially bright good bore showing some scattered areas of fine pitting and old mild oxidation with otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this 1863-made revolver retains about 45-50% original bright blue remaining particularly strong along the left side and protected underside with the balance flaking to gray-brown patina and showing some areas of oxidation scattered most noticeably along the right side. The six-shot cylinder has mostly toned to pewter gunmetal patina showing some small spots of old pinprick pitting and the stagecoach scene remaining really quite nice and mostly intact. The frame, loading lever and hammer retain some generous patches of vibrant case-hardened colors muting to pewter and mild gray-brown. Some of the screw heads show old slot wear and a few retain some good fire blue as does the side of the trigger. The "COLTS PATENT" on the cylinder shows a few softened letter sand the New York barrel address and other markings otherwise remain intact and strong. The triggerguard retains perhaps 60% original silver finish and the backstrap about 90% with areas thinning to pale ocher and the silver taking on a lovely tarnish overall. The smooth walnut grip remains in very fine condition retaining about 95% original varnish showing some mild edge wear and scattered light dings. The ink number along the interior has faded but it is no doubt the original grip as its fit is perfect. Strangely the loading lever is mismatched numbered "0057" and the remaining numbered parts are matching including the wedge. The action seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable '49 Pocket from the Civil War era. (13B10825-39) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
344	<p>Colt Model 1900 Sight Safety Semi-Auto Pistol serial #585, 38 ACP, 6" barrel with a bright very fine bore which shows just some light frosting in the grooves, more prominent nearer the throat. The metal surfaces are primarily a tarnished pewter, gunmetal gray patina, with some generous trace blue in the protected areas. The pistol shows scattered oxidation staining and some pinprick and light pitting scattered about the surfaces, with some light handling or cleaning marks, perhaps from steel wool. The smooth walnut grips rate very good and are older, nicely-made replacements, devoid of varnish and with some very light handling marks here and there. The pistol has a few dings about its surfaces, primarily around some pin holes from inexpert takedown or disassembly; the right front of frame with a bit of minor pitting around the barrel pin. The hammer shows some smoky case-hardening and one original magazine is included which shows a flaking nickel finish and some light oxidation staining, the feed lips somewhat malformed with a few dings in that area. It is appropriately marked "Pat'd September 9, 1884" on the floorplate. All of the principal markings remain legible, the Rampant Colt at rear of slide somewhat light, as the factory markings were in this area, and the slide is numbered to the gun. The gun seems to function well mechanically and is a very good representative example that could likely be taken to the range and put through some paces. (3A10761-35) (C&R) (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000</p>
345	<p>Colt Model 1905 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #2116, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with a partially bright very good plus bore showing some fine pinprick pitting and oxidation speckling with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1907-made pistol have mostly toned to a mix of pewter gunmetal and mild gray-brown patina showing some scattered remnants of lightly cleaned old pinprick pitting, light handling marks and mild oxidation staining. The frame retains some streaks of original bright blue scattered about while the sides of the trigger also show remnants of brilliant fire blue. The hammer is a silvery case-hardened patina and the barrel itself actually retains about 95% rich original bright blue. All proper markings remain intact and strong including the circled Rampant Colt on the left side frame. The checkered walnut grips remain in very good plus condition showing a few scattered light dings and handling marks, the checkering perhaps refreshed some time ago as it is quite strong. The pistol is fitted with older period replacement sights, the rear a somewhat blocky fine v-notch and the front a nice brass-beaded blade. One original magazine in fine condition is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid example of these early and desirable 45 automatic Colt pistols. (13B10830-4) (C&R) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
346	<p>Rare Savage Model 1907 Trials Semi-Auto Pistol serial #107, 45 ACP, 5 1/4" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a hint of mild frosting and crisp rifling throughout. This is a handsome example of the famous Savage 45 trials pistol, that competed against the Colt and Luger in the U.S. military trials prior to 1911. This example is one of a handful that was refurbished by Savage post-trials and retailed after World War One as the original slide legend has been removed by the factory and the newer "SAVAGE ARMS CORP" address stamped along the left edge of the slide. The metal surfaces retain about 90-92% factory refurbished dull gray-blue finish thinning to deep gray along the gripstraps and high edges and showing a few patches of old light pitting mostly along the right side slide and the finish taking on a pale plum patina under bright light. The barrel remains mostly bright and the trigger retains nice vibrant case-hardened colors. The grip screws also retain most of their bright blue, the combination rear sight/extractor shows nice fire blue and the markings remain intact and strong. The checkered walnut grips remain in about very fine condition showing some scattered lightly chipped points, minor dings and the right panel exhibiting a little play. All of the serialized parts are matching including the original magazine which remains in very fine condition and the action seems to function well mechanically. This pistol is not specifically listed in Springfield Research but all of these guns were originally made for army testing and three 64-gun batches were issued to 3rd Cavalry, 6th Cavalry and 11th Cavalry, respectively, with the remainder being dispersed to a number of other smaller military entities. It is believed that a total of 288 pistols were manufactured by Savage, the odd number due to 72 of them being lost in transit back and forth between the arsenal and factory for modifications. By 1907, the Army had whittled down the trials to proceed with the top two designs, in this case the Browning Patent Colt and the Luger pistol by DWM; Savage was tentatively in "third place". While all hope initially appeared lost, DWM decided not to manufacture the requested 200 Luger test pistols in 45 caliber and withdrew, no doubt the impending large German military order of 9mm pistols having something to do with that. Savage was therefore elevated to second place and competed against the Colt for another three years before finally losing out in the final tests held in March 1911. A gun incorporating interesting design features and unique styling, it was ultimately hampered by more parts breakages and harsher recoil than the Colt, and disadvantaged by the fact that the entire operating system was essentially a delayed blowback system rather than true locked breech. This is a very nice example of an important and much sought-after American pistol for the advanced martial collector. (13C10830-2) (C&R) (12,000/18,000) Est. 12,000 - 18,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
347	<p>U.S. Colt Model 1908 Pocket Hammerless General Officers Pistol Belonging to Brigadier General William Heavy serial #M131125, 380 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this attractive model M pistol retain about 97-98% original blue, the loss is due only to sharp edge and contact point wear and some light handling marks with overall extremely light and very sparsely scattered, very fine oxidation staining, it is very light and almost un-noticed. All of the principal markings are crisp including the "U.S. Property" marking and the very good ordnance wheel stamp at left rear of frame. The checkered walnut grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate very good plus to excellent showing only a very small handful of lightly chipped points or light compressions. Included with the gun is a single blued "Cal. 380/Colt"-marked magazine and both serial number and magazine are "M" stamped, indicating function testing at Colt. William F. Heavey, son of a distinguished infantry general, was born at Fort McPherson Georgia in 1896. He graduated early from West Point in 1917 and was assigned to the Corps of Engineers, assigned to the 6th Combat Engineers. He was slightly wounded at Chateau Thierry and returned to the states to command a battalion in a newly formed engineer regiment. Between the wars he had a number of engineering duties primarily at Fort Belvoir and Fort Benning, when in August 1942 he was promoted to Brigadier General and ordered to Cape Cod to help with an entirely new type of Army Engineer Brigade, a group of Amphibious Engineers which would link between the Navy afloat and the infantry landing on enemy beaches. Heavey knew that the Navy would be highly skeptical of these "amateur yachtsman" who lacked naval training, indeed they were, and he also knew some elements of the Army would be skeptical as well. He constantly trained and drilled his men and they learned "on-the-fly" in many situations but gained the respect of both the Navy and the men they would ferry ashore. In 1943 he was assigned to General MacArthur and flew to Australia. His 2nd Engineer Special Brigade participated in numerous actions in the South Pacific accounting for 82 combat landings, Heavey himself being wounded at Leyte Gulf and in New Guinea. Post-war he became a consulting engineer for the port of New York and worked on some of the plans for Kennedy International Airport. In 1948 he was appointed general manager of the Port of Houston where he would become president of the World Trade Association and the Texas Ports Association. For his actions during the Second World War Heavey would be awarded the Distinguished Service Medal, the Legion of Merit, the Bronze Star Medal, the Commendation Ribbon, and the Purple Heart (3 times). Included are a number of photos of the general, a facsimile of his ribbon and service bars, brown leather officers holster, a copy of his recommendation for the Legion of Merit and the instruction pamphlet for the Colt pistol. The included Colt factory letter shows delivery in October 1944 to the Officer in Charge, Naval Supply Depot in Oakland California and the included Springfield Research Service letter shows the arm by serial number being issued to Brigadier General Heavey, no date given. The arm is listed in "The Colt U.S. General Officers Pistol" by Greeley, with no date of issue, however the pistols around it were all 1944-issued and "The Colt Pocket Hammerless Automatic Pistols II" by Brunner with the arm by serial number as being issued to Heavey. The slide is appropriately serial numbered to the frame and the gun functions well mechanically. Additionally Heavey authored a book "Down Ramp!", the story of the Army amphibian engineers, an as-new copy of that book is included with the collection. Overall a very nice example, issued to a very bright military officer with a family history of military service, who stepped up and answered the call when brand-new amphibious forces were needed to be trained and policies and protocols developed and implemented. This was a pioneering man who would lead from the front, indeed being wounded three times in combat in the South Pacific. An excellent ensemble that would make a superb addition to any advanced U.S. martial collection. (3B10638-66) (C&R) (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
348	<p>U.S. M-15 General Officers Pistol from Rock Island Arsenal of General John Lynch Jr. serial #GO 18, 45 ACP, 4 1/4" barrel with a bright as-new bore. This a beautiful example of the U.S. M-15 General Officers Pistol was purchased by Brigadier General James A Lynch Jr. in 1986. General Lynch served as Major General of the Massachusetts National Guard, was Military Aide to both Governors Peabody and King, was a 56 year member and past Captain Commander of the Ancient & Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts, U.S. Armed Forces Assn., the Massachusetts Chiefs of Police Assn., and former Board of Director for the USO. The pistol remains in excellent condition, retaining about 99% original blue with the hood area of the barrel and bright-polished sides of the hammer remaining brilliant, as-is the nickel plated trigger. The checkered walnut grips rate as-new with the Rock Island Arsenal flaming bomb ordnance appliqué right and an un-engraved nickeled monogram plate inlaid into the left grip. The arm comes with a single magazine which is serial numbered to the gun and a very nice Colt top grain belt holster. There is a small reassembly scratch on the left side of the frame, it certainly could be toned down if someone wished. Photocopies of the original bill of sale and its cover letter are included. A very handsome, likely unused, General Officers M-15 pistol. (3C10838-33) (MODERN) (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>
349	<p>Colt Government Model Argentine Navy Procured Swartz Safety Pistol serial #C199597, 45 ACP, 5" Colt barrel with a very good-fine bore which shows sharp rifling but with light frosting in the grooves its full length, it is marked "Colt 45 Auto" on its left lower radius. This example was one of the 500 "off-the-shelf" pistols purchased by the Argentine Naval Commission in 1941. The slide is an even mix of smooth plum-pewter-dark-gray blue showing some remnants of some light surface oxidation which has left a few light pinprick pits, some light scratches and likely steel wool marks along the right side of slide. It features the Argentine Naval pantographing: "Republica Argentina/Armada Nacional-1941" on the right slide flat with the Argentine crest atop the radius ahead of the rear sight. The frame retains perhaps 60% original blue with the straps faded to plum, as has the leading edge of the guard, with some wear to pewter on the sharp edges, also with light handling marks about the surfaces. The checkered walnut grips rate very good showing wear to the points which has resulted in some flattening and the sharp edges of the butt rounded over a bit. Included with the arm is a single "Colt/45 Auto"-marked magazine which is toned to a plum patina. The lugs of the barrel have been welded up and match-fitted and the arm is equipped with a Swartz safety and the slide is numbered to the frame beneath the firing pin stop. The arm seems to function well mechanically and is a good example of one of these Argentine Navy-shipped off-the-shelf Colt commercial model pistols. (3B10761-10) (C&R) (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
350	<p>Colt U.S. 1873 Artillery Model Revolver Issued to 1st U.S. Volunteer Cavalry "Rough Riders" serial #96473, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright very fine bore which shows only some sparsely scattered very light pinprick pitting here and there. This very interesting revolver certainly has a very Western "been there done that" look. As we normally see with the artillery-converted revolvers, this interesting gun is a mix of parts numbered from different revolvers which were reassembled at Colt during the shortening-conversion process. The metal surfaces are a mix of gunmetal gray and dull pewtery patina with near overall oxidation speckling and scattered light pitting. The barrel address remains crisp with the three-line patent date readable on left of frame, the "U.S." present but slightly light, the frame actually exhibiting some strong trace case colors in the hidden areas. The frame is numbered "96473" and there is a very light "DFC" inspectors marking ahead of it, lost somewhat to the oxidation and the years. The triggerguard is numbered "6115" with a faint "A" Ainsworth marking, the butt numbered "4588". The cylinder shows a few spots of some light cleaning or tool marks which are present between a couple of the flutes, a "P" firing proof is present as well as "11/6145", the remnants of a "DFC" inspectors marking present as well, the barrel numbered "5317" showing an Ainsworth inspectors mark and firing proof. The one piece walnut grip rates perhaps very good, showing what is likely an old cleaning, the sharp edges of the butt somewhat rounded, a small chip from the leading right front edge, with the prerequisite light handling marks about its surface. There are no longer any visible cartouches and the ink pen number on the interior is no longer legible due to darkening of the wood. A number of the screws show slot wear from the years, however the arm seems to function properly mechanically for the most part, the half-cock notch worn, the hammer will drop, and the firing pin hole someone enlarged, lockup however is good. The arm is listed by serial number in Springfield Research Service as having been issued to 1st U.S. Volunteer Infantry, Co. I, in 1898. The Included Kopec letter as well mentions it being issued in 1898, however erroneously lists the gun as being issued to a private Joseph B Crockett; Crockett was issued serial #96743. The Colt Peacemaker Handbook & Guide © Cochran shows an issue date of July 25, 1898. (3F10761-50) {ANTIQUE} (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>
351	<p>Colt U.S. Single Action Army Artillery Model Revolver serial #138762, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with an about very good bore which shows strong rifling but with scattered light pitting, a spot or two which is more moderate. The metal surfaces retain about 97% later, antique nickel, the few flaked spots a darker gray or plum patina, the majority of the flaking being along the back strap, the front sight slightly regulated before the plating process. The one piece walnut grip rates about very good, showing an old light cleaning which has left the metal a bit proud in spots, the sharp edges at the butt worn-over, with a prominent chip on the right grip edge, the left showing a faint cartouche and a date which is not really discernible, with a partial "RAC on the butt flat; its internal number cannot be discerned. The arm functions mechanically with the cylinder lock up somewhat loose, the half cock notch is worn and can be overcome. The barrel marking has been lost to the nickel plate, the two-line patent address and the "U.S." remain prominent. The frame is Carr-inspected, triggerguard and butt are numbered 121120, no number can be discerned on the cylinder, the barrel numbered 7787 and the arm retains its bull's-eye ejector rod head. A couple of the screws show some light wear, the ejector rod head is slightly bent and the base pin head shows some light tool marks. A flashy artillery model with its antique nickel plate. (3A10761-49) {ANTIQUE} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
352	<p>U.S. Colt Single-Action Army Artillery Model Revolver serial #96498, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel is with a mostly bright fine bore with sharp rifling showing just light frosting or light pinprick pitting sparsely scattered in the grooves. The barrel is primarily a smooth pewter gray patina with sparse scattered oxidation staining, the left side with a bit of pinprick pitting, the ejector rod housing with a bit along its outer edge. The barrel address is a very light along its leading edge, stronger toward the rear with "Hartford CT USA" still readable. The cylinder is a similar gunmetal gray patina with some sparsely scattered light pinprick pitting, the serial number light, still with a "P" firing proof and Ainsworth "A" inspectors stamp. The frame is a mottled smoky gray and dark gray case-hardened patina with some silvery case-hardening in the recesses, showing some pitting along the top strap and at the front radius. The straps are a dull pewter gray patina as well and are mostly smooth with some pitting on the bow of the guard. The smooth walnut grip rates very good, now devoid of finish and with the sharp edges worn-over, there are no remnants of any cartouches, the interior number appears to be 9988. The frame is numbered 96498 and is DFC-inspected, triggerguard 82889, butt 116326, barrel 3018, the number on the cylinder cannot be discerned due to wear. A few of the screws show some light slot wear but the revolver seems to time and lock up properly, albeit a bit loosely, and one or two of the stops can be overcome due to wear when they are in the locked position; the firing pin bushing shows an old brazed repair which was well done. While Springfield Research Service has no information on this serial number, it is interesting to note that one gun, 50 numbers away, serial number 96448, was issued to Troop L, 7th Cavalry. A respectable example that doubtless saw some time in Span Am war service. (3B10761-48) {ANTIQUE} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
353	<p>U.S. Colt Single-Action Army Artillery Model Revolver serial #9202, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with an about very good bore which shows strong rifling but with pitting its full length. The metal surfaces are primarily a pewter gray and gunmetal patina with sparsely scattered pinprick pitting, a bit more prominent along the back strap. There is some trace original blue on the barrel along the frame and area of the ejector rod housing and the barrel address remains crisp. The frame shows some remnants of silvery case-hardening here and there with the two-line patent marking and "U.S." still very visible, the root of the guard also showing some strong trace blue. The cylinder is a mottled dark gray speckled pewter patina with good "DFC" inspector marking. The smooth one piece walnut grip rates about very good as lightly cleaned years ago, with reapplied varnish, wear on the sharp edges and the front edges left and right slightly rounded over, the left side exhibiting a 1901 date and the remnants of a light cartouche, the butt with "RAC" stamping; the interior number is no longer discernible. A mix of early numbers, the frame 9202 with no inspectors marking, the triggerguard 1724 with an "A" inspectors marking, the butt "4359", the cylinder 6459 and there is no discernible number on the barrel, Carr's initials are light due to scarring in the area of the base pin head, that head being very scarred up as well. There are areas which exhibit a bit of light cleaning, probably from steel-wool or a hand-held wire brush, confined primarily to the back strap and triggerguard areas. The gun does function mechanically, the cylinder exhibiting quite a bit of play and a couple of the locking recesses can be overcome when in battery, due to wear; the trigger or half cock notch is a bit worn although still functional as the hammer sits a bit far forward at rest. A good to perhaps a very good example of an early numbered Colt frame, now "artillery" configuration. (3B10761-52) {ANTIQUE} (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
354	Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial #171813, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very handsome Colt Single Action that was redone at some point by the factory. The barrel and ejector rod housing retain 98 to near 99% original blue, the only true loss being some very light left side muzzle wear, also showing a widely scattered sparse spot of surface oxidation here or there, the barrel is a replacement from the time of the factory refinish. The triggerguard, grip frame and cylinder retain a similar amount of blue, again with perhaps the sparsely scattered surface oxidation spot here or there, but they are unobtrusive, the triggerguard showing a minor scratch. The frame remains lovely with 99% factory color case-hardening, again with a few very light speckles of surface oxidation here or there. The bright-polished sides of the hammer remain brilliant and the gun seems to function flawlessly mechanically. The interior of the triggerguard, grip frame and face of cylinder are all stamped "211", being a Colt assembly code for internal use when an arm is disassembled and refinished. The checkered hard rubber Rampant Colt grips rate very fine showing only light wear, they fit perfectly and are un-numbered. The included factory letter shows shipment in October 1897 to the Simmons Hardware Company in St. Louis, in this configuration but with a 4 3/4" barrel. A beautiful antique Colt revolver made in 1897 that appears very nearly as-new following its factory refinish. (3B10522-29) {ANTIQUÉ} [Richard L. "Dick" Goergen Collection] (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000
355	Rare & Fine Mexican Obregon Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A322, 45 ACP, 4 7/8" barrel with a perhaps good bore showing light pitting and some moderate oxidation its full-length and somewhat worn but good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this attractive and interesting Mexican 1911-style military pistol retain about 90-92% original blue finishes, the slide more of a matte blue while the barrel and frame are polished blue, with most of the loss due to light high edge and holster wear along the slide, a few scattered minor dings and light handling marks. All proper markings remain intact and strong, the right side showing "FABRICA DE ARMAS MEXICO", serial number and the patent number, and the left side of the slide "Sistema OBREGON / Calibre 11,43". The checkered walnut grips remain in very good to very good plus condition showing some lightly chipped points and minor smoothing. One 1911 magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. Styled off of the popular 1911 pistol, the Obregon instead utilizes a rotating barrel locking system very similar to the Czech vz.22 and vz.24 pistols, which also lends a unique curvature to the slide. The design is also improved through the use of a single component combination slide stop/safety lever and captive recoil spring assembly. Only an estimated 800-1000 of these pistols were made between 1934-1938. Despite the improvements they did not sell well and were not adopted by the Mexican military and are now a very interesting and desirable variant for the 1911 or semi-auto pistol collector. (13C10830-3) {C&R} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000
356	Mexican Model 1902 Bolt Action Rifle by DWM serial #E7072, 7mm Mauser, 29" barrel with a very good lightly pitted bore showing evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1903-dated rifle retain about 96-97% original blue finish with some light wear on the high edges and contact points, speckled finish loss and light oxidation staining along the barrel, some light pitting on the right side of the barrel near the front sight, and remnants of old oxidation scattered about. The bolt remains mostly bright with some light oxidation staining and scattered pinprick pitting, and the bolt release lever retains strong iridescent fire blue with light wear and remnants of old oxidation. The smooth straight grip walnut stock is in excellent condition with remnants of light abrasions on the left side below the receiver, a small scratch at the tip of the bottom metal, and some scattered light handling marks; the toeline is stamped with two crisp proofs, the right side of the butt shows a crisp Mexican national crest over "R.M.", and the stock is serialized and matching to the rifle. The receiver ring is crisply stamped "REPUBLICA MEXICANA" over the Mexican national crest, the left side showing two bomb proofs and the DWM maker's mark, the bolt assembly is marked with the same bomb proofs, and the bolt assembly, rear sight assembly, cleaning rod and bottom metal are numbered to the rifle; no importer marks are evident. The rifle is sighted with a barleycorn front sight and an adjustable leaf rear sight graduated to 2000 meters, and appears to function well mechanically. Acquired by Mr. Gaines in 1988 from the Remington Factory Collection via Pete Harvey. A wonderful example of these Mexican rifles, not often found in such wonderful condition. (14B10779-47) {C&R} [Alan Gaines Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Lot	Title/Description
357	German G.33/40 Bolt Action Mountain Carbine by Waffenwerke Brunn serial #5482, 8mm Mauser, 19" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this attractive 945-coded and 1940-dated carbine retain about 92% original blue showing some minor high edge wear, a few light handling marks and some areas of mild fading to pleasant gray-brown patina along the bottom metal and muzzle. All markings remain intact and crisp showing the aforementioned factory code and date and eagle firing proof, serial number and model designation on the left side. The right side receiver ring shows only a single "(Eagle) / WaA63" Waffenamt and handguard removal shows the barrel shank is matching by serial number and stamped with just an eagle firing proof. The smooth walnut stock and handguard remain in about very fine condition with good original oil finish and maintaining a nice honest appearance with the expected scattered light dings, handling marks and a very thin 1 1/2" crack at the tip of the handguard. Really the only apology with the stock is a pair of small drilled holes, one ahead of the toe and the other behind the rear band on the underside where perhaps some commercial sling swivels were later installed stateside. The stock is clearly stamp-numbered matching along the toe line and retains nice markings with three "(Eagle) / 63" Waffenamts along the right side (the middle one appears to have been double-struck), two along the toe line below the serial number and two behind the triggerguard; all proper "(Eagle) / 63". The steel cupped buttplate, reinforcement plate and stock disc are a mild pewter gunmetal patina showing some scattered old oxidation. The handguard is stamp-numbered matching the receiver along its interior and the bolt is mismatched numbered "592"; it is a correct G.33/40 bolt with flat-bottomed hollowed-out knob, eagle firing proof, "(Eagle) / 63" Waffenamt and "N5" code. There is no cleaning rod present, the original front sight hood is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. Included is a 1936-dated rifle cleaning kit by G. Appel that remains in very good condition showing some scattered oxidation and light dents that contains the brush, oiler, and chain. According to the consignor this carbine has been in his family ever since his father brought it back from Innsbruck, serving in the 411th Infantry Regiment, 103rd Infantry Division, though no official capture papers have survived. This is a fine example of a very early and desirable mountain carbine. (13C10835-1) {C&R} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500
358	Browning Superposed Diana Grade Trap Over Under Shotgun serial #80099, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib barrels choked full and modified with bright excellent bores. This is a very handsome and beautifully engraved Diana grade signed by Renée Dewil, a Fabrique Nationale engraver for some 30 years circa 1950-1980, signed at the bottom of each left and right panel. The barrels retain 99% original blue, there being some very light rub wear along the right sides, ahead of the forend. The French gray on the frame remains as lovely as the day it left Belgium and Dewil's engraving is dramatic, robust and very pleasing, rivaling any of Browning's other masters. We see the typical four walking pheasants, one flying left; waterfowl scene on the right; a brace of quail on the belly, with two hares on the bow of the guard. There is a tiny bit of wear on the top tang just to the right of the top lever and the right edge of the trigger face has worn to pewter beneath the gold plate. The checkered pistolgrip French walnut buttstock remains excellent with a few sparsely scattered very light handling marks here and there and beautiful feathercrotch figure, the forend is identical. The length of pull to the curved face Browning pad is 14 1/2" with scant drops along the comb of 1 3/8" and 1 1/2"; the recoil pad shows a bit of damage at its toe but it is unobtrusive. The arm locks up tightly and seems to function well mechanically with a non-automatic safety and tight lockup, the lever just a whisker left of center; the barrel is equipped with white midrib and red Bradley front beads. There are remnants of light oxidation staining on the breech faces of the barrels and standing breech, both which are unobtrusive. A handsome 1960 Diana grade that will continue to perform amiably at the trap range and in your investment firearms battery. (3E10699-34) {C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
359	Swedish AG-42B Ljungman Semi-Auto Rifle by Carl Gustafs serial #1507B, 6.5x55, 25" barrel with a bright excellent bore, the final 2" of barrel an integral muzzle brake. The metal surfaces of this 1943-dated rifle retain about 97-98% arsenal reapplied blue finish with scattered small spots of light oxidation, light handling marks, and previous pinprick to light pitting beneath the finish; the black enamel finish of the elevation knob shows moderate flaking, and the knob itself shows a separating crack. The smooth pistolgrip European hardwood stock is in very good condition with a small ding on the right side above the magazine, a tiny crack at the rear of the receiver, some light scratches on the left side of the buttstock, light handling marks, and a few spots of oxidation leaching. A softened Swedish Crown proof is stamped inside the pistolgrip and the brass stock disc remains intact. The receiver markings remain clear, the bolt is scratch-numbered (twice) to the rifle, "B" has been stamped on the breech cover, rear sight, and receiver, and the expected small Crown proofs are present on the small parts. The rifle shows the updated features of the AG-42B including the stainless steel gas tube, two knobs on the breech cover, elevation knob for the rear sight, and rubber case deflector. No cleaning rod is present. The rifle appears to function well mechanically, and should make a fine addition to a collection or range trip. (14A10768-16) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
360	U.S. Surcharged M91 Mosin Nagant Bolt Action Rifle by Remington serial #550527, 7.62x54mmR, 31" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a hint of faint frosting in the grooves and crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1917-dated rifle retain about 90% plus original blue showing some scattered light handling marks and areas thinning or toning to a mild gray-brown patina, a bit more noticeable along the sides of the magazine which also show a few minor oxidation speckles. The barrel bands retain a similar amount of original bright blue, the tip of the front band screw is broken and no longer engaged with the retainer nut. The bolt remains partially bright with the top of the cocking piece and the knob showing some light oxidation staining and toning to plum-brown patina. All principal markings remain intact and strong showing Russian Imperial acceptance stamps on the barrel shank and receiver. The walnut stock remains in very fine condition with a nice dark oil finish and showing some scattered light dings and handling marks; sadly the handguard is not present. The edges of the finger grooves remain excellent and the markings show some slight honest softening from the years but otherwise remain intact and strong with nice 1917-dated Russian Imperial cartouche on the right side butt, various small inspector stamps and the correct "(Eagle Head) / (Flaming Bomb) / U.S." ahead of the magazine. All of the serialized parts are matching, the number on the buttplate appears to have been double-struck, and all parts appear to be properly "R" marked except for the replacement Soviet cleaning rod. The action seems to function well mechanically and the rifle includes a Remington-made bayonet in very fine condition numbered "68866". A fine example of these desirable Mosin Nagant rifles, purchased by the U.S. military after the Russian contracts were effectively cancelled. (13B10768-53) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
361	Fabulous Browning Superposed Grade I Lightning Over Under Shotgun serial #25713, 20 ga., 26 1/2" ventilated rib barrels with bright excellent bores choked modified over improved cylinder. This is an incredible as-new long tang shotgun, the metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue with a couple pinpoint stains on the forend metal not worth the mention if it wasn't for the high quality of this gun. The action shows crisp grade I engraving and the trigger retains all its bright gold plate. The checkered walnut round knob pistolgrip buttstock and forend remain in excellent condition with crisp sharp checkering. Shotgun features a brass single bead sight, non-automatic safety, ejectors, and a single selective trigger. Included is a lockable brown canvas luggage case with leather appointments and combination latches. A lovely as-new long tang Lightning. (5B10798-27) {C&R} (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000
362	B.C. Miroku Charles Daly Superior Grade Over Under Shotgun serial #233382, 28 ga., 26" ventilated rib barrels with bright excellent bores choked skeet over skeet. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue. The action shows crisp floral and scroll engraving and the trigger retains all its bright gold finish. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend remain in excellent condition with a couple of flattened points on the left side of the buttstock. The shotgun features white front and center beads, non-automatic safety, ejectors and a single selective trigger. A fabulous Superior grade Miroku small bore. (5B10798-83) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Lot	Title/Description
363	Fine Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Rifle serial #315040, 25-20 WCF, 24" round barrel with button magazine and a mostly bright good bore showing scattered light pitting and old oxidation its full-length and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this handsome 1905-made rifle retains about 94% original blue showing some even fading under bright light and most of the loss due to some scattered tiny dings and some fine scratches along much of the length of the underside. There are a few dings or tool marks along the right side front sight dovetail and the noscap and magazine cap retain about 96% original bright blue showing some mild edge wear. The action retains about 92% original bright blue showing some high edge wear and fine flaking or fading to a pleasant mild gray-brown patina along the forward edges and bottom metal. The bolt retains about 97% bright blue while the hammer and lever show wonderful vibrant case-hardened colors. The crescent buttplate likewise retains very fine colors and the loading gate shows lovely brilliant fire blue. The upper tang screws show some slot wear but the action screw heads are excellent and all markings are intact and crisp. The smooth walnut stocks remain in about very fine condition retaining about 95% original finish showing some scattered light dings and handling marks, a few small marks here and there a bit more noticeable but they are mostly unobtrusive and stock fit remains excellent throughout. The rifle is sighted with a Lyman No. 1 tang sight, folding full buckhorn rear and a rather bulky replacement square blade front sight with brass insert. The action seems to function well mechanically. A very handsome little smallbore 1892. (13C10483-81) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500
364	Winchester Model 1873 Rimfire Lever Action Rifle serial #528695B, 22 RF Long, 24" octagon barrel with full magazine and an oxidized bore showing faded rifling. The barrel of this 1899-made rifle retains about 80-85% original blue showing scattered edge wear, some freckling and a few small dings while the magazine tube retains about 70% original blue toning to a pleasant deep plum-brown patina. The action retains a healthy amount of original bright blue in the more protected areas toning to a deep gray-brown patina and showing some light oxidation staining and scattered small dings. The sideplates have been lightly cleaned and are a smooth plum-brown tone. A number of the screws appear to be later replacements and the cartridge lifter has toned to ocher showing some overall dings and good markings. The hammer and lever shows remnants of smoky case-hardening and all markings otherwise remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut stocks remain in about very good plus condition showing somewhat worn finish and overall light dings and handling marks, the fit quite good overall. The crescent buttplate has been lightly cleaned to a smooth medium gray. Equipped with sporting rear sight and small German silver blade front sight, the action seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable rimfire 1873 that would probably be a good candidate for a quality relining. (13B10574-8) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
365	<p>Winchester Model 1876 Second Model Express Rifle serial #22923, 50-95, 24" shortened octagon barrel with full magazine and a mostly bright very good bore showing some scattered light pitting and oxidation its full-length and otherwise strong rifling throughout. This is an interesting 1882-made express rifle with factory single set trigger which has had its barrel neatly shortened to 24" (likely from 26"), the magazine tube also correspondingly shortened a bit, and the barrel has been very neatly fitted with a Model 1879 Trapdoor carbine rear sight. The modifications appear to be from the period of use. The rifle remains in nice condition overall, the barrel and magazine tube retaining about 85% original blue appearing stronger under ambient light with most of the loss due to even fading and toning to a mild gray-brown patina under bright light along with some scattered light handling marks and a few sparse freckles. The magazine hanger and nose cap retain about 80% original thinning bright blue and the barrel address, patent dates and "50 CAL." marking remain intact and crisp. The action likewise retains about 85% original bright blue showing high edge wear, light flaking and handling marks and the cartridge lifter is a pleasant ocher patina retaining a strong "50-95" marking. The stamped Winchester Express markings along the dust cover also remain quite crisp. Both hammer and lever retain generous wisps of case-hardened colors, the lever with a bit of old oxidation staining, and the edges of the loading gate show some good fire blue. A few of the screw heads, namely the upper tang screw, show light slot wear. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition showing a bit of older added varnish with some areas darkened from the years and the expected scattered light dings and minor handling marks. There is a small peculiar rectangular walnut patch along the left side butt that has been there for quite some time and the right side butt has a small German silver silhouette of a moose head affixed. The crescent buttplate has toned to pewter showing a few spots of old light pitting and a small threaded hole added ahead of the top screw, perhaps intended for some sort of tiny locking screw. The 1879 carbine rear sight retains some good oil-quenched case-hardening and the front sight is an antique ivory blade installed backwards. The action will require a little adjustment as the set trigger does not drop the hammer when set, and when cycling the action the bolt does not quite get the hammer all the way back to full cock, likely also something to do with the set trigger mechanism. An interesting example of these desirable big bore Winchester rifles. (13F10483-167) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>
366	<p>Winchester Special Order Model 1876 Express Rifle serial #14116, 50-95, 26" round barrel with half magazine and a near very good bore that shows light pitting its full-length and otherwise strong rifling. Special order features on this later Second Model rifle include a shorter than standard magazine, single set trigger and factory installed sling swivels. The dust cover is properly stamped "WINCHESTER EXPRESS / 50 CAL. 95 GRS.", the top of the barrel is marked "50 Cal" and the cartridge carrier is engraved "50-95". The barrel bears an even gray-brown patina overall with traces of original blue in protected areas and some old mild oxidation staining. The action is a similar pleasant patina showing some remnants of silvery case-hardening and some generous strong colors along the lower tang. The cartridge lifter is a nice ocher patina retaining a very fine cartridge marking and the extreme edges of the loading gate retain a few flakes of brilliant fire blue. The plain walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition as lightly refinished years ago as the buttplate is a little proud of the wood showing some scattered expected light dings and handling marks, wood-to-metal fit at the tangs otherwise very nice. The rifle is sighted with small German silver blade front sight and standard sporting rear. The rear sling swivel may be a replacement but fits the original inlet in the stock perfectly, it is just a little light in color perhaps having been cleaned some time ago, the forward swivel is mounted in bottom of forend cap and is original. The rifle comes with a factory letter confirming the special features and configuration and oddly listing the rifle as being engraved with "Frank P. Agency USA" but this does not actually appear anywhere on the rifle, perhaps an error in the record-keeping. The action and set trigger seem to function well mechanically. A rather interesting, quite honest and respectable big bore 1876 rifle which shipped on May 30, 1881. (1,13D10638-3) {ANTIQUÉ} (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
367	<p>Fine Winchester Model 1895 Lever Action Musket serial #92940, 30-06, 24" barrel with a bright very fine to perhaps near excellent bore showing a little bit of faint frosting in the grooves and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this handsome 1914-made rifle retains about 97% original blue showing some mild fading and one small area of old very mild oxidation ahead of the rear band. The action and bands retain about 95% plus original bright blue showing a bit more edge wear and scattered flaking to a pleasant plum-brown patina along with a few minor old oxidation speckles. Strangely, the bayonet lug has been very neatly removed from the front band, the remaining flat area a smooth gray patina and the back surface of the stacking swivel base on the front band shows a small "US" stamped in non-serifed front. All remaining markings otherwise remain completely intact and crisp. The smooth walnut stocks and handguard remain in very fine condition retaining most of their original oil finish showing just a few scattered light dings, a small flake at the right edge where the stock meets the frame and one minor crack at the rear right side of the handguard, these being unobtrusive. Stock fit and the edges of the finger grooves are excellent. The original sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. Acquired by Mr. Gaines from an Ohio collector in 2001. A very attractive musket for the Winchester collector. (13B10779-52) {C&R} [Alan Gaines Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
368	<p>Winchester-Lee Model 1895 Bolt Action Sporting Rifle serial #13368, 236 USN (6mm Lee Navy), 24" round barrel with a good bore showing dark grooves and somewhat worn but good rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1898-made rifle retain about 80% original blue with most of the loss due to overall thinning and toning to a mild gray-brown patina under bright light, some overall freckling and a few small dings here and there. All markings remain intact and strong and the rifle is stamped with factory "WP" proof marks, indicating it went back to the factory at some point. The smooth capped pistolgrip walnut stock with schnabel remains in good condition showing two small filled holes behind the upper tang, thin 3" cracks along either side of the wrist, and some more minor scattered handling marks. The hard rubber pistolgrip cap and original checkered steel buttplate are intact and the edges of the finger grooves remain excellent. The rifle is equipped with a Climbing Lyman receiver sight, standard sporting rear and Lyman tall large brass bead front. The receiver sight retains strong original bright blue with some light flaking and a small area of fine pitting along the top edge. This sight is rather interesting on the Winchester-Lee as the top portion is spring-loaded and articulates to move out of the way of the bolt as the action is cycled. A nice example of the scarce commercial variant. (13B10483-95) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
369	<p>U.S. Navy Model 1895 Winchester-Lee Bolt Action Rifle serial #16485, 6mm Lee Navy, 28" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this attractive rifle retain about 90% original blue with some loss along the action which is fading to a pleasant smooth plum tone along with some sparse scattered mild freckling and light handling marks. All markings remain intact and strong with the receiver ring showing correct USN property mark, anchor and "J.N.J." inspector stamp and the rear sight spring shows wonderful brilliant fire blue. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and handguard remain in very good plus to very fine condition having darkened from the years showing an old oil finish and the expected overall light dings and handling marks; the stock retains a strong small star inspector stamp at the heel. All proper hardware is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A fine example of these interesting straight pull U.S. Navy rifles for the martial collector. (13B10483-161) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
370	<p>U.S. Colt Single-Action Army Cavalry Model Revolver serial #114019, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with a very good to near fine bore which shows strong rifling and also scattered light pitting. The barrel and ejector rod housing are a pleasing smooth pewter gray with some sparsely scattered oxidation staining and sparse light pinprick pits on the barrel, a bit more prominent along the outer edge of the ejector rod housing, the barrel showing a couple tiny dings. The Colt roll marking is still prominent, the "SA" at the rear slightly light. The cylinder is a gunmetal gray patina with overall light pinprick pitting, a bit more prominent in the flutes. The frame is a pleasing mottled smoky gray case-hardened patina with some sparsely scattered light pinprick pitting in the flash area of the frame adjacent to the barrel breech. The hammer actually shows some nice mottled case colors, and the firing pin rivet is a later replacement, as is likely the hammer as is well given the prominent case colors; both straps are a pewter gray patina. The one piece walnut grip rates very fine with much original varnish, flaking only at the butt and sharp edges with a few flakes near the top of the knuckle, they are from a civilian arm and are numbered "3556" on their interior in antique ink pen. All of the numbers are matching but the barrel which is numbered "8946" and David Clark's "DFC" is prominent on both the frame and cylinder, with a very good U.S. marking on the frame adjacent to the three line patent date; the base pin screw is a non-Colt replacement but functions well. A very attractive Cavalry Model which escaped the artillery conversion process. (3D10522-22) {ANTIQUE} [Richard L. "Dick" Goergen Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
371	<p>Very Fine Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial #354395, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 97-98% original blue, showing just some left side muzzle wear, with a few scattered very light scratches, the ejector rod housing shows perhaps a bit more loss along its outer edge where there are some fine lengthwise scratches. The cylinder retains about 95% original blue, the loss is due to light rotational marks and some light leading edge wear. Backstrap and triggerguard are very nice retaining 97 to perhaps near 98% original blue showing just a couple areas of rub wear along the backstrap and a couple of areas toned to plum very lightly. The frame and hammer retain about 98% original vibrant color case-hardening with perhaps just a bit of sharp edge wear. The checkered hard rubber Rampant Colt grips rate about excellent, the right grip showing perhaps a bit more wear and a small chip along its sharp edge at the checkering, they are scratch-numbered to the gun on their interior. Frame, backstrap triggerguard and cylinder are all numbered alike. The gun seems to function well mechanically, the half cock notch can be overcome, but lockup is excellent. A nice investment grade 1st generation gun that, once the half-cock notch is addressed, could still be taken to the range occasionally and used. (3B10838-24) {C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
372	<p>Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial #344517, .32-20 W.C.F., 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore showing limited tiny pinprick pits and a fine scratch along the top of the interior. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 80% original finishes, the blue on the grip frame has toned to pewter on the straps and around the triggerguard, the barrel and ejector rod housing have pewter intermixed with the original blue finish. The cylinder has moderate edge wear with surfaces starting to fade to blue-gray mix in addition to scattered light handling marks, the muzzle shows some fine dings which do not affect the edge of the bore. The frame retains slightly subdued but beautiful case-hardened colors thinning to gray on the loading gate and recoil shields. The grips are Colt's diamond checkered walnut factory target grips that feature a lightly scalloped border along on the checkering, and silver Rampant Colt medallions. The left panel rates good showing smoothed wear with a series of dings on the butt, small chip missing on the toe, and handling marks; the right is about good showing the same chip and wear, a full length crack has been repaired. The action on this 1923-manufactured revolver remains crisp with correct timing and lockup, and all appropriate parts are numbered to the gun. The front sight has a later added fine brass bead on the top and the face of the sight has been flattened (Partridge style). Markings remain crisp and features the three patent dates, two line format. This fine gun has seen field use over the years with a few enhancements for easier sighting. An honest Single Action Army for the collector that would also do well in the field or range. (8B10651-23) {C&R} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
373	<p>Colt Bisley Model Single Action Army Revolver serial #317197, .32-20 W.C.F., 5 1/2" barrel with a moderately oxidized and pitted bore. This salty 1911-manufacture revolver retains perhaps 15-20% original blue that is mostly prominent in the protected areas, the remaining surfaces have toned to an even gunmetal gray showing scattered light stains from oxidation, light handling marks, and even surface pitting on the worn areas. The hammer is mostly gray with strong swirls of case colors on the sides. The checkered hard rubber grips have taken on a brown hue and rate about very good showing light wear with a few dings on the right panel that were skillfully blended. The grips are not numbered but the frame fit is quite good with either the grip or frame slight proud in a few areas. The action remains crisp with correct timing and lockup, and all appropriate parts are numbered to the frame. The frame features a Rampant Colt in a circle next to the two-line three patent dates. The side of the barrel is marked "(BISLEY MODEL) 32 W.C.F.". This is a very good Bisley showing honest use over the years and a worthy addition to a collection. (8B10759-28) {C&R} (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>
374	<p>Colt Single Action Army Bisley Model Revolver serial #196610, .38-40 W.C.F., 5 1/2" barrel with a near excellent bore showing scattered fine pits and a light stains from oxidation. This turn of the century (1900) revolver retains about 20% original finishes, the protected areas of barrel and grip frame along with the flutes hold strong wedges of deep blue finish. The remaining surfaces have toned to a mostly gunmetal gray patina with light handling marks, fine surface pitting, and a few very light stains from oxidation. The frame, while toning to a gray-brown hue, some beautiful swirls of case-hardened colors with light surface oxidation and pinprick pitting present. The trigger and hammer spur have toned to brown although the sides of the hammer have a few streaks of subdued case color left. The grips are later added Ajax stag stocks with wonderfully strong bark, especially the right panel, and remain in excellent condition. The revolver has a crisp action that times and locks up correctly but the safety notch, and to a lesser extent the loading notch, will need professional attention. All appropriate parts are numbered to the gun, it features a Rampant Colt in a circle, two-line three patent date format, and is marked "(BISLEY MODEL) 38 W.C.F." on the barrel. A fine example of a working class Bisley. (8B10651-29) {MODERN} (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>
375	<p>U.S. Colt Single-Action Army Cavalry Model Revolver serial #116867, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with a very good bore which is bright for most of its length with strong rifling but shows some pitting in the last third toward the muzzle area. A quite pleasing and honest revolver, the barrel is primarily a plum patina with pewter undertones showing generous trace blue in the very protected areas, the extractor rod housing is similar with strong blue on the underside of the barrel. The cylinder is showing pewter toning on the sharp edges along with a cylinder turn ring, with some scattered pinprick pitting about the surfaces as well. The frame is a silvery-gray-plum case-hardened patina with some generous trace colors lurking in the very protected areas. The backstrap has drifted to a pleasing smooth plum with some generous trace blue at the root of the triggerguard, the frontstrap with a few minor impact marks. The one piece walnut grip rates very good to fine a showing some smoothing, flaked original varnish and light left and right side cartouches which can be faintly read and seem to be Clark and Heath; there is a tiny chip at the front lower edge of left and right of butt and while difficult to discern the number inside the butt recess appears to be "6867". The "U.S." remains prominent on left of frame near the three line patent markings with "G" sub inspectors marking and "DFC" prominent ahead of the serial number, on underside of barrel and on cylinder, and all numbers match including the barrel; the ejector rod head on this example now kidney-shaped. A couple of the screws show some very light damage and the head of the base pin is a bit scarred up. The hammer spring is robust and the gun seems to operate properly, the half-cock notch a bit worn as the firing pin does protrude and the bolt drags a tiny bit on the loading notch. The included factory letter shows shipment in December 1885 to the inspector at the Colt plant, and the arm remains a very pleasing and honest example of an original cavalry-length Colt Army Model which is destined to improve in value as the years pass. (3D10522-24) {ANTIQUE} [Richard L. "Dick" Goergen Collection] (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
376	<p>U.S. Colt Single Action Army Cavalry Model Revolver serial #136627, .45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel showing strong blackpowder rifling throughout with scattered pitting and oxidation the length of the bore varying from light to moderate. This revolver has seen honest use over the years, the metal surfaces toned to an even brown patina with a few remnants of original blue found in the protected areas on or around the barrel, the ejector rod housing, and the inner recesses of the triggerguard with perhaps 5% remaining. The frame has the same fine antique brown patina, the hammer has toned gray but there are vestiges of case-hardened colors on the sides while muted, a few are pleasantly robust as compared. The cylinder has a smooth brown luster with scattered pinprick pitting, also present on many of the other surfaces. The smooth walnut factory grips rate very good showing wear appropriate for a gun of this age with overall smooth surfaces, light handling marks, and wear. The grip numbers are no longer visible, but fit is excellent showing slight shrinkage. The left side of the one-piece grips are stamped with the date "1891", Rinaldo A. Carr's cartouche below the date is worn away. This gun has the later two-line variation of the three-patent dates, the "U.S." stamp has only one squared period, and the "U" partially obscures the last numbers of the patent dates on each line from the off center strike. The barrel and cylinder are numbered to the gun, markings remain crisp, and it functions mechanically. The straps, cylinder, and barrel are all correctly numbered to the gun, Mr. Carr's inspection mark appears on the cylinder, barrel, and frame with proof mark found on the underside of the barrel next to his mark. There is an "O" inspector mark in the hammer cut under the sight groove with the correct letter "K" inspector mark under the serial number on the backstrap and triggerguard strap. The safety notch is weak, but the hammer will fall in that position and will need attention. Sadly, Springfield Research was not able to shed any light on the history of this well-seasoned gun. A respectable example of a Rinaldo Carr inspected revolver showing honest use and character. (8C10638-53) {ANTIQUE} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
377	<p>Extremely Rare Smith & Wesson Model 47 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A490036, 9mm, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The Model 47 was basically a pre-production all-steel version of the Model 59 with a few small changes to the frame. They were produced to test the tooling in preparation for manufacturing the newly designed all steel Model 559. At the end of the test the model number was changed to the Model 147A, by hand stamping the "1" and "A" on the guns. Reportedly 130 were manufactured in 1979 with 112 being sold as the Model 147A. This fine specimen escaped the upgraded model number and remains as-new-in-the-box with its original Model 47 designation. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized. The checkered nylon factory grips with embossed S&W logo rate excellent. The highlight of this Model was the steel frame, a departure from the alloy frame of the Model 59, it also featured a Baughman ramp front sight, windage adjustable rear sight, and slide mounted safety / de-cocker. It includes the original two-piece factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of fourteen-round factory magazines, cleaning kit, spare slide stop, and paperwork. The box and accessories rate excellent. A truly unique pistol for the advanced and discriminating Smith & Wesson collector. A true rarity that is seldom seen. Sadly, this model did not make the Curios & Relic list. Be sure to see its rare Model 147A companion in the next lot. (8C10687-5) {MODERN} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
378	<p>Rare Smith & Wesson Model 147A Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A490041, 9mm, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The Model 147A started life as the Model 47 which was a pre-production all-steel version of the Model 59 with small changes to the frame. There were 130 guns produced to test the tooling in preparation for manufacturing the newly designed all steel Model 559. At the end of the test run the decision was made to redesignate them as the Model 147A by hand stamping the "1" and "A" on the guns. It is reported that 112 of the 130 produced were sold as Model 147A's. This beautiful example is one those 112 guns and remains as-new-in-the-box. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes. The checkered nylon factory grips with embossed S&W logo rate excellent. The main attraction of the future Model 559 was the steel frame, it also featured a Baughman ramp front sight, windage adjustable rear sight, and slide mounted safety / de-cocker. It includes the original two-piece factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of fourteen-round factory magazines, cleaning kit, manual, paperwork, and they all rate excellent. A rare commodity for the discriminating collector. A bonus for the collector is BATFE has designated this model a Curios & Relic. Be sure to see its super rare Model 47 companion piece in the previous lot. (8C10687-2) {C&R} (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
379	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 547 Military & Police Revolver serial #19D9181, 9mm, 4 1/8" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely revolver is as-new-in-the-box and remains in outstanding condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish with minor handling marks. The smooth combat trigger and factory semi-bobbed hammer retain bold case-hardened colors. The checkered walnut factory square butt Magna grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent. The gun has several unique features to accommodate the tapered rimless 9mm Parabellum cartridge. There is a second "cartridge retainer pin" situated above the firing pin that holds the cartridge head to keep the case from backing out during firing, special extractor star with spring loaded fingers to engage the cartridge rim and eliminate the need for moon clips, frame mounted floating firing pin and traditional fixed sights. The gun has a crisp action with correct timing and lockup. It includes the original hinged factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cleaning kit, manual, and paperwork, all remain in excellent condition. There is always strong interest in this model especially in as new condition. (8A10687-25) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
380	<p>Very Fine 1912-Production U.S. Colt Model 1911 Semi-Auto Pistol serial # 11519, 45 ACP, 5" Colt barrel with a single "H" inspectors mark on the rear face of the hood extension and a small "5" on the underside ahead of the lugs, showing a very good bore with sharp rifling but with scattered oxidation and some light pitting. The metal surfaces retain 95 to perhaps 97% original early blue, the loss is due to some sharp edge and contact point wear, also with the scattered handful of very light scratches about the surfaces. The hammer, safety, slide stop and right side of magazine release retain very good pale fire blue, the trigger drifting to more of a plum. The double diamond checkered walnut grips rate excellent with perhaps a few compressed or chipped points here and there but they are unobtrusive. Included with the pistol is one two-tone magazine which is fading and has some light oxidation staining and the flat lanyard loop floorplate is retained with two pins (Clawson "Old Magazine Type III"). The pistol retains its early rounded rear and thin blade front sights and does show some minor abrasions or scratches on the left side from reassembly but they are unobtrusive at first glance. A very fine representative example of the first-year-production Government Model pistol, shipped in November 1912 in a 500 gun shipment to Benicia Arsenal, California, retaining some very fine original finish and which operates properly, the bore may clean to fine or better with a bit of elbow grease. (3B10687-120) {C&R} (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>
381	<p>Colt British-Shipped 1911 Government Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #C28600, 45 ACP, 5" Colt barrel with a mostly bright fine bore which shows sharp rifling but frosting and light oxidation within the grooves. An interesting pistol, which exhibits London "(crown)/V" proofs on both slide and frame, the arm clearly shipped to Great Britain and is fairly early First World War being 1916 production. Additionally the arm features the enigmatic "JJ" marking on the frame in the triggerguard area just above the Colts verified proof. According to the Imperial War Museum this is a London Armoury Company internal inspection mark, indicating the pistol was sold commercially. Some sources suggest "JJ" may be the initials of James Joseph Goodbody, the managing director of Colt's London Agency at the time, other sources suggest it's the initials of an inspector at Enfield Lock. The metal surfaces have toned to mottled gray-blue and pewter patina, toning to plum in many areas. The edges of the slide are somewhat soft and there are a few remnants of some light pinprick pitting on the flats, one might suggest it shows an old British refinish many years ago, but patina on both slide and frame match precisely. The barrel is marked only "Colt 45 Auto" along its lower left radius, being a 1930s-era barrel. The checkered double diamond grips rate about very good showing the expected wear and compression to the points that is commensurate with the balance of the arm, a capital letter "M" is incise carved lightly into the lower diamond of the right grip. Included is a single two-tone magazine which is unmarked, it rates perhaps very good, the colors now faded primarily to a pewter overall, showing some scattered light pitting. The combination of London "view" marks and the "JJ" initials are accepted as being private purchase markings, however the left side of the slide is neatly stamped "Released/British Govt. 1952", obviously signifying government use or acceptance at some point. An interesting example overall and one which is sure to fill that niche which is missing in the dedicated Colt collectors inventory, the arm obviously seeing service across the pond during The First World War and with some very interesting markings. (3A10761-23) {C&R} (1400/1800) Est. 1,400 - 1,800</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
382	<p>Smith & Wesson .357 Magnum Hand Ejector Revolver serial #S125878, .357 Magnum, 8 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This mid-1950's five-screw revolver has been beautifully restored to its original condition, the metal surfaces retaining about 99% factory quality reappplied blue finish showing a few minor handling marks, a few scattered old pits are visible under the new finish, and the turn ring on the recessed cylinder is faint showing very light use since it was refinished. The service trigger and hammer retain beautiful case-hardened colors with minor operational wear. The checkered goncalo alves factory grips with silver S&W medallions and ejector rod cut rate about excellent overall with a few minor handling marks and tiny shallow chip missing from the heel of the right panel where it abuts the backstrap. This set of grips have a "Bear-Butt" grip cap from Cap & Ballville Gun Shop with serial number 208. This fine gun features a Patridge front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight, and functions as good as the day it left the factory. This gun has been beautifully restored to its original glory by a talented professional and would be a great addition to any collection and should make a fine shooter. (8A9100-1248) (C&R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
383	<p>Early Colt Camp Perry Single Shot Pistol serial #128, .22 LR, 10" barrel with an excellent bright bore. This lovely pistol retains about 95% original blue showing light high edge wear, diamond points on the backstrap toning to pewter, handling marks, small-scattered light surface oxidation which has left some fine pitting on the sideplate and the righ side of the frame. The checkered trigger and hammer spur retain strong blue finish with light high edge wear, the sides of the hammer are mostly bright with light staining on the left. The checkered service style factory walnut grips are numbered to the gun and feature silver Rampant Colt medallions, they rate about excellent with minor handling marks. This gun features an elevation adjustable Patridge front sight, windage adjustable rear sight, tight barrel to frame lockup, the crane and barrel are numbered to the gun, single action only mechanism, and appears to function mechanically. This first year production gun (1926) lacks the left side marking "CAMP PERRY MODEL", which was not added until approximately serial #400. The Camp Perry was Colts only single shot pistol and with just over 2400 produced one of the least encountered of their products. A great collectible that harkens back to the days of slow fire revolver competition. (8B10638-37) (C&R) (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>
384	<p>Hammerli Model SP20 Semi-Auto Target Pistol by Walther serial #SP51142, .32 S&W Long Wadcutter, 4 7/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This precision pistol has seen very little if any use since it left the factory in 2008. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original anodized finish with full blue finish on the slide handles and slide body. The one-piece wrap-around factory synthetic grips rate excellent showing a few light handling and storage marks. They feature stippling on the finger groove frontstrap, backstrap, palm swell, thumb rest, and finger rest. They also have an adjustable palm rest to customize the fit to your hand. It features an interchangeable post front sight, adjustable black blade rear sight, adjustable trigger, manual safety, and manual bolt stop to name a few. It includes the original factory hard case that is end labeled to the gun but not numbered. It also includes a pair of five-round factory magazines with extended floorplates, magazine loader, manual, and other paperwork. A fine pistol for precision bullseye competition. (8A10651-13) (MODERN) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
385	<p>Very Rare Springfield Model 1903 NBA Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #1269085, 30-06, 24" "SA/(ordnance bomb)/ 5-25" dated star-gauged barrel with a bright excellent bore. Crown of muzzle is stamped with star gauge mark and bottom of barrel, under the forestock is stamped with the star gauge number "B1143". Metal surfaces retain 97 to near 98% original armory blue with only slight muzzle and front sight wear with some thinning over chamber area and a couple light dings , with a few light spots of very light oxidation on floorplate. The bolt body and extractor are still mostly brilliant with a few light stains, the handle having toned to a dark gray and showing some coarse cross-hatched metal checkering on its underside. The smooth walnut pistolgrip NBA Sporter half stock with finger grooves rates excellent plus with only a few light handling and storage marks and crisp "P" firing proof. The correct front sight is in place and the rear ring is mounted with what is likely its original Lyman 48S receiver sight. Coarsely checkered buttplate with trap holds a second type nickel oiler with thong. Brophy lists this rifle by serial number on page 210 of his book with the barrel date shown as "5-24", clearly a typographical error as the star gauge number "B1443" is also listed. When part of the Rosenthal collection, the rifle had a Springfield Research Service letter which identified this rifle as a "Rifle, U.S. Caliber .30, Sporting Model", sold by "Springfield Armory, Mass." to "Capt. H.M. Bullard, Medical Corp/Philadelphia, PA" on Sept. 16, 1925, that letter is no longer present but it is likely that Springfield Research Service could duplicate it. This is an extremely rare rifle in an extremely fine state of condition, with only 589 of this variation of the NRA Sporter produced in 1926. Former Bob Rosenthal Collection. (3D10483-299)(C&R) [Perry White Collection] (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>
386	<p>Excellent Springfield Armory 1903 National Match Model of 1927 Rifle serial #1278814, 30-06, 24" 12-26 dated star gauged Springfield Armory barrel with a bright excellent bore which shows just a tiny amount of frosting at the throat. The exposed portion of the barrel retains 95% plus original blue, which has faded a bit, drifting towards gray with the years. The receiver retains 98% gray-green parkerized finish, the raceways burnished bright. The bright-polished bolt rates very fine to perhaps near excellent showing only light operational wear and appropriate original armory polish and feathering, and is DC pencil-numbered to the gun on its top surface when the bolt is closed. The bolt shroud is a nice case-hardened gray finish and features the headless cocking piece and reversed National Match safety. The bottom metal is a bit darker and is primarily a plum patina showing remnants of light dings and handling marks. The straight grip style "S" Camp Perry model stock rates excellent with much original red-russet varnish and a circled P firing proof to the rear of the triggerguard showing a good "DAL" boxed inspectors marking on the left of stock. The coarsely checkered National Match buttplate has drifted to a gunmetal gray. The handguard is similar condition showing much original varnish and perhaps a light ding here or there. The barrel is star gauged numbered E2829. The correct post 1921 National Match rear sight is in place and the front blade is .055" thick, the front has the model 1921 grooved metal sight cover present and the rear has a commercial PJ O'Hare sight protector. A check of SRS records does not immediately locate the rifle however checking Frank Mallory's "Summary of DCM Rifle Sales 1922-1945" the serial number is indeed listed, with no designation next to it signifying it is either an "unclassified rifle", service rifle or sold as components, this example clearly not sold as components nor as a service rifle with its National Match parts, numbered bolt and star gauged barrel, further diligent research, perhaps through Springfield Research Service, may turn up more information. As it sits this is a lovely 1926 National Match rifle in an extremely fine state of condition and doubtless shoots as good as it looks, consigned by descendents of two men who used to shoot at Camp Perry frequently, this was clearly one of those two gentleman's rifle. (3C10806-20) (C&R) (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
387	<p>Scarce Springfield Armory Model 1903 NRA Sporter Model Rifle serial #1406846, 30-06, 24" 1-32 dated Springfield Armory star gauged barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a scarce rifle in an extremely wonderful state of condition, likely just as the day it left the DCM. The barreled action retains 97 to perhaps near 98% original rust blue, the floorplate toning a slight bit to more of a dark gray, but with the bottom metal strong, showing only some light handling marks on the bow of the guard. The bolt remains bright showing only light operational wear and excellent original feathering, it is DC pencil numbered to the gun on its underside when the bolt is closed. Both the cupped buttplate and the front band show nearly all of their original blue as well. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock rates excellent with a few minor handling marks here or there and a crisp circled P firing proof on the face of the grip proper. The thin blade front sight is in place with the correct Lyman receiver sight on the rear ring, crisp star gauge marking on the muzzle, the barrel star gauge numbered "A 451" on its underside. While no record exists in the SRS volumes for this serial number, The "Summary of DCM Rifle Sales 1922-1942" from Frank Mallory (SRS) does list the serial number and shows the gun as a "Sporter". Really a beautiful NRA sporter from-which it would be difficult to upgrade, that will continue to improve in value, and could absolutely be taken to the range for some careful fieldwork. (3D10483-306) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
388	<p>Excellent Springfield Armory 1903 National Match Model of 1930 Rifle serial #1343108, 30-06, 24" star-gauged 12-29 dated barrel with a bright excellent bore. This very handsome match rifle remains in an absolutely wonderful state of condition. The barrel retains 98-99% rust blue with dark parkerizing on the front band, the rear band showing most of its original blue. The receiver is a dark gray-grain parkerized finish showing only very light handling marks here or there which slightly breaches the phosphate finish, the receiver races remaining bright as is the polishing on the "ON" marking of the magazine cut off. The bolt body and handle are wonderful as well retaining all of their nice Armory polish and feathering with a tiny spot of oxidation on the bolt knob; it is DC electric pencil numbered to the gun on its top surface when the bolt is closed. The shroud shows nice oil quenched case-hardening with some smoky colors on the safety. The bottom metal as well shows about 98% plus original phosphate finish and the coarsely checkered buttplate rates excellent with a tiny bit of heel wear. The American walnut pistolgrip stock and forend rate excellent, the stock with a very good "DAL" left side cartouche and strong circled P firing proof, with the arms serial number stamped along the toeline. The stock is a bit darker in character than the handguard and there are a few sparsely scattered handling marks here or there, primarily between the bands. The gun functions properly mechanically and has the 2700 yard rear sight leaf without the 2800 yard top groove, there is a stamped sheet metal U.S.-marked ordnance bomb front sight protector included. A beautiful 1930 National Match that will shoot as good as it looks and continue to be an excellent investment as the years pass. (3D10483-303) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
389	<p>Fine Engraved Krieghoff Model 32 Monte Carlo Grade Trap Two Barrel Set Over Under Shotgun serial #325, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib over under barrels and 32" ventilated rib over barrel, thin wall screw-choked in the over under and a light full in the single barrel, all showing bright excellent bores, with a bit of stubborn wad residue. The over under barrels retain 98% to near 99% of what is likely a later professional quality rust blue, the single barrel a similar amount of original polished blue. A composed set, the over under tubes are indeed numbered to the frame while the single barrel is numbered "770". The over under tubes show a bit of light engraving on the barrel bolsters with a small spray at rear of rib and with the front barrel hanger nicely engraved as well as the forearm spacer. The frame has nice full coverage scroll with silver inlaid game scenes left and right, against appropriate woodland backdrops. There are 10 silver inlays of pheasant and hare right, quail with gunning dogs left and a single mallard taking flight on the belly of the frame. "Krieghoff/Model 32" is inlaid in silver and the nice scroll continues onto the bow of the guard and on the upper tang. The shotgun is stocked in a nice grade of English walnut, with a scant semi rollover Monte Carlo which fits the face and mounts wonderfully. It and the field style forend rate excellent and both show beautiful grain figure and are skip-line checkered, the buttstock the nice rosewood pistolgrip cap. The length of pull to the 1" Decelerator recoil pad is 14 1/4" showing drops of 1 9/16" along the combline. The gun features single selective trigger, non-automatic safety, and ejectors and seems to function well mechanically, with both sets of barrels mounting solidly, the single barrel with the top lever right of center, the over under barrels with the top lever drifting just left by a whisker. Both sets are equipped with Bradley front and mid rib beads, one white one red. The arm comes in a quality Browning luggage case which accommodates both sets of barrels and there are five choke tubes included: improved modified, light modified, improved cylinder and (2) skeet. A very handsome and a solid model 32 which will continue to improve in value as the years pass, while serving well at the traps and likely even between the houses. (3B10653-3) {C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
390	<p>Exceptional Springfield Armory 1903 National Match Model of 1939 Rifle serial #1498485, 30-06, 24" star-gauged 3-37 dated barrel with a bright excellent bore. This vintage rifle is virtually as-new and in original Armory condition. The star gauged barrel and the sight retain all of their deep rust blue finish with a parkerized front band and blued rear. The receiver as well has all of its Armory parkerizing with a couple very light rub marks on the front ring. The bolt body remains bright, as does the extractor, with wonderful feathering, original polish, and only light operational wear with the tiniest amount of freckling on the knob; the receiver races remain brilliant. It is DC pencil numbered to the gun along its top surface when the bolt is closed. The shroud has nice parkerizing as well and the safety appears to show some mottled case colors, the cut-off nicely blued with "on" remaining bright polished. The bottom metal is similar with perhaps a very few slight handling marks on the floorplate. The A1 style pistolgrip stock rates excellent as does the grooved handguard. There is a crisp "SA/SPG" cartouche on left flat with very good circled P firing proof with the arms serial number along the toeline along with the drawing number "D-1836"; there is an additional drawing number atop the handguard "D28179". The rifle functions perfectly mechanically and there is a nicked oiler and thong beneath the coarsely checkered National Match buttplate. While not immediately evident in SRS records, numerous firearms all around this serial number are denoted as 1939 National Match rifles, hence we are assigning that year to it even though it is 1937 dated. It is however listed in the "Summary of DCM Rifle Sales" by Mallory as a National Match A1. You could look long and hard and it would be very difficult to find a National Match rifle nicer than this example. (3D10483-332) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
391	<p>Scarce First Year Production U.S. Model 1922 M1 Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #332, 22 LR, 24 1/2 "SA(ordnance bomb)/12-24" dated barrel with a bright otherwise excellent bore which shows a couple minor pits. The barreled action retains 92% slightly faded original rust blue with the loss toning to gray and light brown. The bolt is a mix of original bright polish and light staining with a bit of oxidation on the handle. The shroud and headless cocking piece show fading original blue with very good case-hardening on the safety. The scarce "B" walnut pistolgrip stock is in very fine condition with the normal light handling marks one would expect from the years, slightly more pronounced on the left side, with sharp finger grooves. The rifle is sighted with standard front and Lyman 48 rear sights. The receiver and barrel are not drilled and tapped for steel scope blocks, as-is correct on these "service" model rifles; the receiver ring featuring the early style markings. The rifle has a coarsely checkered buttplate with nickel oiler, thong and brush and includes a stamped front sight protector, original blued magazine and 1 1/4" military rifle sling which is slightly tender. Most of these model 1922 MI "B" stocked rifles were issued to military organizations and virtually all of these were subsequently altered to M2 configuration with their pistolgrips re-shaped and the stocks re-finished. Original Model 1922 MI, "B" stock issue model rifles are quite rare and this is an excellent, original, first year of production example. (3B10483-300) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
392	<p>Scarce Springfield Armory Model 1903 NRA Sporter Model Rifle serial #1264929, 30-06, 24" 7-24 dated Springfield Armory star gauged barrel with a bright excellent bore. This scarce rifle remains in fine condition. The barreled action retains about 90% fading gray-blue original rust blue, with even wear along the barrel. The bottom metal has drifted primarily to a silvery gunmetal patina with some generous trace blue on the floorplate. The bolt remains bright showing only light operational wear and strong original feathering, the shroud a nice oil quenched case-hardened patina, the safety with trace colors. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock rates very good to perhaps fine showing a number of scuffs or impact marks on the left forend behind the rear band for about 2" where something impacted the surface repeatedly or it slid along a rough surface. The balance of the arm shows a few scattered handling marks about its surface and remnants of a circled P firing proof and a small drying crack on the right side just above the trigger which is unobtrusive. The thin blade front sight is in place with the correct Lyman receiver sight on the rear ring, star gauge marking on the muzzle, the barrel star gauge numbered "B 697" on its underside. While no record exists in the SRS volumes for this serial number, The "Summary of DCM Rifle Sales 1922-1942" from Frank Mallory (SRS) does list the serial number and shows the gun as a "Sporter". (3A10836-1) {C&R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
393	<p>German P.08 Luger Pistol by Krieghoff serial #8408, 9mm, 4" barrel with a bright very good bore with some light oxidation in the grooves but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1937-dated pistol retain about 97-98% original blue with light wear on high edges and contact points, some freckling on the gripstraps, a small spot of pinprick pitting toned to brown on the left side of the frame, and the barrel has toned lightly to brown when viewed under direct light. The small parts retains strong straw coloring with the ejector and some high edges toning to a silvery patina, and the magazine release and sear show strong fire blue. The checkered bakelite grips are in excellent condition with a minor handling mark or two, and are unnumbered. The markings are intact and strong with the Krieghoff logo on the toggle, the correct Krieghoff waffenamts marked on the small parts, the receiver and frame are marked with Luftwaffe "(eagle) / 2" stamps, and all serialized parts including the grooved firing pin are matching to the pistol. Included is a blued-bodied aluminum base magazine numbered "2617r" and the pistol appears to function well mechanically. An excellent example of these Luftwaffe contract Lugers. (14C10687-81) {C&R} (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
394	<p>German P.08 Luger S/42 G-Date Pistol by Mauser with Magdeburg Depot Marking serial #4163b, 9mm, 4" barrel with a fair bore showing light pitting and oxidation throughout with good rifling. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 90% original blue showing some overall fading and toning to mild gray-brown patina along the sides and gripstraps along with a few sparse scattered pinprick pits and light freckling. The small parts show generous straw color, particularly rich along the ejector, showing some muting to pewter along the trigger and safety lever. The sear spring and forward toggle pin retain brilliant fire blue and all markings remain intact and strong showing proper droop wing eagle firing proofs, "W154" and "S92" Waffenamts. The back of the frame shows a small "(Eagle) / MG10" depot stamp associated with the Heereszeugamt Madgeburg indicating the pistol went back to this depot for repair. The checkered walnut grips remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered lightly chipped points and a very thin sliver missing below the safety. The grips are un-numbered and their fit is otherwise excellent. The hold-open is un-numbered and possibly the part that was replaced by the depot, the remaining numbered parts are otherwise matching including the grooved firing pin. The action seems to function well mechanically and the pistol includes one blue-bodied aluminum base magazine numbered "2679m" with a "+" and "(Eagle) / 63" Waffenamt. A nice example of these 1935-made pistols with the added bonus of an interesting depot mark seldom seen on pistols. (13C10687-78) {C&R} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>
395	<p>Scarce DWM Model 1902 Luger Carbine serial #23668, 30 Luger, 11 7/8" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some light pitting and oxidation in the grooves, more noticeable nearer the breech, and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this desirable Luger carbine retain about 80% original blue appearing stronger under ambient light showing overall high edge wear and areas toning to a mild gray-brown patina, along with a few sparse pinprick pits and some mild oxidation freckling. The small parts show remnants of straw color, thinning to silvery pewter overall, the sear spring with fading fire blue. The DWM monogram along the toggle is intact and strong and strangely the pistol appears to be devoid of the usual commercial proof marks. The checkered walnut grips are un-numbered and remain in very good condition showing some scattered lightly chipped points, handling marks and a small chip below the safety on the left panel. The schnabel forend is stamp-numbered to the gun and remains in similar condition showing a thin 1/2" crack at the tip on either side and some other more mild handling marks. One bright-bodied wood base magazine showing some scattered oxidation staining is included and the correct original sights are intact. The remaining serialized parts of the pistol are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. The included original detachable stock is mismatched and the number is rather faded due to some old oxidation and fine pitting along the hardware but appears to be "699". The attachment hardware is mostly a deep plum-brown patina and the walnut stock proper remains in very good plus condition showing somewhat worn finish, scattered light dings and some darkening around the hardware. The original grooved horn buttplate rates very good plus showing some light scuffs and a few small insect bites. The stock does exhibit some noticeable play when fitted to the pistol frame. This Luger has seen some honest use and otherwise remains a fine example of a low-production and desirable variant for the advanced collector. (13C10687-97) {C&R} (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
396	Swiss Model 1906 Luger Pistol by Waffenfabrik Bern serial #15965, 30 Luger, 4 3/4" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 92% original blue with most of the loss due to mild high edge wear and the gripstraps thinning and toning to gray patina, some scattered light handling marks and mild thinning under bright light also present. The small parts retain rich straw color throughout with some muting to pewter along the safety lever and trigger face while the sear spring and front sight show fading fire blue. There is a discreet CKC import mark along the edges of the frame rails, the grip screws have toned to gray showing some slot wear and all factory markings remain intact and strong. The checkered walnut grips with smooth borders are un-numbered and remain in very fine condition showing a few sparsely scattered lightly chipped points and light handling marks. The un-grooved firing pin is un-numbered, the remaining numbered parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. The pistol includes two original un-numbered bright-bodied wood base magazines in very good plus condition showing typical light wear and one with the name "R. MARTI" scratched onto the body. An original Swiss leather holster and shoulder strap rig is also included that remains in very fine condition showing some mild staining or discoloration along the exterior retaining strong "A. TINGUELY / TAFERS" maker mark on the back. An attractive Swiss Luger rig for the martial collector. (13B10638-21) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
397	DWM Model 1908 Commercial Luger Pistol serial #44953, 9mm, 4" barrel with a fair bore showing old pitting and oxidation its full length and areas of otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 85-90% original blue with most of the loss due to the gripstraps thinning and toning to gray-brown and showing some scattered old oxidation, the rear edges of the frame also with some more noticeable areas of old oxidation and minor pinprick pitting. The small parts retain strong straw color throughout showing a little bit of silvering along the edges and a few sparse pinprick pits while the sear spring and toggle pins show pale fire blue. All markings remain intact and strong showing proper "(Crown) / B / U / G" commercial proofs and early bore measurement stamp. The checkered walnut grips remain in very fine condition showing a few lightly chipped points and minor dings more noticeable on the right panel. The grips are un-numbered as-is typical and their fit is excellent. The pistol is equipped with proper early features including long sear bar, no hold-open and no stock lug. The serialized parts are matching, the action seems to function well mechanically and one unmarked bright-bodied wood base magazine in very good plus condition is included. A very good example of these more desirable commercial 9mm pistols. (13B10779-14) {C&R} [Alan Gaines Collection] (1400/1800) Est. 1,400 - 1,800
398	German C96 Semi-Auto Pistol by Mauser Oberndorf serial #191417, 30 Mauser, 5 1/2" barrel with a mostly bright very fine bore showing some very light pinprick pitting and frosting in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this pre-war commercial pistol retain perhaps 90% mostly original blue showing some scattered areas of light pitting that show some remnants of touched-up cold blue now mostly toning to gray, mostly noticeable along the sides of the frame and front surface of the magazine. There are some other scattered areas of pinprick pitting, mild oxidation speckling and thinning to a pleasant gray-brown patina as well. The bolt remains mostly bright showing a few scattered small dings while the hammer and fire control group show nice smooth gray case-hardening. The remaining small parts retain lovely brilliant fire blue throughout showing just a little mild edge wear and all markings are intact and crisp showing commercial "(Crown) / (Crown) / U" proofs. The 31-groove walnut grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in very fine condition showing some remnants of varnish and small areas darkened from oxidation leaching along with the expected light handling marks. Grip fit is excellent, the lanyard ring is intact and all of the serialized parts are matching. Pistol is equipped with 1000 meter rear sight and old style safety and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13B10779-10) {C&R} [Alan Gaines Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Lot	Title/Description
399	Early New Haven Arms Company Henry Rifle serial #687, 44 Henry RF, 24" octagon barrel with a fair bore showing oxidation and pitting throughout the grooves and some otherwise good rifling. This earlier production rifle is equipped with proper rounded heel buttplate and shows matching numbers on the barrel, inside lower tang, along the upper tang inlet of the buttstock, inside of buttplate and all of the appropriate screws except for the upper tang screw which is an un-numbered older replacement. The barrel collar and barrel are matching by assembly number "201". The barrel retains about 95% of an older restored plum-brown finish showing some scattered old dings and small areas of minor pitting beneath the finish. The barrel markings remain mostly intact and strong with just a few letters softened somewhat. The action is a very attractive rich ocher patina showing some scattered old dings and minor scratches. There are a few very small gaps and dings around the edges of the sideplates but their fit is otherwise very good and the edges of the action remain well-defined. There is a very old silver solder repair along the lower tang at the mainspring tension screw and the tang retains a nice "H" factory inspector stamp of B.T. Henry. The hammer and lever are a dark brown patina showing some scattered old light pitting and the action is cut with the rear auxiliary sight dovetail. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in about very good condition as lightly cleaned and refinished showing a few scattered light dings and a slight gap where it meets the frame. The original sights are intact, the rear graduated to "900" and lacking the slider retainer screw, and the action is a bit sluggish but otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable earlier Henry rifle for the Winchester or antique American arms collector. (13F10522-2) {ANTIQUÉ} [Richard "Dick" Goergen Collection] (18,000/22,000) Est. 18,000 - 22,000
400	Portuguese Model 1935/06 Luger Pistol by Mauser serial #2430v, 30 Luger, 4 3/4" barrel with a very good bore with light oxidation in the grooves but evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 96% original rust blue with general light thinning, some light wear on high edges and contact points, and a few scattered light handling marks and specks of oxidation. The small parts show strong straw color with the contact points toning to a silvery patina and some scattered freckling, some of the toggle pins retaining strong fire blue. The left checkered walnut grip is in near excellent condition with a spot of light wear or two, and the right checkered walnut grip is in about very good condition with a lightly repaired crack at the top of the panel and scattered light handling marks, and fits slightly loosely; the right panel is numbered "24" with the left panel appearing blank. The metal markings remain intact with the chamber marked with intertwined "GNR" and the middle toggle with the Mauser banner, both remaining crisp, "(crown) / U" proofs are marked on the forward toggle, left side of the receiver, and barrel, the safety is marked "SEGURANCA" and the loaded chamber indicator "CARREGADA", and all the serialized parts are matching to the pistol; the grooved firing pin is unnumbered. Included is a single bright-bodied aluminum base magazine showing gray freckling and pinprick pitting. Manufactured in 1935 under contract for the Portuguese Republic National Guard, only 564 of these pistols were made with this pistol falling within the correct serial number range. (14B10687-106) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
401	Winchester Model 1866 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #154170, 44 CF, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a moderately oxidized bore showing scattered oxidation and some moderate pitting with evident rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine of this circa 1880-made fourth model carbine have mostly toned to a mix of pewter gunmetal and pale gray-brown patina showing some streaks of older reapplied blue in the protected areas and scattered remnants of cleaned light pitting. The front sight has been reaffixed some time ago and the barrel shows a small "C" stamp near the breech. The two-line address with patent dates shows some mild softening otherwise remaining intact and fully legible. The action is a medium ocher patina, no doubt cleaned a few times through the years showing scattered old dings and somewhat softened edges, the fit of the left sideplate now a little shy of the frame while the right sideplate fits nicely. The remaining small parts are a mix of deep gray and gray-brown patina and the edges of the lever lock are somewhat worn. The bolt has been converted no doubt during the period of use to incorporate a centerfire firing pin. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good condition as lightly cleaned and refinished showing some scattered light dings, handling marks and a couple of thin grain cracks along the right side butt. The buttstock exhibits some rather attractive grain figure and is a replacement that fits rather well, the inletting devoid of an assembly number. The inside lower tang shows assembly number "1610" and the inside toe of the buttplate is "3220". The saddle ring is intact and the action seems to function normally. A good 1866 carbine with a lot of character. (13C10574-2) {ANTIQUÉ} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
402	<p>Winchester Model 1866 Lever Action Rifle serial #37387, 44 Henry RF, 24" octagon barrel with full magazine and a partially bright good bore showing some scattered areas of light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine of this circa 1870-made third model rifle have mostly toned to a deep plum-brown patina showing some scattered light dings and overall light to perhaps moderate old pitting, still retaining some faint streaks of original blue in the protected areas. The two-line address and patent dates remain completely intact and remarkably strong. The action, noseclip and buttplate are a medium ocher patina, no doubt cleaned a few times through the years showing some remnants of old dings and handling marks with somewhat softened edges overall and some thin gaps in the sideplate fit. The remaining small parts have mostly toned to gunmetal gray, the hammer with some later flame treated colors and the trigger spring with some generous fire blue. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good condition as cleaned and refinished showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. The buttstock shows a few small filler repairs, minor cracks and a neatly repaired chip right of the upper tang. The inside lower tang shows a small "V" stamp and the upper stock inletting is faintly stamp-numbered matching the frame by serial number. The inside toe of the buttplate is also matching the frame and the factory sling swivels are intact. The rifle is sighted with the two-position flip rear sight and a Beach combination front sight that has an older replaced pivot pin. Lever tension remains very good and the action seems to function well mechanically. A somewhat salty but respectable 1866 rifle. (13C10574-1) {ANTIQUÉ} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
403	<p>Scarce Russian Contract Winchester Model 1895 Lever Action Musket serial #376894, 7.62x54mmR, 28" barrel with a fair bore showing dark grooves and a noticeable bulge about 1" back from the muzzle, otherwise with good rifling throughout. This desirable Russian contract rifle has a lot of character and has obviously seen its fair share of service in the First World War. The metal surfaces have mostly toned to a mix of medium gunmetal gray and gray-brown patina showing some overall light dings and areas of old light pitting to be expected. There are a few streaks of original blue along the protected areas of the barrel and the bolt itself retains a healthy amount of blue. All proper markings remain intact and strong with the right side of the action showing the correct Russian boxed inspector stamp. The smooth walnut stocks remain in about good condition showing overall light to moderate dings and handling marks. There is a very old period crossbolt repair through the wrist, the buttstock is somewhat shy of the metal and the edges of the forend show some old cracks and thin chips with two peculiar thin cuts also present along the right edge. All proper hardware is otherwise intact and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A good example piece of the sought-after Russian contract 1895, most of which have seen hard use. (13B10830-6) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
404	<p>Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle serial #242320B, 32 WCF, 24" factory replacement octagon barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. This 1888-made rifle was returned to the factory at some point for a new barrel and shows factory "WP" proofs. The barrel and magazine retain about 96% original blue showing some scattered light handling marks and a bit of light flaking to plum-brown patina along the magazine. The barrel retains crisp markings showing "MADE IN U.S.A." stamp on the left flat. The action retains about 50% vibrant case-hardened colors that remain very attractive along the back sides of the frame and other protected areas and the balance toning to a rather nice mix of gray-brown and silvery case-hardened patina. There are some scattered areas of old oxidation and some fine pinprick pitting along the top of the action that is mostly unobtrusive. The noseclip, buttplate and lever have mostly toned to plum-brown patina and the lever screw head shows some moderate slot wear. The loading gate and dust cover retain about 95% bright blue with some staining along the top of the cover and the bolt body is very clean retaining about 98% original blue. The plain walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition retaining strong oil finish with a pair of thin 1" cracks at either side of the toe and just some other scattered light dings and handling marks. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight and plain blade front that are toning to plum-brown and show some old oxidation. The action will require a little attention as the backstroke does not snap the cartridge lifter back down; it can be manually pushed down to allow the action to cycle normally. This would likely be a simple fix for a competent gunsmith familiar with the '73 action. Otherwise this is a rather nice rifle that, after a little work, will likely be a fine shooter with its excellent bore. (13B10702-9) {ANTIQUÉ} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
405	<p>Excellent & Scarce Colt Factory Cartridge Converted Model 1861 Navy Revolver serial #908, 38 RF, 7 1/2" round barrel with a mostly bright very fine bore showing some scattered areas of light oxidation and some pinprick pitting with otherwise crisp gain twist rifling throughout. This is a wonderful example of the low-production post-war commercial production of cartridge revolvers utilizing the familiar Richards-Mason method. It is estimated by Wilson in the Book of Colt Firearms that a total of 2200 of these revolvers were made and only about 400 in the rimfire chambering with the rest being centerfire. A batch was also converted for the Navy from revolvers sent in to be converted. This is one of those 400 rimfire "standard models" which are in their own serial number range of about 100-3300. The barrel retains about 90% original rich bright blue showing some scattered light handling marks and most of the loss due to flaking mostly along the top of the breech and bottom rear that is toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina. The cylinder retains perhaps 75% original bright blue showing some more moderate flaking to mild gray-brown and a little mild oxidation speckling. The single line New York barrel address remains crisp and clear as does the naval engagement scene and other markings along the cylinder. The frame, loading gate and hammer retain about 95% wonderful original case-hardened colors muting very slightly along the right side frame and showing a couple of sparse minor freckles while the sides of the trigger, screw heads, riveted firing pin and wedge all show lovely brilliant fire blue. The left side frame retains a crisp "COLTS PATENT" stamp and the left side triggerguard shows the familiar "36 CAL." marking. The backstrap and triggerguard have mostly toned to a pleasant mild goldenrod patina retaining a healthy amount of original silver finish behind the hammer and in the protected areas around the triggerguard that have taken on a handsome tarnish. The frame, triggerguard and backstrap show an additional small "1" stamped beneath the serial number. The smooth walnut grip is properly ink-numbered to the gun and remains in near excellent condition showing just a few tiny chips at the toes and some more minor handling marks otherwise retaining about 97% original varnish and excellent fit. As is commonly seen on these later guns the wedge is un-numbered, the arbor and loading gate are matching by assembly number "2293" and the remaining numbered parts are matching by serial number. The action is crisp and seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. This is an extremely fine example of a very desirable Colt Navy cartridge revolver for the advanced American arms collector. (13E10522-46) {ANTIQUÉ} [Richard "Dick" Goergen Collection] (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>
406	<p>Very Fine Colt Officers Model Target Revolver serial #316185, 38 Special, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this attractive 1910-made revolver retain about 95% original rich bright blue showing some mild high edge and operational wear, and scattered areas of thinning or light flaking to gray-brown patina under bright light. The polished sides of the hammer remain mostly bright showing a little bit of mild gray freckling while the trigger, rear sight and most of the screw heads retain wonderful brilliant fire blue throughout. The ejector rod head also retains nice case-hardened colors and the fine checkering along the trigger face and backstrap remains crisp. All markings also remain intact and strong. The revolver wears a set of attractive checkered walnut grips without medallions, both pencil-numbered "9969" on their interiors. They remain in very fine condition and fit the frame very nicely showing some light edge wear and scattered compressed points. The original target sights are intact having been modified very slightly during the period of use, the rear v-notch widened a bit and the front blade thinned down slightly along the sides. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. An attractive example of these fine Colt revolvers. (13B10779-3) {C&R} [Alan Gaines Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
407	<p>Outstanding Smith & Wesson Model 29-2 Double-Action Revolver serial #N143297, 44 Magnum, 6 1/2" barrel with a bright-excellent, as-new bore. This is a very lovely full nickel model 29-2 retaining all its bright factory nickel finish, there are no mentionable discernible handling marks and perhaps the very beginning of an extremely light cylinder turn line. The target trigger and target hammer retain all of their original vibrant factory color case-hardening, the trigger with a tiny wear line that would not be worth the mention, were this gun not very nearly as-new. The checkered Goncalo Alves target style grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent to as-new. The revolver features white outline rear with orange bar front sights. The face of the recoil shield remains immaculate showing one tiny dragline, face of the cylinder showing really only one flash ring which has a very light scratch near it, the forcing cone looking like it was cut yesterday. The arm rides in a factory mahogany presentation case with blue flock-lined plastic fitted interior with the screwdriver, bore mop, brush and aluminum rod, the case rating very fine with just slight handling marks on the exterior; the owners manual and papers are beneath the insert. This is a very handsome big nickel 44 from-which it would be difficult to upgrade. (3B10859-6) {MODERN} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
408	<p>Very Fine Smith & Wesson 44 Magnum Pre-Model 29 Revolver serial #S181025, 44 Magnum, 6 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a fabulous looking model 44 Magnum pre-model 29 four screw revolver, retaining about 97% original blue, the loss due to a bit of light muzzle wear, the underside showing a few spots of very light pitting, and a couple oxidation freckles on left front of frame and triggerguard opening just below the patent marking, another small freckle on underside of ejector rod shroud, they are very small in nature. There is the expected very light cylinder turn ring and perhaps a tiny bit of leading edge of cylinder wear. The target hammer and target trigger retain vibrant color case-hardening. The checkered walnut coke bottle grips rate excellent, showing just a few flakes or scuffs along the bottom left edge which could be carefully rectified by a good wood man, they are un-numbered. Features a red ramp front and white outline rear, the gun seems to function well and lockup properly. Frame and cylinder are numbered alike, there is no number on the barrel. A very handsome pre-model 29 retaining some very nice condition. (310838-23) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
409	<p>Stunning Browning Superposed Midas Grade Smallbore Over Under Shotgun serial #45082V7, 20 ga., 26" ventilated rib barrels, both choked skeet, showing bright excellent, likely unfired, bores. The barrels on this lovely Midas grade retain 98-99% original blue with only the very slightest wear from forend rub present. The engraving remains bold on the barrel breeches, bolsters and forend metal, with the ejector pin retaining all its original gold plate, the rib is very neatly hand-matted. The frame is similar retaining 99% plus original blue with bold open flowing foliate scroll and precisely executed gold wire inlay and chiseled gold game scene vignettes, the trigger retaining all of its gold plate, showing the tiniest bit of operational wear on the left side at its root. The engraving is signed by Browning master engraver Andre' Dierckx and is, as-expected, wonderfully executed. The buttstock shows some stunning feathercrotch grain with perfectly executed high-grade checkering and rates excellent with the beginning of a tiny crack at the rear of the lower tang. The field style forend is identical, both wonderfully high-gloss finished. The gun rides in its original box end-labeled and serial numbered to the gun; the owner's manual is within. Silver Nitrate testing confirms no evidence of salt wood contamination on the buttstock, but the forend solution turns a bit murky white over time, likely indicating slight salt wood contamination; outwardly there is absolutely no evidence of oxidation however. The standing breech has original factory hardened oil present, the gold firing pins showing absolutely no wear and there is hardened oil on the barrels breech faces and extractors, the gun appearing very much unfired. An absolutely superb investment-grade small bore Midas Grade Superposed from-which it would be difficult to upgrade. (3E10621-1) {C&R} (12,000/18,000) Est. 12,000 - 18,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
410	<p>Handsome Smith & Wesson 25-5 Double Action Revolver serial #N849585, 45 Colt, 8 3/8" barrel with an as new, unfired, bore. This beautiful revolver retains all of its factory bright nickel plate. There are no discernible blemishes and only the beginning of a very light turn ring. The target trigger and target hammer retain all of their vibrant original factory color case-hardening. The checkered walnut target style grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent as-new. The arm features a red ramp front with white outline rear sights. The gun comes in its original box end labeled and serial numbered to the gun with papers, screwdriver, aluminum cleaning rod, swab and bore brush. A beautiful as-new big Model 25 that is unfired since leaving Springfield Mass and a great blue chip for your firearms investment portfolio. (3B10859-3) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
411	<p>Browning Superposed Pigeon Grade Over Under Shotgun serial #99991, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrels with Briley thin wall choke tubes and bright excellent bores and three sets of Briley sub-gauge tubes in 20 ga., 28 ga., and .410 bore, all with bright excellent bores and Briley screw in chokes. The barrels retain about 97% original blue, there being a square spot of loss on the under barrel 1 1/4" long by 1/4" wide. The frame rates very fine to near excellent with the lacquer over the French gray flaked a bit at the bottom rear of the right panel, toning to the pewter-colored base metal beneath, showing some light spiderweb tendrils in front and in back of the loss, a tiny bit on the left side lower frame flat as well. The triggerguard shows a bit of wear along its edges and some spiderweb tendrils of light oxidation. The checkered round knob walnut buttstock and field style forend rate very fine to perhaps near excellent with scattered light handling marks, the forend latch with a bit of spiderweb oxidation as well. There is a circular ebony plug along the toeline and a Pachmayr 1" recoil pad has been added giving a 13 7/8" length of pull to the gold trigger. The arm locks up tight on-face with the top lever just right of center and seems to function well mechanically, the forearm is sluggish in operation and no doubt has some hardened oil, the gun has been converted to a mechanical trigger to function with all of the Briley tubes. The included tubes are: 12 ga.; full, modified, improved skeet 1 and (2) skeet. 20 ga.; (2) improved skeet, (2) skeet 1. 28 ga.; (2) improved skeet, (2) skeet 1. .410 bore; (2) improved skeet, (2) skeet 1. The gun and all the tubes ride in a nice Americase which will accommodate the tubes in the lid and the arm in the lower portion, appropriate choke wrenches are included for each gauge. A very usable and versatile 1962-made Superposed set. (3B10813-46) {C&R} (2500/4500) Est. 2,500 - 4,500</p>
412	<p>Fine Winchester Model 98 Breechloading Salute Cannon 10 ga. blank, 12" barrel with an about very good bore showing a few areas of fine pitting and light oxidation. The metal surfaces of this handsome cannon retain about 95% original blue showing some scattered light flaking to mild gray-brown patina, a few sparse dings and light handling marks. All markings remain crisp showing "NOT FOR BALL" along the top and Winchester factory "WP" proof at the rear, Winchester Trademark logo along the left side and address, 1901 patent date and gauge marking along the right side. The iron carriage retains a similar amount of black enamel paint with just some light flaking to gray-brown along the wheel treads and a few other minor handling marks. A lovely example of these popular little Winchester signal cannons that remains in near excellent condition. (13B10768-79) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
413	<p>Fine Westley Richards Sidelock Double Ejectorgun serial #18721, 12 ga (2 3/4"), 28" barrels choked improved cylinder and improved modified with bright very fine bores showing some fine oxidation around the forcing cones and a small area of very shallow pitting a few inches back from the muzzle of the left barrel. The barrel of this mid-1920s production shotgun retain about 95% good quality re-blackening showing some scattered streaks thinning to mild gray-brown patina under bright light, a few minor handling marks and a spot of fine pinprick pitting on the right barrel nearer the breech. The rib retains a nice "WESTLEY RICHARDS & CO LONDON" address and the breech flats show later updated Birmingham proofs for 2 3/4" shells, 3 1/4 ton, and Birmingham date codes of both 1955 and 1959. The action and lockplates retain about 95% lovely vibrant case-hardened colors that show some slight muting to smooth medium gray along the edges and some areas along the bottom metal and fences toning to a nice silvery case-hardened patina. The case-hardening retains a healthy amount of protective lacquer and the action and lockplates are embellished in near full coverage with fine English filigree scroll and floral bouquets. Both lockplates are neatly maker-marked and the insides show lock-maker "JOSEPH BRAZIER / ASHES" markings. The top lever retains about 90% bright blue with the screw heads and automatic safety showing nice fire blue. The triggerguard shows a bit more flaking finish retaining generous streaks of bright blue along the bow and the balance flaked to pewter gunmetal patina and showing some scattered fine pinprick pitting. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and splinter forend with push-button release remain in very fine to near excellent condition perhaps showing a bit of older added finish with a very tiny drying crack forming at the upper tang and a few scattered tiny dings or light handling marks. The checkering shows some mild wear overall remaining mostly strong, the dropper points show nice defined edges and stock fit is excellent. The gold monogram plate along the toe line remains un-engraved and there is an unmarked solid red rubber buttpad that is not quite perfectly fitted but very serviceable providing a 14" length-of-pull. Stock is cast-off with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 1/8". The hand-detachable locks feature gold line dial cocking indicators and intercepting sears and lock-up is by dual under-bites with hidden third fastener. Lock-up is solid on-face with the top lever resting about center and the action seems to function well mechanically with robust ejectors and barrels equipped with single silver bead front sight. Minimum wall thicknesses measured are about 0.023" right and 0.021" left. Weight is 6 lbs. 8 1/2 oz. A very fine lightly refurbished Westley Richards sidelock double. (13E10760-1) {C&R} (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
414	<p>Lovely Custom Left Hand L.C. Smith Field Grade Sidelock Double Shotgun by John Gillette serial #FWS38909, 20 ga (2 3/4"), 28" armor steel barrels choked modified and improved modified with bright near excellent bores showing a few spots of very fine pinprick pitting nearer the muzzles. This is a truly wonderful shotgun meticulously customized by the late John Gillette of Classic Guns Inc. in Illinois for left-handed operation. The work and absolute attention to detail is top-notch, the lever has been converted by Mr. Gillette to open to the left for left-hand operation, the triggers have been modified to place the left-firing trigger ahead of the right and the left edge of the triggerguard has a lovely thickened rolled edge. To further enhance the work, there is tasteful exceptional quality engraving by Robert Strosin, past president of the Firearms Engravers Guild of America, along the action and lockplates and Doug Mann, Board of Directors American Custom Gunmakers Guild, has checkered the stocks. The barrels retain about 99% excellent quality restored deep rust blue finish, the original L.C. Smith markings remaining intact and strong. The action and lockplates retain a similar amount of exceptional vibrant case-hardened colors; Mr. Gillette's case-hardening was well-regarded as some of the best in the industry. The triggerguard shows fine carbona blue and the triggers and non-automatic safety lovely pale fire blue. The action, lockplates and triggerguard show lovely clean and crisp foliate scrollwork, very tastefully executed and not overbearing. There is a handsome standing grouse on the left lockplate, a grouse in flight on the right and game dog along the bow of the guard. The work is signed adjacent to the right trigger "R. STROSIN ENGRAVER". The stocks are as fine as the balance of the gun featuring a nice checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and splinter forend rating as-new with crisp diamond point checkering throughout and some subtle but very attractive tiger stripe grain figure throughout. There are perhaps one or two very tiny handling marks that are hardly worth the mention and the stock is slightly cast-on for the left-handed shooter. The stocks are nicely appointed with attractive horn inserts at the forend tip and horn heel and toe plates, the butt finely checkered. Length-of-pull is about 14 1/4" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 1/2", weight is 6 1/2 lbs. and the solid matted rib is sighted with a single medium-sized brass bead. Barrel lockup is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. This is just an excellent L.C. with impeccable work from these modern masters; sadly John Gillette left us just this year, March 7th. (13F10811-1) {C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
415	<p>Stevens No. 47 Ideal Modern Range Single Shot Target Rifle Two Barrel Set serial #4711, 22 LR & 32-40, 30" medium weight part round part octagon 22 LR barrel with a bright near excellent bore and 30" heavy weight part round part octagon special smokeless steel 32-40 barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a hint of faint frosting in the grooves and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. This is a very attractive matched two barrel set, the rimfire barrel retaining about 95% original blue showing some scattered minor handling marks, a few small dings and small areas toning to a pleasant mild gray-brown patina under bright light. The barrel retains strong markings and is fitted with a pair of target bases, the rear obscuring the end of the barrel address. The centerfire barrel retains a similar amount of original blue again with some light handling marks and thinning to gray-brown under bright light. It too retains very nice markings and is fitted with a pair of target bases and there is an additional small drilled and tapped hole with filler screw ahead of the front base, this barrel with no provisions for a front iron sight. The action retains about 95% original cyanide case-hardened colors that are muting slightly overall and fading to a bright silvery patina and showing some scattered light handling marks and fine scratches, the lever with more fading and some mild brown speckling. The breechblock retains about 96% original blue showing a few small dings while the 32-40 breechblock and lever assembly shows good case-hardened colors throughout, the lever muting and toning to gray-brown patina. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and schnabel forend remain in very good plus condition showing a little older added varnish with the expected scattered light dings and handling marks, the buttstock with a couple of very tiny filler-repaired dings and a thin 2" crack along the right side near the buttplate. The butt has been filled with lead weights during the period of use and the Swiss buttplate shows some old light grind marks around the screw holes, the screws themselves appear to be old replacements. The forend on the centerfire barrel is fitted with a brass palm rest base assembly (no palm rest is present) and shows 3/4" square filler repair behind the front screw. Both barrels, forends and the buttplate are stamp-numbered matching the frame, the buttstock itself appears to be un-numbered but is obviously original. The rifle is sighted with a nice condition Lyman No. 103 windgauge tang sight with aperture disc insert, the screws with some slot wear, and target globe front sight with fine post insert. The action with factory double set triggers seems to function well mechanically. This is a handsome No. 47 in a desirable combination set. (13C10699-32) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
416	<p>Fine Stevens Ideal No. 49 Walnut Hill Three Barrel Set Rifle On No. 44 1/2 Action serial #704, 28" part round part octagon barrel in 22 LR with a bright excellent bore, 28" part round part octagon barrel in 25-21 with a bright excellent bore, 26" round barrel in 22 LR with an excellent bore. All three barrels are numbered to the rifle, both part octagon barrels forends are numbered to the rifle, the round barrel forend is unnumbered. The action shows the early style scroll engraving on each side and top of action. The rifle features adjustable double set triggers with full loop lever and checkered pistolgrip stock with cheekpiece and Swiss buttplate. The condition of the rifle is very nice with the part octagon barrels retaining about 95% original blue and the round barrel retaining about 90% evenly thinning original blue. All three barrels show no provision for rear barrel sight and both part octagon barrels are all original with no added holes, the round barrel is drilled with three pairs of holes for scope blocks. The action shows a pleasing mix of faded original color case hardened finish and a smooth gray patina, the color is difficult to rate due to the engraving. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock is of nicely figured American black walnut fits perfectly but is unnumbered, the Swiss buttplate shows a partial "70" number, the "7" being fully legible. The forends of the two part octagon barrels and the buttstock all show about 95% original finish and have crisp checkering in matching pattern. The round barrel forend is not numbered and may be a nicely made replacement checkered to match but it does not match perfectly. As a two-barrel set in centerfire and rimfire calibers the gun is completely honest. The second, round, rimfire barrel has the holes and more modern forend. The rifle is sighted with a globe target front on both part octagon barrels and a Stevens adjustable folding tang mounted peepsight with adjustable aperture. The round barrel has a beaded blade sporting front sight. Also included with the rifle is a centerfire breechblock with additional full loop lever, the extra lever is numbered to match. This is a lovely original multi barrel set Stevens No. 49 Walnut Hill rifle for the Stevens or single shot collector. (11D10648-4) {C&R} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
417	<p>German System Aydt Falling Block Schuetzen Rifle by Haenel & Stracke serial #3608, 8.15x46R, 31 1/2" heavy fluted octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this rifle retains about 90% original blue showing some scattered high edge wear and small areas of light oxidation and fine pinprick pitting here and there that is mostly unobtrusive. The action retains a similar amount of attractive original case-hardened colors showing some scattered mild gray-brown speckling and areas muting to an attractive silvery case-hardened patina. The action shows wonderful crisp embellishments with wide finely detailed foliate scrollwork and matted background shading. The right side also shows a very nicely detailed depiction of Cupid and the top of the action is inlaid in gold "H. AUG. STRACKE. BOCHUM". The barrel also bears Emil Stracke's name and C.G. Haenel, no doubt the rifle was made by Haenel for Stracke to retail. The rifle bears "(Crown) / B / G / U" proofs and April 1927 proof date. The checkered walnut buttstock and schnabel forend remain in very fine condition showing a little older added finish with a few scattered light dings and handling marks with a faint scratch along the left side butt. The checkering remains mostly intact and strong and the stock shows attractive grain figure throughout. Stock features right-side thumb rest and generous left-side cheekpiece. The buttplate shows a little light pitting along the edges and retains some nice silvery case-hardened patina. The rifle is missing its cleaning rod and is equipped with European sling swivels. The elaborate rear sight is intact with wide matted aperture disc that has a small black hard rubber aperture insert and what appears to be a Lyman target globe front sight with large aperture insert. The set trigger sometimes does set properly and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A fine example of these quality German schuetzen rifles. (13C10724-13) {C&R} [Andrew Zahornacky Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
418	<p>Custom George Schoyen Stevens 44 1/2 Schuetzen Rifle Cased with Accessories & Spare Barrel serial #10538, 33-40 Schoyen & 22 LR, 26" Schoyen heavy octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore and 24" part round part octagon factory rimfire barrel with a bright excellent bore. The Schoyen barrel retains about 65-70% rust blue showing moderate thinning to medium gunmetal gray patina and scattered light handling marks. The top flat retains strong "GEO. C. SCHOYEN DENVER" stamp and the underside beneath the forend shows "RE / 03 / S". There are neatly filled dovetails along the top flat near the breech and muzzle and two on the underside beneath the forend and the barrel is equipped with a pair of target bases. The factory rimfire barrel is numbered "11117" and retains about 80% original blue showing some thinning to mild gray-brown patina and some scattered mild oxidation speckling. The barrel retains crisp markings and is fitted with a pair of target bases and filled rear dovetail, a pair of drilled and tapped holes along the underside for mounting a weight, and the original walnut schnabel forend has been modified with an added screw and chrome-plated palm rest base. The action retains about 85% original cyanide case-hardened colors with some muting and light oxidation along the sides and the small parts retain about 95% original blue. The tang screws are replacements and show some slot wear and the lever shows two added holes. The custom more modern replacement quasi-schuetzen-style walnut stock is a rather peculiar generous shape with swooping exaggerated perch belly and prominent point of comb. There is no cheekpiece and the coarse checkering is rather rudimentary though the stock otherwise rates very good plus showing some light handling marks and chrome-plated schuetzen buttplate. The schnabel forend is similar with coarse checkering, 32-40 case head screw escutcheons and checkered walnut palm rest with chrome hardware. The action features double set triggers and seems to function well mechanically. The rifle includes a custom leatherbound case with nicked reinforcements and teal faux-suede lining, the exterior of the case with some overall light handling marks and scuffs with brass closure clasp. Rifle also includes both a rimfire and centerfire breechblock, handle-less bullet mould for the 33-40 with a selection of cast bullets, custom steel barrel weight for the 22 barrel, turn screw, and breech seating tool for the 33-40. A handsome and interesting ensemble. (13B10530-11) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
419	<p>Custom Marlin Ballard Single Shot Schuetzen Rifle serial #8622, 32-40, 28 5/8" unmarked replacement round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this handsome custom rifle retains a healthy amount of a thinning commercial blue finish toning to a medium gunmetal gray patina overall along with some scattered light handling marks. The action and large loop spur lever show lovely vibrant case-hardened colors throughout under a coating of protective lacquer with some areas muting slightly to a smoky gray. The left side retains strong maker and Ballard patent markings. The rifle wears a handsome set of custom checkered walnut stocks, the forend with a red-stained horn schnabel insert and the buttstock featuring a graceful left-side cheekpiece and nicked Swiss buttplate. The stocks rate excellent with crisp checkering and perhaps a few tiny handling marks exhibiting some wonderful shimmering grain figure throughout. The rifle includes a nicely made palm rest in excellent condition and the rifle is sighted with a Lyman No. 52 tang sight with medium aperture disc and target globe front with aperture insert. There is also a pair of target bases mounted to the barrel and the rifle is equipped with double set triggers that seem to function well mechanically. Also included is a breech seater tool and a selection of cast bullets. This lovely custom Ballard is nicely appointed and will probably be an excellent shooter. (13C10699-28) {ANTIQUE} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
420	<p>Very Fine Cased Morgan James Percussion Shotgun & Combination Gun Two Barrel Set 10 bore & 10 bore by .38 cal, 30 1/4" damascus shotgun barrels with bright very fine bores showing some fine oxidation and the right barrel with one small dent about 6" back from the muzzle and 28" fluid steel combination rifle and shotgun barrels with excellent bores. This is a wonderful cased combination gun by Morgan James, both barrels marked "M. JAMES / UTICA.N.Y." along the ribs. The damascus barrels retain about 90% original contrasting plum-brown and gray swirling damascus patterns showing some scattered areas of old oxidation and a little pinprick pitting along with some fine thin scratches along the sides, these barrels obviously having seen a bit more use. The patent breech shows generous smoky case-hardened colors with a small foliate embellishment on its top flat. The combination barrels retain about 92% original plum-brown finish showing some faint thinning to gray under bright light, some errant freckling and a small area of pinprick pitting on the left barrel near the muzzle. The breech retains strong case-hardened colors throughout with a foliate scroll flourish atop the flat that extends a little way onto the barrel rib proper. These barrels are sighted with a semi-buckhorn rear sight with extremely fine notch and a brass blade mounted into a German silver base that is fastened onto the barrel rib with two screws. The lockplates are toning to an attractive smoky gray and gray-brown patina with some hints of good colors in the protected areas. The hammers are similar and the upper tang shows some good colors. The lockplates are embellished in full coverage with fine quality detailed foliate scrollwork, also extending on to the hammer, along with some endearing little scenes with the right plate showing a hunter at the rear and woodcock ahead of the hammer and the left plate with a rather horse-like looking buck at the rear and what appears to be a bear ahead of the hammer. The remaining hardware is also nicely embellished with fine scroll along the tailpipe extension, upper tang and heel of buttplate. The triggerguard shows an attractive pineapple finial and the bow shows a handsome recumbent game dog. The checkered walnut stock remains in very good plus to very fine condition, the biggest apologies being repaired cracks on either side ahead of the lockplates that are beginning to flex, one more measuring about 4". There is a smaller crack behind the right lockplate and otherwise just some scattered light handling marks. The checkering along the wrist remains mostly intact showing light wear and there are some areas of lovely grain figure along either side of the butt. The original case remains in very fine condition showing brass handle, dual clasps and corner reinforcements with the expected light scuffs and a few drying cracks along the exterior. The interior is lined in black baize which has hardened somewhat from the years and shows some light staining. There are neat partitions for both sets of barrels and the case contains a number of period accessories including three different ramrods / cleaning rods, James Dixon powderflask with measurements from 2 to 2 3/4 drams, showing a small dent on one side and somewhat weak top spring, ball starter for the rifle barrel properly fashioned for use on a side-by-side, six assorted attachments for the rods, empty cap tin, nipple wrench containing a pair of spare nipples, patch cutter, single cavity round ball mould, single cavity brass conical bullet mould and a key. A wonderful cased set from this prolific and well-respected New York maker. (13E9670-606) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
421	<p>New York Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle by Zettler .40 cal, 29 5/8" octagon barrel turned for starter and drilled for false muzzle with a bright near excellent bore showing a little faint frosting in the grooves and otherwise crisp rifling. The barrel of this rifle retains a healthy amount of antique plum-brown finish with areas toning to mild gray-brown patina and showing some scattered small areas of old oxidation staining and pinprick pitting. The top barrel flat retains good maker markings with "ZETTLER / NEW YORK". The lockplate and breech tang are more of a medium gray-brown patina and are extensively embellished with fine quality foliate scrollwork and the lockplate is also maker-marked in the center. The nipple and clean-out screw are more modern replacements. The checkered walnut stock remains in about very good plus condition showing a number of repaired thin cracks and slivers mostly along the right edge of the forend, small crack behind the lockplate and at the lock screw. There are some scattered more minor dings, four tiny holes along the right side of the buttstock and perhaps some older added varnish while the checkering remains mostly intact and strong. The stock features German silver noseclip, fancy wedge and lock screw escutcheons, nice left-side cheekpiece and spur triggerguard with an interesting little checkered walnut pistolgrip affixed. The schuetzen-style buttplate retains a healthy amount of original nickel finish flaking to a pleasant rich ocher patina and its fit is a little proud at the heel and shows a small gap at the toe. There is a replacement vintage mid-range Vernier-style sight mounted on the upper tang, no rear sight seat and the original target globe front sight with fine bead post and German silver windage scale is intact. The rifle is equipped with double set trigger and the dual-acting lock seems to function well mechanically. What appear to be the original false muzzle and starter in very fine condition are also included. John Zettler was active in New York City from about 1847 to the mid-1850s. (13B10530-10) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
422	<p>Connecticut Percussion Target Rifle by A.F. Spencer .50 cal, 32 3/8" heavy octagon barrel drilled for false muzzle with a bright very fine to near excellent bore showing some sparsely scattered mild oxidation staining and otherwise crisp rifling. The barrel of this rifle shows generous remnants of original plum-brown patina with thinning to pewter gunmetal patina, some scattered old dings and minor oxidation staining. There is some mild erosion ahead of the bolster and the barrel retains strong markings with "A.F. SPENCER WINSTED. CT" flanked by small Federal Eagles. The muzzle edge is nicely reeded and the top flat shows neat INDEX adjustment lines for the front sight. The breech is toning to a silvery case-hardened patina showing hints of smoky colors here and there, the back action lockplate more of a pewter gunmetal tone. The lockplate is also maker marked and the rifle is equipped with German silver spur triggerguard, crescent buttplate and toe plate that remain in very fine condition. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in very good plus condition showing some older added antique varnish with some darkened areas, the expected light dings and a few minor drying cracks. Stock fit is otherwise excellent and the rifle is sighted with a lollipop tang sight and target globe with fine post front. Equipped with double set triggers and single acting lock that seems to function well mechanically, an antique brass-tipped steel ramrod is also included along with what appear to be the original false muzzle and walnut-handled brass ball starter that remain in fine condition showing some scattered old dings. Spencer was apparently active in Winsted from only 1852-1856. A nicely constructed Wesson-style heavy target rifle from an evidently skilled maker. (13B9670-158) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
423	<p>American Underhammer Percussion Target Pistol Attributed to Kendall .40 cal, 15" part round part octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized smooth bore. The extra length barrel of this pistol has mostly toned to a mild gunmetal and gray-brown patina showing some sparsely scattered old oxidation speckling and a few minor pinprick pits. The right breech flat shows "N. KENDALL" strangely stamped in large non-serifed font, probably stamped at a later date, though the balance of the arm is no doubt of antique construction. There is a simple turned medial at the point of transition and two long brass ramrod thimbles soldered to the barrel and the remaining brass hardware consisting of the triggerguard, lower tang and thin buttcap toning to a mild ocher patina. The smooth stock is perhaps butternut or something similar and features a generous boot-shaped grip and is affixed with a large screw and escutcheon through the back. The stock rates fine retaining a strong antique varnish that shows mild flaking along with some thin drying cracks at the back edge, the right side measuring about 3", and some other scattered light dings. A simple hickory ramrod is included and the pistol is sighted with a fine v-notch sporting rear sight and small brass blade front. The hammer seems to function well mechanically. An attractive pistol rarely seen in this style with such a long barrel. (13B10466-7) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
424	<p>Interesting Winchester Model 1894 Carbine Belonging to Actress Victoria Mix, Wife of Cowboy Actor Tom Mix serial #1271838, 30 WCF, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very interesting little carbine and was actually the personal property of Mrs. Victoria Mix, wife of cowboy Tom Mix from 1918-1931. An actress in her own right, Victoria Mix, maiden name Forde, was a star in vaudeville and in silent movies, signing with Selig Studios. She became a star in westerns, frequently performing opposite Tom Mix, the two thrilling audiences in several films beginning in 1914. Both Mix and Forde were said to be skilled riders who performed their own stunts. In 1917 Forde and Mix signed with the Fox Film Corporation continuing to perform together. Victoria became his fourth wife in 1918 and the couple were well-loved by movie-goers across the country, making more than thirty short Westerns together. When their daughter Thomasina was born, Victoria would retire from the acting world to stay home and take care of their baby girl, after having appeared in some 176 short films. Still remaining in a lovely state of condition, the carbine retains 98% plus original blue, the only true loss being some very sparsely scattered extremely light handling marks here or there, a couple small scratches on the left receiver flat and one or two on the lever. The smooth walnut buttstock rates very fine to excellent with only sparsely scattered light handling marks here or there, the grooved steel buttplate now toned to a pewter and plum. The long wood forend rates about excellent as well showing only a couple light dings or handling marks. The arm retains its original bead front sight and protective hood and the original semi buckhorn Winchester sight is present. Thomasina Mix would marry Mr. Bernard Matthews, and in January 1945 would give birth to a son, who is the consignor of this storied Winchester. The birth of Thomasina to Tom and Victoria mix is well-documented and of course a matter of public record and in federal censuses. Thomasina's marriage to Mr. Matthews is also a matter of public record and a copy of the consignor's birth certificate showing Bernard and Thomasina as father and mother is included as well, proving beyond a doubt lineage from Mr. Matthews to Victoria Mix. Additionally a signed and notarized letter from Mr. Dan Matthews, son of Thomasina, grandson of Victoria, certifies the foregoing lineage and chain of custody, including the fact that after their divorce his grandmother Victoria stayed on the West Coast and as a result of invasion worries during the Second World War, she purchased this Winchester Model 1894 Carbine for the defense of her Laguna Beach home which overlooked Smugglers Cove, should an invasion occur; it is mentioned by serial number in the letter. When Victoria passed in 1994, her daughter Thomasina gave the gun to her son Dan, the consignor of this arm. As-mentioned, the letter is signed, dated and notarized. Mr. Mix and Mrs. Mix (Forde) were two very famous Western actors of the silent era and loved by tens of thousands. She obviously had spunk and pluck to purchase a Winchester 1894 Carbine to defend her home and country should a hostile invasion occur. A wonderful keepsake for the Western collector or moving pictures aficionado. (3D10793-1) {C&R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
425	<p>Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Deluxe Target Rifle serial #94015, 32-40, 32" No. 4 weight part round part octagon barrel with a bright very fine to near excellent bore showing a little faint frosting in the grooves and strangely what appears to be one rather large pit at about 6 o'clock just ahead of the chamber, the rifling otherwise crisp throughout. The barrel of this handsome 1902-made rifle retains about 70% original thinning blue appearing stronger under ambient light with overall fading and toning to a pleasant mild gray-brown patina and some overall very fine oxidation speckling. The barrel address and cartridge markings remain completely intact and strong. The action retains about 95% original case-hardened colors that have muted slightly overall to a nice smoky appearance in some areas, otherwise still quite vibrant and attractive, and showing a few scattered minor handling marks. The checkered capped pistolgrip deluxe walnut buttstock and schnabel forend with ebony tip insert remain in very fine condition, the buttstock showing a little older added finish along with the expected scattered light dings and minor handling marks. The checkering shows light wear overall and stock fit remains excellent with the wood exhibiting wonderful feathercrotch grain figure throughout. The Swiss buttplate retains about 97% original nickel finish showing some sharp edge wear and the hard rubber pistolgrip cap rates very fine. The forend is equipped with mounting hardware for a factory palm rest which is no longer present. This rifle appears to have gone back to the factory at some point for an upgrade or refurbishment. Disassembly shows a restamped assembly number, in correct factory serifed font "16713" on both upper and lower tangs, the lower tang number stamped over the old assembly number and also showing "XXX" wood grade struck over "CF" followed by intact "SBC" stamp. The end grain of the stock beneath the buttplate is stamped twice with matching "16713" assembly number and the inside toe of the buttplate itself is also stamped matching with this number. The rifle is sighted with a fine condition "MAR.30.86" patent short range Vernier tang sight and windgauge front sight with medium aperture insert; the rear sight dovetail is blanked. The action will require a little adjustment as the hammer does not go to full cock when the action is operated quickly, this is likely due to an issue with the delicate set trigger mechanism as the hammer also does not drop when the trigger is set and released. When worked slowly the action seems to function normally. This is a very handsome example of a special ordered Winchester High Wall target rifle. (13C10648-29) {C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
426	<p>Attractive Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Special Single Shot Rifle serial #59059, 32-40, 30" No. 3 weight octagon barrel with a mostly bright about very good plus bore showing some scattered areas of old light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. This is an attractive example of Winchester's special single shot rifle made in 1892. The barrel retains perhaps 80% original blue appearing stronger under ambient light with silvering along the high edges and overall toning to a mild gray-brown patina under bright light. There are a few small areas of old light pitting along the top barrel flat nearer the breech that are relatively unobtrusive and the barrel address and cartridge marking remain intact and quite crisp. The action retains 90% plus attractive case-hardened colors that remains mostly vibrant exhibiting some slight overall fading and muting to a bright silvery tone. There are a few spots of mild oxidation speckling, light handling marks and a few tiny pinprick pits along some of the high edges that are relatively minor and the upper tang screw is an old replacement. The handsome checkered pistolgrip deluxe walnut buttstock with ebony insert and left-side Swiss cheekpiece remains in very fine condition retaining 95% of a nice antique varnish that shows a very fine craquelure overall along with some scattered light dings, a tiny drying crack forming at the upper tang. The left edge of the stock along the lower tang has warped very slightly leaving a thin gap and also shows a tiny repaired chip where it meets the frame but stock fit otherwise remains very nice and it retains good checkering and very nice edges. The buttstock exhibits a wonderful blend of tiger stripe and feathercrotch grain figure throughout and disassembly shows assembly numbers "1022 SBC XXX" along the lower tang and matching "1022" on the inside tang inlet of the stock. The Swiss buttplate has mostly toned to a nice ocher patina and shows no numbers along the interior. The schnabel forend with ebony tip insert also remains in very fine condition showing a very tight small drying crack at the left side tip, a few light handling marks and rather plain grain figure. The rifle is sighted with a nice condition short range Vernier tang sight marked "76" on the underside and target globe front sight with crosshair aperture insert; the rear sight dovetail is blanked. The action and single set trigger seems to function well mechanically. An attractive medium weight special sporting rifle. (13C10648-34) (ANTIQUE) (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
427	<p>Interesting Winchester Special Order Model 1886 Lever Action Rifle serial #115049A, 45-70, 22" tapered round barrel with full magazine and a bright near excellent bore. This is a rather unusual rifle equipped with factory close-coupled double set triggers and the tapered lightweight barrel but still a full magazine; the diameter at the end of the magazine is actually larger than that of the barrel making for a somewhat strange appearance. Originally made in 1897, the rifle does show Winchester "WP" factory proofs indicating it went back to the factory at some point after 1905. The barrel and magazine retain about 90% original blue showing some wear and thinning to pewter gunmetal along the sides and some other scattered light handling marks. The action retains about 70% original bright blue showing some overall flaking to pewter gunmetal and mild gray-brown patina along with some other light handling marks. The hammer and lever are also blued, the lever showing some moderate flaking, and the bolt retains about 96% bright blue. The markings remain intact and strong with the barrel showing "NICKEL STEEL" stamp. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good plus condition showing a little older added varnish with the expected scattered light dings, handling marks and one small drying crack on the right side butt, otherwise retaining nice fit overall. The shotgun butt is fitted with a Winchester 1922 patent solid red rubber pad that shows some light wear and a couple of small cracks in the black hard rubber spacer. The rifle is equipped with a No. 21 Climbing Lyman receiver sight, blanked rear dovetail and Marble's Sheard brass bead front. The rifle shows matching assembly number "53" on the inside lower tang, bolt, lever and the No. 21 receiver sight, likely applied when it went back to the factory. The action and set triggers seem to function well mechanically. An interesting factory reworked 1886 in an unusual configuration. (13B10483-85) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>
428	<p>Winchester Model 1894 Deluxe Lever Action Rifle serial #164925, 38-55, 26" octagon barrel with full magazine and a partially bright very good bore showing some scattered oxidation and light pitting with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine of this 1902-made rifle retain nearly 90% original blue with most of the loss along the barrel showing high edge wear, some scattered areas of old mild oxidation staining and toning to pleasant gray-brown patina under bright light. The magazine hanger and noscap retain generous original bright blue flaking to mild gray-brown and the barrel markings remain intact and strong. The action retains about 80% original bright blue showing moderate edge wear, some flaking to gray-brown patina and light handling marks to be expected. The bolt retains about 95% original bright blue showing a few scattered small dings and the extractor shows nice fire blue. The hammer and lever show attractive smoky gray case-hardened patina throughout, the lever with some wisps of generous vibrant colors scattered about and the loading gate shows a bit of old light pitting along its surface with a patch of fire blue at the rear. The checkered capped pistolgrip deluxe walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition showing a little bit of period added varnish with the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. The checkering shows honest wear and the stocks maintain an otherwise nice appearance overall, the lower tang a tad proud of the wood but otherwise the fit remains very fine. The crescent steel buttplate is a medium gray case-hardened patina and the wood exhibits some lovely shimmering feathercrotch grain figure along either side of the buttstock and a few smaller areas along the forend. The inside lower tang shows assembly number and wood grade "16020 XX" and the buttstock is stamped with matching assembly number along the end grain as is the buttplate along the inside toe. The rifle is sighted with a Marble's tang sight with small aperture insert, standard sporting rear sight and a Beach combination front sight, the globe setting of which is slightly out-of-round. The action seems to function well mechanically. An attractive 94 deluxe that has seen some honest use and otherwise retains strong condition and handsome stocks. (13D10856-5) {C&R} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
429	<p>Winchester Model 1892 First Year Production Takedown Rifle serial #17590, 44 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with full magazine and a partially bright very good plus bore showing some light pitting and oxidation mostly for a few inches ahead of the breech and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine of this handsome 1893-made first year of takedown production rifle retain perhaps 80% original blue appearing stronger under ambient light thinning and toning to a mild gray and plum-brown patina under bright light and showing some scattered light dings and handling marks to be expected. The noscap and magazine hanger retain some generous original bright blue flaking to mild gray-brown and pewter gunmetal patina and the takedown lever is not marked with the 1893 patent date. The action retains perhaps 70% original bright blue with scattered thinning and flaking to pewter gunmetal and mild gray-brown patina along with some scattered light handling marks and minor freckling. The bolt retains about 92% original bright blue with the extractor toned to a pale straw-gray and the edges of the loading gate show lovely brilliant fire blue. The hammer shows lovely vibrant case-hardened colors throughout while the lever shows strong wisps of vibrant colors in the protected areas mostly muting to a nice smooth gray. A previous owner appears to have lightly scratched their initials just ahead of the trigger "JE" and the other factor markings remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very fine condition with the forend and wrist areas darkened from the years and showing worn finish, the sides of the buttstock with some good streaks of original varnish. The stocks otherwise show just some scattered minor dings and light handling marks maintaining a nice honest appearance and excellent fit. The sides of the buttstock actually show some rather handsome grain figure and the crescent steel buttplate is a nice silvery case-hardened patina. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight and small German silver blade front. The action takes-down smoothly, barrel-to-frame fit remains solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. This is a very attractive rifle in a desirable configuration for the Winchester collector. (13C10856-4) {ANTIQUÉ} (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>
430	<p>Browning Superposed Pigeon Grade Lightning Over Under Shotgun serial #56964V69, 20 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrels choked modified and full with bright excellent bores. This beautiful shotgun still has the factory grease on the faces of the breech and dried oil on the sides of the barrels and is likely unfired. The barrels retain 98-99% original blue the only wear being some tiny forend rub from assembly-disassembly. The French gray receiver is as-new without blemishes and a lovely deep relief oak leaf chiseling left and right of the top lever, it is strangely unsigned for such good quality work. The flat knob pistolgrip buttstock with factory Browning pad rates excellent to as-new with crisp checkering, the field style forend is identical with a couple very tiny rack dings or shop handling marks only. The trigger retains all of its original gold plate, the arm is factory fitted with dual white target beads and included is the original box end labeled and serial numbered to the gun. Testing with silver nitrate reveals no evidence of salt wood contamination on either buttstock or forend. A beautiful 1969-made Pigeon Grade Lightning Superposed. (3C10621-3) {C&R} (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>
431	<p>Winchester Grand European Featherweight Over Under Shotgun serial #K280189E, 20 ga., (3"), 25 1/2" ventilated rib barrel with bright excellent bores choked modified over improved cylinder. This shotgun is in as-new condition, the barrels and trigger retain 99% plus original blue finish. The coin-finished action and bottom metal remain bright, the frame showing nearly full coverage rose and scroll engraving, the underside is marked "Grand / Featherweight / European" in oval with similar engraving on the forend metal and triggerguard. The hand-cut checkered XXX American walnut straight grip buttstock and forend show beautiful flowing grain, sharp crisp checkering. Shotgun features dual white beads, non-automatic safety, ejectors, a single selective trigger and a nickel silver inlaid monogram pate in the underside of the buttstock. Included is a lightly worn original factory cardboard box with wide brown packing tape on the side flats and manual. An attractive Featherweight Grand European that would be hard to upgrade. (5D10798-29) {MODERN} (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
432	<p>Krieghoff Ultra 20 TS Two Barrel Double Rifle-Combination Set serial #99382, 9.3x74R and 20 ga., 23 3/4" barrels, all with bright excellent bores which appear as-new. This is an exceptional two-barrel set made by Krieghoff, one set over-under double rifle and the other a bockbuchsflinte with 20 ga. over 9.3x74R. Both sets retain all of their original factory blue and are the thermo-stable version developed by Krieghoff with the lower barrel free-floating and adjustable for point of impact. This makes the barrel heat-stable and allows the gun to be shot in rapid sequence without adversely affecting the grouping. The frame is a silvery coin finish with overall open flowing scroll, continuing onto the top lever and the bow of the triggerguard. It rates excellent to as-new with all of its original finish and no blemishes with "Krieghoff/Ultra" in black on the belly of the frame. The European walnut buttstock rates excellent with a checkered pistolgrip, semi hogback comb and flared European-style cheekpiece with dual accenting grooves beneath, showing only a very light handling or rack mark at right of butt. The length of pull to the checkered buttplate is 14 1/2" to the front single set trigger. Both Schnabel-style forends rate excellent to as-new. The rifle barrels feature a sourdough style brass front blade with a single standing leaf rear, the combination barrels have a similar brass sourdough front with manual flip-up square notch rear, with a full-length neatly matted solid rib. Both sets of barrels are grooved for Krieghoff-style scope mounts and the arm seems to function perfectly mechanically. The gun comes in a custom-made hardwood carry case with hasp closures and a quality leather sling within. A beautiful and very versatile combination set that very much appears as-new and unfired. (3C10771-57) {MODERN} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
433	<p>Winchester Model 101 Presentation Grade Trap Over Under Shotgun serial #PK537044E, 12 ga., 2 3/4", 30" ventilated rib barrels with bright excellent bores choked full over improved modified. This is a beautiful Presentation Grade shotgun, the metal surfaces retain 99% original gloss blue, the action decorated with floral scroll engraving surrounding pigeon and oval Winchester logo on the underside of the frame, gold accented flying pheasants in field scenes on the sides and matching scroll engraving on the forend metal and triggerguard. The checkered high-grade walnut pistolgrip buttstock and finger groove semi-beavertail forearm remain in excellent condition showing attractive feather crotch grain on both sides and tear drop dropper points on the stock flats. (5C10798-32) {MODERN} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
434	<p>Lovely Browning ATD Grade III Semi-Auto Rifle serial #T38188, 22 LR, 19 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a fantastic rifle in as-new condition. The barrel and buttplate retain 99% plus original blue and the trigger retains all its bright gold finish. The French grey receiver is engraved with floral scroll surrounding setters pursuing ducks on the right side, pheasants on the left side and the head of a setter holding a hare atop the receiver, the engraving remains unsigned. The high-gloss skip-line checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and semi-beavertail forend remain in excellent condition as well free of any noticeable marks and blemishes. The rifle is properly marked and the markings crisp. Rifle is sighted with a blade front sight and the desirable wheel rear sight. Include is a Browning luggage case with two keys. A 1950's made superb 22 take-down in same condition as the day it left Belgium. (5D10743-2) {C&R} (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
435	<p>Attractive Vintage Eley's Cartridge Board This is a handsome factory cartridge board from the eponymous British firm with contrasting wide cardboard backing, orange sides and gold-edged black plaster-covered wooden frame along with a glass front. The top of the board retains bold orange and black lettering "ELEY'S SOLID-DRAWN / AMMUNITION / FOR RIFLES AND REVOLVERS". The center shows Eley's monogram around which 101 cartridges are neatly arrayed. The cardboard backing shows some light flaking and scuffing along the edges. All of the original cartridges are intact and rate near excellent overall with just the 440 centerfire cartridge along the top arch somewhat off-kilter. All of the printed cartridge designations remain crisp and interestingly the high power smokeless rifle cartridges (8x50mmR Mannlicher, 303 British, 7mm Mauser, 6.5 Krag, 8mm Mauser and 6.5 rimmed Mannlicher) all have sticker labels rather than printed directly on the board, no doubt these representing the newest additions. All manner of cartridges are represented including copper-cased rimfires from the tiny Flobert up to the big Spencer cartridges, big-bore black powder rifle cartridges, pinfire revolver rounds and basically every rimmed revolver cartridge extant at the time including those for the Galand and the imposing 500 Tranter. The frame rates good showing some areas of chipped black plaster predominantly along the bottom edge, the corners exhibit some loosening. Given the delicate nature of the various frame components we do not recommend this item be shipped and if it must extra charges will apply. Measures about 25 1/4" x 31 1/4". Based on the cartridges represented this board is no doubt from the early 1890s. A very handsome, rare and desirable piece that would make an excellent addition to any advanced cartridge, British arms or advertising collection. (13A10483-359) [Perry White Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
436	<p>Handsome Winchester Green Door Tin Advertising Sign from Kirkwood Brothers of Boston Consigned directly by a descendant of one of the previous owners of the famous Kirkwood Brothers sporting store of Boston, this is a nice example of Alexander Pope's "Green Door" Winchester tin advertising sign. The sign measures 30"x36" and features the familiar Winchester lever action rifle and slide action shotgun over moose rack and hanging ducks with powder horn, cartridge and shot pouches. The bottom shows prominent Winchester logo and red "W" stating "We Recommend and Sell / Winchester / Cartridges and Guns". The advertisement remains in nice original untouched condition with a slightly darkened patina overall showing some scattered light scuffs, thin scratches and some small flakes with light oxidation, most noticeable closer to the edges. The black-painted wooden framing remains intact and solid showing some old mild scuffs, two hanging eyelets present on the back and all of the nails appear to be intact. A very attractive and honest example of these desirable Winchester signs connected to the famed Kirkwood Bros., any large piece of vintage Winchester advertising makes for a quintessential addition to the advanced Winchester display or collection. [Extra Shipping Will Apply] (13B10452-1) (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
437	<p>Vintage Dupont Tin Advertising Sign from Kirkwood Brothers of Boston Consigned directly by a descendant of one of the previous owners of the famous Kirkwood Brothers sporting store of Boston, this is a very good example of Edmund H. Osthaus's classic artwork from the early 1900s. The sign measures 22 1/2"x33" and features a grandfather (in this case Osthaus himself) with his grandson in the field and two handsome game dogs. The top left border shows green "DUPONT" logo and the bottom edge reads "Generations Have Used du Pont Powders" along with code "A-2708 MADE IN U.S.A." The sign remains in honest original condition having taken on a slight warp and retaining strong imagery overall showing some scattered light flaking and scuffs mostly along the borders. Some manner of stubborn staining or fine oxidation has affected the bottom quarter or so of the sign obscuring some of the colors and details and there is an old streak of contaminant at the top left corner. Perhaps a very careful cleaning from a suitable professional would rectify these issues. An old hanging wire remains affixed across the back. An attractive example of a scarce and desirable Dupont tin sign, the original oil painting of this image was retained in the Dupont Museum Collection and is housed at the Hagley Museum in Delaware located amidst the original powder yards. (13A10452-6) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
438	Rare Marble's Advertising Pennants from Kirkwood Brothers of Boston This is a fine lot of two lovely Marble's felt advertising pennants from the early 1900s consigned directly by a descendant of one of the previous owners of the famous Kirkwood Brothers sporting store of Boston. The first red pennant was made by Brown & Bigelow of St. Paul and features a full depiction of the famous Game Getter Gun and safety axe which remain almost entirely intact showing some very fine crackling and a few small flakes, namely near the bottom "screw" on the axe. The top of the pennant shows bold "MARBLE'S TRADE MARK / GAME GETTER GUN / AND SIXTY / SPECIALTIES / FOR / SPORTSMEN". A few small flaked areas along the lettering show an old period touch-up with white paint that is unobtrusive, some other areas with some very minor crackling. The felt itself rates very fine with hang ties remaining pinned to the back and maker label also sewn along the back top edge that has lost a small portion from flaking. The second pennant is brown and was made by Samuel Mortenson & Co. of Chicago and features full depictions of various Marble's products including the safety axe, bowie knife and tang sight all of which rate near excellent. The top of the pennant shows bold "MARBLE'S TRADE MARK / SPECIALTIES / FOR SPORTSMEN" that also rates near excellent. The felt itself rates fine showing a few small areas of loss at the tip and top left corner. The maker's label is intact sewn along the top back edge, one of the ties remains pinned to the back and the other has been lost to the years. The pennants measure 29" long and about 11" wide along the top edge. A wonderful find for the advanced advertisement or Marble's collector. (13A10452-9) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
439	Rare Marble's Advertising Pennants from Kirkwood Brothers of Boston This is a fine lot of two lovely Marble's felt advertising pennants from the early 1900s consigned directly by a descendant of one of the previous owners of the famous Kirkwood Brothers sporting store of Boston. The first red pennant was made by Brown & Bigelow of St. Paul and features a full depiction of the famous Game Getter Gun and safety axe which remain almost entirely intact and bold showing some very fine crackling and a small flake above the bottom "screw" on the axe. The top of the pennant shows bold "MARBLE'S TRADE MARK / GAME GETTER GUN / AND SIXTY / SPECIALTIES / FOR / SPORTSMEN". A few small areas along the lettering show an old period touch-up with white paint that is unobtrusive, some other areas with some very minor crackling. The felt itself rates very fine with moderately flaking maker tag sewn along the top back edge and this example does not have any ties. The second pennant is brown and was made by Samuel Mortenson & Co. of Chicago and features full depictions of various Marble's products including the safety axe, bowie knife and tang sight all of which rate near excellent with some mild fading of the color. The top of the pennant shows bold "MARBLE'S TRADE MARK / SPECIALTIES / FOR SPORTSMEN" that also rates near excellent. The felt itself rates very fine showing one small hole between the knife and tang sight and a little subtle edge wear. The maker's label is intact sewn along the top back edge and this example does not have any ties. The pennants measure 29" long and about 11" wide along the top edge. Another wonderful find for the advanced advertisement or Marble's collector. (13A10452-9A) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
440	Marble's Model 1908 Game Getter Gun serial #8339, 22 LR over 410, 18" barrels, the shotgun bore bright and excellent and the rifle barrel good with scattered light pitting, oxidation and good rifling. The metal surfaces of this Game Getter retain nearly 90% original blue showing some overall fine oxidation speckling or freckling and most of the loss due to scattered patches of gunmetal gray that have resulted from areas of lightly cleaned old pitting. The triggerguard, extractor plate and sights retain most of their original bright blue showing some light flaking and oxidation staining while the hammer retains fine vibrant case-hardened colors. All markings remain intact and strong, this example stamped only for 410 on both the extractor plate and shotgun barrel itself. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in very fine condition showing a few minor dings. The stock locking hardware has toned to plum-brown while the stock itself retains about 80% original nickel finish that has dulled from the years and shows areas toning to dark gray-brown patina; it otherwise folds and locks well. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. The arm is sighted with Marble's tang peep sight missing its aperture insert, folding lockable semi-buckhorn rear sporting sight and brass bead front. Records indicate this example shipped as-described on March 21, 1916 to Abercrombie & Fitch Co. A nice example specifically chambered in 410 bore before the combination 44/410 chambering was introduced. (13A10651-7) (C&R) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Lot	Title/Description
441	Marble's Model 1921 Game Getter Gun serial #13654, 22 LR over 44 GG / 410 bore, 18" barrels with good bores, the rifle barrel with light pitting and oxidation and otherwise strong rifling throughout and the shotgun bore with a patch of moderate oxidation or light pitting about mid-bore. The metal surfaces of this Game Getter retain about 94% original blue showing some scattered very mid oxidation speckling, light handling marks and areas toning slightly to mild gray-brown patina under bright light. The extractor plate has mostly flaked to a pleasant gray-brown patina retaining a few thin streaks of original bright blue while the hammer and grooved trigger retain strong case-hardened colors throughout. All markings remain intact and strong and the folding stock retains about 98% reapplied bright chrome finish that shows some scattered small discolored areas and some sparse pinprick pitting beneath the finish. The smooth walnut grips remain in very fine condition showing scattered light handling marks. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid, the action seems to function well mechanically and the arm is sighted with Marble's combination sporting rear sight and brass bead front. Records indicate that this example shipped on September 22, 1924 with 18" barrel to Buhl Sons Co. of Detroit Michigan. A handsome example of the interesting combination guns. (13A10768-65) (C&R) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
442	Colt Single-Action Army Frontier Six Shooter Revolver serial #78979, 44-40 WCF, 7 1/2" barrel with a good bore which shows remnants of rifling but scattered light pitting, a spot or two which is more moderate. This is an honest and salty Frontier Six Shooter, still retaining a readable, perhaps very good, etched barrel marking. The metal surfaces are primarily a mostly smooth gunmetal gray and a silvery patina with some sparsely scattered light pitting here and there. The cylinder shows perhaps a bit more wear and pitting, showing some definite signs of water staining. There is generous trace blue in the protected areas: sides of sight, flutes of the ejector rod housing, knuckle atop the backstrap and root of the guard. There are actually some strong trace case colors in the pinched area of the frame beneath the cylinder pin and within the rear sight cut. The smooth walnut grip rates very good showing an old cleaning and a bit of added varnish but still fits the metal extremely well, with a bit of light wear at the sharp edges of the butt and some minor handling marks; it is numbered to the gun on its interior. The gun seems to function properly mechanically, although lockup is a bit loose, and all of the numbers are matching including the barrel. The included factory letter shows shipment in January 1883 as a 44-40 to Hartley & Graham New York. A salty but very honest and still attractive Frontier Six Shooter. (3B10522-33) (ANTIQUÉ) [Richard L. "Dick" Goergen Collection] (4500/6000) Est. 4,500 - 6,000
443	Spanish Silver-Inlaid Galand Double Action Revolver serial #892, 12mm Galand, 5 1/2" octagon barrel with a very good bore showing some scattered light oxidation and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver have mostly toned to a mix of pewter and gunmetal gray patina showing some scattered oxidation staining and some overall old light pitting. The revolver shows attractive tasteful silver foliate inlays throughout that have taken on a pleasant tarnish and the barrel is inlaid in gold with the name "Juan Ulises Cancela", perhaps a Spanish retailer or the name of an owner. The inside upper flat of the triggerguard lever is neatly engraved in script with what is likely the maker's information "Inito / Barrenechea / Eibar". The revolver wears a set of smooth antique ivory grips that are no doubt original to the gun, they remain in very good condition showing the expected slight shrinkage and extensive age striations with a lovely rich patina. It appears a small cover plate over the trigger mechanism has been lost to the years and the firing pin is an old gunsmith replacement. Barrel, frame and latch fit remain quite good, the latch a little loose, and the action is stiff but generally functional, timing and lock-up somewhat off. This is an interesting Galand patent revolver, now with a lot of character and no doubt very attractive and ornate in its day. (13B10522-57) (ANTIQUÉ) [Richard "Dick" Goergen Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
444	Dardick Corporation Model 1500 Double Action Pistol serial #1017, 38 Special Tround, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this pistol retains about 98% original blue showing some light handling marks along the sides and a couple small dings. The frame retains a similar amount of original black enamel finish showing some mild edge wear and a few scattered small flakes. The rotary breech remains bright and the trigger shows faded case-hardened colors. The checkered plum-brown synthetic grips remain in very good condition showing some old adhesive residue and the left panel starting to peel up slightly. The barrel is matching the internal frame, the action seems to function well mechanically and the pistol includes its original light blue factory box showing some areas of mild soiling or handling marks. A fine example of these peculiar handguns, please see the box of original ammo and factory dummy rounds in the Timed Auction. (13A10687-63) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
445	Very Rare Star Model 30M Semi-Auto Pistol Imported by Colt For U.S. Army M9 Testing serial #1742523C, 9mm, 4 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is one of ten steel frame pistols imported by Colt in 1986 for internal factory testing to evaluate the design for possible licensed production for commercial sale and also submission to the U.S. Army's XM9 program that would later adopt the Beretta pistol. In the end Colt did not submit any Star or Star-derived design, instead reviving their earlier stainless SSP pistol for the trial. The Star pistols were then sold, mostly to company employees. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue showing a little bit of very mild high edge wear and a few scattered light handling marks. The checkered and grooved black plastic grips with Star logo remain in excellent condition and all markings remain intact and crisp showing "COLT FIREARMS HARTFORD,CT" on the right side frame above the factory markings and "C" suffix on the serial number. The original sights with adjustable rear are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. The pistol includes one 15-round magazine and its original blue plastic factory box with matching end label, manual and cleaning implements. An excellent example for advanced Colt collector. (13B10687-51) {MODERN} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500
446	Colt Government Model 9mm Steyr Semi-Auto Pistol serial #70S51517, 9mm Steyr, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1982-made MKIV Series 70 pistol retain about 99% original blue while the barrel and polished sides of the hammer remain brilliant. The checkered walnut grips with gold Colt medallions remain in excellent condition and the pistol includes one original magazine, factory manual and other paperwork, and the original matching box in very fine condition. An excellent as-new example of these scarce Colt pistols originally intended for the European market. (13A10687-68) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
447	Excellent & Scarce Star Model MMS Semi-Auto Pistol with Original Box & Stock serial #1197681, 30 Mauser, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this lovely and desirable 1972-made pistol retain about 99% original blue showing just a few very thin scratches and faint edge wear along the left side of the slide. The bottom of the frame around the model designation shows the familiar "Pedro Bello" information lightly scratched in small letters. The polished trigger and breech area of the barrel remain mostly bright and brilliant, the trigger with a few minor brown speckles. The hammer retains all of its lovely vibrant case-hardened colors and the extractor shows fine straw color. The original checkered brown synthetic grips remain in excellent condition. The action seems to function well mechanically and one original 8-round magazine is included. Also included is an original factory wooden combination shoulder stock and holster that unsurprisingly shows a different assembly number than the pistol "149" versus "281" and it exhibits a little side-to-side play when installed. The stock rates otherwise excellent showing just a few small dings along the edges of the butt. The red and black box remains in very good condition and has been covered almost completely in reinforcing cellophane tape; there is some light flaking and scuffs to be expected and the lid is correctly end-labeled and numbered matching the pistol. The box contains the original manual and rather humorous gun safety pamphlet. Essentially all of these pistols have mismatched stocks aside from a batch of 60 that were purchased directly from the factory by Mr. Bello. The "mismatched" batch of pistols were separated from their stocks prior to importation with the pistols being sold to Mr. Bello by Interarms and the stocks being imported by a separate entity altogether. They then presumably found each other again later on the commercial market. Most of this model was sold commercially in Pakistan where it was rather popular but still only 1,174 Model MMS pistols were produced in total. A lovely and much sought-after Star pistol for the modern arms collector. (13B10798-66) {C&R} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500

Lot	Title/Description
448	Early Pasadena Auto Mag Model 180 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A00110, .44 AMP, 6 1/2" ventilated rib barrel with an excellent bore. Harry Sanford's dream of a powerful semi-auto pistol came to fruition when the Auto Mag Corporation was formed. High engineering and manufacturing cost coupled with reliability issues, mainly due to relying on handloaded ammunition, bankrupted the company after only ten months with about 3700 pistols made (depending on sources). The early guns are highly coveted in collector circles and this example remains in wonderful condition. The "Carpenter 455" stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with a few insignificant handling marks and lightly scattered extremely fine stains from freckling located on the edges of the rib and a few other areas that are would be hardly worth mentioning if not for the otherwise superb condition of this gun. The fully checkered black synthetic grips rate excellent. This lovely gun features an all stainless steel adjustable rear sight, ramp front sight with later added thin red insert, and it appears to function mechanically. The left side of the receiver is marked "AUTO MAG / .44 AMP MODEL 180 / PASADENA, CALIFORNIA / PAT. PENDING" with the Auto Mag logo to the left. This fine gun includes a single seven-round factory magazine, the bottom of the magazine marked "A00110 / L.M.B.". A superb collector grade Model 180 for the advanced collector with the nice bonus of qualifying as a curios & relic. (8C10798-106) {C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000
449	Excellent Antique Unsigned Japanese Koto with NBTHK Paperwork This is a lovely "Old Sword" made at the Mihra school in the Bingo province around the time of Tenmon Gokoku following the Yamota tradition. The blade has Hozon papers dated October 15, 1989 and is numbered "10637". The sword measures 37 5/8" overall with a slightly curved blade measuring 26 5/8" to the grooved copper habaki. The blade remains in excellent with a straight wide hamon line ending with a large circle point. The blade remains bright with scattered tiny marks and scratches not uncommon with a sword of this age, there are a couple tiny nicks in the center of the main edge and spots of staining in front of the habaki. The copper habaki remains bright retaining strong traces of original gilt and the pierced iron tsuba has a dark patina and is decorated with cherry blossoms. The brass fuchi and kashira are decorated with bright bars and cherry blossoms on a dark patinated background. The wood handle is covered in white shagreen and wrapped in black cloth tape. The wrappings have separated in spots on both sides of the handle and the shagreen covering shows a long horizontal split on the obverse side. The menuki remain in place on both sides with spots of bright brass along some of the high edges. The black shagreen covered wood scabbard remains in near excellent condition with a few shallow scrapes and dents and light flaking along the seam and edges of the kojuri. The white NBTHK papers and envelope remain in excellent condition with a few minor folds and spots of light staining. A marvelous, registered Koto sword made some time between 900-1590 A.D. that would make a splendid addition to any Japanese sword collection. (5H10219-25) (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000
450	Excellent Sig P210 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #P52207, 9mm, 4 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a wonderful early commercial pistol made circa 1952/53 retaining about 99% original polished blue showing just some very slight operational wear and a small mark from the safety. The barrel and small parts remain mostly bright with just a few tiny gray freckles here and there and all markings remain intact and strong showing Swiss cross and shield ahead of the rear sight. The grooved walnut grips are excellent with just one spot of minor finish wear near the top edge of the left panel. One original magazine is included and the action is smooth and seems to function well mechanically. The pistol also includes its original heavy green cardboard box that is grease pencil-numbered to the gun showing some light scuffs and flaking along the edges. A superb early commercial P210 pistol. (13B10687-69) {C&R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
451	<p>Antique Wakizashi Signed by Yasuhiro</p> <p>This sword was signed by Bitchu no Kami Tachibana Yasuhiro. Taught by his father, Tosa Shoegen Tachibana Yasuhiro founder of the Kishu Ishido school, Yasuhiro was active in sword forging during the Kanbun (1661-1673, Early Edo Period) and belonged to the prestigious Kishu Ishido and Osaka Ishido sword schools. The tang has an inscription of Kikumon (chrysanthemum) which is the symbol of the Japanese emperor, Yasuhiro's sword forging was so great the emperor permitted him to use this emblem, honorable for any swordsmith. The sword measures 26 5/8" with a 21 5/8" slightly curved blade equipped with a low ridge line and no visible hamon line. The blade has toned to bright silver patina with scattered light staining, freckles and marks expected with a blade of this age. The signature and emblem remain crisp and clean. There are no mounts present, and the blade was retrieved by the consignor's father during WWII and mounted to a wooden frame where it has remained since his return home. Included is a copy of an email with a translation of the signature and a brief history of the Tachibana name. A nice antique Wakizashi blade crafted by a most prominent Japanese swordsmith. (5C10823-9) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
452	<p>Japanese Tanegashima Matchlock Musket with Fine Silver Inlay</p> <p>.55 cal, 41 7/8" barrel with cannon belled muzzle and an oxidized bore. This is a lovely tanegashima no doubt constructed for somebody of high social standing and features some lovely silver inlays along the barrel. The barrel has mostly toned to an attractive deep plum-brown patina showing some scattered remnants of old oxidation staining. The octagonal cannon belled muzzle is accented with silver wedding band and teardrop inlays along the edges. Behind the front band there is a mythical phoenix (hou-ou) and on either side of the rear band there is a fine mountainous scene with another phoenix amidst maple branches. Finally there is what is very likely a familial kamon emblem behind the rear sight; all of these silver inlays have taken on a wonderful dark tarnish and there is just one small strip missing through the rearmost mountain. There are a few more silver inlays along the stock consisting of cherry blossoms, chrysanthemums and a monogram plate at the toe, no doubt engraved with an individual's name. The remaining brass hardware has taken on a pleasant mild ocher patina overall, some of the chrysanthemum inlays with somewhat softened details and there is a tiger inlay on the right side butt that also shows some softened details and is somewhat loose, as six of its pins are missing. There are a couple of other tiny inlays and small pins missing, and the rear barrel band is broken, but these are relatively minor apologies. The hardwood stock remains in very fine condition showing some thin drying cracks along the butt and edges of the forend, the forend also with some slivers missing along the edges, one more noticeable along the right side that shows a period repair. The original wooden ramrod is present, the pan cover has been lost to the years and the mainspring is very weak though the cock does hold. This is a wonderful example of these interesting Japanese muskets for the advanced antique arms collector. (139670-590) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
453	<p>Extremely Rare Randall Springfield Fighter</p> <p>Due to the high demand for Randall fighting knives during WWII this knife was designed by Bo Randall and contracted to William Larsen of Northampton Cutlery in Springfield Massachusetts and the sheaths were made by Southern Saddlery Co. of Chattanooga, TN. Due to restrictions on wartime materials and the unwillingness of Randall to compromise the high quality steel needed for a proper fighting knife less than 1100 knives were made between 1943-1945. This knife measures 13" overall with an 8" No. 1 clip point carbon steel blade. The blade has muted to a bright silver patina with scattered slight scratches from being sharpened during the period of use along with fine staining spots of freckling, the obverse side has double scimitar "RANDALL MADE / SPFLD. MASS". The brass double hilt has a smooth ocher patina while the aluminum pommel remains bright with light impact marks and the hexagonal iron pommel nut toning to gray patina with traces of bright finish along the edges. The stacked leather washer handle remains in excellent condition and is centered between red, white and black spacers that have darkened with age. The sheath remains in excellent condition with light scuffing on the handle strap and stone pouch and some minor age staining. The rear of the bodies are usually found with Serviceman's name and information, this example remains unmarked. A period gray stone is included, the pocket has lightly shrunken with age making the stone hard to remove. A near excellent seldom encountered Randall Springfield Fighter. (5A10808-2) (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
454	<p>Belgian Comblain Falling Block Sporting Rifle by Bonnemain-Raveneau</p> <p>serial #74078, 11.15x53R, 27" round barrel with solid matted rib and a mostly bright very fine bore showing a few areas of light pitting mostly nearer the muzzle and otherwise strong rifling. The barrel of this handsome Belgian-made and French-retailed rifle retains about 90% original blue that shows some scattered freckling and even fading to pleasant plum-brown patina under bright light. The underside of the barrel shows the number "2065" while the left side breech bears antique Belgian proof marks. The action retains about 92% original rust blue showing some scattered light dings and edge wear while the breechblock and lever retain about 85% original bright blue showing some moderate flaking to gray-brown patina along the exterior bow. The right side of the action shows Comblain patent marking and the left side retains a very nice French retailer marking in riband "BONNEMAIN-RAVENEAU ARQA-A ROUEN". The smaller parts all retain a healthy amount of nice fire blue. The checkered walnut buttstock and forend with horn tip remain in very good plus to very fine condition showing some overall light dings and handling marks, a couple of shallow chips at the rear edge of the forend and a repaired chip at the top edge along either side where the buttstock meets the frame, these areas showing some refreshed checkering. The checkering otherwise remains strong and the buttstock retains much of its original varnish showing attractive grain figure throughout. There is a rounded left-side cheekpiece and Swiss-style steel buttplate. The rifle is equipped with sling swivel studs, a Swiss-style v-notch sporting rear sight and generous plain blade front, and the action seems to function well mechanically. An attractive sporting or stalking rifle built around the robust Comblain action. (13B10724-79) {ANTIQUE} [Andrew Zahornacky Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
455	<p>Maynard Second Model Percussion Civil War Carbine</p> <p>serial #24754, .50 cal., 20" round barrel with octagonal breech and a mostly bright fine bore showing scattered areas of light frosting and pitting and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this carbine retains about 90% original blue toning to brown with sparsely scattered fine oxidation, a few tiny scratches and impact marks and minor wear along the muzzle and high edges. The frame has muted to a pewter case-hardened patina with scattered brown specking and spots of fine pitting. The hammer and trigger show spots of protected blue and all markings remain clear and strong. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in near excellent condition with light handling marks, slightly worn oil finish and lightly softened but visible pair of cartouches. All original hardware remains intact, and the action seems to function well mechanically. An honest, handsome Maynard carbine for the martial collector. (5B10702-14) {ANTIQUE} (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
456	<p>Handsome British Brass-Barreled Flintlock Blunderbuss by Wilkinson Of Bristol</p> <p>About .65 cal flaring to 1 1/4" at the muzzle, 15 3/8" part octagon part round cannon-belled barrel with a very fine bore. This is a very attractive blunderbuss, the barrel nicely formed with turned medials at the muzzle and point of transition and subtle multi-faceted accents also at the point of transition. The barrel has toned to a wonderful untouched deep reddish ocher patina showing some honest old dark verdigris and some minor handling marks. The breech tang and lockplate have toned to a deep plum-brown patina showing old oxidation staining and light pitting. The cock screw is a more modern aged replacement and all of the other components are antique and correct featuring waterproof pan, bridled roller frizzzen and heavy duty cock. The lockplate is stepped at the rear with a slight teat and beveled edges retaining a very softened and partially legible "WILKINSON / BRISTOL" marking in the center. The remaining hardware is brass and is a lovely patina like the barrel consisting of a ramrod thimble, tailpipe with light foliate extension, long tang triggerguard with nice rolled edges along the bow of the guard and lovely pineapple finial and buttplate. A small un-engraved silver monogram oval is mounted atop the wrist. There is a small stand of flags motif engraved along the bow of the guard and an endearing little game bird atop a shield at the heel of the buttplate. The checkered walnut stock remains in fine to very fine condition maintaining a handsome honest appearance overall with some darkening from the years and slight shrinkage at the buttplate. There are a few small dings scattered about, one more noticeable along the right side above the rear arch of the triggerguard, and a few thin minor cracks forming behind the lockplate and upper tang. There is a 5" split at the nose that is mostly concealed by the ramrod and a thinner 2" crack along the right edge of the forend behind the tip; these seem to be honest drying cracks and are mostly unobtrusive. The fine checkering with mulled borders remains mostly crisp and all edges are well-defined. The original hickory ramrod with horn tip and iron worm end in near excellent condition is present and the lock seems to function well mechanically. This is just a really handsome blunderbuss for the antique arms collector. (13D10781-3) {ANTIQUE} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
457	<p>Spencer Civil War Repeating Carbine</p> <p>serial #14332, 56 Spencer, 22" barrel with six groove rifling a very good plus bore showing scattered frosting with patches of light pitting and otherwise good strong rifling. The metal surfaces on this carbine have toned to a pale gray patina with scattered fine freckles, staining and tiny impact marks. The Spencer Repeating marking has softened somewhat from the years but the remainder of the address along with "M.1865" and the serial number remains legible. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good condition showing an old cleaning and added oil finish with scattered light dents and handling marks and a couple small chips in the left side of the buttstock. All the original hardware remains intact, and the actins appears to function properly. A very good Spencer carbine with a lot of character. (5B10702-12) {ANTIQUE} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
458	<p>Excellent U.S. Navy Jenks Mule Ear Percussion Carbine by Ames</p> <p>serial #3 19, .54 cal, 24" round barrel with a bright excellent bore showing a few scattered mild freckles and crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this lovely 1844-dated carbine retains about 96% original rich plum-brown finish with most of the loss due to a few small areas of old light pitting scattered along the top and some other minor handling marks. The breech markings remain crisp and clear showing small "WM JENKS" stamp and "USN / RP / P / 1844". The breech lever and distinctive lockplate retain about 97% original case-hardening showing dark and somewhat subtle but attractive case-hardened colors throughout, the upper edge of the lockplate a lighter smoky gray patina. The breech tang and trigger retain almost all of their lovely pale fire blue as well, the tang with some minor thinning. The brass barrel bands, triggerguard and buttplate are a mild ocher patina and rate near excellent, the bow of the triggerguard just showing a few scattered light dings or minor scuff marks. Lockplate maker markings remain strong and the sling ring is present. The smooth walnut stock remains in excellent condition retaining essentially all of its original oil finish showing some scattered very light dings mostly along the left side butt, one small thin chip right of the triggerguard tang and a small abrasion right of the upper tang, all of these being unobtrusive. The stock retains very nice markings with a small sub-inspector stamp ahead of the triggerguard, crisp "RP" and "JL" inspector cartouches along the left flat and what is likely a stock-maker's stamp along the nose "B. STORY". The lock is crisp and seems to function well mechanically. A wonderful example of these interesting and rather low-production navy carbines. (13D10590-5) {ANTIQUE} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
459	<p>U.S. Model 1922 M2 Rifle by Springfield Armory</p> <p>serial #11745, 22 LR, 24" "SA/(ordnance bomb)/4-42" dated barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% gray-green arsenal parkerizing. The bolt body is bright with a few very minor light stains, it is DC pencil-numbered to the gun on the bottom and shows remnants of a previous DC pencil-numbering as well. The shroud and its attendant parts are appropriately parkerized and rate excellent. The NRA sales style pistolgrip walnut stock rates excellent showing some light, later-added finish; the stock shows some really lovely grain its full-length. The front sight has been replaced with a Lyman globe style target sight while the rear has the correct Lyman 48 sight in place; the gun is not drilled and tapped for target blocks. A 1 1/4" 1918-dated military leather sling is included as is an original magazine. Really a very attractive 1922 M2 rifle overall. (3B10483-341) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
460	<p>Empire Rifles Standard Model Professional Grade Bolt Action Sporting Rifle</p> <p>serial #ES00297, 358 Win, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a nice example of these quality made and now rather scarce Mauser-style bolt action sporting rifles made by the Empire Rifles company of Meriden, NH that has since ceased operations. The metal surfaces retains about 97-98% original matte black coated finish showing a little bit of light flaking from operational wear along the bolt body and bolt knob. These rifles feature Empire Rifle's proprietary dovetailed double square-bridged receiver, controlled feed, Model 70-style safety and hinged floorplate. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut sporting stock by master stock-maker Glen Morovits remains in very fine condition showing some light signs of use with a few sparsely scattered small dings, light handling marks and some small areas of very mild finish wear. The checkering remains mostly crisp and the stock features a contrasting rosewood tip, steel pistolgrip cap, nicely shaped left-side cheekpiece, sling swivel studs and solid black rubber Decelerator pad providing a 13 1/2" length-of-pull. The stock is slightly cast-off and the wood shows some subtle grain figure in a few areas. The rifle includes its original set of scope rings and the action seems to function well mechanically. A fine example of these quality modern sporting arms, no longer to be had from the manufacturer. (13C10790-1) {MODERN} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
461	<p>Cased British Over Under Percussion Pistol by James Wilkinson</p> <p>.52 cal, 4" barrels with good lightly oxidized bores. The barrels, tang and trigger plate of this pistol retain about 98% of an older reapplied polished blue finish showing remnants of light pitting overall beneath the finish and some old oxidation staining. The "WILKINSON LONDON" barrel marking has softened but remains mostly legible and they show strong London proof marks. The hammers, frame and buttcap retain some hints of strong original case-hardened colors lurking about with overall toning to a silvery gray patina, along with some scattered old oxidation, while the triggers and left-side belt hook retain a hint of bright fire blue. A few small screws appear to be older replacements and the metal surfaces are embellished with tasteful English scrollwork that remains intact and strong. The checkered walnut grip remains in very attractive condition showing just a few small areas of lightly compressed or chipped points, the very fine checkering otherwise mostly intact, and the wood exhibiting handsome grain figure throughout. A mulled border diamond is present along the backstrap surrounding a small silver monogram plate that is neatly engraved with heraldry consisting of a seated tiger supporting an anchor. The pistol is equipped with some nice amenities including the aforementioned belt hook, sliding half-cock safeties, swiveling ramrod assembly and small storage compartment in the butt. The rear triggerguard retaining screw is missing causing it to swing out freely and the locks are crisp and seem to function well mechanically. The pistol includes what is no doubt the original mahogany case that remains in very fine condition, the lid panel and joints are slightly warped causing the lid to not close correctly, but the exterior is otherwise quite nice and fitted with brass lid and handle hardware. The interior is lined in green baize retaining a nice James Wilkinson & Son label and featuring two lid-covered compartments along with a full complement of attractive period accouterments including a very fine Sykes powder flask with dual auxiliary storage compartments, ebony-handled nipple wrench, turnscrow and cleaning rod with worm and brass jag. A very fine ensemble from the iconic Wilkinson firm. (13C10566-25) {ANTIQUE} [Peter Tillou Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
462	<p>Joseph Manton Percussion Double Hammergun serial #8228, 10 bore, 30" damascus twist barrels with mostly bright very fine bores showing some scattered pinprick pitting or remnants of mild oxidation staining. The barrels of this attractive Manton retain about 90% handsome contrasting plum-brown and gray twist patterns that shows some thinning to gunmetal and a few small areas of old mild oxidation staining along the sides and some old pitting around the nipples. The engraved barrel rib markings remain intact and strong "JOSEPH MANTON. LONDON. BY HIS MAJESTY'S PATENT." The patent breech features platinum blowout plugs and the undersides of the barrels show proper London proofs. The locks are equipped with Manton's distinctive hammers that feature replaceable noses which have toned to a medium plum-brown patina, the lockplates themselves with generous silvery case-hardening throughout. Both lockplates show "JOSEPH MANTON PATENT" and are embellished with some wonderful detailed foliate flourishes terminating in lovely dolphin heads, these handsome little details also found along the hammers and breech tang. The oversized triggerguard and the tailpipe feature lovely detailed pineapple finials with panoply of arms along the bow of the guard and retaining some generous period restored bright blue flaking to gray. The smooth buttplate is similar with generous bright blue. The checkered walnut halfstock remains in very fine condition as perhaps very lightly cleaned long ago with a touch of older added finish showing a few scattered very tiny drying cracks, minor dings and handling marks. The checkering shows moderate smoothing from the years and there is lovely grain figure throughout the butt. Length-of-pull is 14 1/4" and there is an un-engraved silver monogram plate atop the wrist. The hammers are a touch out-of-time but the locks are otherwise crisp and seem to function well mechanically. This is a handsome shotgun from the famed Manton firm, made circa 1822. (13C10648-45) (ANTIQUÉ) (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
463	<p>British Underlever Double Rifle by R.B. Rodda & Co. serial #1432, 500 BPE, 28" barrels with mostly bright very good bores showing some scattered small areas of light pitting and old oxidation mostly for a few inches ahead of the breech and otherwise strong rifling. The barrels of this double rifle retain about 70% of an antique plum-brown finish, probably reapplied at some point during the period of use, with some thinning along the sides, scattered old oxidation staining and some light pitting along either side nearer the muzzles, some areas along the right side barrel a bit more moderate. The solid matted rib and under-rib show a few areas of more modern solder repairs with evident blue flux remnants visible nearer the muzzles, the rib starting to come up a bit nearer the breech. The barrel markings remain intact and legible showing "R.B. RODDA & CO LONDON / & 2 WELLESLEY PLACE CALCUTTA". The undersides show both the original Birmingham black powder proofs and later "(Crown) / BP" and "BV" proofs along with "500 EX 136-480". The action and back action lockplates are mostly a medium gunmetal gray patina showing an old cleaning with remnants of partially smoothed-over old pitting. The lockplates retain strong maker markings and the frame bolsters feature swirling deflectors reminiscent of the percussion era. The hammers and underlever are a dull gray patina perhaps showing some remnants of a period refurbished blue. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and splinter forend remain in about good condition showing some scattered thin drying cracks along the edges and old dings, the forend perhaps closer to fair with checkering worn smooth and showing a number of repaired thin cracks, small chips and areas shy of the hardware. The buttstock also shows a few older repaired chips and cracks along the wrist and against the lockplates with the checkering likely refreshed and some thin gaps near the lockplates. The hard rubber pistolgrip cap is intact along with the un-engraved German silver monogram plate in the toe line. The original sling swivels are intact and a solid red rubber pad is present providing a 14" length-of-pull. The rifle is sighted with a simple replacement square-notch rear sight and plain blade front. The locks with rebounding hammers are in time and seem to function well mechanically and the barrels lock up well showing a faint sliver of light between breech and standing breech. This old double rifle has a lot of character, probably having seen use in Africa or India. (13B10811-2) (ANTIQUÉ) (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
464	<p>Fine J.P. Sauer & Sohn Mauser Magazine Sporting Rifle serial #87250, 8x57J, 24" part round part octagon Krupp Guss-Stahl barrel with solid matted rib and a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this classic Sauer 98 sporting rifle retains about 96-97% original rust blue that has taken on a nice rich plum tone under bright light showing some scattered very light handling marks and some sharp edge wear. The action retains perhaps 90% original bright blue which shows some thinning and toning to a medium gray patina along the receiver ring and some silvering along the high edges, the triggerguard is similar and the floorplate retains about 99% of an excellent quality refurbished polished blue. The case-hardened bolt is an attractive medium gray showing a few small spots of very minor oxidation staining along the body and knob. The bolt stop is also a pale gray patina and its spring and the action screw heads show wonderful brilliant fire blue. The receiver ring is nicely matted showing light borderline engraving and all markings remain intact and strong, the underside of the barrel showing "(Crown) / N" commercial proofs and earlier style bore measurement "172/28". The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut sporting stock is in typical German form with nice schnabel tip, Oberndorf side panels and no cheekpiece. The stock rates very fine as very lightly cleaned long ago with an added oil finish showing a small repaired crack left of the upper tang, a few small dings or tiny abrasions near the tang and a tiny flake at the toe. The checkering remains mostly intact and strong and the steel pistolgrip cap shows strong bright blue toning to gray along the edges. The grooved horn buttplate remains in fine condition showing some scattered minor dings and both it and the end grain of the stock are pencil-numbered matching the receiver. All of the remaining serialized parts are matching with the bolt and its attendant parts matching the action by assembly number "1331". The rear sight dovetail has been blanked and the rifle is sighted with a Lyman 48M receiver sight that is missing its aperture insert and has been very neatly mounted to the action, and a medium brass bead front sight. Length-of-pull is 14" and the action with adjustable double set triggers seems to function well mechanically. Acquired by Mr. Gaines from Sandy Kane of Greenwich, RI in 2001. A lovely vintage Sauer sporting rifle. (13B10779-45) (C&R) [Alan Gaines Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
465	<p>Excellent Sharps Arms Co. Colt-Sharp's Deluxe Falling Block Rifle with Factory Presentation serial #CS205, 30-06, 26" round barrel with bright excellent bore. This is a wonderful example, one of 120 produced in 30-06, with nice silver presentation plaque on the left side forend neatly engraved "Salesman Of The Year - 1975 / Colt / Jim Lewis". The metal surfaces retain 99% original high polished blue showing a few tiny handling marks and the action taking on a deep plum patina under bright light. The barrel shows Colt's "VP" proof and Sharps Arms Company Hartford address, the lever shows some light flourishes of nice foliate scrollwork and the inside of the breechblock remains brilliant with fine jewelry. The checkered deluxe walnut pistolgrip stock and forend remain in excellent condition showing perhaps one or two tiny handling marks, a few small thin cracks just in the finish along the right side butt and wonderful grain figure throughout. The butt is fitted with black "SHARPS"-marked basketweave rubber pad that is a hair shy at the toe perhaps from shrinkage. The rifle features sling swivel studs, four-cartridge trap along the toe line with a lovely engraved cover showing "SHARPS" in riband, left-side cheekpiece and Canjar trigger. The factory-installed Leupold VARI-X II 3x9 40mm scope and special mount are intact. The scope rates excellent with duplex reticle and slightly discolored but very good optics. Also present is the original green plastic case with small plaque stamp-numbered matching the gun. The exterior of the case rates very good plus, the interior foam is poor to fair showing heavy deterioration and flaking. The case contains the original cleaning rod and factory cased screwdriver. This is a beautiful example of these finely made rifles with interesting employee presentation. (13C10187-41) (MODERN) (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
466	<p>Scarce A.H. Tompkins Precision Single Shot Target Pistol by Varsity Mfg. Co. serial #11, 22 LR, 8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this interesting target pistol retain nearly 90% original blue showing some scattered high edge wear, fine flaking and light oxidation speckling. The simple triggerguard shows a bit more oxidation and its screws show slot wear. All markings along the receiver flats remain intact and crisp showing A.H. Tompkins Springfield, MA address along the top flat, manufacturer marking on the right flat and "PATENT APPLD. FOR" on the left along with the low serial number "11". The smooth walnut stock remains in very good plus to very fine condition showing fine scratches along the flats and sides of the grip, perhaps from an old cleaning or rough finishing, otherwise with just a few minor handling marks and the black plastic pistolgrip cap is intact. The pistol also includes a spare walnut stock that is somewhat rudimentary in construction having darkened from the years showing old oil finish, scattered light dings and handling marks. This spare stock is in more of a target configuration with trigger finger rest and left-side thumb rest, flared butt, palm swell and slight schnabel tip. The pistol is sighted with its original adjustable square notch rear sight and undercut Patridge blade front sight. The breech locks up well and the action seems to function well mechanically. These pistols utilize an interesting hinged breechblock very much like a trapdoor rifle and it is estimated that only about 200 were manufactured from 1947-1953. A fine example of these unusual and desirable American target pistols. (13B10687-174) {C&R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
467	<p>Excellent C. Sharps Arms Model 1875 Sporting Rifle serial #0-987, 22 LR, 28" heavy octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very handsome rifle with factory upgraded deluxe wood and forend options. The barrel retains about 99% original rust blue and is marked in classic style with the iconic "OLD RELIABLE". The action retains a similar amount of wonderful dark and rich case-hardened colors throughout showing just a couple of tiny oxidation speckles along the exterior of the lever. Looking at the factory grading standard, the wood appears to be XX grade walnut and features smooth straight grip buttstock and forend with the very handsome upgraded pewter tip. The stocks rate excellent showing one very small handling mark on the left side pewter tip and perhaps one or two other very tiny handling marks. Stock is fitted with the case-hardened checkered steel buttplate and the wood shows wonderful shimmering shell flame and feathercrotch figure particularly along the right side butt and both sides of the forend. The rifle is equipped with traditional smooth trigger and sighted with folding tang peep sight and target globe front with fine post. The action seems to function well mechanically. A wonderful and superb quality rifle from the craftsmen of the modern C. Sharps company in Big Timber, Montana. (13B10798-73) {MODERN} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>
468	<p>Excellent Sharps Arms Co. Colt-Sharps Deluxe Falling Block Rifle with Original Case serial #CS16, 22-250, 28" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is an excellent and very early example, one of 106 made in this chambering. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original high polished blue with some areas toning to a deep plum under bright light. The barrel shows Colt's "VP" proof and Sharps Arms Company Hartford address, the lever shows some light flourishes of nice foliate scrollwork and the inside of the breechblock remains brilliant with fine jewelry. The checkered deluxe walnut pistolgrip stock and forend remain in excellent condition showing a tiny flake near the edge of the cartridge trap and perhaps a couple of minor handling marks. The butt is fitted with black "SHARPS"-marked basketweave rubber pad and the rifle features sling swivel studs, four-cartridge trap along the toe line with a lovely engraved cover showing "SHARPS" in riband, left-side cheekpiece and Canjar trigger. The wood shows lovely grain figure throughout and the rifle retains its factory proprietary base and a pair of rings. The rifle includes its original green plastic case with small plaque stamp-numbered matching the gun. The exterior of the case rates near excellent while the interior foam is fair showing the expected moderate deterioration and flaking. The case contains the original cleaning rod. A superb example of these desirable and low-production Colt sporting rifles. (13B10798-107) {MODERN} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
469	<p>Excellent Sharps Arms Co. Colt-Sharps Deluxe Falling Block Rifle with Original Case serial #CS184, 30-06, 26" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is an excellent example, one of 120 made in this chambering. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original high polished blue with some areas toning to a deep plum under bright light. The barrel shows Colt's "VP" proof and Sharps Arms Company Hartford address, the lever shows some light flourishes of nice foliate scrollwork and the inside of the breechblock remains brilliant with fine jewelry. The checkered deluxe walnut pistolgrip stock and forend remain in near excellent condition showing a couple of tiny dings along the point of comb and near the heel, a couple tiny flakes in the finish and the factory varnish clouding a bit along the forend. The butt is fitted with black "SHARPS"-marked basketweave rubber pad and the rifle features sling swivel studs, four-cartridge trap along the toe line with a lovely engraved cover showing "SHARPS" in riband, left-side cheekpiece and Canjar trigger. The wood shows subtle attractive grain figure throughout and the factory-installed Leupold VARI-X II 3x9 40mm scope and special mount are intact, the scope with duplex reticle and very slightly discolored but fine optics. The rifle includes its original green plastic case with small plaque stamp-numbered matching the gun. The exterior of the case rates near excellent while the interior foam is fair showing the expected moderate deterioration and flaking. The case contains the original cleaning rod. A lovely example of these desirable and low-production Colt sporting rifles. (13B10798-109) {MODERN} (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>
470	<p>Les Baer Custom Ultimate AR .223 Super Varmint Semi-Auto Precision Rifle with Nightforce NXS Scope serial #LBR000458, 223 Rem, 24" Bench Rest 416R stainless steel barrel with precision cut rifling with a 1:12" twist and a bright excellent bore. This is LBC's flagship model rifle assembled using their finest components and is guaranteed to shoot 1/2 MOA groups with an included test target to prove it! The stainless steel barrel rates excellent with a few very light handling marks and some tiny speckles of light oxidation on the underside. The precision-machined upper and lower receivers and railed low profile gas block and small parts retain about 98% Baer Coat finish with a touch of light wear on and around the takedown pin as the upper and lower are purposely mated together very tight and exhibit zero play. The Ultimate National Match carrier, Ultimate bolt and Ultimate extractor retain 99% original hard-chrome plate and the adjustable free float handguard with accessory slot retains about 98% original black anodized finish with a few scattered light handling marks. The LBC black polymer grip and composite buttstock rate excellent with a few light handling marks and an added right hand thumb rest and palm swell adapter is attached to the grip. The rifle features a "QMI Gold" titanium firing pin, adjustable Jewell two-stage trigger, Versa-Pod bipod, Accu-Shot monopod attached to the rear sling swivel stud, oversized charging handle and American flag stickers on both sides of the magazine well. Included is the original box, a Colt 20-round aluminum magazine and a factory test target serialized to the gun showing two 100 yard five-shot groups to demonstrate their accuracy guarantee with a .43 MOA group with Federal 50 grain HP and an amazing .20" MOA group with Federal 52 grain HP. Mounted to the flat top upper receiver is a Nightforce NXS 5 1/2-22x56 scope with NP2-DD Varmint reticle and pristine optics. This second-focal plane scope retains 99% original black anodized finish with a few light handling marks and features parallax adjustment, 1/4 MOA turrets and includes a Promaster screw-on sunshade. The action appears to function well mechanically on this very high-quality precision rifle purpose-built for long range varmint hunting. (23C10798-88) {MODERN} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
471	<p>Excellent Desert Tech SRS-A2 Covert Bolt Action Precision Rifle with Conversion Kit serial #SR5007993, 6.5 Creedmoor and 300 Win Magnum, 18" and 26" match-grade fluted barrels respectively with bright excellent bores. The Desert Tech Stealth Recon Scout-A2 is one of the shortest precision rifles in the world and is designed to operate in the harshest conditions while providing superior accuracy and ergonomics and the ability to quickly change between eight calibers (this example comes in the two calibers listed above). The metal surfaces of this bullpup rifle retain about 98-99% original matte black and Flat Dark Earth anodized finishes with a few light handling marks on the high edges of the 26" 300 Win Mag barrel and a touch of silvering on the knurled thread protector on the 18" 6.5 CM barrel. The FDE polymer chassis rates excellent. The rifle features a Picatinny rail on the top of the receiver for mounting optics (not included), a Covert-length forend which free-floats the barrels and has M-Lok slots on each quadrant, ambidextrous safety and magazine releases, an oversized bolt knob, four quick-detach sling cups, adjustable single-stage match trigger, quick-deploy monopod, height-adjustable comb and stock spacers to tailor the length of pull. The 300 Win Mag barrel is equipped with a two-chamber muzzle brake/suppressor mount and the correct conversion kit bolt is included along with two 6-round 6.5 CM magazines and two 5-round 300 Win Mag magazines, caliber conversion torque wrench, sealed Magpul M-Lok bipod mount and rail section, one quick detach sling swivel, manual, and catalogs. Desert Tech guarantees their rifles and conversion kits will shoot 1/2 MOA or better three-shot groups at 100 yards with qualified match ammunition and the action of this top-of-the-line precision rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23B10856-8) {MODERN} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
472	<p>Rare Sphinx Model 3000 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #US3045-5120, 45 ACP, 4 1/2" stainless steel barrel with a pristine bore. It is estimated that only about 30 Model 3000 pistols in 45 ACP exist with only 21 imported into the U.S. by Saber Defense with this particular example remaining in as-new condition. Sphinx Systems of Interlaken Switzerland has a history dating back to 1876 and they produce what are likely the finest CZ-75 type pistols in the world by utilizing only the highest quality materials and levels of craftsmanship. Each part of this pistol is CNC machined from blocks of stainless steel with the slide and controls retaining 99% plus original matte black finish while the satin-finished two-piece grip frame rates excellent plus. The checkered black synthetic grip panels also rate excellent. All metal markings are crisp with the Saber Defense importation mark on the right side of the upper frame. The pistol features an accessory rail on the dust cover, ambidextrous decocking levers, extended magazine release, white two dot sights, and there are intricate milled vertical grooves on the frontstrap and backstrap. The pistol includes two factory 10-round magazines, a factory padded soft case with shoulder strap, manual and paperwork, factory test target showing a 1 1/4" 5-shot group at 25 meters, cable lock with keys, Saber Defense 2007 product catalog and the original factory warning tag remains attached to the triggerguard showing a tape repaired tear. The action of this rare and meticulously-manufactured pistol appears to function well mechanically. (23B10655-5) {MODERN} (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>
473	<p>German P.08 Luger S/42 K-Date Pistol by Mauser serial #6052, 9mm, 4" barrel with a bright very good bore with scattered light pitting, the greatest concentration near the chamber, but with strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this K-date pistol retain about 80-85% original blue finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, wearing to gunmetal gray on the gripstraps, and perhaps more moderate thinning and toning to brown on the receiver and toggle links. The small parts retain strong straw color with the contact points toning to a silvery patina, and the toggle pins and sear show vibrant fire blue. The checkered walnut grips are in very good plus condition with a few light handling marks, both panels are numbered "52", and the interior of the left panel is marked "MARCUS / 1939" in what appears to be pencil. The "K" date on the chamber is a little light but still legible, the "S/42" code remains crisp, the barrel and receiver show softened but correct proofs, numerous small parts are marked with the expected mix of script and gothic "S", and all serialized parts including the grooved firing pin are matching to the pistol. One bright-bodied aluminum base magazine numbered "155" and showing the same proofs and "S" marking is included, and the pistol appears to function well mechanically. A solid example of these desirable 1934-made Lugers. (14B10687-83) {C&R} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
474	<p>Very Rare Winchester Model 1907 U.S.-Accepted Semi-Auto Rifle with Bayonet Lug serial #50477, 351 Self-Loading, 20" barrel with a bright very fine to perhaps near excellent bore which shows sharp rifling but a couple freckles of light pinprick pitting, nearer the muzzle end. A very interesting rifle, examples of this arm are known and follow the identical configuration, one such example used and marked by the Maryland State Police. Obviously having spent some time overseas, the arm has "U.S." and ordnance bomb stamping on left of receiver, small vertical ordnance bomb on right of receiver, circled "P" firing proof on the face of the pistolgrip, and a small Interarms Alexandria Virginia import mark on the upper left, of the left receiver flat. The barrel and the attached one piece front sight-bayonet lug are primarily a plum and pewter patina, showing some pinprick pitting, a bit more prominent in the area to the rear of the bayonet lug-sight unit. There is some generous trace blue on the noscap and at the root of the triggerguard. The receiver has now toned to a warm plum brown with some light oxidation staining and remnants of some light pinprick pits. The buttstock is the heavier military and police version which is beefier than commercial examples, it rates very good with remnants of original varnish and the overall light dings and handling marks one would expect from a field-used arm. It has Winchester trench gun-style rear swivel base with 1 1/4" loop, inletted along the toeline, a circled "P" firing proof on the face of the pistolgrip and a small 1" crack at right front of grip; the steel buttplate is checkered military-style and is a pewter patina. The forend rates about very good, now devoid of varnish, showing repairs to the common full-length cracks which often occur with these arms. Interestingly the rear barrel dovetail is quite a bit further rearward than the normal sporting examples seen, there is no dovetail nor sight base at the muzzle, the front 4" of the barrel turned down to accommodate the lug-front sight combination, the underside of the barrel neatly milled to accept screw clearance, making this clearly a very rare factory-installed lug-sight unit. The rear sight is a fixed simple standing leaf V-notch, as-mentioned the front sight is integral with the bayonet lug collar. The noscap as well has a factory stud installed with 1 1/4" swivel loop and the arm seems to function well mechanically. There are five or six other known examples of these guns, seemingly in the 46,000 to 54,000 serial number ranges, this example comes with an extended 10-round "police" magazine and a worn but serviceable 1 1/4" Millsco 1942-dated leather sling which shows some flaking and staining. The gun remains very honest and clearly was used afield, and clearly overseas. A very rare variation, and U.S. ordnance-accepted, making this an extremely desirable martial and Winchester collectible. [see dies and five-round magazine in the timed online sale](3D10751-13) {C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
475	<p>Winchester Model 53 Lever Action Rifle serial #8741, 32 WCF, 22" nickel steel barrel with half magazine and a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this lovely rifle retains about 98% original blue with very light muzzle wear, scattered light handling marks and some speckles of light oxidation; the noscap shows some minor flaking as well. The balance of metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue with light wear on the toe and heel of the buttplate, scattered flecks of light oxidation and a bit of loss on the lower tang and matching underside of the lever, neither of which is evident with the lever closed. All metal markings are crisp. The smooth straight grip stock and forend rate excellent with all their original finish and a few very light handling marks from the little field use this arm must have seen. The rifle is equipped with a flat-top sporting rear and a brass bead Lyman front sight and the action of this high-condition Model 53 appears to function well mechanically. (23B10638-7) {C&R} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
476	Winchester Model 1892 Saddle Ring Carbine with Period Inscription serial #54864, 44 WCF, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a partially bright about good bore showing some old light pitting and oxidation its full-length and otherwise strong rifling throughout. This 1896-made carbine shows an attractive period inscription along the left side of the action in fancy zig-zag script that appears to read "Remerdu à / de F. Ch." and "PF / 30.6.96 / R (or K) W", perhaps Spanish or Portuguese, but what this actually means remains a mystery. In any event the June 6, 1896 date would certainly correspond to very near when the carbine was made. The arm has seen honest use with the metal surfaces now mostly toned to a mix of pewter gunmetal and gray-brown patina with scattered old handling marks and mild oxidation staining. The screw heads show some slot wear and the sides of the action exhibit the familiar Winchester striations. The saddle ring itself has been lost to the years though the staple is intact and all of the original markings also remain intact and very strong. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good condition, the forend darkened somewhat from the years and mostly devoid of finish, and the buttstock showing some older added varnish with the expected scattered dings and light handling marks otherwise retaining nice fit overall. The black checkered hard rubber buttplate is intact showing just a small chip at the toe. The proper carbine rear sight and small German silver blade front sight are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. An interesting 1894 carbine in 44 with a lot of character. (13B10797-15) (ANTIQUÉ) (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
477	Very Rare U.S. Navy Model 1870 Rolling Block Training Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #39, 22 RF, 32 5/8" barrel with 20" liner and a bright very fine bore. It is estimated that only 100 Model 1870 Navy rifles were converted to 22 RF by Winchester in 1889 to enable shipboard target practice. The metal surfaces of this rare rifle have aged to a gray patina with scattered speckles of light oxidation staining along with areas of fine pinprick pitting and numerous tiny impact marks along the barrel. All metal markings are crisp with the right side of the frame properly-stamped with a Federal Eagle over "U.S.N. / SPRINGFIELD / 1870" while the left side of the breech features markings only found on these training rifles including the two-digit serial number, "W.W.K" inspector initials and "1889" and there is no anchor stamped on the top of the breech. The American black walnut buttstock and forend rate about very good as perhaps lightly cleaned during the period of use with both a 2" crack and repaired chip in the right side of the wrist, a 5" crack in the right side of the buttstock, a small chip missing around the lower barrel band spring and some slivers along the wood line and cleaning rod channel. There is a softened but clear "ESA" cartouche on the left side of the wrist of the buttstock. The original sights, bayonet lug and cleaning rod are intact, the firing pin is stuck forward and the action is strong and crisp. According to Flayderman, this rare rifle constitutes the first known use of 22 rimfire by the U.S. military. (23B10483-235) (ANTIQUÉ) [Perry White Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
478	Very Rare Remington Model 1868 Springfield-Transformed Rolling Block Rifle serial #491, 50-70, 36" three-groove barrel with a dark about very good bore showing light pitting throughout the rifling. A total of 504 of these interesting rifles were produced by Springfield Armory in 1868 using Remington frames and surplus civil war rifle-musket barrels in order to compare the Rolling block system to the Springfield Model 1866 Allin Conversion rifles currently in the field. According to Layman on page 45 of Remington Rolling Block Military Rifles of the Word, "of the 504 rifles made, about eight are currently known, two of which are in the Springfield Armory Museum." The metal surfaces of this example have aged to a gray patina with scattered spots of light oxidation, some fine pinprick pitting on the case-hardened frame and overall very light and unobtrusive cleaning striations. All markings are correct and crisp with the top of the breech showing the serial number, the upper tang has the Remington patent dates and the buttplate is stamped "US". The American black walnut buttstock and forend, which were also formed from a Civil War rifle-musket stock, rate near excellent with a very tiny chip on both sides of the upper tang where the stock meets the frame and a few expected scattered light handling marks. The original middle barrel band spring recess on the right side of the forend was very neatly filled during the transformation, there are the remnants of two inspection cartouches on the left side of the wrist, a softened "FS" is behind the triggerguard tang and a very deeply struck "1" is on the top of the comb. The original sights and cleaning rod are intact and the action is strong and crisp. A very rare Rolling Block conversion performed by Springfield Armory for your advanced U.S. martial arms collection. (23D10483-199) (ANTIQUÉ) [Perry White Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000

Lot	Title/Description
479	Excellent U.S. Model 1863 Zouave Percussion Rifle by Remington .58 cal., 33" barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a few spots of light oxidation near the muzzle and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this lovely rifle retains about 95-96% original blue with loss due to some spots of old light oxidation near the muzzle. The lockplate and hammer retain most of their original case-hardened finish with some speckles of light oxidation and attractive case-hardened colors on the hammer. The brass mountings which lend this rifle is charm have aged to a warm goldenrod patina and all metal markings are crisp with the lockplate, breech and barrel tang all dated 1863 and the lockplate stamped with a Federal Eagle over "REMINGTON'S / ILION N.Y." ahead of the hammer, "US" ahead of that and finally "P" at the front of the lockplate. The left breech flat bears "STEEL" along with "B.H." inspection initials. The American black walnut stock rates very fine with wonderful edges on the stock flats, a few thin slivers missing along the edges of the ramrod channel and some scattered dings and light handling marks. There are two crisp inspection cartouches on the left stock flat, the original sights, bayonet lug and ramrod are intact and the action is very strong and crisp. A ball-pulling screw, worm and spare nipple are stored within the patchbox and a brass tompon is included. (23B10768-41) (ANTIQUÉ) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
480	British India Pattern Brown Bess Flintlock Musket with 89th Regiment of Foot Markings .76 cal., 39" barrel with an oxidized bore. This Pattern 1809 Brown Bess has been reconverted to flint and features Company H 89th Regiment of Foot markings. The barrel retains about 97% original brown finish with some streaks of wear toning to gray, moderate pitting around the vent and a dent in the left side of the muzzle. The lock and hammer are toning to a dull gray patina with speckles of light oxidation staining; the brass pan is a replacement and all the other parts appear to be original with the frizzen having been relined during the period of use and the fit of the lock to the stock is excellent. The brass mountings have aged to a warm ocher patina. The European walnut stock rates very good with some dark staining on the buttstock, a chip and crack ahead of the lockplate, a repaired crack and chip on the right wood line by the middle thimble and other expected handling marks from military service. There is a large "DW" carved on the right side of the comb, the upper sling swivel is missing and there are a couple other vacant holes along the forend. The lockplate is marked "TOWER" behind the cock and with royal cypher of a "(crown) / GR" ahead along with a broad arrow while the breech of the barrel features the King's Proof and View marks. The top of the barrel bears a strong "89th REG" while "H / 14" is on the buttplate tang and button-head ramrod. The action appears to function well mechanically though the frizzen spring is a little weak. The 89th Regiment of Foot was raised in Dublin in 1793 and saw far-flung service during the Napoleonic Wars when its various companies were sent to the Continent, Egypt, South America, India and Asia. Four companies of the Second Battalion fought in the 1810 battle of Fuengirola during the Peninsular War and later the regiment fought in numerous engagements in America during the War of 1812. (23C10768-36) (ANTIQUÉ) (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
481	Excellent U.S. Model 1877 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #97506, 45-70, 32 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This lovely transitional rifle remains in a very high level of preservation with the metal surfaces retaining about 97% original blue with loss due to minor silvering at the muzzle and on the toe and heel of the buttplate and a few scattered light handling marks. The 1873-dated low-arch breechblock and barrel tang retain 99% original case-hardened finish with vibrant colors throughout. All metal markings are correct and crisp and the interior of the action remains coated in protective Cosmoline. The American black walnut short wrist stock rates excellent plus retaining 99% plus original oil finish over nice raised grain throughout along with a tiny flake in the finish on the right side of the forend and a few scattered light handling marks. The stock features crisp marking including an 1878-dated oval inspection cartouche on the left side of the action and a circled "P" firing proof and "B" inspection mark behind the triggerguard. The original sights and cleaning rod are intact and the action is strong and crisp. This is the finest Model 1877 Trapdoor rifle this writer has had the pleasure to describe. (23B10483-318) (ANTIQUÉ) [Perry White Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
482	Excellent U.S. Model 1871 Rolling Block Rifle by Springfield Armory 50-70, 36" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel, bands and buttplate of this stunning rifle remain bright with a few scattered spots of light oxidation and a few light handling marks. The frame and triggerguard retain about 97% original case-hardened finish with nice colors throughout along with a couple small spots of wear toning to gray on the bow of the triggerguard and a few light handling marks and the original rear sight retains 99% original blue. All metal markings are correct and crisp. The American black walnut buttstock rates excellent and the forend rates very fine with a repaired 3" chip in the right rear of the forend at the frame and a few minor handling marks overall. The stock retains a wonderful original oil finish and has nice raised grain throughout along with a crisp "ESA" in oval cartouche on the left side of the wrist and "D" inspection mark behind the triggerguard. The sights and cleaning rod are intact and the "locking action" appears to function well mechanically. A wonderful example of a U.S. Model 1871 in a very high state of preservation. (23C10483-200) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (2500/3000) Est. 2,500 - 3,000
483	Very Scarce Remington Model 1867 Navy Cadet Rolling Block Rifle 50-45 CF, 32 1/2" barrel with an about very good bore with light pitting throughout the otherwise strong rifling. Only 498 of these rifles were produced in 1868 and are unique, as explained by Layman on page 42 of Remington Rolling Block Military Rifles of the World, in that their action utilizes a solid stud extractor at the bottom of the chamber yet the left side of the frame is drilled for the horizontal bar extractor used by Danish contract rifles. The barrel and barrel bands have aged to a warm plum-brown patina with speckles of light oxidation staining, scattered light handling marks and remnant streaks of original blue along the barrel. The buttplate is largely toning to gray while the frame and buttplate are a smoky-gray case-hardened patina with speckles of light oxidation staining and traces of original case-hardened colors in the protected areas around the action pin retainer plate; the pins themselves retain strong original bright blue. There is a worn coat of old lacquer along the edges of the metal components where they meet the wood and all metal markings are correct with the lower left edge of the frame bearing a crisp U.S. Navy anchor acceptance stamp, the lower right edge has a "P / F.C.W" inspection stamp and the U.S. stamped buttplate shows a softened "C / 368" which Layman believes is likely the serial number (page 42). The American black walnut buttstock rates good with a 1" chip missing from the point-of-comb, a very well-done and unobtrusive repair to an arcing crack between the tangs on the right side of the wrist. The forend rates very good plus to fine with a small chip in the left side of the cleaning rod channel behind the upper band and a few light handling marks. The right side of the buttstock is stamped "A / 82". The original sights and cleaning rod are intact and the action is strong and crisp. A nice example of these very uncommon Navy Cadet rifles. (23B10483-236) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
484	U.S. Navy Second Model Winchester-Hotchkiss Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #5360, 45-70, 28 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barreled action and bolt are toning to a dark gray patina with scattered spots of old light oxidation and remnant streaks of original blue along the wood line while the balance of metal surfaces retain about 70% original blue with light wear to gray on the toe and heel of the buttplate, scattered spots of light oxidation and light handling marks. All metal markings are correct and very crisp with "HN" inspection stamps on the barrel, receiver, bolt and cocking piece and the top of the breech bears "W.W.K / R / US / (anchor) / V / P / (eagle head)". The American black walnut stock rates near fine with a small chip at the toe and scattered light handling marks from service. The stock is not marked beyond a simple "J" inspection stamp behind the triggerguard. The original sights and cleaning rod are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. A very nice example of a Second Model Navy rifle, of which only 999 were manufactured. (23B10483-227) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
485	U.S. Army First Model Winchester-Hotchkiss Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #522, 45-70, 32 1/4" barrel with a mostly bright about very good bore showing areas of light pitting in the otherwise strong rifling. The barrel retains about 65-70% original blue with the area forward of the upper barrel band toning to gray with spots of light pitting, some light wear to gray ahead of the rear barrel band and overall speckles of light oxidation and handling marks toning to gray. The buttplate shows light pitting and the bolt is toning to a pewter-gray patina with light-moderate oxidation on the knob and speckles of pinprick pitting. The balance of metal surfaces retain about 85% original blue with scattered spots of old light oxidation and spots of wear toning to gray. All metal markings are crisp with the breech of the barrel stamped "R / U.S. / V / P / (eagle head)". The American black walnut stock rates about very good plus with a 3/4" moderate dent on the left side of the toeline, a nail-repaired 1" chip and a hairline crack behind the upper tang, a streak of finish wear along the comb and a few other expected light handling marks. The stock is unmarked beyond an "AL" inspection stamp behind the triggerguard. The original saddle ring, sights and cleaning rod are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. Springfield Research Service denotes that this rifle shipped from Springfield Armory on May 26, 1879. (23C10483-204) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000
486	U.S. Model 1840 Nippes-Maynard Conversion Percussion Musket .69 cal, 42" barrel with a partially bright good bore showing some scattered patches of light pitting and old oxidation. The metal surfaces of this scarce Maynard patent tape primer conversion by Nippes retain about 95% of an older applied rich plum-brown finish showing scattered mild thinning and handling marks, with spots of old light pitting beneath the finish, most noticeable around the bolster and tape primer cover. The lockplate retains strong markings with original "MILL / CREEK / PA / 1848" at the rear and the cover with "EDWARD MAYNARD / PATENTEE / 1845". The little tab that keeps the cover closed appears to be a nicely-made modern replacement, the tang shows matching 1848 date and the breech proofs remain mostly legible. The smooth walnut stock remains in fine condition having darkened nicely from the years and retaining generous oil finish showing a couple repaired thin cracks and chips rear of the lockplate inletting, two small notches at the point of comb and some scattered mild abrasions. The left flat retains two very nice inspector cartouches and the arm maintains an attractive appearance overall. A trumpet-shaped ramrod is included, the sling swivels and internal tape primer springs are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A nice example of these interesting conversions, only about 2000 of which were completed. (13B10590-44) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
487	<p>Union Contract Pattern 1853 Percussion Short "Rifle" Identified to Sgt. Henry T. Bronson, 23rd Connecticut Infantry & Likely Confederate-Captured</p> <p>About .62 cal, 28 5/8" barrel with a mostly bright very fine bore that has been smooth-bored. This arm shows period stamps on the stock with soldier's name "H.T. Bronson" on the left stock flat and "23 CV / 3 A" on the right side butt. The unit roster indeed confirms Henry T. Bronson mustering into Company A as a sergeant and mustering out as a first sergeant. The stock also shows another "3" stamped on the left side butt, the initials "FW" lightly carved along the left butt and faint "CS" stamp on the right side butt that somebody attempted to sand-out. The Union markings appear completely honest and authentic and the "CS" stamp as well appears very old despite the removal attempt (perhaps some later "well-meaning" individual thought it was not authentic?). The barrel, lock and bands have mostly toned to a dark gray-brown patina showing some overall old oxidation. The arm is properly marked in the British commercial manner with Birmingham proof and bore measurement stamps along the left side breech and the lockplate with "TOWER / 1861" in the center and lone crown at the rear. The brass hardware has taken on an attractive deep ocher patina. The smooth walnut stock remains in fine condition with areas darkened from the years and showing the expected overall light dings and handling marks. The toe of the buttplate is a little proud and the aforementioned markings show slight softening and fading but remain completely legible. The chained nipple protector, proper sights, ramrod and swivels are all intact, the lock seems to function well mechanically and an antique cork and brass tompon is included. The 23rd Connecticut Volunteer Infantry Regiment was formed in New Haven on November 14, 1862 and served for nine months attached to the defenses of New Orleans. Amazingly, the National Park Service battle history notes that Companies A, C and H were captured by Confederate forces on June 23, 1863 when the Union garrison of Brashear City was taken. The captured units were paroled by the Confederates just three days later, on June 26. So, the "CS" stamp on this arm could very well be a Confederate stamp applied after capture. Research also indicates Bronson passed away in September 1908, aged 65. His obituary having been located, he apparently worked as a successful banker in New York City after the war, the obituary mistakenly identified his unit as the 33rd Regiment rather than the 23rd (indeed there was no 33rd Connecticut). This is a wonderful identified Civil War arm for the advanced U.S. collector. (13D10590-39) (ANTIQUÉ) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
488	<p>U.S. Model 1888 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #508003, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a lovely Trapdoor rifle. The barrel and frame have an even balance of original blue and dark brown patina with the occasional tiny scratch or spot of oxidation. The 1884 dated breechblock has muted to a pleasing mottled gray case-hardened patina. The lock is properly marked and has a dark oil quenched finish with brown highlights and a speck or two of fine oxidation. The walnut stock rates excellent with a handful of light dents and blemishes, a crisp 1890 dated cartouche and circled "P" firing proof and perhaps a little added oil finish, the buttplate has a mottled gray-brown patina. The rifle is equipped with a proper hooded front sight, Buffington rear sight, bronze firing pin and ramrod bayonet. A beautiful fine example of these later Trapdoor rifles. (5A10821-2) (ANTIQUÉ) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
489	<p>Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Single Shot Rifle serial #64265, 45-70, 30" No.4 weight octagon barrel with slightly counter-sunk muzzle and a mostly bright near excellent bore that has some areas of light freckling and otherwise crisp rifling. The barrel retains about 95% original blue showing some areas toning to pleasant gray-brown patina under bright light with most of the loss due to some scattered light oxidation speckling and a few small dings near the sight dovetails. The frame and action parts retain about 90% lovely original case-hardened colors muting along the edges to a pleasant gray patina and showing some scattered light oxidation staining, the lever having mostly toned to a mix of medium plum-brown patina and smoky case-hardening. The crescent steel buttstock shows some light pitting at the heel and silvery case-hardened patina throughout. The walnut stocks remain in very fine condition as very lightly cleaned long ago with a bit of older added finish and showing a very tiny drying crack forming at the upper tang and just a few other minor handling marks. Some of the screw heads show old slot wear and the rifle is equipped with a raised Lyman 5B style combination front sight, blanked rear sight dovetail and a Marbles Flexible Joint tang sight with medium aperture disc. A very handsome 1893-made High Wall rifle in a desirable chambering. (4B10483-104) (ANTIQUÉ) [Perry White Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
490	<p>Browning Model 1886 Limited Edition High Grade Saddle Ring Carbine serial #01976NY6C7, 45-70 Govt., 22" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel, magazine, saddle ring and hammer retain 99% plus original blue, top of barrel is marked "1 OF 3000". The coin finished action is beautifully engraved with gold accented bear scene on the right side and similar elk scene on the left side and is signed "T.MOR" on the bottom left side above the triggerguard. The trigger retains all its bright gold plate. The checkered high grade walnut buttstock and forearm remain in near excellent condition with a handful of light dents and storage marks. Included is the original factory cardboard box and manual. A handsome, excellent condition limited edition Browning High Grade. (5C10798-13) (MODERN) (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
491	<p>Shiloh Rifle Mfg Model 1874 Sharps Falling Block Rifle serial #7663B, 45-120, 34" heavy 16 lb octagon bull barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The barrel retains about 98-99% of its original polished blue finish that has a few light handling marks and some areas of very light, speckled surface oxidation. The frame, action parks and checkered shotgun style buttplate feature the factory bone and charcoal color case-hardened grain with nearly all their original blended gray and blues still intact. There is a small amount of light, speckled surface oxidation along the areas of the upper tang and side plate. All of the screws have the factory fire blue polish. The extra-fancy grade American black walnut stocks feature the AAA finish and rate near excellent with a few light handling marks to both the pistolgrip buttstock and standard forearm. The forearm is equipped with the pewter forend tip and the buttstock features a left side cheekrest with accent line, the stock mounting screws feature brass escutcheons. The rifle is currently fitted with a silver blade front sight and has target mounting blocks which hold a factory mounted Montana Vintage Arms 6X 6000 series full length riflescope. The scope features a mil-dot reticle and has bright, excellent optics and includes steel threaded caps. Included with the rifle is its original paperwork which consists of a 2016 Shiloh Rifle Manufacturing Co catalog, a Montana Vintage Arms scope manual, the factory build sheet, a receipt from Montana Vintage Arms for the 6X scope, four Shiloh Rifle bumper stickers, the hang tag check list with inspector's signature, and a factory letter dated "September 14, 2016" that confirms the features of the rifle when it left the factory and the original retail price of "\$5949.23". The letter states that originally the rifle was shipped with a Montana Vintage Arms #113 front globe sight and a #102 mid-range Buffalo Soule rear tang sight, the front sight was later replaced with the current silver blade and the rear sight is no longer included. This is a great example of these highly prized long-range buffalo guns that has many desirable factory options, and with the right loads would be a terrific performer for any long-distance shooting enthusiast. Currently build time from the factory is about two years, with the right bid this example could be had now without the wait. (4A10774-1) (MODERN) (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
492	<p>Winchester Model 1895 Limited Edition Roosevelt Safari High Grade Lever Action Rifle serial #TR100H0493, 405 Win., 24" round barrel with a mint bore. This rifle is one of only 1000 two gun sets manufactured in 2009 to commemorate the 100th anniversary of President Roosevelt's African safari. The barrel retains 99% plus original blue with factory label still affixed to underside of barrel. The bolt, hammer and trigger retain 99% plus original blue as well and the top of the bolt has gold intertwined "TR" initials. The silver nitride action is engraved with scroll and gold accented African game and the President standing with rifle on both sides. The right side of the magazine shows "BIG MEDICINE" in riband while the left side shows "THEODORE / ROOSEVELT / SAFARI / CENTENNIAL" and "1909 / 2009" in matching ribands. The bottom of triggerguard has facsimile Theodore Roosevelt signature. The checkered grade III/III walnut straight grip buttstock and schnabel forend retain all their satin oil finish, the right side of the buttstock has inlaid faux ivory centennial medallion. Rifle is sighted with a Marble's gold bead front sight and Buckhorn rear sight. Included with the rifle is the original factory cardboard box with outer sleeve, manual, instruction sheet, hang tag and lock. A lovely Safari High Grade rifle with matching serial number to the rifle in the following lot. (5B10798-6) (MODERN) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
493	Winchester Model 1895 Limited Edition Roosevelt Safari Custom Grade Lever Action Rifle serial #TR100C0493, 405 Win., 24" matted round barrel with a mint bore. This rifle is one of only 1000 two gun sets manufactured in 2009 to commemorate the 100th anniversary of President Roosevelt's African safari. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original high luster blue, the muzzle is accented with a braided gold band while the top of the bolt has gold intertwined "TR" initials and the bottom of the triggerguard has facsimile Theodore Roosevelt signature. The action is engraved with scroll and gold accented African game and the President standing with rifle on both sides. The right side of the magazine shows "BIG MEDICINE" in riband while the left side shows "THEODORE / ROOSEVELT / SAFARI / CENTENNIAL" and "1909 / 2009" in matching ribands. The hammer and some of the internal action parts have a bright jeweled finish. The checkered grade III/IV walnut straight grip buttstock and schnabel forend retain all their satin oil finish, the right side of the buttstock has inlaid faux ivory centennial medallion. Rifle is sighted with a Marble's gold bead front sight and Buckhorn rear sight. Included with the rifle is a lightly worn original factory cardboard box with separated end flap, outer sleeve, manual, instruction sheet and lock. A lovely Safari Custom Grade rifle with matching serial number to the rifle in the previous lot. (5B10798-4) {MODERN} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500
494	As-New Winchester 1895 Safari Centennial Two Gun Rifle Case This lovely Deluxe trunk style case was made to carry the 1895 Theodore Roosevelt Safari Centennial rifles in the previous two lots. The case measures 7 5/8" x 8 1/2" x 44 5/8" and is constructed of attractive green canvas with brown leather appointments, three lockable brass latches and dual leather straps. The front of the case has a "TR Theodore Roosevelt / Safari Centennial" leather plaque. The interior is lined in brown fabric with embroidered red "WINCHESTER" logo and contains keys a special reprinted hardcover copy of AFRICAN GAME TRAILS written by Theodore Roosevelt and edited by Peter Capstick. An as-new dual gun case which would nicely compliment your African Safari gun set. (5A10798-111) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
495	As-New Winchester Model 1895 Limited Edition Takedown Rifle serial #0055MT95J, 405 Win., 24" round barrel with an as-new bore. This rifle is in new-in-box condition with factory label still affixed to the underside of the barrel. The barrel, lever, hammer, bolt and buttplate on this Miroku made rifle retain 99% plus original gloss blue finish. The frame retain 99% original color case-hardened finish with brilliant mixes of vibrant blues and browns. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and semi-schnable forend remain excellent with crisp clean checkering. Included is the original factory cardboard box, manual and lock. A simply beautiful new-in-box limited edition 1895 Winchester rifle. (5B10798-36) {MODERN} (1800/2400) Est. 1,800 - 2,400
496	Rare Sako VL63 Finnwolf Sako Collectors Association Lever Action Rifle serial #13555, 308 Win., 23" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This rifle is in as-new condition and is one of only 175 rifle made for the Sako Collectors Association. The metal surfaces on this Stoeger imported rifle retain 99% plus original blue. The left octagonal flat on the receiver is marked in gold "COMMEMORATING THE FOUNDING OF THE SAKO COLLECTORS ASSN 1982 62 OF 175". The checkered walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with raised left side cheekpiece remains in excellent condition with crisp sharp checkering. Included is an a fair condition factory carboard box with manual and lock. The box shows staining torn, separating flaps and a cracked Styrofoam interior. An as-new seldom encountered Finnwolf rifle. (5C10798-16) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
497	Handsome Ithaca Model 37 60th Anniversary Slide Action Shotgun serial #ANV-60 077-200, 20 ga., 26" ventilated rib multi-choke barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a fabulous as-new shotgun the barrel, magazine tube and hardware retain 99% plus original blue. The ordinance nickel shows scroll engraving by A&A Engraving on both sides with gold accented hunters, dog and flushed birds on the right side and eagle anniversary motif on the left side. The top rear of the receiver has gold accented special Ithaca 37 60th anniversary logo and the underside of the receiver has gold inlaid serial number. The hand fitted action is engine turned and the trigger retains all its bright gold finish. The checkered supreme grade walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and forend show spectacular feather crotch grain on both sides. Shotgun is sighted with dual white beads and includes an original Ithaca Gun green nylon hard case with leather appointments, dual straps and lockable brass hinges magazine plug, keys and improved cylinder, full and modified choke tubes. A truly stunning low number run Anniversary Model 37 shotgun. (5D10798-28) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Lot	Title/Description
498	Weatherby Mark V Deluxe Bolt Action Rifle serial #25341, 257 Wby. Mag., 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this German made rifle retain 98-99% original blue, the bolt shroud is toning to plum. The checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock with raised cheekpiece remains in excellent condition retaining all its original satin oil finish and features a rosewood forend cap and white diamond inlay gripcap. Mounted atop the receiver is a Weatherby Imperial 6x62mm scope with post and crosshair reticle showing a couple light handling marks. An excellent Mark V Deluxe Magnum. (5B10798-38) {MODERN} (1800/2400) Est. 1,800 - 2,400
499	Antique American Oil Painting of a Military Officer This is an oil-on-canvas of a seated U.S. Militia Officer, very likely a light artillery officer, in uniform with eaglehead sword at the forefront. The sitter wears a double-breasted coat with three rows of eagle buttons with gray-ish piping between. The gold-colored bullion epaulettes appear to have a small star-shaped decoration affixed at the junction of the spine and field. The high collar features gold border piping with dual gold-piped stripes mid-collar. There are no discernable cuff decoration other than eagle buttons, and he wears his red officer's sash around his waist. The gentleman's officer's chapeau with white ostrich feather is on the table in front of the sitter, next to his eagle head sword. Unsigned, the image remains vibrant and shows a small patch on the rear of the canvas, and black light inspection reveals a small spot of in-painting on the fellow's hand and the edges of each eye. The canvas measures 37" x 27" with the frame itself being 41" x 31 1/2" and is a soft-wood with thin coating of plaster and gold painted, showing a few small chipped areas. While unidentified, the image remains a very faithful depiction of an early 19th century Militia Officer. (3A10250-115) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
500	Sako Pre-Vixen Heavy Barrel Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #45148, 222 Rem. Mag., 24" heavy Bofors Steel barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 95-97% original blue, loss due to light muzzle and edge wear along with a small area atop the barrel at the breech and some tiny light scratches in the left side of the barrel below the front sight ramp. The bolt remains bright and is numbered to the rifle. The checkered European hardwood Monte Carlo stock features a raised cheekpiece and a beavertail flat-bottomed forend remains in near excellent condition with a few light handling marks primarily at the toe. The original hooded front sight and adjustable aperture rear sight remain in place and included are (2) factory magazines, a set of Redfield two piece bases and rings. A near excellent 1960 made L469 magnum action sporter. (5A10797-25) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
501	American Revolutionary War Era Horseman's Saber 32 1/2" curved flat blade that is 1 9/16" at the crossguard. Although unmarked this saber closely resembles specimens made by William Rose of Philadelphia. The brass D-shaped guard features a flat beaked pommel with an exposed stud, wide disk shaped finial and plain ferrule. The swell-center grooved walnut grip remains in excellent condition wrapped with concaved brass washers showing only a couple minor handling marks. The brass has a pleasing ocher patina, three of the washers are no longer present. The blade is an overall bright silver patina with scattered light freckling, oxidation and patches of more oxidation and pitting. There are tiny nicks along the main edge and the very tip of the blade has a broken squared tip. The black leather scabbard features a brass collar and tip chape and is decorated with a loose scroll pattern along the front side. The leather shows modest crackling with light flaking along the edges, a light swell in front of the tip chape on the front side, the seam remains tight and intact. The brass shows a light tarnished patina, the collar is loose and the frog stud is no longer present. The saber no longer fits the scabbard fully as the scabbard has shrunken with age. A fine late 18th century horseman's saber. (5B10250-83) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
502	<p>U.S. Model 1860 Cavalry Saber with C Troop 3rd. Cavalry Markings 34 1/2" slightly curved blade with wide and narrow fullers, 40 1/2" overall length. The blade shows a bright gray patina with scattered light scratches, freckles and spots of staining. There are tiny nicks along the main edge and a shallow indentation inside the fuller about 1" in front of the ricasso on both sides of the blade. The obverse forte is marked with light but visible "C 3-CAV _26" denoting C Troop of the 3rd Cavalry while the obverse ricasso is marked "US / J.C.W. / 1865" and the reverse ricasso "Made by / Ames Mfg. Co. / Chicopee / Mass." in an all but faded unraveled scroll. The hilt consists of a brass three branch guard ending in a slightly curved quillon, a plain Phrygian pommel and a leather covered center-swell wood grip wrapped in braided brass wire. The brass has a pleasing dark patina with light staining and the shows scattered light flaking becoming moderate at the pommel. The leather buffer washer shows wear but remains mostly intact, the hilt has a slight wobble when handled. The steel scabbard has a gray and chocolate brown patina with scattered light staining, spots of fine pitting and is marked with faintly visible "C _AV C2_" in matching font to the blade. Included is a small paper attached to the hilt which provides a brief combat chronicle of C Troop, 3rd Cavalry with dates that range from 1868-1900, also listing various engagements the regiment was present at. The chronicle was put together by the Hitman Historical Register. The 3rd Cavalry has accumulated a significant combat chronicle and the small paper only lists a small portion of engagements. A very nice example of an Ames Model 1860 Cavalry Saber with cavalry markings. (5C10767-1) (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>
503	<p>Fine Eagle Mounted Infantry Officer's Saber 27 1/2" curved blade with broad unstoppered fullers. The blade is etched with gilded floral, liberty cap and military motifs on a decorative blue background. The hilt is silverplated with eaglehead pommel, the knucklebow shows a single large smooth ball separated by three smooth smaller, ending in a studded disc shaped finial with plain ferrule and a reeded ivory grip. The condition of the blade is very good with perhaps 65% original blue muting to brown with scattered light oxidation becoming moderate in spots, majority of loss at the ricasso. The gold shows quite a bit more, perhaps 90% and the etching quite clean. The remainder of the blade has toned to silver with scattered staining, oxidation, and sporadic spots of fine pitting. The hilt has a pleasing tarnished ocher patina with good amounts of original silver plate. The grips have darkened nicely with age and only remnants of the buffer washer remain, the guard becoming quite loose from time. The leather scabbard features two decorative plated brass mounts, the center hanger, no longer present. The leather shows moderate crazing and flaking, the seams still tight and intact. The mounts retain about 80% tarnished silverplate, the exposed brass surfaces toning to ocher, the mounts are loose but present. A very good, attractive eaglehead officer's saber. (5C1033-2) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
504	<p>Rare Nickel-Plated Remington Model 1870 Navy Rolling Block Pistol serial #399, 50 CF, 7" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very rare example, at least 21 of which are attested, that is nickel-plated per naval memos. This example was likely an 1866 model updated with a triggerguard and is pictured on page 114 of Remington Rolling Block Pistols by Landskron. The following page also details correspondence between the Navy and Remington in which the Navy urgently needs 120 pistols shipped to the Portsmouth Navy Yard to be issued to the USS Kansas. The letter also notes 21 pistols on-hand at the time that are nickel-plated but had yet to be updated with triggerguards. The metal surfaces retain about 90% factory-quality nickel finish showing light flaking to gray-brown, mostly along the high edges and triggerguard with one large area on the left side barrel. There is some additional fine bubbling and crazing with some areas appearing brighter and the markings remain intact and legible with Remingtons lion address and patent dates on the left side frame, "P / FCW" on the right and anchor stamp at the rear of barrel. The smooth walnut grip and forend remain in good condition as lightly cleaned and refinished long ago with the edges now a little shy of the metal and showing scattered handling marks. The underside barrel beneath the forend and inside upper tang are both stamped "399" and the underside exterior of the barrel also shows a number "5453". The other numbered parts are a mix with the lower tang / triggerguard assembly "4352", grip "89" and forend "163". Equipped with proper Navy-style breechblock, the action seems to function well mechanically. A very interesting example for the advanced Remington or U.S. martial collector. (13B10320-27) (ANTIQUÉ) (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
505	<p>Colt Lightning Medium Frame Saddle Ring Carbine serial #39204, 44-40, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a fair bore showing light to perhaps moderate pitting and old oxidation its full-length also with some bright areas and good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1889-made carbine show evidence of an old cleaning now mostly toned to a medium gray patina with a few spots of gray-brown and remnants of partially smoothed-over light pitting scattered about. The barrel address and patent dates remain completely intact and mostly crisp while the Rampant Colt along the left side of the action shows evident fading, the head partially lost to the years with the balance remaining mostly intact. The lower tang also shows a very small stamped number and set of initials behind the triggerguard that appear to be from the period of use "16833 / J.R." The smooth walnut buttstock and checkered forend remain in very good plus condition showing honest wear with some scattered light dings and handling marks. The original sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A respectable example of these early Colt slide action carbines. (13B10528-3) (ANTIQUÉ) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
506	<p>Winchester Model 1866 Lever Action Rifle serial #23947, 44 Henry RF, 24" octagon barrel with full magazine and a fair bore showing moderate old oxidation and light pitting its full-length with otherwise good evident rifling. The barrel and magazine tube of this rather early Third Model rifle have mostly toned to a mix of deep gray and pleasant rich plum-brown patina showing some remnants of old oxidation staining and minor pinprick pitting. The barrel markings are rather faded with just the Henry's patent still mostly visible. The frame, noscap and buttplate are mostly a pale goldenrod patina as-cleaned showing rather softened edges and some scattered old dings, the sideplate fit still quite acceptable overall. The remaining small action parts are a mix of pewter gunmetal and plum-brown patina and a few screws are more modern replacements. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in about good condition as cleaned and refinished with the edges a bit shy of the metal and showing some scattered old repaired chips and cracks, most noticeable along the left side wrist which is also missing a 1/2" chip at the top corner. The buttstock and buttplate are matching the frame by serial number and a four-piece steel cleaning rod remains housed in the butt. The front sling swivel assembly appears to be a more modern replacement, the proper rear sight is intact, the front is a small German silver blade and the action seems to function well mechanically. A somewhat salty very good Model 1866 rifle made circa 1869. (13C10522-6) (ANTIQUÉ) [Richard "Dick" Goergen Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
507	<p>Smith & Wesson No. 3 Second Model American Single Action Revolver serial #28790, 44 S&W American, 8" ribbed round barrel with a fair-good bore showing old light pitting and oxidation its full-length with otherwise good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain some good patches of original bright blue in the more protected areas along the sides of the frame and barrel rib with the balance toned to a mix of deep gunmetal and gray-brown patina. There are some scattered light dings, areas of old oxidation staining and wear around the screw holes and heads. The sides of the hammer retain some smoky remnants of case-hardened colors while the triggerguard is a nice smooth gray case-hardened patina. The single line barrel address with patent dates remains intact and strong, there is a factory filler screw in the lanyard ring hole and the frame is factory cut for a shoulder stock, the serial number stamped nicely in between the front cut and the filler screw. The smooth walnut grips remain in about very good plus condition showing some overall light dings and dents and retaining very good fit overall. The right panel is appropriately stamp-numbered matching the frame by serial number while the barrel, latch and cylinder are all matching the frame by assembly number. The front blade sight has been cutdown slightly during the period of use, barrel-to-frame fit exhibits a little minor play and the action seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up. A very good No. 3 with some honest character. (13B10522-49) (ANTIQUÉ) [Richard "Dick" Goergen Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
508	<p>U.S. Model 1836 Flintlock Pistol by R. Johnson .54 cal, 8 1/2" round barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some scattered fine oxidation. The metal surfaces of this pistol remain mostly armory bright showing some sparsely scattered specks of old oxidation and some light handling marks. The breech markings remain intact and strong showing "US / JH / P" and the lockplate shows remnants of silvery case-hardened patina with strong markings and 1841 date in the center. The jaw screw head shows some dings and tool marks and the frizzen spring and internal lock parts show strong brilliant fire blue with matching assembly punch marks. The smooth walnut stock remains in very fine condition retaining much of its original oil finish and showing some scattered light dings and tiny abrasions along the edges otherwise with a pair of crisp cartouches on the left flat. The swiveling ramrod assembly is intact, the pistol remains in the original flint and the lock functions crisply. A fine 1836 that appears to have seen very little use. (13B10522-80) {ANTIQUE} [Richard "Dick" Goergen Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
509	<p>Beautiful Browning Three Gun Set Of Pistols Browning Hi-Power serial #T275615, 9mm, 4 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. Browning Model 1910 serial #589932, .380 ACP, 3 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. Browning Baby Model serial #336557, .25 ACP, 2 1/8" barrel with an excellent bore. All three of these fine pistols appear to be as-new-in-the-box and retain about 99% original deep blue finish with the occasional insignificant handling mark. The checkered walnut factory grips on the Hi-Power rate excellent. The two other pistols have checkered synthetic grips with the Browning logo in an oval, both rate excellent. The Hi-Power and Model 1910 have "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY ST. LOUIS MO & MONTREAL P.Q. / MADE IN BELGIUM" on the slide the Baby Browning is nearly the same lacking the St. Louis Mo & Montreal P.Q. address. The Hi-Power has features found on a 1970 manufactured pistol and includes such features as the ring hammer and external extractor, and no thumb print. The Model 1910 dates to 1965 and the Baby Model to 1966. All three pistol include a magazine, the HI-Power is a 13-rounder and both smaller pistols are six-rounders. All three pistols are prominently displayed in a handsome leatherette covered hard case with a small blank brass plate on the cover for engraving. The interior of the case is red velvet lined and the guns are arranged with the Hi-Power on the upper right, the Model 1910 centered and the Baby in the lower left corner. The lower right corner has an oval brass Browning medallion. The case is equipped with a spring loaded locking hasp and includes a pair of keys. The overall condition of the case is excellent, the hasp works flawlessly although the lock may need attention as it is very stiff with the key seemingly refusing to fully turn. This is truly a fine representation of three of Browning's most prominent twentieth century centerfire pistols in fantastic condition. (8B10859-10,11,12) {C&R} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
510	<p>Rare U.S. Navy Colt Model 1909 Double Action Revolver serial #52955, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a fine example of the very rare and desirable U.S. Navy contract Model 1909, delivered in a single small 1000-gun order in 1911. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 90% original bright blue showing scattered high edge wear, minor dings to be expected and some overall fine flaking to a pleasant gray-brown patina under bright light. The gripstraps are thinning and toning to a smooth mild gray-brown patina. The polished sides of the hammer remain mostly bright showing a hint of minor speckling while the back surface and trigger retain a healthy amount nice brilliant fire blue thinning to pewter in the expected areas. All markings remain intact and strong, the Rampant Colt with stylized "C" on the sideplate stamped a little light as is sometimes seen but very nice all the same. The butt shows crisp and bold "U.S.N / (Anchor) / 45 D.A. / 955" and small "N" stamps are found on the underside barrel, rear face of cylinder and inside right frame beneath the grip panel. The smooth walnut grips are both ink-numbered to the gun and remain in about very good condition showing a small filler repaired flake near the base of the right panel and some other light handling marks. The grips have been cleaned at some point leaving the left panel a bit shy of the metal overall though the right panel retains good fit. The lanyard ring is intact, the crane and latch are matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. A very attractive example of these sought-after revolvers that generally saw hard use, it would make an excellent addition to any advanced U.S. martial or Colt collection. (13C10761-57) {C&R} (4000/5000) Est. 4,000 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
511	<p>German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Spreewerk serial #2308b, 9mm, 5" barrel with a very good bore showing scattered frosting and fine oxidation still with strong oxidation throughout. The metal surfaces on this cyq-coded pistol retain about 90% original blue, loss primarily along the gripstraps, muzzle, contact points and edges. All markings remain mostly crisp with proper "(Eagle) / 88" Waffenamts on the major components. The grooved brown phenolic resin grips remain in excellent condition. All of the serialized parts are matching, and the action seems to function well mechanically. One "P.38v" marked magazine with "(Eagle) / 135" Waffenamts is included. A very good plus to near excellent condition Spreewerk pistol. (5A10762-24) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
512	<p>Very Fine Maynard Second Model Civil War Percussion Carbine by Mass Arms Co. serial #17158, .50 cal., 20" part round part octagon barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a touch of light oxidation in the strong rifling near the breech. The barrel of this attractive carbine retains about 97-98% original blue with some scattered spots of light oxidation and a few light handling marks. The lever, hammer and buttplate have aged to gray-brown patina with the expected light wear on the toe and heel of the buttplate toning to gray, a few speckles of light oxidation, remnants of original blue on the hammer and buttplate and trace case-hardened colors near the frame. The frame is a pewter-gray case-hardened patina with some scattered speckles of light oxidation and pinprick pitting along with some vibrant case-hardened colors in the protected areas. The previously-mentioned pinprick pitting is on the patent dates on the left side of the frame but all metal markings remain crisp and legible. The American black walnut buttstock rates about excellent with a touch of wear at the toe, a few scattered light handling marks and a wonderful original oil finish over raised grain throughout. There are two crisp inspection cartouches on the left side of the buttstock. The original sights and sling bar and ring are intact, there is a minor dent in the center of the sling bar, and the action is strong and crisp. A very fine example of these well-regarded Civil War carbines. (23B10648-64) {ANTIQUE} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
513	<p>Sharps New Model 1863 Cartridge-Converted Carbine Issued to Co. F of the 1st Md Cavalry Potomac Home Brigade serial #89281, 50-70, 22" three-groove barrel with a bright fine bore showing some scattered light pitting in the otherwise strong rifling. The barrel has aged to a dark gray patina with some scattered spots of old light oxidation and modest amounts of original blue at the breech and around the muzzle. The barrel band and buttplate are a pewter-gray case-hardened patina while the frame and lever are more of a smoky-gray patina with some scattered spots of old hardened lubricant and old light oxidation, pinprick pitting and some generous remnants of original case-hardened colors in the protected areas and on the internals. The barrel markings are lost to time, the patent dates on the left side of the frame are partially legible, and the lockplate and rear sight markings are clear. The American black walnut buttstock and forend rate about fine with a couple dents along the right side of the toeline of the stock, a lengthy hairline crack on the underside of the forend and some other expected light handling marks. There is a slightly-softened inspection cartouche on the left side of the buttstock and the barrel is serialized to the frame. The original sights and firing pin are intact, the sling bar and ring have been removed with the hole in the frame filled with a screw and the sling bar plate ground smooth and the action appears to function well mechanically. According to SRS, this carbine, when in its original percussion-configuration, was issued to Company F of the 1st Maryland Cavalry Potomac Home Bridge in April of 1865. (23B10838-16) {ANTIQUE} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
514	<p>Spencer Civil War Repeating Carbine serial #48026, 56 Spencer, 22" barrel with six-groove rifling with a mostly bright about very good bore showing light-moderate oxidation in the strong rifling. The metal surfaces are toning to a dark gray patina with some scattered areas of softened pinprick pitting and speckles of light oxidation staining. The Spencer address and patent date along the top of the action have softened over the years and remain mostly legible and the barrel is serialized to the receiver. The American black walnut stock and forend rate fine with a thin flexing crack in the rear right edge of the forend at the receiver and some scattered handling marks from military service. "FI" has been very lightly scratched on the left side of the buttstock which also shows the faint remnants of two cartouches behind the intact sling bar and ring and there is a "Z" inspection mark behind the triggerguard. The rear sight is missing its spring and the sights are otherwise intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10816-14) {ANTIQUE} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
515	Lovely & Excellent Colt Engraving Sampler Single Action Army Revolver serial #SAMPLER0100, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent, likely unfired, bore. This is a wonderful Single Action Army revolver with lovely factory engraving showcasing the engraving styles of Colt's factory engravers of yore including Nimschke, Young, Helfricht and Kornbrath. The arm is brand new with absolutely no turn ring or powder burns with brilliant chambers and breech face. The metal surfaces retain all of their original bright nickel finish and are engraved with fine flowing foliate scrollwork with punch-dot shading along the barrel, tighter scroll with finely stippled background shading along the frame and an attractive repeating floral motif along each cylinder flat. There is some additional light geometric and wavy line bordering and large floral embellishments along the frame bolster and loading gate. The top of the backstrap shows large "Colt" accented with rich blue enamel and the butt is engraved with the names of the aforementioned engravers. The revolver wears a handsome set of smooth horn grips with silver Colt medallions that remain in excellent condition retaining fine fit and finish. The revolver includes a factory blue paper-covered Custom Shop box with gold embossed Colt logo along the lid in excellent condition that is otherwise unmarked and contains a manual and other ancillary paperwork. This is a wonderful example of these special Third Generation revolvers celebrating Colt's master engravers. (13C10859-27) {C&R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
516	Nice Wundhammer 1903 Rock Island Bolt Action Sporting Rifle serial #234552, 30-06, 24" 6-13 dated Rock Island barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is an interesting example of what is clearly a Wundhammer rifle. Its architecture, construction, features, and above all the inletting, signify it as Wundhammer's work. The barreled action retains about 95-97% antique nickel finish from the period of use, showing light tiny speckles of brown oxidation sparsely scattered about the surfaces. The bolt retains its original blue which is faded to a gray with pewter on the knob. The cocking piece and safety still show smoky oiled quenched case-hardening, the bottom metal now a plum and pewtery patina with an N.R.A. stamp and flaming bomb on the front extension of the guard. The checkered American walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock rates very good to perhaps fine with crisp edges, slightly worn checkering and signature pointed comb, showing overall light dings and handling marks from the years, with a few more prominent scratches on the right side of butt where there is some nice figure. The hard rubber gripcap remains in place as does the forend tip and the length of pull to the checkered trapdoor steel buttplate is 13 5/8". The standard military blade front sight is in place, a Lyman 48 rear has been fitted at right side of rear receiver ring and there has been a blank installed in a rear sight dovetail. There is a 1" crack at the rear of the tang which could easily be arrested if one wished, since the arm is not likely to be fired, it is fine as it sits. Nickle being the "stainless steel" of its day, this special rifle no doubt was destined for a harsh environment like Alaska or the tropical regions, perhaps even on something like Roosevelt's South American expedition. As with any "low numbered" Springfield and Rock Island Arsenal rifles, this fine arm is sold for the student of bolt action rifles and no thought should be given to loading or firing it. Acquired by Mr. Gaines from an Ohio collector in 2001. A very fine Wundhammer sporting rifle in its own right from the craftsman who started it all. (3B10779-49) {C&R} [Alan Gaines Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000
517	Aya No. 2 Sidelock Double Ejectorgun serial #506388, 12 ga., 28" barrels choked improved cylinder and improved modified with bright excellent bores and some stubborn wad residue. The barrels retain about 98-99% original blue with a touch of silvering at the muzzle, some scattered freckles, and a minor handling mark or two. The frame is in excellent condition retaining 99% vibrant casehardened color showing bright sidelock pins and is thoroughly decorated with Purdey-style rose and foliate scroll engraving. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and splinter-style forend are in very good plus to near excellent condition with a few very small and easily missed spots of finish flaking, a light ding or two on the heel of the checkered butt, and some minor handling marks scattered about. The barrel address and import mark on the left barrel remain crisp, and the barrels and forend are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest at center and features double triggers, an automatic safety, robust ejectors, dial-style cocking indicators, an about 14 3/4" length of pull with drops of about 1 1/2" and 2 5/16" and is sighted with dual steel beads. A fine Spanish-made double. (14B10636-36) {MODERN} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000

Lot	Title/Description
518	U.S. Model 1909 Double Action Revolver by Colt serial #44245, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1911-production revolver retain about 85 to perhaps near 90% original blue with light wear on high edges and contact points, the backstrap worn to gray and thinning on the frontstrap, a few scattered specks of old oxidation, and light oxidation staining, stronger on the right side. The polished sides of the hammer remain bright with just a touch of freckling and the spine, trigger, and screw heads retain strong vibrant fire blue showing a little light wear. The right side of the frame is properly marked with Rinaldo Carr's initials "R.A.C." and Walter Penfield's "WGP" monogram, the barrel and cylinder also show "R.A.C." stamps, and the crane and cylinder latch are both matching to the frame. The smooth factory walnut grips are numbered to the gun and are in near excellent condition showing a few minor handling marks, the base of each grip marked with crisp "R.A.C." stamps. The lanyard ring is intact and the action functions well mechanically with excellent timing and lockup. Heavily used in the Philippines, these U.S. Army revolvers are not often found in such nice condition. (14B10761-9) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
519	Fine Winchester Model 55 Takedown Lever Action Rifle serial #9359, 32 Winchester Special, 24" round barrel with half magazine and a bright excellent bore showing just a few tiny oxidation speckles and crisp rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine of this handsome 1927-made rifle retain about 98% original blue showing a few errant freckles and some small minor marks from taking down along the underside. The noseclip has mostly flaked to a pleasant mild gray patina retaining some generous original bright blue while the takedown boss retains about 96% original blue. The action retains about 95% original bright blue showing some very fine flaking along the high edges, a few minor handling marks and most of the loss due to a very lightly cleaned 1/2" area that has toned to mild gray along the forward right side. The bolt retains about 99% original blue and all markings remain intact and crisp. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very fine to near excellent condition retaining about 96% original varnish that shows a spot of light flaking at the bottom of the forend along with a few scattered light dings and minor handling marks. Stock fit is excellent and there is a small area of some handsome tiger striping right at the toe. The rifle is equipped with standard sporting rear sight, Lyman brass bead front, and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very handsome Model 55 rifle. (13B10638-8) {C&R} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500
520	Winchester Model 1873 Rimfire Lever Action Rifle serial #223604B, 22 RF Long, 24" round barrel with full magazine and a nicely relined bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1887-made rifle retain about 97% reapplied polished blue showing some small areas of mild thinning along the barrel and magazine tube under bright light and a couple sparse pinprick pits beneath the finish. The barrel address and patent dates have softened somewhat from the refinishing remaining mostly legible and the cartridge lifter is a pale ocher patina retaining a very strong cartridge marking. The smooth walnut stocks remain in about very good plus condition as lightly cleaned and refinished showing a few scattered light handling marks, the forend exhibiting some slight side-to-side play. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight and small German silver blade front sight. The extractor appears to show an old repair and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A very good refurbished example that may make for a fine shooter. (13B10528-11) {ANTIQUÉ} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
521	U.S. Model 1866 Second Model Allin Conversion Rifle by Springfield Armory 50-70, shortened 32 1/2" barrel with a bright near fine bore showing some scattered light pitting in the otherwise strong rifling. This interesting rifle is the two-band variation with a 36" barrel measured to the barrel tang as described by Flayderman on page 578 of his guide. The metal surfaces are toning to a gray patina showing evidence of a light cleaning along with some scattered speckles of softened pinprick pitting and light oxidation staining. All metal markings are correct and crisp with the lockplate dated 1864. The American black walnut stock rates fine with a small triangular chip to the right of the barrel tang and the expected scattered light handling marks; the stock shows nice raised grain figure throughout along with a wonderful original finish and good definition to the edges of the flats. There is a clear "ESA" cartouche on the left flat and "E" inspection mark behind the triggerguard. The original sights and cleaning rod with threaded end are included and the action is strong and crisp. (23A10483-213) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
522	Scarce Joslyn Breechloading Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #448, .50 RF, 35 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. Only a little over 3,000 of these early breechloading rifles were produced by Springfield Armory in the first half of 1865. The "National Armory bright" metal surfaces have aged to a lightly-oxidized gray patina while the action is a smoky-gray case-hardened patina. The patent markings on the top of the breech are no longer present and all other metal markings are crisp with the lockplate dated 1864 and the serial number and "M" are stamped on both the top of the breechblock and barrel tang. The American black walnut stock rates fine with the edges of the stock flats retaining very nice definition along with a few thin cracks along the edge of the cleaning rod channel and some scattered dings and light handling marks from the years. The stock displays nice raised grain figure throughout and there is the faint remnant of a cartouche on the left stock flat. The original sights and cleaning rod are intact and the action is strong and crisp. According to Flayderman, the Joslyn rifle was "the first true breech-loading cartridge weapon to be made in substantial quantity by a national armory" with this example remaining in very fine condition. (23B10483-208) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
523	Very Fine U.S. Model 1866 Second Model Allin Conversion Rifle by Springfield Armory 50-70, 36 5/8" barrel with a bright very fine bore. The metal surfaces remain mostly "National Armory bright" with scattered spots of old light oxidation which is a bit more prominent on the toe and heel of the buttplate along with overall unobtrusive fine cleaning striations. The 1866-dated breechblock and thumbpiece retain nearly all their original oil-quenched blackened finish while the lockplate and hammer retain a similar amount of original case-hardened finish with splashes of vibrant colors throughout. All metal markings are correct and crisp with the lockplate dated 1864. The American black walnut stock rates excellent with lovely raised grain throughout, sharp edges on the stock flats and a few scattered minor handling marks including a narrow abrasion above the left stock flat and a tiny dent on the left side of the buttstock near the comb. There is a crisp "HLH" inspection cartouche on the left stock flat, the original sights, cleaning rod and swivels are intact and the action of this gorgeous Second Model Allin conversion is strong and crisp. (23B10838-11) {ANTIQUE} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
524	Whitney New York Contract Pre-1812 Flintlock Musket .69 cal., 42" barrel with an oxidized bore. This "SNY" surcharged musket was produced by Whitney for the State of New York under his 1808 or 1810 dated contract and remains in its original flint configuration. The metal surfaces have aged to a lightly-oxidized blend of gray and plum-brown patina with scattered impact and tool marks along the barrel and pinprick pitting on the lockplate and cock. The detachable brass pan and front sight blade are toning to a warm goldenrod patina. The "N. HAVEN" in riband on the lockplate is softened and remains mostly legible and there is a clear raised "P" in sunken oval cartouche on the top of the breech and a small but clear "SNY" surcharge by the barrel tang. All parts of the lock appear to be original and show matching assembly marks and their fit to the stock is excellent. The American black walnut stock rates about good as nearly broken through at the wrist with both a repaired and unrepaired lengthy crack running through the top of the wrist between the rear of the lockplate and the rear of the sideplate, a narrow filler repair above the lockplate and other various cracks and handling marks to be expected of a musket that may have seen service in the War of 1812. There are no visible cartouches on the stock. The original button-head ramrod and bell-shaped sling swivels are intact and the action remains very robust and crisp. A nice example of a Whitney New York Contract musket that has the "been there, done that" look. (23B10719-1) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
525	Winchester-Lee Model 1895 Bolt Action Rifle serial #11328, 6mm Lee Navy, 28" barrel with a partially-bright about very good bore showing light pitting and oxidation in the grooves of the otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this civilian-sale musket retain perhaps 80% original blue which is lightly thinning to blue-gray patina along the barrel and receiver, the front sight cover and upper barrel band are a relatively even blend of original blue and gray patina, the buttplate is toning to gray and there are scattered spots of old light oxidation and light handling marks throughout. All metal markings are crisp with this rifle correctly without Navy anchor or inspection marks. The American walnut stock and handguard rate about very good plus with a worn original oil finish which has darkened around the wrist and comb, a 2 1/2" V-shaped crack behind the upper tang, a streak of wear from contact with the bolt and numerous overall light handling marks. The original sights and swivels are intact are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10483-159) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
526	Starr Civil War Percussion Carbine serial #11364, .54 cal., 21" barrel with a mostly bright fine bore showing some light pitting and oxidation in the otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces have aged to a lightly-oxidized blend of dark and light gray patinas with scattered light pitting which is a bit more moderate around the nipple and scattered light handling marks. The brass barrel band and buttplate are toning to a warm goldenrod patina also with the expected scattered light handling marks and scattered spots of tarnish. All metal markings are intact and legible. The American black walnut buttstock and forend rate perhaps good with a 2" chip and shorter crack at the toe, a smoothed over thin chip along the left wood line at the nose of the forend and some other scattered small chips, cracks and handling marks to be expected of a martial carbine. "HC" is carved into the comb and the stock is otherwise not marked. The front sight and nipple are later replacements, the forend and upper tang screws show minor slot damage, the saddle ring and rear sight are intact and the action remains strong and crisp. (23A10648-53) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
527	Sharps New Model 1859 Cartridge-Converted Carbine serial #31381, 50-70, 22" three-groove barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel has aged to a lightly-oxidized gray-brown patina with the oxidation near the muzzle perhaps a bit more moderate and remnants of original blue near the breech while the balance of metal surfaces are a blend of dark and light gray patina with the frame retaining traces of original case-hardened colors in the protected areas. The American black walnut stocks rate about very good plus with a few moderate dents along the left side of the toeline, some faint water staining spots on both sides of the buttstock and the expected scattered dings and handling marks. There are no visible cartouches on the stocks. The barrel markings have been lost to time, the serial number is softened but legible and the other metal markings are crisp though the barrel number has not been checked as the barrel band resists removal. Only the rear sight base is present, the front sight and saddle ring are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10702-13) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
528	Smith Civil War Percussion Carbine by Mass Arms Co. serial #13326, .50 cal., 21 5/8" part round part octagon barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel and front of the frame have aged to a mottled dark gray patina with scattered moderate oxidation and light-moderate pitting primarily around the muzzle. The balance of metal surfaces are toning to a light gray patina as cleaned leaving softened moderate pitting throughout and scattered spots of old light oxidation. All metal markings remain intact and fully-legible. The American black walnut buttstock and forend rate about fine with a worn original finish on the buttstock, a few scattered light handling marks and "W" has been carved on the left side of the comb and a small brass lozenge-shaped plate with a red heart is tacked on the top of the wrist. The left side of the wrist features a softened but legible cartouche. The pivot screw shows moderate slot damage and the breech is difficult to open, the sling bar is intact though the saddle ring is missing, the original sights are intact and the action is strong and crisp. (23A10522-12) {ANTIQUE} [Richard "Dick" Goergen Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
529	Gallager Standard Model Carbine serial #23338, .50 cal., 22 1/4" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing some sparsely scattered fine pitting and crisp rifling throughout. The barrel on this carbine has toned to a dark brown patina with striations of original blue and the occasional tiny impact mark or speck of oxidation. The action has muted to a silvery case-hardened patina with brown undertones and some scattered fine oxidation and freckling. The lockplate markings remain crisp and intact. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in near excellent condition with a handful of dents and handling marks, light but visible left side cartouche and initials "J.P." incise carved in the left side of the buttstock. There is a shallow chip and 2" scratch along the toe and a slightly thinner one extending from the rear of the initials. The buttplate and patchbox have a smooth gray-brown patina and the sling has been removed. The correct sights remain in place and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very good plus Gallager carbine for the Civil War collector. (13A10522-14) {ANTIQUE} [Richard "Dick" Goergen Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
530	<p>Colt Model 1905 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #5197, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with a bright very fine bore which shows sharp rifling with light frosting in the grooves. This pleasing-looking pistol appears as though it spent some time across the pond, with British proofs on the left rear of both slide and frame and proofs on the barrel. The slide retains perhaps 30% original bright blue, mingling with some plum brown and the pewter gunmetal beneath, showing overall very light oxidation staining and scattered pinprick pits, some light cleaning marks as well but all of the principal markings remain legible including the Rampant Colt at rear. The frame retains perhaps 45% original blue, quite bright in spots, toning to an even plum on the straps with some wear to pewter, and light pitting on the bow of the triggerguard; it is equipped with a lanyard loop on its lower left side. There are the same light cleaning marks here and there from someone's attempt at removing the surface rust years ago. The trigger still shows some very nice pale fire blue on its flats and there are some smoky case colors on the spurred hammer, with a bit of oxidation staining near the spur. The diamond checkered walnut grips rate about very good with minor flattening of the points, the left grip with some light dings and impact marks. Included is a modern quality-made blued magazine. The gun seems to function properly mechanically, the brass firing pin showing a small crack left and right on its rear face. Goddard's book "The Government Models" shows this gun shipped to the Colts London Agency January 18 of 1911, its special feature was "swivel" (the lanyard loop). A very good representative example which still shows some of the fine early bright blue that Colt was known for, which could likely be enjoyed occasionally at the range, and what an interesting head-turner that would be. (3A10761-17) [C&R] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
531	<p>Colt Single Action Army Bisley Model Revolver serial #270363, 45 Colt, 4 3/4" barrel with a perhaps good to fair bore which shows pitting its full length. The blued surfaces have been neatly restored retaining perhaps 98% of a good quality buffed blue, showing some light muzzle wear with some light rotational wear on the cylinder. The frame has been flamed and retains some good colors on the rear flats, the balance drifting to a silvery gunmetal patina. The checkered hard rubber Rampant Colt grips rate very fine showing only some light wear, they are un-numbered but fit perfectly. The half-cock notch is not functional, the balance of the revolver functions well mechanically, lock up being a tad loose. An attractive looking, as-refinished, Bisley "example piece". (3A10761-53) [C&R] (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>
532	<p>U.S. Colt Single Action Army Cavalry Model Revolver serial #54805, 45 Colt, 5 1/8" shortened barrel with a fair bore showing old pitting and oxidation its full-length and otherwise good rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1880-made revolver show an old cleaning now toning to a medium pewter gunmetal patina with areas of pale gray-brown under bright light. There are some sparse remnants of old oxidation staining and light handling marks. The barrel was non-arsenal shortened at some point and the front sight blade reattached. The principal markings were left mostly unmolested remaining completely intact and quite strong throughout showing nice barrel address, very good patent dates and "U.S." along the left side frame and proofs on barrel and cylinder. The underside barrel and frame retain strong "D.F.C." David F. Clark inspector initials, those on the cylinder a bit softer but legible. The smooth walnut grip remains in very good condition as cleaned long ago now darkened from the years and showing a few small filler repairs along the bases, small chip at the left toe and edges a bit shy of the metal. The serialized parts are matching with proper ejector rod head intact and the action is crisp and seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. Included with this revolver are both a Colt and Kopec letter, the factory letter indicating the revolver shipped on April 10, 1880 in a 100 gun shipment to the U.S. Government, delivered to the inspector at the plant. Kopec's letter details the non-arsenal barrel shortening and general condition also noting the revolver is fitted with a more modern mainspring and that the hammer notches were damaged. This has since been rectified by Single Action Service of Houston, Texas. Kopec notes that despite the barrel shortening this revolver undoubtedly escaped the 1893 ordnance refurbishment process as all of the numbers are matching. This old Cavalry Model remains a good representative example with a lot of character. (13B10522-30) [ANTIQUÉ] [Richard "Dick" Goergen Collection] (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
533	<p>Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial #85180, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with an about good bore showing old light pitting and oxidation throughout the grooves and otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1883-made revolver have mostly toned to a mix of deep gunmetal gray and gray-brown patina showing some scattered areas of old light pitting and handling marks to be expected. A couple of the screws are more modern replacements and the front sight and edges of the muzzle have been worn down somewhat from honest holster wear during the period of use. The single line barrel address has softened somewhat from the years remaining mostly legible, as have some of the serial numbers, while the patent dates along the left side frame and the "45 CAL" on the triggerguard remain completely intact and strong. The revolver wears a set of older replacement factory hard rubber grips with Federal Eagle and Rampant Colt that remain in very good condition showing overall smoothing, light handling marks and edges a little proud of the frame. All of the serialized parts are otherwise matching, the hammer is crisp and the action seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up. A rather salty but attractive old Colt with a lot of character from the early 1880's. (13B10522-28) {ANTIQUÉ} [Richard "Dick" Goergen Collection] (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>
534	<p>Colt Frontier Six Shooter Single Action Revolver serial #55904, 44-40, 7 1/2" barrel with an about good bore showing old light pitting and oxidation its full length with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this 1880-made revolver has mostly toned to an attractive deep plum-brown patina showing some honest wear along the sides of the muzzle from a holster. The single line barrel address remains intact and strong and the ejector rod housing shows evidence of an old cleaning now mostly toning to a pale gray patina. The cylinder, backstrap and triggerguard are a similar pale gray and gunmetal patina showing a light cleaning, the cylinder with some more moderate pitting and old dings scattered about its surface that are partially smoothed-over. The frame shows remnants of an older refreshed case-hardened finish with some vibrant wisps in the protected areas otherwise toning to a medium pewter gray patina and the hammer shows an old refurbished blue finish toning to plum. A few of the screws are more modern replacements and the patent dates along the frame are somewhat softened but mostly legible. The left side triggerguard shows proper "44 CF" stamp. The smooth walnut grip remains in about very good plus condition having darkened from the years and showing some scattered light dings. The barrel is mismatched numbered "1095" and there is no evident number on the cylinder. The remaining numbered parts are matching and the action remains crisp with solid timing and lock-up. A good Frontier Six Shooter with plenty of character. (13B10522-31) {ANTIQUÉ} [Richard "Dick" Goergen Collection] (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>
535	<p>Remington-Rider Belt Model Double Action Percussion Revolver serial #588, .36 cal, 6 1/2" octagon barrel with a fair-good bore showing some patches of light to moderate old pitting and oxidation along with scattered bright areas and strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this early fluted cylinder variant retain about 80-85% of an older non-factory reapplied nickel finish showing some flaking to gray-brown patina mostly along the cylinder and edges of the frame, scattered old light pitting and handling marks. There are some evident buff marks beneath the finish and softened edges from the refinish. The barrel address remains mostly intact and quite strong while the Rider patent dates show a bit more softening remaining partially legible. The revolver wears a set of attractive smooth antique ivory grips that remain in very fine condition showing some honest crackling along the bases and some scattered light handling marks. The grips show a fine rich patina with nice age striations and they appear to be unmarked though they are very likely original or at least from the period of use as their fit is very nice. The barrel and triggerguard are matching the frame, the proper silver cone front sight is intact, and the action is a little stiff but otherwise seems to function normally in both double and single action with good timing and lock-up. A very respectable example of these interesting early Remington double action revolvers, only a few hundred of which were made with the fluted cylinder. (13A10522-54) {ANTIQUÉ} [Richard "Dick" Goergen Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
536	<p>U.S. Navy Whitney Second Model Percussion Revolver serial #27539, .36 cal, 7 5/8" octagon barrel with a good bore showing some areas of light pitting and oxidation its full-length, strong bright areas and good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 5th type revolver show remnants of an older reapplied blue finish now toning to a mix of deep blue-gray and plum-brown patina and showing some scattered old light pitting and small dings and tool marks mostly scattered along the barrel. The protected underside barrel flats nearer the breech retain some flakes of original bright blue and the triggerguard has toned to a mild goldenrod patina showing some old light dings. The barrel address remains completely intact and quite crisp also showing small U.S. Navy anchor stamp nearer the breech on the top flat. The cylinder face also shows an inspector stamp "P / GMC" and the naval engagement scene is rather soft overall with some areas visible. The smooth walnut grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in good condition showing some older added varnish, a 3" repair along the back edge of the left panel and scattered old dings. Grip fit remains quite good overall and there are no apparent markings along the exterior. The brass pin front sight is intact, all of the serialized parts are matching and the action is crisp and seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A nice example for the U.S. martial or Civil War collector. (13B10522-39) {ANTIQUE} [Richard "Dick" Goergen Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
537	<p>CPA Rifles Stevens No. 44 1/2 Falling Block Target Rifle serial #97464, 40-65, 30" heavy part round part octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this Paul Shuttleworth rifle retains about 90% original blue with most of the loss due to an area of moderate oxidation speckling mostly scattered along the round portion. The underside of the barrel is marked "BADGER 16 TWIST.4092 GR 1.18.98 464". The action and large loop spur lever retain about 97% attractive original cyanide case-hardened colors showing some sparse oxidation speckling scattered about. The small parts retain essentially all of their original blue. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and schnabel forend remain in excellent condition showing a couple of tiny dings along the forend. Stock features a nice left-side cheekpiece and checkered black plastic "STEVENS" buttplate and there is some attractive feathercrotch grain figure along the toe line. The rifle is sighted with a nice Vernier-style mid-range tang sight and Smith Enterprises target globe front sight missing its insert. There is also a pair of target bases along the barrel and the action with double set triggers seems to function well mechanically. A fine CPA rifle that will likely be an excellent shooter. (13B10699-36) {MODERN} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>
538	<p>Miller Arms Co. Single Shot Falling Block Sporting Rifle serial #428, 338 Brewer, 28 1/2" extra heavy octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of the barrel rate very fine to near excellent showing some scattered thin scratches and light handling marks. The action retains about 97% original blue showing a little bit of sparse light oxidation speckling and light handling marks. The breechblock remains mostly bright showing a little mild staining along the top. The smooth pistolgrip walnut target stock with raised comb line and wide flat-based forend remain in very fine condition showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. The forend shows a slightly glossier varnish and the wood exhibits some lovely dark line grain figure throughout. Butt is fitted with a solid red rubber Old English pad that shows some drying and cracking and the barrel is equipped with a pair of target bases. The action with adjustable trigger seems to function well mechanically. Included is a set of custom dies for this cartridge along with three cases which can apparently be fashioned from trimming and resizing 357 Remington Maximum. Weight is 21 1/2 lbs. A fine precision single shot rifle from Dick Miller and Frank De Haas. (13B10724-107) {MODERN} [Andrew Zahornacky Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
539	<p>Winchester Model 1886 Lever Action Rifle serial #80191, 45-90 WCF, 26" octagon barrel with full magazine and a partially bright about good bore showing some scattered areas of old light pitting and oxidation, a few spots of pitting perhaps more moderate, and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine of this 1893-made rifle have mostly toned to a nice deep plum-brown patina showing some scattered areas of old oxidation and light pitting with some generous streaks of original blue lurking about the protected areas. The action is similar with some scattered remnants of silvery case-hardened patina and faint smoky wisps of colors along the rear corners. The bolt and loading gate show streaks of original blue otherwise toning similar to the barrel, the top of the bolt with some minor light pitting. All original markings remain intact and mostly strong. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good condition, the buttstock showing some older added varnish and the forend mostly devoid of finish with the expected scattered light dents and dings from the years. There are two very tiny tight drying cracks forming at the upper tang that are very minor and hardly worth the mention. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight and small German silver blade front sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid 1886 rifle in a desirable chambering. (13B10522-7) {ANTIQUE} [Richard "Dick" Goergen Collection] (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
540	<p>Gallager Standard Model Civil War Percussion Carbine serial #14430, .50 cal., 22 1/4" barrel with a pristine bore. The barrel has aged to a dark gray-brown patina with scattered spots of old light oxidation, a few light handling marks and generous remnants of original blue in the breech area protected by the frame. The buttplate, patchbox, lever and sling bar with ring are toning to gray with spots of old light oxidation. The balance of metal surfaces are an attractive smoky-gray case-hardened patina with scattered small areas of pinprick pitting, light oxidation staining and a trace amount of original case-hardened colors in the protected areas. The lockplate markings are correct and crisp. The American black walnut buttstock rates excellent with a few scattered handling marks and retains sharp edges along the comb, a strong original oil finish and tactile raised grain throughout. There are no visible cartouches on the stock. The sling bar and ring and original front sight are intact, the rear sight is an 1864-style period replacement with single L-shaped leaf, the patchbox works as intended and the action is strong and crisp. A very nice example of the Gallager carbine with a wonderful bore. (23A10648-52) {ANTIQUE} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
541	<p>British Short Land Pattern Brown Bess Flintlock Musket .76 cal., 42" barrel with a fine lightly-oxidized bore. The barrel and lock of this original flint musket have aged to a lightly-mottled dull gray patina with overall speckles of old light oxidation, softened pinprick pitting and unobtrusive cleaning striations. The brass mountings are toning to a warm goldenrod patina with scattered light handling marks and light tarnish. The musket features crisp markings including "TOWER" on the rear of the lockplate and the royal cypher of "(crown) / GR" along with a crowned broad arrow ahead of the cock. There are clear King's Proof and View marks on the breech along with a "(crown) / 9" on the right side of the breech and the wrist plate bears a strong "2 / 46" indicating this is the 46th musket of the 2nd Company of an unknown regiment as the barrel does not indicate this information and the button-head ramrod is marked "2 / 33". All the parts of the Pattern 1777 lock appear to be original and the lock fits the stock very well with the inside of the lockplate bearing a clear "(crown) / 3" inspection marks and "HL" contractor initials. The European hardwood stock rates excellent with nice definition of the edges, perhaps an old coat of added finish and some expected light handling marks. The original sling swivels are intact and the action is strong and crisp. This is a wonderful example of a Short Land Pattern Brown Bess which is one of the models used by the British during the Revolutionary War. (23C10575-50) {ANTIQUE} (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
542	<p>French Model 1766 Flintlock Infantry Musket by Charleville .69 cal., 44 5/8" barrel with a fine lightly-oxidized bore. This handsome musket features the Model 1770 modification of relocating the bayonet lug to the top of the barrel as well as the 1773 modification of adding a barrel band retaining spring behind the lower band. "It was this improved Model 1766 configuration that was used as a pattern for the U.S Model 1795 Springfield Armory muskets and the U.S. contract muskets of 1794," states Moller on page 337 of American Military Shoulder Arms Vol. I. The metal surfaces have aged to a lightly-oxidized gray patina with some light pitting around the vent and on the lockplate and some more moderate oxidation on the buttplate which shows a small hole in the heel. The musket is in its original flint; the parts of the lock appear to be original and the lock fits the stock well. The reverse of the lockplate show the initials of the master lockmaker's name "IBL", and the exterior shows a worn "Charleville" beneath a "(star) / D" inspection mark. The top of the breech is stamped with the same inspection mark while the sideplate bears "EN" and there is a small (*) stamped behind the button-head of the ramrod. The European walnut stock rates very fine with a small dent on the right side of the wrist, a couple smoothed over dings on the top of the wrist and some scattered light handling marks. The left side of the buttstock shows a clear "D" inspection mark while the right side bears a carved "TN". The brass front sight blade and bell-shaped swivels are intact and the action is strong and crisp. Included is a socket bayonet with a 10 1/4" blade and 2 1/2" socket with L-shaped mortise which is toning to a moderately-oxidized antique brown patina with light pitting and fits the muzzle well. A very nice example of the elegant Charleville musket which served both American and French forces well throughout the War of Independence. (23B10575-3) {ANTIQUE} (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>
543	<p>Scarce Colt Pre-Detective Special Double Action Revolver serial #333858, 38 Special, 2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. Also technically considered a 2" barreled Police Positive Special, these desirable Pre-Detective Special revolvers existed in a narrow range of production (1926-1927 to perhaps early 1928) and have a unique combination of features including the left side of the barrel only marked with large "38 SPECIAL", smooth trigger and topstrap, narrow square butt and dished fouling cutout on the underside topstrap. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue showing some mild high edge wear and a few sparse scattered oxidation speckles. There are just a couple of tiny pinprick pits along the cylinder that are very unobtrusive along with some scattered light handling marks to be expected. The trigger and back surface of the hammer retain essentially all of their original blue, the polished sides of the hammer remaining mostly brilliant showing a few mild gray freckles. The ejector rod head retains most of its vibrant case-hardened colors and all markings remain intact and crisp with the distinctive large "38 SPECIAL" on the left side barrel and nice Rampant Colt on the sideplate. The checkered walnut grips with silver Colt medallions remain in very fine to perhaps near excellent condition showing a few lightly chipped points and minor handling marks. They appear to be un-numbered on their interiors and otherwise retain excellent fit. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. This lovely and desirable revolver would make an excellent addition to any advanced Colt collection. (13B10779-8) {C&R} [Alan Gaines Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
544	<p>Spencer Civil War Repeating Carbine serial #45996, 56 Spencer, 22" barrel with six-groove rifling and a mostly bright very good bore showing scattered light pitting and old oxidation its full-length and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this carbine show evidence of an old light cleaning now toned to a pewter gunmetal patina mixing with areas of mild gray-brown and showing some overall light pitting and remnants of oxidation staining. The Spencer markings and patent date along the top of the action remain mostly intact and strong and the left side action shows a set of neatly engraved initials in script "NA", no doubt from the period of use as they show honest softening along the edges. The front barrel band with swivel is an old replacement from some manner of French martial arm and otherwise fits rather well. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in very good plus condition showing honest wear with remnants of a very old added finish and the expected scattered light dings and handling marks, the stock maintaining an attractive appearance overall. The forend shows a bit more wear with a few thin cracks and a smoothed-over thin chip along the right edge. Aside from the front band all proper hardware remains intact, the barrel is matching the frame and the action is very smart and seems to function well mechanically. A solid example of these popular repeating carbines for the Civil War collector. (13B10709-1) {ANTIQUE} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
545	<p>Winchester Model 1873 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #16284, 44 WCF, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a fair-good bore showing light to perhaps moderate pitting its full-length and otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1876-made late First Model carbine retain about 95% of an older reapplied polished blue showing some mild thinning along the magazine tube, light handling marks and some fine speckled areas of loss toning to mild gray-brown patina. There are some areas of light buff marks visible upon close inspection but the barrel address and patent markings were left unmolested and remain completely intact and quite strong. The model marking along the upper tang is also strong and the sides of the action still display subtle Winchester striations. The hammer and lever show vibrant restored case-hardened colors, the cartridge lifter is a nice ocher patina and the trigger and extractor show pale fire blue. The dust cover has been lost to the years and the saddle ring remains intact. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition as very lightly cleaned and refinished long ago showing a thin repaired crack at the forend tip and near the lower tang and some other scattered light dings and handling marks. The original two-position rear sight and integral front band sight are present and the action is smooth and seems to function well mechanically. Included is a factory letter that is rather sparse in details confirming only that is a carbine, received in the warehouse January 28, 1876 and strangely not shipped until May 2, 1878. A very respectable example of the desirable late first model in 44-40. (13B10755-4) {ANTIQUE} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
1000	<p>Rare Ruger M77 RSC African Bolt Action Rifle serial #71-12396, .416 Taylor, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new rifle retain 99% original blue showing only some light handling marks just ahead of the forend tip, the bolt remains bright, and the bolt shroud has toned lightly to plum. The capped pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition featuring robust checkering on the grip and forend, sling studs, a magnum crossbolt, steel floorplate and triggerguard, and a red Ruger rifle pad. The metal markings all remain crisp, the barrel reading "MADE IN THE 200TH YEAR OF AMERICAN LIBERTY" on the right, and the bolt is numbered to the rifle. The rifle retains the ramped bead front sight and folding Lyman u-notch rear sight, and features integral scope bases in the receiver. Very few of these rifles were chambered in .416 Taylor, a cartridge developed by friend of Bill Ruger Robert Chatfield-Taylor, with estimates generally around only a dozen being made. Included is the factory box, numbered to the rifle and listing "416" as the caliber, the model stamped "RS" with a "C" added in the same pen as the serial number and caliber, appearing to be done at the same time. An excellent example of a rare Ruger rifle made circa 1973-76. (14C10799-48) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
1001	<p>Ruger No. 1-A Falling Block Rifle serial #134-27693, 30-30 Win, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new rifle retain all of their factory blue, the lever toning lightly plum-brown, and the checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and Alexander Henry forend rate excellent with very nice fiddleback figure in the butt. The rifle is sighted with a ramped bead front sight and folding u-notch rear sight on the quarter rib, the rib also sporting integral scope bases, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. Included is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the rifle, a pair of Ruger rings, and the manual. Altogether a lovely light sporter, chambered for a classic American deer cartridge. (14B10799-33) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
1002	<p>Ruger No. 1-S Falling Block Rifle serial #132-84929, 38-55 Win, 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new rifle retain 99% original blue finish with a touch of operational wear beneath the safety and the front sight toned to plum, the sides of the falling block remain bright. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and Alexander Henry forend are in excellent to as-new condition, the buttstock showing lovely feathercrotch figure throughout. The rifle is sighted with a ramped bead front sight and a folding u-notch rear sight on the quarter rib, the quarter rib also featuring integral scope bases, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. Included is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the rifle, and the manual. A lovely medium sporter made in 1989. (14B10799-39) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1003	Rare Ruger No. 1-A Falling Block Rifle serial #132-47491, .357 Magnum, 22" lightweight barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely 1984 rifle remains as-new-in-the-box with superb condition. Ruger made a run of approximately 1800 No. 1s in .357 Magnum for the California Highway Patrol Association bearing their crest and special markings. Another 400 non-C.H.P. marked guns were later sold through J&G Rifle in 1984 and this is one of those rifles featured in the Henry Rodeschin collection. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish. The nicely figured checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock rates excellent showing light feathering blending to fiddleback on the comb along the last two thirds of the buttstock. The pistolgrip cap has a small gold medallion centered in the raised synthetic cap with a Ruger Phoenix engraved on it. The red rubber buttpad has a Ruger Phoenix embossed in the center with a thick black synthetic spacer, both rate excellent. The checkered factory walnut Alexander Henry forend also rates excellent showing simple straight grain. The buttstock has a quick detachable sling swivel stud, the second located on a barrel band forward of the forend. This rifle features a quarter rib with cuts for Ruger rings, gold bead front sight, and folding adjustable rear sight. This beautiful gun includes the original hinged factory cardboard box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, sling swivels, manual, and paperwork. The box rates about excellent showing minor storage wear, and slight yellowing. Without a doubt, this rifle is a rare find for the advanced Ruger collector. (8B10799-36) {C&R} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (2500/4500) Est. 2,500 - 4,500
1004	Rare Ruger New Model Blackhawk Revolver serial #47-45532, .45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This gun was built as part of an in-house market study on the combination of blue and case-hardened finishes, it is one of those rarities collectors crave. It is not known how many were made for the study but there is no doubt this gun remains as-new-in-the-box. It retains about 99% original blue, anodized, and case-hardened color finishes with a very faint rotational ring. The case-hardened colors were only applied to the frame and loading gate, although it does make for an attractive and different looking Blackhawk, the remaining surfaces have the standard Ruger blue. The smooth factory goncalo alves grips feature a silver Ruger Phoenix and rate excellent. This revolver features a serrated front sight, adjustable black blade rear sight, and it functions as good as the day it left the factory. The revolver includes a factory hinged yellow and black box, outer shipping sleeve that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, and a manual. A rare opportunity to own a unique very limited production version of the Blackhawk revolver. (8B10799-73) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500
1005	Desirable Ruger Hawkeye Single Shot Pistol serial #2994, .256 Winchester Magnum, 8 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This lovely first year production pistol remains in as-new condition showing light storage wear. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes showing a few minor storage and handling marks. The smooth walnut factory grips with black Ruger Phoenix medallions rate about very good showing light scattered dents and dings but no appreciable wear. This gun is a variation eight Hawkeye that features a serrated ramp front sight, aluminum rear sight, pressed-in breech block pin, aluminum ejector rod housing, factory drilled and tapped for scope mounting on the barrel, and it functions mechanically. This impressive find includes the original "plain white" cardboard box with hinged cover that is serial numbered to the gun, manual, and paperwork. The included paperwork is an invoice from Ruger showing a shipping date of 5/9/74 to the attention of Stan Terhune with a note typed in the description section "ATTN: STAN TERHUNE / OK'D BY WBR.". You will be envious of the price listed, a sum of \$55.55 with 10% tax. An excellent example of this rare breed of pistols that have become more collectible with each passing year. (8B10799-81) {C&R} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (2500/3000) Est. 2,500 - 3,000

Lot	Title/Description
1006	Smith & Wesson Prototype Cast Frame Model 645 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A883222, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is one of approximately 100 prototype pistols made using investment cast stainless steel frames. The standard production pistols would go on to have typical forged frames, and these prototypes were then offered for sale to company employees with this example purportedly retained by Smith & Wesson historian Roy Jinks. The pistol remains in nice condition having actually seen some honest use with some overall light scratches, handling marks and operational wear. The pistol bears typical Smith & Wesson factory markings that remain crisp throughout and the black checkered Delrin grips remain in very good plus condition showing scattered light dings and handling marks. The pistol is equipped with blued square notch rear sight and grooved front blade with a black plastic insert. One original magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A generic blue and white factory cardboard box showing moderate scuffing is also included. An interesting pistol for the dedicated Smith & Wesson collector. (13B10687-12) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1007	Smith & Wesson 38 Military & Police Hand Ejector Revolver Formerly of the Smith & Wesson Museum Collection serial #C153069, 38 Special, 4" pinned barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this five-screw pre-Model 10 retain about 99% original bright nickel finish showing just some scattered tiny thin scratches and some very light operational wear. The combat hammer and trigger show vibrant case-hardened colors throughout and all markings are crisp and clear. The checkered walnut grips with silver S&W medallions remain in excellent condition, the right panel is stamp-numbered matching the frame and their fit is perfect. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. Most of the Smith & Wesson Museum Collection was auctioned off by Butterfield & Butterfield in 1996 and this revolver retains its original tag from that sale. Also included is a generic factory blue cardboard box with metal corner reinforcements and a custom end label to the gun. An excellent nickel-plated 38 hand ejector for the Smith & Wesson collector. (13B10687-58) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1008	Smith & Wesson Model 68 Double Action Revolver Formerly of the Smith & Wesson Museum Collection serial #7K69572, 38 Special, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a scarce Model 68 revolver, this model originally made for the California High Patrol, and later the Los Angeles Police Department. This early example was retained for the factory collection and remains in excellent condition, the satin stainless steel surfaces showing just a couple of minor handling marks and some signs of very light use and all markings remain crisp. The checkered walnut grips with silver S&W medallions remain in excellent condition showing just a few very small dings along some edges and their fit is excellent. The revolver is equipped with its original blued adjustable square notch rear sight and orange insert front sight. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. Most of the Smith & Wesson Museum Collection was auctioned off by Butterfield & Butterfield in 1996 and this revolver retains its original tag from that sale. Also included is a factory blue cardboard box with metal corner reinforcements and a custom end label to the gun; the box contains the correct original end label numbered to the gun, factory cleaning kit, screw driver and paperwork. An excellent example of a desirable model from the factory collection. (13B10687-59) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1009	Smith & Wesson 38 Military & Police Hand Ejector Revolver Formerly of the Smith & Wesson Museum Collection serial #C171579, 38 Special, 2" pinned barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this five-screw pre-Model 10 round butt revolver retain about 99% original bright blue showing a few light handling marks and some minor loss due to a couple of tiny dings or scuffs along the top edge of the sideplate. The combat hammer and trigger retain all of their lovely vibrant case-hardened colors and all markings remain crisp. The checkered walnut grips with silver S&W medallions remain in excellent condition showing a handful of tiny dings around the checkering border. The right panel is stamp-numbered matching the frame and their fit is excellent. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. Most of the Smith & Wesson Museum Collection was auctioned off by Butterfield & Butterfield in 1996 and this revolver retains its original tag from that sale. Also included is a generic factory blue cardboard box with metal corner reinforcements and no end label. An excellent example in an interesting configuration. (13B10687-57) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1010	<p>Very Rare Smith & Wesson Model 11-4 South African Police Revolver Formerly of the Smith & Wesson Museum Collection serial #C570678, 38 S&W, 4" pinned barrel with a bright excellent bore. The Model 11 is one of those peculiar revolvers made post-war by Smith & Wesson and chambered in the British 380 MK2Z cartridge in an attempt to appeal to various Commonwealth countries. All of these countries were awash in surplus firearms and the model therefore gained little traction. The 10-4 variant was specifically marked and marketed to the South African Police and an order was indeed placed and delivered, though this example along with a handful of others, was retained by the factory. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue showing perhaps a couple of tiny handling marks and the cylinder with the faintest minor operational wear. The combat hammer and trigger retain all of the lovely vibrant case-hardened colors and all markings remain crisp and clear. The revolver shows all of the typical features of the 11-4 including the factory roll-marked "S.A.P." on the backstrap, lanyard ring and "38 S&W CTG 178 GR." designation on the barrel. The checkered walnut grips with silver S&W medallions remain in excellent condition, their fit is perfect and the right panel is stamp-numbered matching the frame. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. Most of the Smith & Wesson Museum Collection was auctioned off by Butterfield & Butterfield in 1996 and this revolver retains its original tag from that sale. Also included is a factory blue cardboard box with metal corner reinforcements and custom end label to the gun. The bottom is numbered in white grease pencil matching the revolver. This is a superb example of a very desirable model for the advanced Smith & Wesson collector. (13B10687-61) {C&R} (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000</p>
1011	<p>Smith & Wesson 38 Military & Police Hand Ejector Revolver Formerly of the Smith & Wesson Museum Collection serial #C221883, 38 Special, 6" pinned barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this five-screw pre-Model 10 revolver retain about 99% plus original bright nickel finish showing just a few sparsely scattered tiny handling marks and a very faint turn ring. The combat hammer and trigger retain all of their lovely case-hardened colors and all markings remain intact and crisp. The checkered walnut grips with silver S&W medallions remain in excellent condition showing a very tiny minor sliver lost along the left panel checkering border that normally would not be worth the mention; their fit is perfect. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. Most of the Smith & Wesson Museum Collection was auctioned off by Butterfield & Butterfield in 1996 and this revolver retains its original tag from that sale. Also included is a factory blue cardboard box with metal corner reinforcements and custom end label to the gun. This is a wonderful nickel-finished M&P revolver. (13B10687-56) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1012	<p>Smith & Wesson 38 Military & Police Hand Ejector Revolver Formerly of the Smith & Wesson Museum Collection serial #C229041, 38 Special, 4" pinned barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this five-screw pre-Model 10 revolver retain about 99% original matte blue showing just a very thin faint turn ring and the ejector rod head checkering with some wear. The combat hammer and trigger retain all of their lovely case-hardened colors and all markings remain intact and crisp. The checkered walnut grips with silver S&W medallions remain in excellent condition showing a small spot of wear at the toe of the left panel. The right panel is stamp-numbered matching the frame and their fit is excellent. This revolver is equipped with a Smith & Wesson proprietary black rubber grip adapter featuring the S&W monogram on the left side. The adapter shows some small rough marks from fitting along the bottom edge and otherwise rates excellent. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. Most of the Smith & Wesson Museum Collection was auctioned off by Butterfield & Butterfield in 1996 and this revolver retains its original tag from that sale (the string has broken and the tag is detached). Also included is a factory blue cardboard box with metal corner reinforcements and custom end label to the gun. An excellent 38 hand ejector with interesting factory grip adapter. (13B10687-60) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1013	<p>Smith & Wesson Prototype Model 625 Double Action Revolver serial #X465, 45 ACP, 5" full lug barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is an interesting revolver with prototype serial number made in 1988 as the stainless version of the earlier Model 1950 / Model 22. The matte stainless steel surfaces rate excellent showing just a couple of very minor handling marks and some subtle operational wear that normally would not be worth the mention. The combat hammer and trigger retain all of their hard chrome finish and the barrel is actually hand-engraved "SMITH & WESSON" on the left side and ".45 CAL MODEL OF 1988" on the right side. The frame is otherwise stamped with the typical factory markings and the sideplate laser-engraved with the I.P.S.C. logo. The factory black rubber Hogue monogrip remains in near excellent condition showing some light wear. The revolver is equipped with factory adjustable square notch rear sight and serrated blade front and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The included small display information card indicates the revolver was sent to the marketing department as a prototype for a foreign contract. It mentions the IPSC emblem but gives no insight into when this was applied, but it was no doubt after the marketing department was done with revolver. The revolver also includes its original factory blue cardboard box correctly end-labeled and numbered to the gun along with a pair of half moon clips. A fine and interesting experimental 625. (13B10687-32) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1014	<p>U.S. M1 Carbine by Winchester serial #1173968, 30 Carbine, 18" Winchester barrel with a bright very good plus bore with a few scattered spots of light pitting. The metal surfaces retain about 80% arsenal parkerized finish with light to perhaps more moderate wear on high edges and contact points, areas toning to brown, and scattered light handling marks consistent with a military carbine. The birch M2 stock and 4-rivet handguard are in very good condition with scattered light dings and handling marks consistent with field use, the oval sling cut showing a 1 1/2" lightly relieved area expanding its diameter ever so slightly, and areas showing a blonder tone beneath. The exterior surfaces of the stock appear unmarked, but both stock and handguard are "SA" stamped internally as replacements made by Springfield Armory. The receiver markings remain clear and easily legible, the serial number stamped a second time ahead of the rear sight as was occasionally done during arsenal refurbishment, the "W" on the barrel remaining crisp but concealed beneath the barrel band, and all parts save for the barrel band, front sight, and stamped adjustable rear sight appear to be Winchester marked. The carbine also features a flat bolt, rotary safety, and 30-round magazine marked "MADE IN / U.S.A.". A solid Winchester M1 Carbine for the martial collector. (14A10814-1) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
1015	<p>U.S. M1A1 Paratrooper Carbine by Inland Division serial #310225, 30 Carbine, 18" 6-43 dated Inland barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, scattered light oxidation staining, and some light handling marks; the brass rivets of the leather cheekpiece have an ochre patina with light verdigris at the edges. The high-wood "fat boy" pistolgrip stock and 2-rivet handguard are in very good condition with a chip at the base of the triggerguard, a small crack at the edge of it, a small shallow chip at the base of the pistolgrip, light bruises from the folding stock on the left side of the forend, and some scattered light dings and handling marks. The rear of the stock is marked with a light circled "P" proof, a second "P" stamped on the front of the pistolgrip, clear "AAM" Augusta Arsenal rework mark on the left side below the hinge, and a faint partial Ordnance Wheel is stamped on the underside of the pistolgrip; the barrel channel of the stock appears unmarked, and the handguard is lightly stamped "TN". The leather cheekpiece has darkened with age and shows a few light scuffs and handling marks, and the buttplate shows the correct cast-in drawing number. The receiver and barrel markings remain clear and legible, the trigger housing and magazine catch marked for Inland, and the remaining marked parts appear to be from a variety of contractors included Underwood and IBM. The carbine features a Type III barrel band, stamped adjustable rear sight, rotary safety, and a later round bolt. Included with the carbine is a 15-round AI-marked magazine in very good condition, sling, oiler, and an M1A1 canvas jump bag. Jump bag is marked "US" on front of flap and "ATLAS AWNING / 1943" on the interior. A solid arsenal refurbished M1A1, a must-have for any WWII collection. (14B10814-7) {C&R} (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1016	<p>U.S. M1 Carbine by Winchester serial #1246379, 30 Carbine, 18" Winchester barrel with a bright very good plus bore with a few scattered light pits. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% arsenal parkerized finish with some light wear on high edges and contact points, some minor grease and oxidation staining, and a few light handling marks; the blued bolt shows light operational wear. The low-wood oval-cut walnut stock and 2-rivet handguard are in near excellent condition as perhaps lightly cleaned long ago with a few light chips at the edges of the oval-cut, some old handling marks, and a slight rub mark from the sling snap. The stock is marked with a light but easily legible Ordnance Wheel and "W.R.A. / G.H.D." on the right side of the butt, a faint "W" in the sling cut, and a small "P" is stamped on the inside of the pistolgrip; the underside of the handguard is stamped with a clear "W". The receiver markings remain clear and easily legible, the Winchester barrel markings are concealed beneath the Type III barrel band, the recoil plate and barrel band are Inland-made, the hammer is Underwood-marked, and the remaining major components are Winchester-marked. The carbine features a milled adjustable rear sight, rotary safety, and a flat bolt, and appears to function well mechanically. No magazine is included. An attractive Winchester M1 Carbine, still retaining mainly Winchester-marked parts. (14A10813-20) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1017	<p>U.S. M1 Carbine by IBM Corp. serial #3949715, 30 Carbine, 18" IBM barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% arsenal parkerized finish with some light wear on high edges and contact points, operational wear, some light handling marks, and the barrel has toned to gray; small impact marks are present around the rear sight. The low-wood oval-cut birch stock and 2-rivet handguard are in very good plus condition with a few light handling marks scattered about and areas showing a blonder tone. The sling cut is clearly stamped "SC-B", as is the underside of the handguard, the right side of the butt is stamped with a small Ordnance Wheel, and the bottom of the pistolgrip is lightly marked with a small "W". The receiver markings are softened in spots but remain largely legible, the barrel markings are crisp, and all major components are marked for IBM or correct subcontractor manufacture; the markings on the left side of the rear sight are obscured by light impact marks, likely from seating of the sight. The carbine features the Type I L-style rear sight, a push button safety, Type II barrel band, a round bolt, and appears to function well mechanically. Included is a single U-marked 15-round magazine in very good plus condition, showing light operational wear marks. Only about 5.7% of M1 Carbines were produced by IBM, and this is a solid example of one. (14A10804-30) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
1018	<p>U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #5439874, 30-06, 24" 11-54 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% likely original parkerized finish with some slight wear on high edges and contact points, and the pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition with scattered minor dings and light handling marks, a crisp DoD acceptance stamp on the left side and a partial circled "P" proof on the inside of the pistolgrip. The receiver and barrel markings remain clear and easily legible, and the visible parts are SA-marked, the trigger housing resisting removal. The rifle retains the standard open sights and features T105 rear sight drums, a stamped triggerguard, and 2-slot gas cylinder screw. Liberal remnants of cosmoline are present throughout the rifle, and a thorough cleaning will be necessary. A solid late-production M1 rifle, very lightly used before being stored away. (14A10814-10) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1019	<p>U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Harrington & Richardson serial #5541839, 30-06, 24" 1-65 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 96% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on the high edges, some more moderate wear on the bottom metal, flaking of the finish on the gas cylinder, and a few minor handling marks; the right front sight protector shows a very minor ding on its leading edge. The pistolgrip walnut stock and handguards are in very good plus condition with arsenal-quality 1/4" x 3" repairs on either side of the bottom metal, some scattered filler repaired divots, and a few light dings and handling marks, the concentration of which is on the forward handguard. The stock shows the faint remnants of a DoD acceptance proof on the left with a faded circled "P" proof above a partial "P" proof on the inside of the pistolgrip. The receiver markings remain crisp, the barrel markings are softened but legible, the operating rod and bolt are SA-marked but the remaining marked parts are HRA-marked, and the right receiver leg is scratch marked "LEAD / 6-65", signifying arsenal refurbishment at Letterkenny Army Depot in June of '65. The rifle retains the standard open sights with T105 rear sight drums, a stamped triggerguard, and the later 2-slot gas cylinder screw. A fine refurbished rifle, well suited to a collection or the range. (14A10799-63) {C&R} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1020	<p>U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Harrington & Richardson serial #5642840, 30-06, 24" 6-55 dated HRA barrel with a bright very good bore with light oxidation in the grooves but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original parkerized finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, the forward handguard ferrule toned to gray, and some light handling marks. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus to fine condition with a more moderate ding on the toeline, a few scattered light dings and handling marks, and perhaps some lightly added finish on the forward handguard. A strong DoD acceptance stamp is present on the left side, and a bold circled "P" proof is stamped on the inside of the pistolgrip. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp and all marked parts are stamped "HRA". The rifle retains the standard open sights with T105 rear sight drums, a stamped triggerguard, and the later 2-slot gas cylinder screw. An attractive all-matching Harrington & Richardson M1 rifle for the U.S. martial collector. (14A10799-64) {C&R} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
1021	<p>Very Rare Harrington & Richardson Double Hammergun in 32 Gauge serial #151, 32 ga, 28" barrels with mostly bright very good plus bores showing a few areas of light pitting or oxidation nearer the muzzles. This is a very unusual smallbore H&R double hammergun chambered for the peculiar and hardly ever seen 32 gauge. The barrels retain about 85% original blue showing some overall thinning and fading to deep gray-brown patina under bright light along with some scattered light freckling and handling marks. There is one small area of fine pitting along the right side barrel and the barrel rib is marked "14 M/M CHOKE" near the breech. The action and lockplates retain about 90% original cyanide case-hardened colors showing some mild muting overall and a few minor freckles. The triggerguard and top lever retain about 95% original bright blue showing some light flaking and the left lockplate retains strong H&R maker markings and patent date. The checkered round knob pistolgrip buttstock and splinter forend remain in very fine condition retaining most of their original varnish and showing just some scattered light dings and handling marks. The flattop checkering and stock fit remain excellent and the black hard rubber H&R monogram buttplate is very fine. The shotgun is equipped with sling swivels, rebounding hammers, brass bead front sight and extractors. Length-of-pull is 13 3/4" with drops of about 1 1/2" and 2 3/4". Lock-up is solid and shows a faint sliver of light between the breech and standing breech and the action seems to function well mechanically. A fine example of an extremely rare H&R shotgun, Fiocchi still manufactures 32 gauge shotshells every now and then and we have two boxes available in the Timed Auction. (13B10825-70) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1022	<p>Interesting Harrington & Richardson Experimental Single Shot Pistol serial #7, 45 ACP, 6" barrel with a partially bright about good bore showing some moderate oxidation for the first half ahead of the chamber and good rifling. This is a very interesting and unique H&R experimental pistol, built on a Mark VI flare pistol. The system is effectively a drop-in barrel set into the flare barrel. The flare extractor actuates a separate extractor for the pistol barrel. The pistol barrel itself is rather interesting in its own right with a nicely finned midsection, bearing surfaces front and rear, and a slightly tapered muzzle. There is an alignment pin for inserting into the flare barrel and otherwise appears to be friction-fit at least in this experimental iteration. The metal surfaces retain about 95-96% original blue showing a few sparse flakes and mild oxidation speckles, the muzzle end of the pistol barrel thinning to a mild pewter gunmetal. The black checkered rubber grip remains in very good condition showing scattered light scuffs and handling marks, having shrunken back from the frontstrap somewhat. The lanyard ring is intact, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the simple rebounding hammer mechanism seems to function well mechanically. There are no provisions for sights. One wonders what the idea behind this pistol was, perhaps all Mark VI flare pistols would have been issued with the 45 ACP barrel for use as an emergency sidearm or was it something more akin to the Liberator pistol program. In any event the system was not put into full production, though thousands of standard Mark VI flare pistols were made during the war. This is a really fascinating and unique piece that would make an excellent addition to any martial or U.S. arms collection. (13B10825-15) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1023	<p>Excellent Harrington & Richardson Sportsman Single Action Revolver with Scarce Original Hard Case serial #S12181, 22 LR, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this lovely revolver retain about 99% original bright blue showing a few scattered light handling marks and a little operational wear along the cylinder. The polished sides of the hammer and trigger remain brilliant and all marking are crisp and clear, the cylinder showing patent number and the left side barrel with nice etched model designation. The desirable checkered walnut No. 5 grip remains in excellent condition showing just a few light handling marks mostly along the bottom edges. The checkering remains crisp and the wood shows some subtle attractive grain figure. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with nice timing and lock-up. The revolver includes a scarce original factory hard case that remains in very fine condition, most of the exterior lid has lost its dark blue enamel paint finish which is rather typical of this finish, exposing the dark brown Bakelite-like material beneath. The sides and bottom retain much of their paint and the interior is lined in wine red baize that rates very fine showing some areas of light wear. A factory cleaning brush is also present. This is a lovely Sportsman single action with seldom seen factory hard case. (13B10825-17) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1024	<p>Very Rare Harrington & Richardson Sportsman Single Action Revolver with 3" Barrel serial #S11338, 22 LR, 3" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few tiny freckles and crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 90% original blue showing some scattered high edge wear and light flaking. There are a few small areas of light oxidation staining and minor pinprick pitting along some of the high edges along with some light operational wear along the cylinder. The polished sides of the hammer and grooved trigger remain mostly bright showing a little mild speckling and all markings remain intact and strong with the H&R address stamped along the matted topstrap. The left side barrel shows nice etched model designation and the patent number on the cylinder is also etched. The checkered walnut No. 4 grip remains in very fine to near excellent condition showing just a couple light handling marks and six tiny peculiar filled holes on the base. The checkering remains crisp and the wood shows some really lovely grain figure throughout. The barrel and cylinder are matching the frame, the original sights are intact and barrel-to-frame fit exhibits a little bit of minor play. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. This is a very nice example of an earlier Sportsman with very rare short barrel. (13A10825-21) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1025	<p>Very Fine Harrington & Richardson Self-Loading Pistol with Original Box serial #7822, 25 ACP, 2 1/8" barrel with a mostly bright very fine bore showing some scattered light oxidation and good rifling. The metal surfaces of this attractive little pistol retain about 98% original bright blue showing some mild high edge wear and a few light handling marks. The triggerguard and extractor remain mostly bright, the bow of the guard showing some mild gray speckling and all markings remain crisp and clear. The trigger retains all of its lovely vibrant case-hardened colors while the safety lever shows nice brilliant fire blue with just a couple of tiny oxidation speckles. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in excellent condition showing just one very tiny ding at the heel of the left panel. The included original nickel-plated magazine also rates excellent and the blue paper-covered box remains in fine condition showing the expected scuffing and light flaking along the exterior, the interior walls with a few small repairs and one internal end flap is missing. The lime green end label is mostly intact showing some flaked areas along the "H&R Arms Co." and the bottom is properly ink-stamp-numbered to the gun. The bottom also shows the name "Shannon" written in ink and the interior lid label is excellent. A very fine example with its rarely seen original box. (13A10825-68) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1026	<p>Marlin Model 336D Limited Edition Lever Action Carbine serial #336D0866, 35 Rem, 18 1/2" JM-marked ported barrel with a bright excellent bore. This desirable "Guide Gun" version of the 336 is one of only 1,000 produced for Davidson's during 2000. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with a few light handling marks and some speckles of light oxidation staining on the underside of the receiver and magazine tube. The checkered American black walnut forend rates excellent while the straight grip stock rates very good plus with a thin crack on the right side of the upper tang and a light handling mark on the toeline ahead of the intact Marlin "bullseye". The original sights including the front sight hood are intact, an extension is mounted to the hammer and the action of this scarce carbine appears to function well mechanically. Also included is the original box, manual and paperwork and a letter from Frank Kenna III, Chairman of the Board for Marlin, congratulating the customer on their purchase of this Limited Edition 336 which is "destined to become a collector's item." (23A10797-11) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1027	<p>Marlin Model 1895SBL Lever Action Rifle serial #MR80643E, 45-70, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of this Ilion-produced rifle rate about excellent with a few fine speckles of very light oxidation staining on the left side of the receiver and perhaps a light handling mark or two. The checkered gray laminated hardwood pistolgrip stock and forend rate about excellent with a few very light handling marks on the buttstock. The rifle features a large loop lever, factory-installed high visibility XS sights and XS Lever Rail for the optic of your choice and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10786-4) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1028	<p>Remington Model 32 TC Over Under Trap Shotgun serial #3243, 12 ga, 30" ventilated rib barrels choked improved modified and full, with bright near excellent bores with a few small spots of light pitting and remnants of wad residue. The metal surfaces retain about 92-95% original blue with light wear on high edges and in the grasping area, a few freckles on the frame, light handling marks, and some toning to brown between the barrels; the trigger retains about 80% of its gold finish with light wear on the face. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good to very good plus condition with two short hairline cracks in the forend, two hairline cracks at the rear of the triggerguard, a light abrasion on the toeline, and some light flaking of the added glossy finish. The stock shows the beginnings of some attractive grain figure and is fit with a Slick Slide recoil reducing buttplate with adjustable comb and Kick Eez recoil pad, giving an about 14 3/8" length of pull. The barrel markings are softened in spots but easily legible, the typical hunting dogs on the sides of the frame remain crisp, the barrels and forend are numbered to the shotgun, and the barrels show multiple date codes. The shotgun locks up tight with the lever coming to rest right of center and features a single selective trigger, robust ejectors, and is sighted with dual beads; the safety has been pinned in the off position, which can be easily reversed by the end user. A vintage Remington trap shotgun that should still perform well today. (14A10453-15) {C&R} [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1029	<p>Aya Boxlock Double Ejectorgun Two Barrel Set serial #225407, 20 ga, 26" ventilated rib barrels choked improved cylinder and improved modified in the first set and full and full in the second, with bright excellent bores showing only some stubborn wad residue. The first set of barrels retain about 96% original blue with thinning in areas, most notably on the left barrel at the breech, light silvering on the edges of the rib, and a very small abrasion at the edge of the right breech, the blue appearing stronger under ambient light, and the second set of barrels retain about 97-98% original blue with two very light abrasions on the right barrel at the breech, some tiny dings at the edge of the breeches, and some light streaks of brown when viewed under direct light; the breech faces of both sets of barrels show spots of light oxidation staining. The color casehardened frame and trigger are in near excellent condition with the upper tang and fences toning light gray, the remaining surfaces showing vibrant case color. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and beavertail-style forend are in very good to perhaps very good plus condition with a professional quality about 1/2" square repair on the left side of the lever, a 1/4" hairline crack at the rear of the upper tang, evidence of synthetic filler where the stock meets the frame, a few light handling marks, and a lightly added finish. The head of the lever and screws show light floral engraving, the breeches of both barrels showing rings of geometric engraving, the AYA barrel markings remain clear, and the forend and both sets of barrels are numbered to the shotgun; the base of each rib is numbered "1" and "2" in gold. The shotgun locks up tight with the barrels on face, the lever coming to rest just right of center, and features a single selective trigger, automatic safety, robust ejectors, sling swivels mounted to the under rib about 9 1/2" from the muzzle, an about 14 3/8" length of pull with drops of about 1 1/2" and 2 1/2", and is sighted with lone steel beads; the shotgun appears to function well mechanically. An attractive Spanish-made small bore shotgun, equipped to cover most any shotgunning need. (14A10636-91) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1030	<p>Browning Superposed Lightning Over Under Shotgun Two Barrel Set serial #19662S4, 12 ga & 20 ga, 30" ventilated rib 12 ga barrel choked modified and full with bright excellent bores showing only a few stubborn spots of wad residue, and 28" ventilated rib 20 ga barrels choke marked improved cylinder and improved modified but gauging modified and full with bright excellent bores. The 20 ga barrels retain about 97% original blue with light wear on high edges, light operational wear just ahead of the forend, thinning on the lower barrel, and some freckling at the breech. The 12 ga barrels retain about 98-99% original blue with some minor silvering at the muzzles and some thinning on the barrels. The frame retains about 98% original blue with light wear in the grasping area, around the safety, and on the triggerguard, and some fine freckling on the left side of the frame, and the trigger retains about 90% of its gold finish with speckled light wear. The checkered round knob pistolgrip walnut stock and forends are in very good plus to excellent condition with an about 1" scratch on the heel, minor spots of finish flaking on the toeline, and a few scattered light handling marks, and the buttstock shows some attractive feathercrotch figure on the right side. The frame shows attractive Browning factory Grade I foliate scroll engraving, the underside marked "Lightning" in script, both sets of barrel markings remain clear and legible and are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tight with the lever coming to rest right of center and features a single selective trigger, nonautomatic safety, inertial hammers, robust ejectors, both sets of barrels accept 3" shells, and the shotgun appears to function well mechanically. Included is a Browning luggage-style case in very good condition with light scuffing and staining on the exterior, the faux fur lining in the interior lightly worn in spots, and a Browning manual. A fine 1964-manufactured two-barrel set that should still perform well today. (14A10636-22) {C&R} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1031	<p>Beretta 687 Gold Onyx Over Under Shotgun serial #F13492B, 20 ga, 28" ventilated rib Mobilchoke barrels with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces of this 1988-manufactured shotgun retain about 99% original blue finish with a touch of wear at the muzzles and beneath the safety, a few minor handling marks on the triggerguard, and the breach area is toning lightly to plum. The frame shows some attractive simple border engraving and floral flourishes on the screw and bolt heads, the main decoration a gold inlaid game bird on either side of the frame, the gold in the Beretta name and logo somewhat faded in spots; the triggerplate is signed "Bottega C. Giovanelli". The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus condition with a light abrasion at the bottom of the right checkered grip panel and a few light handling marks, the stock featuring an unengraved monogram plate on the toeline, attractive grain figure, and a glossy finish. The shotgun locks up tight with the lever coming to rest just right of center and features a single selective trigger, automatic safety, robust ejectors, 3" chambers, is sighted with a steel bead, and appears to function well mechanically. Included are two Beretta chokes, marked Improved Cylinder and Modified, and the factory manual. An attractive small bore over under, only imported 1988-89. (14AB10812-6) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
1032	<p>Ruger Red Label Over Under Shotgun serial #400-29468, 20 ga, 26" ventilated rib barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue finish with a touch of silvering at the muzzles, light wear beneath the safety, a few light handling marks, and the frame and breech area of the barrels are toning lightly to plum. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock are forend are in excellent condition with a few flattened points in the otherwise robust checkering on the left side of the forend, and lovely grain figure on the left side of the butt; the gripcap shows a red Ruger Phoenix at its center. The Ruger address on the belly of the frame remains clear and easily legible, the remaining exterior surfaces remaining unmarked, and the barrels are scratch-numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tight with the lever coming to rest right of center and features an automatic safety, single selective trigger, ejectors, and is sighted with a lone brass bead; the shotgun appears to function well mechanically. An attractive all-blue Ruger Red Label, Ruger serial number records showing it shipped in 1981. (14A10687-72) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1033	<p>German P.08 Luger Pistol by DWM serial #7300, 9mm, 4" barrel with a very good lightly frosted bore with strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1921-dated pistol retain about 90% original blue with light wear on high edges and contact points, light to perhaps moderate wear on the front and rear grip straps with light oxidation staining, and light thinning on the barrel. The small parts retain muted straw color, the trigger toned to gunmetal gray with gray freckling, and some light dings on the edge of the takedown lever. The checkered walnut grips are very good with some scattered flattened points of checkering and light handling marks, still fitting nicely, and are not numbered to the gun. The correct Weimar "dove" proof and inspector stamps are somewhat soft as is commonly seen, the other markings remaining intact and strong, and the forward grip strap is clearly stamped with a "J.R.6.16." German regimental marking, "R.16." stamped at the rear of the frame. All the serialized parts are matching including the grooved firing pin, curiously some of the serialized parts show a small punch mark next to the number. The pistol retains the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. Included is a blue-bodied aluminum base magazine, showing light wear to the finish, numbered "5628" with a "(eagle) / 63" waffenamt. A respectable Weimar-era P.08 that should fit well in a collection. (14A10687-96) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1034	<p>Swiss Model 1929 Luger Pistol by Bern serial #57177, 30 Luger, 4 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% arsenal reapplied blue finish with thinning and toning to gray on the barrel, some light high edge wear, and some previous pinprick to light pitting beneath the finish. The checkered bakelite grips are in near excellent condition showing some slight discoloration on the right panel, the Swiss proof and maker mark remaining crisp. The metal markings remain largely clear and intact with the two "P" privatization stamps on the left side of the receiver being the only softened marks, frame shows a SIG subcontractor mark internally, and the numbered parts are matching to the pistol. The pistol appears to function well mechanically. Included is a bright-bodied bakelite base magazine in excellent condition, the spine stamped with a crisp "P". A very nice example of Switzerland's simplified Luger, the last model that they adopted. (14A10687-108) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1035	DWM 1920 Commercial Luger Pistol serial #19290, 30 Luger, 3 7/8" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with very light frosting in the grooves but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original 1920's blue finish with light high edge wear, some light thinning on the receiver and barrel, and a few minor handling marks; the back strap shows some scattered spots of light oxidation. The small parts show strong straw color with light silvering on the side of the trigger and on the safety, and the toggle pins and sear show strong fire blue. The checkered walnut grips are in very good plus to near excellent condition with a small impact mark on the left panel and a few flattened points of checkering, and are unnumbered. The metal markings are intact and easily legible, a few of the commercial German proofs somewhat softened, the front of the frame is marked "GERMANY", and all numbered parts are matching the pistol; the un-grooved firing pin is unnumbered. Included is a single bright-bodied wood base magazine, the base stamped "GERMANY", showing scattered specks of oxidation staining. A lovely commercial Luger. (14A10687-109) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1036	German P.08 Luger Police Pistol by DWM serial #3261f, 9mm, 4" barrel with a very good bore with light oxidation but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this double-dated "1920 / 1915" pistol retain about 97% arsenal refurbished blue with spots of light wear on high edges and contact points, specks of surface oxidation on the backstrap, and scattered spots of previous light pitting beneath the finish. The small parts show decent straw color toning to a silvery patina on the edges, the rear of the trigger showing a iridescent blue tone on the left, most parts showing specks of old oxidation. The checkered walnut grips are in very good condition with scattered light handling marks, a more moderate ding on the right panel, the left panel is cut for the not-present magazine safety, and the grips are numbered "15". The metal markings are mostly intact, the DWM logo and double date remaining crisp and the Imperial German proofs and numbers softened but still mostly visible. All serialized parts are matching to the pistol save the sear, which appears to be a depot error as it is stamped "91" instead of "61"; the grooved firing pin is unnumbered. Included is a blued-bodied aluminum base magazine in very good condition showing light operational wear, the base numbered "2923 / n". The pistol appears to function well mechanically. (14A10687-95) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1037	Custom Winchester Model 1885 Low Wall Schuetzen Rifle serial #124131, 22 LR, 28" half round half octagon replacement barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this rifle appears to be a nice quality later commercial replacement with facsimile Winchester address along the left flat and cut "-22 L. RIFLE-" marking. The barrel retains 99% excellent quality matte blue. The breechblock, hammer and trigger retain 99% restored blue, the trigger with some areas of light pitting beneath the finish. The frame and lever show lovely vibrant restored case-hardened colors exhibiting some mild muting to gray along the edges. The lovely checkered pistolgrip custom walnut schuetzen stock rates near excellent with some light dings and other handling marks over added finish retaining crisp checkering and showing some nice grain figure particularly along the left side. The schnabel forend with ebony tip insert has a tuning fork style palm rest mounted and remains in similar condition as the stock. The stock features a generous left side cheek rest with accent line, factory hard rubber gripcap and schuetzen buttplate with excellent restored case-hardened colors. The rifle is equipped with a globe style front sight with insert and has a mid-range vernier rear sight with an L. Shaver adjustable aperture mounted to the upper tang. The barrel also shows four drilled and tapped holes for target block mounts. Also included are a spare vintage windage adjustable globe front sight with spirit level and a blued steel crescent buttplate. A lovely small-bore Schuetzen style rifle that that has been nicely restored and neatly reconfigured and would make a terrific target shooter. (4A10774-9) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Lot	Title/Description
1038	Meacham High Wall Schuetzen Rifle serial #W0084, 32-40 Win, 30 1/2" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 99% original maker rust blue with a few light handling marks throughout. The 1885 style frame is marked "MEACHAM / HIGHWALL / PECK, ID." and both it and the action parts retain about 97-98% vivid maker color case-hardening with some light handling marks. The base of the upper tang and lever pin are more mottled gray. The action features dual set triggers. The checkered American walnut Schuetzen style pistolgrip buttstock rates very good to near excellent with a few light handling marks and features a flared left side cheekpiece and sports a blued Swiss style buttplate. The schnabel tipped forend is similar with a nice ebony tip insert, both the forearm and buttstock are stamped-numbered to the frame. The buttstock has a 13" length of pull to the forward trigger and shows some very nice figure to the grain and some finish loss around the pistolgrip and under the cheekrest. The barrel is notched with a dovetail for a front sight, no sights are included and the barrel is numbered matching the frame. Meacham Tool actions are known for their quality and this example is no exception, it functions flawlessly and the lockup is tight. This is a super, modern 1885 High Wall clone that is sure to be a pleaser at the range with the correct sights. (4A10774-8) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1039	Shiloh Rifle Mfg Co. Model 1874 No. 3 Sporting Rifle serial #B512, 38-55, 30" standard weight octagon barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The barrel retains about 95-97% original blue that has some light handling marks and a few specks of light surface oxidation along with silvering along the high edges. The frame and action parts retain a similar amount of factory case colors with the majority of the loss being seen along the high edges and the lower tang. The smooth walnut stocks rate very good and have light dings and other minor handling marks and feature a schnabel tipped forearm and straight grip buttstock with hard rubber shotgun buttplate. The right side of the buttstock has a small yellow sticker indicating participation in the 2001 NRA National Silhouette Championships. The rifle is equipped with a globe style front sight with insert and has target blocks installed. The rear sight base and screw are present as is a base for a rear tang sight, but no rear sights are included. Rifle features double set triggers and the action appears to function as it should. A classic No.3 Sporting rifle that would likely be a terrific performer at the silhouette or other vintage long-range shoot when coupled with the correct sights or optics. (4A10648-41) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1040	Steyr Zephyr Bolt Action Rifle serial #2996, 22 LR, 20" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original polished blue that has a few light handling marks, some very light edge wear, and a few small specks of light surface oxidation throughout. The bolt body remains bright and is numbered to the receiver. The full-length Mannlicher style checkered walnut stock rates near excellent with a few light handling marks and features a steel forend tip cap and left side cheekrest with accent line, sling swivels, and a hard rubber buttplate. The original hooded front sight and folding leaf rear sight remain intact and included is a single factory detachable magazine. Also included are a Kesselfing one-piece base which fits the factory grooved receiver along with a set of 1" scope rings. Date coded for 1965 this is a very classy looking, high-quality 22 rimfire sporting rifle. (4A10777-95) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1041	Colt Third Series Woodsman Match Target Semi-Auto Pistol serial #015239S, .22 LR, 6" full lug heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely post war (1949) pistol retains wonderful condition showing only light use. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with limited light edge wear, scattered handling marks, and light wear on the top of the barrel and sight ramp. The checkered walnut thumb rest factory grips rate excellent. This pistol features a Colt Elliason adjustable rear sight, undercut Patridge front sight, and appears to function mechanically. The pistol includes a single factory marked ten-round magazine that has the side cut allowing use in the Second Series Woodsman. A lovely example of the Match Target for the collector or shooter. (8A10638-41) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1042	Colt First Series Woodsman Target Semi-Auto Pistol serial #145665, .22 LR, 6 5/8" straight taper barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely early war pistol (1941) retains excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with light edge wear mostly at the muzzle, light handling marks, and slight thinning on the grip frame. The fully checkered walnut factory grips rate very good to excellent the left panel shows no appreciable wear and the right has a few tiny dings and a very small area of compressed diamond points. This gun features an elevation adjustable Patridge front sight, windage adjustable rear sight, and it appears to function mechanically. The pistol includes a single all-blue factory marked ten-round magazine. A fine gun for the Woodsman collector. (8A10638-60) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1043	Colt Cobra Double Action Revolver serial #168149LW, .32 Colt New Police (S&W Long), 3" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This lovely little Cobra appears to have seen no use since it left the factory in 1965. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original blue and anodized finishes with no visible turn ring. The trigger and hammer spur retain full blue finish with bright sides on the hammer. The un-numbered fully checkered walnut grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent. As you would expect, the gun functions mechanically with excellent timing and lockup. The gun comes with a trifold "Handling the Handgun" pamphlet, the first page is torn away from the others with a small folded-over tear at the bottom of the other two pages. This variation is scarce, especially in such fine condition and would be a welcome addition to any Colt collection. (8A10760-7) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1044	Smith & Wesson Model 27-2 Double Action Revolver serial #N394299, .357 Magnum, 6" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This early 1970's revolver remains in grand condition showing minimal use. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original nickel plate displaying a few minor handling marks and a light turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The .500" target trigger and .500" target hammer retain full case-hardened colors with very light operational wear. The checkered goncalo alves factory target grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent and feature an ejector cutout. This revolver features a pinned nickel plate Patridge front sight, fully adjustable black blade rear sight, functions mechanically, and correctly times and locks up. A wonderful example of these classic magnum revolvers. (8A10760-10) (MODERN) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1045	Smith & Wesson K-22 Masterpiece Hand Ejector Revolver serial #K32985, .22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1948-manufactured revolver retains strong condition with about 98% original blue, most of the loss due to wear at the muzzle, high edges, and handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain beautiful case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate near excellent showing a few light handling marks plus a few lightly compressed diamond points. This K-22 features a Patridge front sight, micro adjustable black blade rear sight, and it functions mechanically with excellent timing and lockup. An excellent example of the early K-22 genre of target revolvers. (8A10755-1) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1046	Smith & Wesson Model 3 Schofield 2000 Single Action Revolver serial #WFC0067, .45 S&W Schofield, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely Performance Center reintroduction of the famed Schofield remains in wonderful condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original nickel plate exhibiting a few scattered fine handling marks. The triggerguard, trigger, hammer, barrel latch block, latch, and ejector lever retain bold case-hardened colors. The screw and pin heads retain beautiful rich fire blue color. The smooth walnut factory grips have nice figure to the wood and rate excellent with a crisp faux inspector cartouche. The half-moon front sight is marked "PERFORMANCE CENTER / 2000" on the left side and "MOD. 3 SCHOFIELD / 1875" on the right. Barrel to frame fit is tight with a crisp action that correctly times and locks up. The revolver includes the original two-piece gold factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, trigger lock with a pair of keys, manual, documents on the history of this model, and other paperwork. This gun has seen light use and would be a fine addition to any collection. (8A10801-2) (MODERN) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Lot	Title/Description
1047	Wonderful United States Fire-Arms Mfg. Co. Bisley Model Single Action Revolver serial #26283, .45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This lovely revolver has seen minimal use and remains in outstanding condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original finishes with no readily visible rotational ring. The barrel, cylinder, and grip frame have rich "Dome blue" while the frame and hammer have stunning swirls of color case-hardened finish. The checkered synthetic factory grips have a "U.S." logo in an oval embossed on each panel, they are assembly numbered to the gun, and rate excellent. This finely crafted arm times and locks up correctly with a crisp action. The gun includes the original factory two-piece box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, U.S. Firearms soft cotton gun sleeve, manual, and other paperwork. U.S. Firearms produced top quality Colt replicas and they have garnered considerable collector and shooter interest in recent years. A fine investment in a regal revolver. (8B10759-30) (MODERN) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1048	Colt Third Generation Single Action Army Revolver serial #SA99869, .45 Colt, 4 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely revolver features an all blue finished black powder frame with wonderful overall condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue showing a few minor intermittent rotational marks on the cylinder. The grips are two-piece factory ivory stocks with coffee color overtones featuring gold Rampant Colt medallions that remain in excellent condition. The revolver functions mechanically with correct timing and lockup. The revolver includes the original factory two piece box with shipping sleeve that is correctly numbered to the gun, manual, and paperwork. It is interesting to note the end label indicates this is a Model P1840 all blue with "cross pin", but it is without a doubt a Model P2840 all blue with blackpowder frame. The deep royal blue finish is stunning as highlighted by the beautiful ivory grips. A wonderful addition to any Colt Single Action Army collection. (8B10798-49) (MODERN) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
1049	United States Patent Fire-Arms Manufacturing Co. Single Action Army Revolver serial #132329, .45 Colt, 4 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This is one of the early guns before the name of the company changed to United States Fire-Arms Manufacturing Co. Some of the parts in the gun are Uberti made and were finished and fitted at U.S.Pt.F.A. factory located at Colts original Old Armory in Hartford, Connecticut. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original deep blue finish with a few tiny handling marks. The frame, hammer, and loading gate are color case-hardened showing stunning swirls of blues, purples, and straw. The smooth one-piece factory walnut grip rates excellent showing a small gap on each side where it meets the frame at the toe. This gun is a basic single action with fixed sights, spring loaded basepin cross latch, and functions as good as the day it left the factory. The cylinder has Italian proof marks, and it is equipped with a hammer safety (company still recommends loading five rounds and lowering hammer on an empty chamber). It includes an unmarked factory two-piece box, manual, and paperwork. These early guns and the later iterations under the new name were recognized for their quality. (8A10760-5) (MODERN) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1050	Desirable Ruger Old Model Blackhawk Revolver Identified to Henry Rodeschin serial #91, .30 Carbine, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This exquisite example of a first year production (1968) Old Model .30 Carbine Blackhawk is as-new-in-the-box and bears the non-prefix serial number found on first year guns and assigned to Henry Rodeschin by the factory. This gun retains about 99% original blue and anodized finishes, the cylinder showing a very faint rotational mark. The smooth walnut factory grips feature the black Ruger Phoenix and rate excellent. This gun features a serrated ramp front sight, black blade adjustable aluminum rear sight, Type III straight slot aluminum ejector rod housing, Type III solid round ejector rod head, and functions mechanically. This fine example includes the original factory two-piece yellow and black box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun and paperwork. The box rates about very good plus with several small tears on the end label. With the availability of cheap surplus .30 Carbine ammunition in the time frame this revolver was manufactured it is a rare treat for the Blackhawk collector to find an unfired example, Mr. Rodeschin's provenance adding immensely to its value and desirability. (8B10799-104) (C&R) [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1051	Ruger Old Army Percussion Revolver serial #91, .44 cal., 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This is one of Henry Rodeschin's excellent collectible revolvers bearing his factory assigned number. This first year stainless model production gun is as-new-in-the-box. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent, the cylinder has no visible turn ring, with just a few minor handling marks scattered about. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. This gun works as good as the day it left the factory in 1975 and features a serrated ramp front sight, and black blade adjustable rear sight. Included with the revolver are the original factory hinged box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cardboard shipping sleeve also end labeled to the gun, nipple wrench, manual, and paperwork. The box and shipping sleeve rate excellent. The Old Army was a modern design that was brutally strong, loosely based on their Blackhawk series and original percussion revolvers. This is a fantastic opportunity for the collector to own an early as-new gun with excellent provenance. (8B10799-105) {ANTIQUUE} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
1052	Beautiful Ruger No. 1-B Falling Block Rifle serial #91, .270 Winchester, 26" medium barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely first year rifle (1967) is a Model No. 1-BB featuring highly figured "employee wood" and bears Mr. Rodeschin's assigned factory number. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish. The highly figured checkered walnut pistol grip buttstock rates excellent showing light feathering toward the butt blending into fiddleback toward the grip on the right side and mostly fiddleback on the left side. The pistol grip cap has a small gold medallion centered in the raised synthetic cap with a Ruger Phoenix engraved on it. The rubber buttpad has a Ruger Phoenix embossed in the center with a thick black synthetic spacer. The checkered factory walnut beavertail forend also rates excellent, and both the forend and buttstock have quick detachable sling swivel studs. This "BB" configuration features a quarter rib with cuts for Ruger rings and no sights in addition to the other features already mentioned. This non-prefix rifle has the falling block electro penciled numbered to the gun and the hanger is marked with a "BB" under forend which is also numbered to the gun. This beautiful gun includes the original two-piece factory cardboard box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, sling swivels, manual, and paperwork. The box rates about very good showing storage wear, and soiling. The box still has the original shipping label showing it was sent from Ruger's Southport, Connecticut, plant to: "Mr. Henry Rodeschin (employee) / Pine Tree Casting Corp. / Guild Rd., / Newport, / New Hampshire". Without a doubt, this is a special rifle offering tremendous opportunity for the advanced Ruger collector. (8B10799-41) {C&R} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000
1053	Early Ruger Model 77R Bolt Action Rifle serial #91, .308 Winchester, 22" sporter barrel with a bright excellent bore. This lovely gun shows very little or no use and remains in wonderful condition. This rifle is a very early example and features Mr. Rodeschin's factory assigned number. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish with a few inconsequential handling marks. The chekered pistol grip walnut stock is excellent, showing light fiddle back figuring running the length of the stock and it features a set of sling swivel studs. The raised synthetic pistol grip cap has a small gold medallion in the center with an engraved Ruger Phoenix and rates excellent. The rubber buttpad remains in excellent condition and features a Ruger Phoenix monogram and thick black line spacer. This flat bolt short action rifle has integral Ruger scope ring bases, no sights, the bolt is electro pencil numbered to the gun, and it functions mechanically. A very desirable first year production (1968) rifle with superb condition. (8B10799-67) {C&R} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (2500/3000) Est. 2,500 - 3,000

Lot	Title/Description
1054	Rodeschin Employee Presentation Ruger Red Label Over Under Skeet Shotgun serial #410-11220, 12 ga., 26" ventilated rib barrels with bright excellent bores choked skeet and skeet. This fine gun appears as-new-in-the-box and was presented to Mr. Rodeschin for 20 years of service to the company. The metal surfaces of the barrels, triggerguard, and forend latch retain about 99% plus original blue finish. The stainless steel surfaces of the receiver and forend iron rate excellent. The checkered pistol grip walnut buttstock rates excellent and shows modest figure. The red rubber buttpad with embossed Ruger Phoenix and thick black line spacer rates excellent with a few minor storage marks. The raised synthetic pistol grip cap has a red medallion with a black etched Ruger Phoenix. The checkered walnut forend rates excellent. The shotgun features a plain brass bead, automatic safety, tang mounted barrel selector, barrel to frame fit is tight, it features selective ejectors, and the top lever is about centered when closed. The right side of the receiver is engraved "PRESENTED TO: / Henry Rodeschin / IN RECOGNITION OF 20 YEARS / OF SERVICE TO / STURM, RUGER & COMPANY, INC / AUGUST 12, 1983". The original factory cardboard hinged box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun is included. A fine tribute to a dedicated employee. (8B10799-58) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1055	Lovely Ruger Red Label Over Under Shotgun serial #410-00091, 12 ga., 26" ventilated rib barrels with bright excellent bores choked modified and full. This fine 1982-manufactured gun appears as-new-in-the-box and features Mr. Rodeschin's special factory number. The metal surfaces of the barrels, triggerguard, and forend latch retain about 99% plus original blue finish. The satin stainless steel surfaces of the receiver and forend iron rate excellent. The checkered pistol grip "employee" walnut buttstock rates excellent and shows strong fiddle back from the wrist toward the butt blending with a swirl in the center of the buttstock for an interesting and beautifully figured stock. The red rubber buttpad with embossed Ruger Phoenix and thick black line spacer rates excellent displaying a few minor storage marks. The raised synthetic pistol grip cap has a red medallion with a black etched Ruger Phoenix. The checkered walnut forend rates excellent. The shotgun features a plain brass bead, automatic safety, tang mounted barrel selector, barrel to frame fit is tight, it features selective ejectors, and the top lever is slightly right when closed. The original factory cardboard hinged box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual, and paperwork is included. A beautiful condition Red Label with nice provenance. (8A10799-54) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1056	Early Ruger Red Label Over Under Shotgun serial #400-00091, 20 ga., 26" ventilated rib barrels with bright excellent bores choked improved cylinder and modified. This early 1978-manufactured gun shows light operational wear but appears as-new and unfired and it features Mr. Rodeschin's special factory number. This early gun has a blued receiver and it, and the other metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original blue finish showing light operational wear on the safety catch and on the tang under the safety. The checkered pistol grip walnut buttstock rates excellent with a modicum of figure over most of the stock showing loose fiddle back toward the butt and toe. The red rubber buttpad with embossed Ruger Phoenix and thick black line spacer rates excellent showing a few minor storage marks. The raised synthetic pistol grip cap has a red medallion with a black etched Ruger Phoenix. The checkered walnut forend rates excellent with nice straight grain. The shotgun features a plain brass bead, automatic safety, tang mounted barrel selector, barrel to frame fit is tight, it features selective ejectors, and the top lever is slightly right when closed. Included are the original factory cardboard two-piece box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual, and paperwork. Aside from being a fine collectible, this would make a dandy upland bird gun. (8A10799-60) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1057	Ruger Woodside Over Under Shotgun serial #430-00091, 12 ga., 26" ventilated rib barrels with bright excellent bores with screw-in chokes. This lovely Woodside is as-new-in-the-box, the serial number is from the first year of production, and it features Henry Rodeschin's assigned factory number. The Woodside is basically an upscale Red Label relieved on the sides of the receiver to allow the buttstock wood to extend forward. They are relatively scarce with roughly 3,000 manufactured. The metal surfaces of the barrels, triggerguard, and forend latch retain about 99% plus original blue finish. The satin stainless steel surfaces of the receiver and forend iron rate excellent. The checkered pistol grip Circassian walnut buttstock rates excellent and shows strong figure for the entire length of the stock. The black rubber buttpad with embossed Ruger Phoenix and thick black line spacer rates excellent displaying a few minor storage marks. The raised synthetic pistol grip cap has a gold medallion with embossed Ruger Phoenix. The checkered walnut forend rates excellent showing light figuring. The shotgun features a plain brass bead, automatic safety, tang mounted barrel selector, barrel to frame fit is tight, it features selective ejectors, and the top lever is about center when closed. The original factory cardboard hinged box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, choke wrench, RIG stainless +P grease, manual, and paperwork are included. Also included are the following choke tubes: (2) skeet, improved cylinder, modified, and full. An exciting find for the serious Ruger collector or a fine multipurpose shotgun for the dedicated shooter. (8B10799-55) (MODERN) [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (2500/3000) Est. 2,500 - 3,000
1058	Ruger Gold Label Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #460-00091, 12 ga., 28" barrels with bright excellent bores with screw-in chokes. This beautiful shotgun remains as-new-in-the-box and features Mr. Rodeschin's special factory number. The metal surfaces of the barrels, triggerguard, lever, and forend button retain about 99% plus original blue finish. The stainless steel surfaces of the receiver and forend iron rate excellent. The checkered English straight grip "employee" grade walnut buttstock rates excellent and shows light curling toward the buttstock highlighted by a splash of feathering on both sides. The black factory buttplate with embossed Ruger Phoenix rates excellent. The checkered walnut splinter forend rates excellent with simple straight grain. The shotgun features a plain brass bead, automatic safety, tang mounted barrel selector, the barrel to frame fit is tight, it features selective ejectors, and the top lever is offset to the right when closed. This gun includes the original factory cardboard hinged box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, choke tube wrench, RIG stainless +P lube, factory padlock with special lock bracket and a pair of keys, manual, and paperwork. The gun is provided with five screw-in choke tubes that include (2) skeet, and one each improved cylinder, modified, and full. The Gold Label had a short production run of seven years before it was dropped. This gun has superb condition and important provenance, it is a fantastic find for the advanced Ruger collector. (8B10799-57) (MODERN) [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000

Lot	Title/Description
1059	Rare Ruger "Controlled Pattern" Single Shot Trap Model Shotgun serial #440-00091, 12 ga., 34" free float adjustable ventilated rib back-bored barrel featuring straight grooved "controlled pattern" bright excellent bore equipped with screw-in chokes. A total of 300 trap models were manufactured from 2000-2003 making this a rare desirable gun for the collector and a fine trap gun. This is one of those rare guns that has the delightful bonus of being as-new-in-the-box and features Henry Rodeschin's special employee number. The faux upper barrel plug, triggerguard, and top latch retain about 99% original blue finish. The stainless steel surfaces of the barrel, receiver, and forend iron rate excellent. Both sides of the receiver are engraved "RUGER (with gold filled letters) / CONTROLLED PATTERN / TRAP MODEL" flanked by open flowing scroll. The checkered pistol grip walnut buttstock rates excellent and offers several adjustments. The comb can be adjusted for height, cast-on, and cast-off, while the aluminum buttplate offers adjustments for length of pull (13 1/2"-15 1/2") and cant. The buttplate features a 3/4" thick black Pachmayr Decelerator pad with thick black spacer in excellent condition. The wide checkered walnut forend rates excellent. This gun features a 1 1/4" high adjustable rib that is free floated to prevent movement when the barrel heats, the front rib post has adjustment hash marks to accurately raise and lower the rib, brass bead with smaller brass mid-bead, and 2 3/4" only chamber. This gun includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of choke tubes modified and full, choke tube wrench, small screwdriver, Torx wrench, Ekind fold up Hex wrench set (unopened), RIG stainless +P lube, factory cable lock with a pair of keys, manual, and paperwork. This rare shotgun is quite impressive and has many features for the dedicated trap shooter and is a tremendous find for the advanced collector. (8C10799-53) (MODERN) [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
1060	Early and Rare Smith & Wesson Model 59 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A170525, 9mm, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. When production of the Model 59 started roughly the first 100 guns manufactured had smooth frontstraps and backstraps. About 80 were retrofitted with a grooved backstrap, the frontstrap left smooth. The last 20 or so guns escaped the retrofit and were left with the original smooth frontstraps and backstraps. Serial numbers of the first 100 guns started around A170000 and were scattered throughout production. This lovely example is one of those "20" guns. It is as-new-in-the-box and retains about 99% original blue and anodized finishes with a few minor storage marks. The frame and slide markings have later added Bonanza gold style filling contrasting the markings nicely against the dark finish. The checkered nylon factory grips with embossed S&W logo rate excellent. Besides the smooth straps, this gun features a Baughman ramp front sight, windage adjustable rear sight, and slide mounted safety / de-cocker. It includes the original two-piece factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of fourteen-round magazines, cleaning kit, manual, paperwork, and a pair of packing lists, one dated 11/22/72, the other 12/1/72. This gun would be the first of what many considered to be the original "Wonder-Nine" 9mm pistol. A rare opportunity for the advanced collector to procure a seldom seen variation of this gun. (8D10687-3) (MODERN) (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000
1061	Scarce Smith & Wesson Model 559 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A749351, 9mm, 4" hard chrome plated barrel with an excellent bore. Of the 10,000 plus Model 559's produced from 1980-1982, about 200 to 250 were produced with the short Model 39-2 extractor. The remaining guns used a shorter and wider extractor than the model 39-2 style. This lovely gun is fitted with the Model 39-2 extractor, and it is as-new-in-the-box with amazing condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized (backstrap) finishes. The checkered nylon factory grips feature embossed S&W logos and remain in excellent condition. This gun also features a steel frame, Baughman ramp front sight, fully adjustable rear sight with protective side "ears" and slide mounted safety / de-cocker. It includes the original factory hinged box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of fourteen-round factory magazines, cleaning kit, manual, paperwork, and all rate excellent. The rare Models 47 and 147A, also offered for sale in this auction, were part of the tooling preparation for the manufacture of the Model 559 pistol. This gun has one of those tiny variations that are so desirable to the dedicated collector. (8C10687-49) (MODERN) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1062	Smith & Wesson Model 357 Pd Air Lite Ti Double Action Revolver serial #DAX3436, .41 Magnum, 4 1/8" full lug aluminum sleeved barrel with a bright excellent bore. This featherlight model was only produced for a few years and this example remains virtually as-new-in-the-box with superb condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original matte black finish and the satin surfaces of the titanium cylinder rate excellent. The smooth .400" combat trigger and .500" target hammer retain full black finish. This revolver ships with two pairs of grips. The stocks currently residing on the revolver are smooth Ahrends finger groove wood grips that remain in excellent condition. This gun features a light gathering Hi-Viz red dot front sight, "V" notch black blade micro adjustable rear sight, the topstrap is factory drilled and tapped for optics, and it functions mechanically. The revolver includes the original factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, spare set of factory Hogue Monogrips with embossed S&W logo, Hogue Monogrip stirrup and screw, fired case, a pair of internal lock keys, cable lock with a pair of keys, manual, and paperwork. All rate excellent. The main attraction of the Air Lite Ti revolvers is their bantam weight compared to their heavier brethren which makes them a delight to carry but somewhat onerous to shoot. While this style gun is still available in .44 Magnum the .41 Magnum has been dropped making it a desirable collectible. This is a wonderful example and is sure to attract .41 Magnum fans and collectors alike. (8B10687-18) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1063	Smith & Wesson Model 329 Pd Air Lite Ti Double Action Revolver serial #CHH3004, .44 Magnum, 4 1/8" full lug aluminum sleeved barrel with a bright excellent bore. This Air Lite revolver is virtually as-new-in-the-box with outstanding condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original matte black finish and the satin surfaces of the titanium cylinder rate excellent. The smooth .400" combat trigger and .500" target hammer retain full black finish. This revolver is provided with two pairs of grips. The stocks currently residing on the revolver are smooth Ahrends finger groove wood grips that remain in excellent condition. This gun features a light gathering Hi-Viz red dot front sight, "V" notch black blade micro adjustable rear sight, the topstrap is factory drilled and tapped for optics, and it functions as good as the day it left the factory. The revolver includes the original factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, spare set of factory Hogue Monogrips with embossed S&W logo, Hogue Monogrip stirrup and screw, fired case, a pair of internal lock keys, cable lock with a pair of keys, manual, paperwork, and the case and accessories rate excellent. The Air Lite Personal Defense guns are excellent for the trail or defensive use, and this gun is an excellent example of this genre. (8A10687-37) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1064	Smith & Wesson Model 325 Pd Air Lite Ti Double Action Revolver serial #CHK1919, .45 ACP, 2 3/4" full lug aluminum sleeved barrel with a bright excellent bore. This version of the Air Lite PD revolver is no longer offered by the factory. This outstanding gun is as-new-in-the-box with excellent overall condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original matte black finish and the satin surfaces of the titanium cylinder rate excellent. The smooth .400" combat trigger and .500" target hammer retain full black finish. The stocks are smooth Ahrends cocobolo round butt combat grips that remain in excellent condition. This gun features a light gathering Hi-Viz red dot front sight, "V" notch black blade micro adjustable rear sight, the topstrap is factory drilled and tapped for optics, and it functions mechanically with correct timing and lockup. The revolver includes the original factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, (2) pair of half-moon clips, fired case, a pair of internal lock keys, cable lock with a pair of keys, manual, and paperwork. All rate excellent except for the internal lock keys which were coated in a thin layer of oxidation but still function after a light clean up. A lovely example in superb condition sure to be a collector favorite. (8B10687-30) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1065	Winchester Pre '64 Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #2522852, 32 Win Spl, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue with a minor handling mark or two and the barrel toning lightly to brown. The smooth straight grip walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition with only a touch of finish wear at the edge of the toe and a minor handling mark or two. All markings remain crisp. The carbine is sighted with a hooded ramped bead front sight and a sporting-style semi-buckhorn rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. A lovely 1962-manufactured carbine for your collection or the deer woods. (14A10818-2) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
1066	Winchester Custom Shop W.A.C.A. Model 94AE Trapper Saddle Ring Carbine serial #5440088, 45 Colt, 16" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This new-in-box carbine is one of only 250 pieces made in 1987 by the Custom Shop for the Winchester Arms Collectors Association. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus high luster XTR blue. The Commemorative grade American walnut buttstock and long nose forend have deluxe spade checkering and lovely grain figure, The right side of the buttstock has inlaid W.A.C.A. medallion. Included is the original factory cardboard box with manual, hang tag, instruction sheet and letter describing the gun. The box remains in excellent condition showing only minor wear and staining, the Custom Shop label remains 98% intact. A handsome Trapper for the Winchester enthusiast. (5A10798-34) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1067	Rare Winchester Model 63 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #168247A, 22 LR, 23" barrel with a near excellent bright bore showing some fine frosting and a speck or two of oxidation at the muzzle. The metal surfaces on this grooved receiver rifle retain 98% original blue with some tiny superficial storage scratches and loss due to light muzzle wear. The plain walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend remain in very good condition with light dents and blemishes. There is some minor flaking, a 3" hooked surface scratch in the left side of the buttstock and a 1 3/4" area where the finish was removed and the wood darkened with time, both of which should be an easy fix for a good woodman. The standard open sights remain in place and the action appears to function properly. A very good plus grooved receiver Model 63 rifle. (5A10777-52) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1068	Early Winchester Model 63 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #77, 22 LR, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces have been professionally cleaned and retain 98-99% factory quality applied blue over remnants of scattered fine pitting. The plain walnut pistolgrip buttstock have been professionally cleaned and refinished as well showing only faint traces of a few marks and blemishes. The rifle is sighted with standard open sights and the action appears to function properly. A handsome, expertly restored first year of production 63 carbine. (5B10777-79) {C&R} (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500
1069	Winchester Model 63 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #144270A, 22 LR, 23" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% original blue with a small ding in the right side of the barrel above the plunger. The plain walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition with sparsely scattered dents and handling marks with some spots of thin flaking along the edges of the buttplate and receiver. The original standard open sights remain intact, and the action appears to function well mechanically. A very nice 1956 made self-loading rimfire rifle. (5A10777-62) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1070	Browning Citori Lightning Grade VI Over Under Shotgun serial #26414MM131, 20 ga., 28" ventilated rib Invector Plus barrels with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain 98% original blue with a tiny scuff in the right top tube about 8" from the muzzle. The action retains 99% original blue with lovely acanthus engraving surrounding gold accented quail on the right side and flying grouse on the left side. The underside of the action shows setter heads and the trigger retains all of its bright gold plate. The checkered high grade walnut pistolgrip buttstock remains in good to very good condition with an old attempted repaired crack through the checkering on the right side of the wrist at the rear of the triggerguard. The forearm remains in excellent condition with a couple minor marks and blemishes. Shotgun features a silver bead front sight, non-automatic safety, ejectors and a single selective trigger. Included is the original factory box, manual, full, cylinder, improved cylinder, (2) modified choke tubes and spanner wrench. A very good Citori Lightning which could be made righteous by a qualified woodman. (5B10757-5) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1071	Engraved Beretta Model 687 EELL Diamond Pigeon Over Under Shotgun serial #P68030B, 12 Ga., 3", 32" ventilated rib Optimabore barrels with bright excellent bores. This is a lovely Beretta shotgun, the action is Bottega Giovanelli engraved. The barrels retain 99% plus original blue with two zig zag and floral engraved bands at the breech. The stainless steel action is wonderfully decorated with tight nearly full coverage scroll engraving on all sides with two mallards in marsh on the right side, two ringneck pheasants in field on the left and is signed "Bottega C. Giovanelli" on the underside of the action just left of the triggerguard. The checkered deluxe French walnut pistolgrip buttstock and schnable forend remain in excellent condition showing the lightest evidence of being shouldered. The buttstock is fitted with a 5/8" Beretta Gel-Tek recoil pad and inlaid German silver monogram plate in front of the toe. The shotgun features a white bead front sight with smaller silver center bead, single adjustable trigger, manual safety and ejectors. Included is a lightly worn original factory cardboard box, molded plastic case, (1) large and (1) small red fiber-optic front sight pipe, optional gold plated trigger, 7/8" Gel-Tek recoil pad, T-handle allen-tool, oil, spanner wrench, (1) modified, improved modified, cylinder, improved cylinder, and skeet extended Optima choke tubes, manuals and fabric dust sleeves. A handsome as-new Giovanelli engraved 687 that will look great on the skeet and trap fields. (5D10753-14) (MODERN) (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000
1072	Winchester Model 501 Grand European Over Under Shotgun serial #K447442, 12 ga, 32" ventilated rib barrels choked improved modified and full, with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 96-97% original blue with scattered light wear and handling marks and a sliver of light pitting at the edge of the muzzle; the sides of the breech are nicely engine turned. The coin-finished frame and forend iron are in excellent condition, nearly the entire surface embellished with foliate scroll engraving surrounding rosette bouquets on the sides and belly, the belly also marked "Grand European". The checkered round knob pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition with an about 1 1/2" lightly flexing crack in the schnabel forend tip, two easily missed short hairline cracks at the rear of the upper tang, scattered light dings and handling marks. The stock is fit with a Pachmayr solid recoil pad, proud at the toe and giving a 14 1/2" length of pull, features an oval monogram plate on the toeline engraved "L.S.W. / 9.18.82", is slightly cast-off, and shows attractive grain figure through the butt. The factory barrel markings remain crisp with small wedges of foliate scroll engraved at the breech, the matted rib also marked "Grand European" in script, and the barrels and forend are numbered to the gun. The shotgun locks up tight and on-face with the lever coming to rest at center and features a nonautomatic safety, a single selective trigger, 2 3/4" chambers, robust ejectors, and both dual beads have broken off, the base of the front bead remaining intact and acting as a front sight. The shotgun appears to function well mechanically. Included is a factory luggage-style case in very good plus condition, showing an area of light wear to the green felt interior, the exterior green canvas with the Winchester name and leather reinforcements at the corners. An attractive Grand European needing only a little attention before serving well at the range. (14A10574-184) (MODERN) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1073	Aya No. 2 Sidelock Double Ejectorgun serial #16-03-020-14, 12 ga, 28" barrels choked a tight modified and full, with bright excellent bores with stubborn wad residue near the muzzles. The barrels retain about 99% original blue with a few light handling marks and the silver finish frame is in excellent condition with lovely foliate scroll engraving covering nearly the entire surface with "AYA AGUIRRE & ARANZABAL" engraved on both sideplates. The checkered straight grip Grade 2 walnut stock and splinter-style forend are in near excellent condition with only some light abrasions at the top of the checkered butt, all of the checkering remaining robust and showing an unengraved oval monogram plate on the toeline and attractive grain figure throughout. The concave rib shows a splash of the same style engraving at the base along with the AYA address, the left barrel is neatly import marked by NECG of Claremont, NH, and the barrels and forend are numbered to the gun. The shotgun locks up tight and on-face with the lever coming to rest right of center and features double triggers, a nonautomatic safety, robust ejectors, cocking indicators, a 14 7/8" length of pull with drops of about 1 9/16" and 2 1/2", and is sighted with a lone steel bead. Included is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the gun and showing a 1" divot to the top, a factory certificate (in Spanish), and the manual. A lovely Spanish-made double. (14B10771-43) (MODERN) (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500

Lot	Title/Description
1074	Excellent Winchester Pre '64 Model 88 Lever Action Rifle serial #60613, 243 Win, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with a touch of light silvering on the high edges of the lever, gripcap and muzzle and a very light handling mark or two along the barrel. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock rates excellent with a few scattered very light handling marks. The rifle is sighted with a Lyman 16A folding leaf rear and a silver beaded blade front which is missing its hood, a factory "concave arrow" magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10638-15) (C&R) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1075	Winchester Pre '64 Model 88 Lever Action Rifle serial #116624, 308 Win, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore, some light copper fouling on the lands and the muzzle. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue with a spot of light wear on the side of the triggerguard and on the underside of the muzzle, the barrel toning very light brown around the front sight and plum on the lever, and a few very minor handling marks; the bolt remains bright with light operational wear marks. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus to near excellent condition with a few light dings to the woodline of the forend, some light flaking of the finish at the edge of the butt, some shallow chipping around the forward sling swivel stud, and a nicely added finish. The barrel address, Winchester proofs, and serial number all remain crisply stamped. The rifle is sighted with a Lyman folding u-notch rear sight and ramped red fiber optic front sight, and the receiver is drilled and tapped for optics mounting; no front sight hood is present. The rifle appears to function well mechanically. Included is a single convex arrow Winchester magazine, caliber marked "243 / 308" and the follower stamped "M-88", in near excellent condition showing a few minor handling marks. A fine example of one of Winchester's classic sporting rifles, manufactured in 1960. (14A10771-53) (C&R) (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000
1076	Rare Winchester Pre '64 Model 88 Lever Action Rifle serial #75528, 358 Win, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue with some very fine pitting along the barrel, specks of finish loss from lightly cleaned oxidation on the receiver, and a small spot worn to gun metal a few inches behind the front sight. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus condition with a few scattered light abrasions and light handling marks, the pistolgrip featuring a blued gripcap, and the factory sling swivels remain intact. The rifle is sighted with a ramped bead front sight, the front sight hood intact, and a folding Lyman u-notch rear sight, and is factory drilled and tapped for optic or receiver sight mounting. The rifle appears to function well mechanically and included is a single concave arrow Winchester magazine. A 1959-manufactured Model 88 showing signs of light use, chambered for the desired 358 Winchester. (14B10818-10) (C&R) (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500
1077	Ruger No. 1-A Falling Block Rifle serial #134-38609, 222 Rem, 22" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few easily missed spots of light pitting a few inches from the muzzle. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue finish with a tiny ding on the left side of the frame, only worth mentioning due to the overall high condition of the rifle, and the slightest toning to plum on the frame. The checkered pistolgrip employee grade walnut stock and Alexander Henry forend are in excellent condition, showing stunning grain figure in what is likely AAA walnut. The rifle is sighted with a ramped gold bead front sight and a Lyman folding u-notch rear sight, integral scope bases also present on the quarter rib, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. Included is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the rifle, a pair of rings, and the manual. An attractive No. 1 chambered for an accurate cartridge. (14B10799-31) (MODERN) [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1078	Ruger No. 1-S 50th Anniversary Falling Block Rifle serial #133-64091, 45-70 Govt, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new rifle retain 99% original blue finish, the barrel toning lightly brown under direct light and the top of the breech block lightly plum, with the frame displaying the 50th Anniversary special engraving of foliate scroll and punch dot shading, the left and right sides of the frame reading "1949 FIFTY YEARS 1999" below the Ruger logo flanked by laurels, all inlaid in gold, and the bottom of the frame sports Bill Ruger's signature in gold; the borders of the frame, lever, and part of the front sight base are nicely embellished with gold inlay. The checkered capped pistolgrip stock and Alexander Henry forend are in excellent condition showing exquisite cirsassian walnut figure throughout. The rifle retains the ramped bead front sight and folding Lyman u-notch rear sight, the quarter rib with integral scope bases, and appears to function well mechanically. Included is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the rifle. A lovely 50th Anniversary No. 1, from Henry Rodeschin and still sporting his personal "91" serial number. (14B10799-38) (MODERN) [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1079	Ruger No. 1-A Falling Block Rifle serial #131-15065, 7mm Mauser, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new rifle retain about 99% original blue with a tiny light handling mark about 3" from the muzzle and the lever and front sight base have toned to plum. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and Alexander Henry forend are in excellent condition, the butt showing very nice fiddleback figure. The metal markings remain crisp, the underside of the frame showing a small "U" stamped ahead of the serial number, marking it as a factory "used" gun, most often as a display piece that was handled by the public. The rifle retains the ramped bead front sight and folding Lyman u-notch rear sight, with integral scope bases in the quarter rib, and appears to function well mechanically. Included is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the rifle and also showing the added "U" designation, a pair of rings, and the manual. A fine No. 1 rifle, bearing an uncommon and collectible factory marking. (14B10799-34) (MODERN) [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
1080	Ruger No. 1-A Falling Block Rifle serial #132-67585, 30-06, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new-in-box rifle retain 99% plus original blue, and the checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and Alexander Henry forend are in excellent to as-new condition, showing some attractive grain figure on the butt. The frame features the factory pattern "A" scroll and Phoenix etching, and all the metal markings remain crisp. The rifle is sighted with a ramped gold bead front sight and folding Lyman u-notch rear sight, with integral scope bases on the quarter rib, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. Included is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the rifle. A lovely No. 1-A in a classically "American" caliber. (14B10799-1) (MODERN) [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
1081	Scarce Early Ruger Mini-14 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #180-00521, 223 Rem, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new Southport-made rifle retain 99% original blue with hints of plum toning on the receiver and bolt, and the barest hint of operational wear on the races. The smooth pistolgrip hardwood stock and hardwood handguard are in excellent condition and feature flat steel sling swivels on the toeline and at the forend tip. An initial production run of 1,000 Mini-14 rifles were made at Ruger's Southport, Connecticut facilities, differing from the Newport models in the style of aperture rear sight, the use of a sporting-style gold bead front sight, and having a slimmer forend; all such features are present on this rifle, as well as the use of the early external bolt hold-open device. The rifle appears to function well mechanically. Included is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the rifle, and a single 5-round magazine. An excellent opportunity to own a scarce Mini-14 rifle. (14B10799-14) (MODERN) [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000

Lot	Title/Description
1082	Experimental Ruger Mini-14 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #180-00220, 223 Rem, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% original blue showing only a spot or two of very light wear on the operating rod and barrel and some light operational wear. The smooth pistolgrip hardwood stock and handguard are in near excellent condition with three minor dings on the toeline, and the alloy buttplate shows light wear at the heel and toe. The rifle is "MINI-14" marked and the standard rear sight is not present, with dual drilled and tapped holes with filler screws present on the receiver. The handguard is modified and there is a Williams Guide Open Sight mounted just ahead of the receiver, paired with a slightly shorter standard blade front sight; the handguard is beefier and slightly shorter to accommodate the WGOS sight, which is recessed within. This early rifle features the first style of bolt hold open and the stock is not inletted nor drilled for sling swivels. Included is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the rifle and with an archive tag on the opposite end flap also numbered to the rifle, listing it as archive no. 2101 with comment "Early Production Mini"; also included is the manual and lock, and no magazine is present. A unique experimental Mini-14 for the Ruger enthusiast. (14B10799-28) (MODERN) [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500
1083	German P.08 Luger Pistol by DWM serial #8432c, 9mm, 4" barrel with a very good lightly pitted bore with evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1917-dated pistol retain about 95% original rust blue with light wear on high edges and contact points, thinning on the barrel and some of the toggles toning lightly to brown under direct light, and a few spots of pinprick pitting. The small parts show some muted straw color toning mostly to a silvery patina with some specks of old oxidation on the safety, and the sear and forward toggle pin show vibrant fire blue. The checkered walnut grips are in very good plus condition with a few light handling marks and some softening of the checkering at the edges, and both grip panels are numbered "32"; the right panel is fit somewhat loose. The metal markings are intact and strong with Imperial German proofs on the receiver and forward toggle, the DWM-logo on the middle toggle remains crisp, and the serialized parts are all matching to the pistol including the un-grooved firing pin; the rear toggle pin is unnumbered. One bright-bodied wood base magazine numbered "4812" is included and the pistol appears to function well mechanically. A very nice Great War vintage Luger pistol. (14A10687-92) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1084	German P.08 Luger Pistol by Erfurt serial #649n, 9mm, 4" barrel with a good, oxidized bore with somewhat worn but evident rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1918-dated pistol retain about 75-80% original blue with light wear on high edges and contact points, wearing to gray on the gripstraps, moderate thinning on the barrel, and scattered light handling marks. The ejector retains excellent straw color with the remaining small parts showing strong remnants of straw toning to a silvery patina, the sear showing strong fire blue with muted remnants on the toggle pins. The checkered walnut grips are in very good condition with scattered light handling marks and softened checkering, both fitting loosely to the frame, and are lightly numbered "3" on one and "0" on the other. The metal markings are intact and strong, the Imperial German proofs on the receiver and barrel remaining clear with smaller proofs stamped on the small parts, and all numbered parts including the un-grooved firing pin are matching to the pistol; the rear toggle pin is unnumbered. Included is a bright-bodied aluminum base magazine numbered "6396" and marked with a "(eagle) / 46" waffenamt, and the pistol appears to function well mechanically. A solid late WWI Erfurt Luger for the martial collector. (14A10687-94) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1085	German P.08 Luger Pistol by DWM serial #7303i, 9mm, 4" barrel with a fair bore with light pitting throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1918-dated pistol retain about 97-98% original blue with some light wear on high edges and contact points, the barrel thinning and toning lightly brown, and a light handling mark or two. The small parts show attractive straw color with light oxidation staining on the trigger and part of the magazine release, the edges of the takedown lever and safety toning to a silvery patina, and the sear and toggle pins show slightly muted but strong fire blue. The checkered walnut grips are in very good to perhaps very good plus condition with a small chip at the base of the safety lever and some scattered light handling marks, and both are numbered "03". The metal markings are intact and strong and all serialized parts except for the grooved firing pin are matching to the pistol; the firing pin is numbered "35" and the rear toggle pin is unnumbered. Included is a bright-bodied wood base magazine, numbered to the pistol, in about very good condition with overall light oxidation staining. A lovely late WWI DWM Luger. (14B10771-1) (C&R) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1086	<p>German P.08 S/42 Luger Pistol by Mauser serial #3522m, 9mm, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely 1938 chamber dated Luger has been professionally refurbished and remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% quality high luster blue showing a few minor handling and operational marks. The fully checkered walnut factory grips are numbered to the gun, show light wear with a few stray handling marks although the upper rear of the left panel has a one inch crack that detached a small piece, the piece is present and should be repairable by skilled hands. This pistol has all appropriate parts correctly numbered to the gun, the toggle has the later style "S/42" mark, and it has correct "[eagle] / 63" Waffenamt marking. All markings remain very strong with slight softening of the edges from the refurbished. The pistol includes the original eight-round nickel magazine with aluminum floorplate that is correctly numbered to the gun and marked with the "S/42" code. A beautifully refurbished P.08 that remains in excellent condition. (8A10638-63) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1087	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 52-2 .38 Master Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A211423, .38 Special Mid-Range (Wadcutter), 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely pistol shows very light use over the years and remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish with a few minor handling marks and hint of forward edge wear. The checkered walnut factory grips feature silver S&W medallions and rate excellent with a few light handling marks and a small area of flaking finish on the left panel. The pistol features a Patridge front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight, slide mounted firing pin block safety, overtravel stop on the frame behind the serrated target trigger, and it appears to function mechanically. The pistol includes the original factory two-piece box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of factory five-round magazines, special bushing wrench, used factory cleaning kit (no screwdriver), and a manual. A lovely pistol for the collector or a great mid-range gun for the dedicated bullseye shooter. (8A10655-4) (MODERN) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1088	<p>Desirable Smith & Wesson Model 41 Semi-Auto Target Pistol serial #A486918, .22 LR, 5" lightweight field barrel with an excellent bore. This fine pistol remains in excellent condition with about 99% original blue showing a few minor handling marks, and slight edge wear. The checkered finger and thumb rest factory walnut grips rate excellent. This pistol features a red insert ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, overtravel stop, and cocking indicator. The gun includes a factory mismatched two-piece box with incorrect end label (barrel length) and is numbered to another Model 41, a pair of factory 10-round magazines, cleaning kit, and manual. The lightweight barrels were aimed at the outdoorsman and are always of great interest to the collector. (8A10777-67) (MODERN) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1089	<p>Colt Government Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #70L26238, 9mm, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely Mk IV Series 70 remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish showing a few minor handling marks. The grips are replacement Colt WWII vintage checkered "Coltwood" stocks featuring reinforcing ribs on the back and large reinforcing rings around the screw holes showing light handling wear for an overall rating of about excellent. The pistol showcases all the standard features normally found on a Government Model and appears to function mechanically. It includes a single factory marked nine-round magazine. An excellent example of a late Series 70 pistol. (8A10813-98) (MODERN) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1090	<p>U.S. Model 1911 Semi-Auto Pistol by Remington-UMC serial #13359, .45 ACP, 5" WWI era replacement Colt barrel with a lightly frosted bore showing light scattered pinprick pitting. This salty pistol has seen some use over the years and is equipped with a U.S. Navy marked Colt slide. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 80% original factory blue showing areas of the frame toned to brown and pewter, moderate high edge wear, oxidized pitting around the left side of the slide at the muzzle in addition to scattered light freckling, and handling marks. Some of the frame finish has thinned to a mix of pewter and blue with the slide generally retaining a stronger and darker color. This gun has replacement Colt double diamond checkered walnut grips that rate about good to very good with light to moderate diamond point wear, and handling marks. The pistol features correct small parts for the period of manufacture and the pre-war era slide features a round top rear sight with "U" notch, tapered front sight, and is marked "MODEL OF 1911 U.S. NAVY". All the markings on the slide and frame remain crisp including Major Edmund E. Chapman's and the "[Eagle head / E 28]" inspection mark directly below his. This pistol includes a single unmarked all blue seven-round magazine. A nice example of a rebuilt U.S. Model 1911 showing honest wear. (8A10843-1) (C&R) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1091	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 296 Air Lite Ti Centennial Double Action Revolver serial #CDF1183, .44 Special, 2 1/2" aluminum shrouded barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely revolver is as-new-in-the-box. The satin finished surfaces of the aluminum frame and titanium cylinder rate excellent. The smooth combat trigger retains full color-case hardening. The round butt stocks are factory checkered rubber Uncle Mike's Boot grips in excellent condition. This Model 296 Centennial is a concealed hammer design built on the "L" frame and features a Baughman ramp front sight, fixed rear sight, and functions as good as the day it left the factory. It includes the original locking jewelry style storage case, shipping sleeve that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, key for the case, trigger lock with a pair of keys, manual, and paperwork. The Model 296 was only made for a short period and are not often encountered. Finding one in such superb condition is a great opportunity for the dedicated collector. (8A10687-36) (MODERN) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1092	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 657 Double Action Revolver serial #ANE5139, .41 Magnum, 3" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This beautiful revolver is virtually as-new-in-the-box, the stainless steel surfaces rate excellent. The .312" combat trigger and .400" semi-target hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The smooth goncalo alves factory round butt finger groove combat grips feature silver S&W medallions and remain in excellent condition. This 1986-manufactured revolver features a red ramp front sight, white outline micro adjustable rear sight, and functions as good as the day it left the factory. It includes the original factory hinged box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cleaning kit, manual, and paperwork. The box and accessories rate excellent. The Model 657 always garners strong collector interest, especially one in superb condition such as this one, and they make fine guns for the trail or defense. (8A10687-48) (MODERN) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1093	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 60-1 Chiefs Special Target Revolver serial #AIV0311, .38 Special, 1 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This excellent little Chiefs Special is virtually as-new-in-the-box. The stainless steel surfaces remain in excellent condition with a few minor handling marks. The smooth combat trigger and service hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The un-numbered checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent. The revolver features a serrated ramp front sight, micro adjustable rear sight and correctly times and locks up. Included with the revolver is the original hinged factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cleaning kit, manual, and paperwork. The box and accessories rate excellent. An unusual variation of the famed Chiefs Special, the adjustable sights added tremendous versatility to these little guns. This model was made by the company in a special run of 660 guns for Ashland Shooters Supply in 1986 and were similar in execution to the earlier Model 50 but in stainless steel. A scarce gun with superb condition. (8A10687-43) (MODERN) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1094	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 629-1 "Best Display Of Show" Double Action Revolver serial #ADF8987, .44 Magnum, 8 3/8" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This is a fine award gun for the best display of show at the 1984 Gettysburg gun show. The side plate is nicely engraved "Best Display / of Show / Gettysburg / 1984" with light open scroll above the inscription. Aside from the honor bestowed on this fine revolver, it remains as-new-in-the-box. The soft satin stainless steel surfaces remain in excellent condition. The .400" smooth semi-target trigger and .500" target hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The smooth goncalo alves factory target grips feature silver S&W medallions and remain in superb condition with nicely contrasting grain visible. The revolver features a red ramp front sight, white outline micro adjustable rear sight, and functions mechanically with excellent timing and lock up. It includes the original factory hinged box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cleaning kit, manual, and paperwork. The box and accessories rate excellent save for a piece of later added tape on the box indicating guns best of display status. An excellent example of the Model 629-1 with some nice added provenance. (8B10687-62) (MODERN) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1095	Smith & Wesson Model 629-3 Alaskan State Trooper Prototype Revolver serial #AST0000, .44 Magnum, 4" tapered barrel with an excellent bore. This fine revolver is dressed in Smith & Wesson's desirable Mountain Gun configuration, a very appropriate style for the troopers of the Last Frontier. The gun remains virtually as-new-in-the-box, the stainless steel surfaces rate excellent showing minor handling marks as expected from a prototype. The smooth combat trigger and service hammer retain robust case-hardened colors. The pebble grain rubber factory Hogue Monogrips have the S&W logo embossed on the sides and rate excellent overall. This gun features a Baughman ramp front sight, white outline micro adjustable rear sight, top strap is factory drilled and tapped for optics, and it functions as good as the day it left the factory. This revolver includes the original factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, fired case, manual, paperwork. The case and accessories rate excellent. This prototype has no other commemorative markings other than the unique serial number. The product code on the box (103601) indicates a run of 30 Alaska State Trooper commemorative guns for Lew Horton in 1997. With only 30 guns manufactured this is a unique prototype revolver. (BA10687-33) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1096	Smith & Wesson Model 651 Double Action Revolver serial #ADH4091, .22 Winchester Magnum R.F., 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely 22/32 Magnum Kit Gun is as-new-in-the-box and retains tremendous condition. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent. The smooth combat trigger and semi-target hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The checkered walnut factory Magna grips feature S&W medallions and rate excellent. This gun features a red insert ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, and a crisp action that correctly times and locks up. It includes the original factory hinged box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, unopened cleaning kit, manual, and paperwork. The Magnum Kit guns are fine guns for the outdoorsman seeking more power than the .22 LR. They are not often seen for sale, especially in as new condition like this one, and collectors always seek to acquire them. (8A10687-24) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1097	Ruger New Model Blackhawk "Buckeye Special" Convertible Revolver serial #611-00091, .38-40 W.C.F./10MM Auto, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. In 1989 Buckeye Sports of Canton Ohio contracted with Ruger for a run of approximately 5000 Blackhawk convertible revolvers chambered in 38-40 W.C.F. and 10MM Auto. They featured a steel grip frame in lieu of aluminum, and each cylinder was marked with the cartridge they were chambered for. This lovely revolver will be coveted by the dedicated collectors as it remains as-new-in-the-box and features Mr. Rodeschin's special factory serial number "91". The gun retains about 99% plus original blue and anodized finishes (aluminum ejector rod housing) including both cylinders, neither cylinder showing a readily perceptible turn ring. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. The revolver features a serrated ramp front sight, adjustable rear sight, and it functions mechanically with correct timing and lock up on both cylinders. There is an engraved Aesculus Glabra leaf (leaf of the Buckeye tree) on the topstrap. This gun includes the original factory yellow and black hinged box, the cardboard shipping sleeve that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, the spare 10MM cylinder, and manual. The Buckeye Special remains in strong demand by collectors and shooters alike, this one has the bonus of Mr. Rodeschin's factory number and history. (8A10799-83) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1098	Ruger Super Redhawk Alaskan Revolver serial #530-00091, .454 Casull, 2 1/2" heavy barrel with a bright excellent bore. This lovely powerhouse of a revolver has Henry Rodeschin's factory number and remains as-new-in-the-box. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with few minor handling marks scattered about. The pebble grain rubber factory Hogue Monogrips feature an embossed Ruger Phoenix on the right side of the grip and rate excellent. This brute of a gun features a serrated ramp front sight, white outline adjustable rear sight, the right side of the barrel is marked "RUGER / SUPER REDHAWK / ALASKAN", and it functions as good as the day it the factory. It includes the factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, fired case, Ruger padlock with a pair of keys, and manual. An exquisite example of the Alaskan with special provenance. (8A10799-91) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Lot	Title/Description
1099	Ruger New Model Blackhawk-SRM Single Action Revolver serial #600-00091, .357 Maximum, 10 1/2" bull barrel with an excellent bore. This 1982-manufactured revolver is based on a stretched frame Blackhawk to accommodate the longer Maximum cartridge. It appears as-new-in-the-box and features Mr. Rodeschin's special factory number. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes with a very light turn ring on an otherwise lovely gun. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. The long heavy barrel version was aimed at the I.H.M.S. crowd and features an undercut Patridge front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight with narrow square notch and Super Blackhawk Dragoon style steel grip frame. This gun includes the yellow and black un-numbered hinged factory box that is correctly end labeled to the gun, the cardboard shipping sleeve that is also end labeled and numbered to the gun, a manual, and paperwork. Ruger built this model for three years then ceased production in 1984 due to topstrap erosion. Many say this was due to the use of lighter bullet driven to high velocity with fast burning ball powder. There is a cult-like following of the 357 Maximum and many of them believe the use of heavier 180 & 200 grain bullets and non-ball powders alleviate the flame cutting issue. Excellent condition SRM's with provenance are a scarce commodity in the collector community and a rare opportunity. (8A10799-69) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1100	Colt Pre-Ban AR-15 A2 Hbar Sporter Semi-Auto Rifle serial #SP248932, 5.56 NATO, 20" chrome-lined HBAR profile barrel with a 1:7" twist and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original Parkerized and anodized finishes with a few scattered light handling marks and a touch of light operational silvering. The synthetic A2 handguards, pistolgrip and buttstock rate about excellent with light high edge wear on the front of the handguards. The rifle features an A2 flash hider and A2 sights, no bayonet lug, a Colt-marked bolt carrier group and it includes an Adventure Line 20-round aluminum magazine. The action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10551-107) {MODERN} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
1101	Colt Pre-Ban Sporter Target Semi-Auto Rifle serial #ST003545, 5.56 NATO, 20" chrome-lined Government profile barrel with a 1:7" twist and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original Parkerized and anodized finishes with a few fine speckles of light oxidation, a few scattered light handling marks and some hardened locking compound around the hole in the top of the carry handle. The A2 handguards, pistolgrip and buttstock rate about very good plus with some scattered light handling marks. The rifle features an A2 flash hider, A2 sights and no bayonet lug and comes equipped with a Smith Enterprises bolt carrier and Colt-marked bolt. No magazine is included but they are readily available, a black nylon sling is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10551-108) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1102	Desirable Colt Pre-Ban Sporter Match Delta Hbar Semi-Auto Rifle serial #SP249653, 5.56 NATO, 20" chrome-lined HBAR profile barrel with a 1:7" twist and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this excellent model R6601DH rifle retain about 98-99% original gray Parkerized and hard coat anodized finishes with a small spot of light oxidation staining on the right side of the front sight base and a few light handling marks. The A2 handguards, pistolgrip and buttstock with Colt factory cheekrest rate near excellent with some scattered light handling marks. The rifle is factory equipped with a Colt-branded ARMS carry handle mount and rubberized Tasco 3-9x40 scope with duplex reticle and bright excellent optics in excellent condition, A2 flash hider, no bayonet lug and includes the original Colt-logo black leather double hook sling and a Universal Industries 20-round aluminum magazine. These rifles were selected by the engineers at Colt for their accuracy before receiving their Delta accessories. (23A10551-112) {MODERN} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
1103	Excellent Arsenal SLR 107CR Semi-Auto Carbine serial #IM490306, 7.62x39mm, 16 1/4" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this scarce Bulgarian carbine retain about 99% original black enamel over Parkerized finish with a few light handling marks around the magazine well and a touch of high edge silvering. All the numbered parts of the carbine are serialized to the barrel trunnion. The black polymer furniture rates excellent and includes the 100-series side folding buttstock that locks up securely in both positions. The carbine features an accessory rail, combination gas block/front sight and includes one factory 5-round magazine. No cleaning rod is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. These desirable carbines have not been imported for years and make an excellent starting point for an AK-104 clone build. (23A10786-5) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1104	Molot Vepr 308 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #11VCT6431, 308 Win, 21 1/2" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. Built by the same factory that produces RPK light machineguns for the Russian military and other militaries around the world, Vepr rifles are synonymous with quality and are quite collectable as they have been banned from importation since 2017. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original black enamel over Parkerized finish with some light high edge silvering on the muzzle and front sight base. All the numbered parts of the rifle are serialized to the barrel trunnion. The checkered European hardwood thumbhole stock with left side cheekpiece and forend rate excellent plus. The rifle features a heavier profile RPK-style receiver, barrel and windage-adjustable rear sight, there is an accessory rail on the left side of the receiver, no magazine is included but they remain readily available and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10786-6) (MODERN) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1105	Fabrique Nationale PS90 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #FN079690, 5.7x28mm, 18 1/2" chrome-lined barrel including integral flash hider with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original Parkerized and black enamel finishes with a few speckles of light oxidation on the barrel and a few scattered light handling marks. The black synthetic stock rates excellent with perhaps a very light handling mark or two. This innovative bullpup carbine features fully ambidextrous controls, a Picatinny rail with built-in iron sights for mounting a reflex sight of your choice and includes one factory 50-round translucent polymer magazine. The action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10786-1) (MODERN) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1106	Remington 700 Tactical Target Bolt Action Rifle serial #G7152413, 308 Win, 26" triangular-profile 5-R rifled barrel with a 1:11 1/4" twist and a bright near excellent bore showing a small area of very light oxidation in the grooves of the strong rifling at the muzzle. The metal surfaces of this precision rifle retain about 97-98% original matte blue finish with loss due only to overall fine speckles of very light oxidation staining and the bolt is numbered to the receiver. The olive drab composite Bell & Carlson Medalist Tactical stock with black spider web texturing and adjustable cheek rest and accessory groove on the underside of the wide forend rates near excellent with a 1/4" crack and chip in the rear edge of the cheek rest. The rifle features a 1/4" counter bored muzzle, enlarged bolt knob, adjustable X-Mark Pro trigger, adjustable bipod and sling swivel stud on the accessory rail and includes two Remington 30mm rings ready for the high quality optic of your choice. The action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10786-7) (MODERN) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1107	Colt Pre-Ban Ar-15 A2 Sporter II Semi-Auto Rifle serial #SP304577, 5.56 NATO, 20" chrome-lined government-profile barrel with a 1:7" twist and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original Parkerized and anodized finishes with a few scattered light handling marks. The A2 handguards, pistolgrip and buttstock rate very good plus with a tiny and unobtrusive ding in a rib on the right side of the lower handguard, a small dent in the right edge of the buttplate and a few scattered light handling marks. The rifle features a Colt bolt and bolt carrier, bayonet lug, A2 flash hider, A1 carry handle upper without forward assist and includes a steel four-piece cleaning rod, bore and chamber brushes stored in the trap buttplate and a black nylon sling. No magazine is included but they remain readily available and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10814-9) (MODERN) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1108	U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #5827595, 30-06, 24" 3-55 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright xnear excellent bore with a few scattered hints of light pitting but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 95% arsenal gray parkerized finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, light oxidation staining on the middle handguard band, and some scattered light handling marks. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition with a light impact mark on the left side forend, and the bottom of the pistolgrip is crisply stamped with a circled "C.M.P.", the barrel channel dated "JAN 11, 2012" and marked "BOYDS DTC". The receiver and barrel markings remain clear and easily legible and the marked parts are a mix of HRA, SA, and IHC. The rifle retains the standard open sights featuring T105 rear sight drums, a stamped triggerguard, later 2-slot gas cylinder screw, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. Included is a CMP Certificate of Authenticity, dated May of 2012, serialized and matching to the rifle, as well as a leather sling in excellent condition. An excellent CMP issued rifle that should perform well at the range. (14A10816-1) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
1109	U.S. M1 Carbine by Inland Division serial #751681, 30 Carbine, 18" undated Inland Division barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces are primarily a smooth gray-plum patina showing light silvering on the high edges and light handling marks. The low-wood oval-cut walnut stock and 4-rivet handguard are in very good condition showing an old arsenal refinish with a few light divots on the left side of the forend above the magazine well, a small sliver chipped from the left side of the recoil plate, and scattered light handling marks. The stock is correctly "OI" stamped in the sling cut with an "AAF" Augusta Arsenal rebuild marking on left of stock, a clear "P" proof on the inside of the pistolgrip, and the faint remnants of a circled "P" on the bottom of the pistolgrip; the handguard is unmarked. The receiver and barrel markings remain clear and easily legible, the recoil plate and operating slide are Inland-marked, the left side of the receiver is Saginaw subcontractor-marked below the woodline, and the remaining marked parts are from a variety of contractors. The carbine features a stamped adjustable rear sight, flat bolt, rotary safety, Type III barrel band with bayonet lug, and appears to function well mechanically. Included is a CMP Certificate of Authenticity, serialized and matching to the carbine, showing sale to Henry Peter Rodeschin in July of 2007. Also included is the CMP cardboard box, a green canvas sling, and oiler; no magazine is present. A solid Inland carbine from the first serial number block. (14A10799-61) (C&R) [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1110	U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #594996, 30-06, 24" 11-53 dated LMR barrel with a bright very good bore with scattered light pitting, primarily concentrated in the forward half of the barrel, but with strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% arsenal parkerized finish with some light wear on high edges and contact points, light oxidation staining on the bottom metal and stock and handguard ferrules, a few light handling marks, and some previous light pitting beneath the finish. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in near excellent condition as lightly cleaned with a few very minor dings and handling marks, and is marked with a strong 3/8" DoD acceptance stamp on the left side, circled "P" proof on the inside of the pistolgrip, and the heel is deeply stamp numbered "215". The receiver markings remain clear and easily legible, the barrel markings have softened, all of the major marked parts are of Springfield Armory origin, and the right receiver leg is scratch-marked "A4 / 5-65", suggesting arsenal refurbishment at Anniston Army Depot in May of '65. The rifle retains the standard open sights with T105 rear sight drums, has a milled triggerguard, and the later 2-slot gas cylinder screw. Included is a plastic oiler and cleaning kit. Made shortly after our entrance into the Second World War, this arsenal refurbished M1 would fit well into a martial collection. (14A10813-6) (C&R) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1111	<p>U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle by Rock Island Arsenal serial #177988, 30-06, 24" 8-10 dated Rock Island Arsenal barrel with a very good lightly oxidized bore, appearing perhaps brighter about mid bore, with evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces have largely toned to a gray-brown patina with remnants of original blue on the barrel, remnants of oil quenched case hardening on the receiver overall toning to brown, some light wear on high edges and contact points, and some light handling marks; the lower band retains 98% blue with a few light handling marks and the triggerguard retains about 80% blue with light wear and light oxidation staining, the floorplate worn to gray-brown. The bolt body retains about 75% original rust blue with moderate operational wear and light toning to brown, and the bolt shroud shows strong smoky oil quenched casehardened patina with some light oxidation staining. The straight grip walnut stock and handguard are in very good to very good plus condition with some old light abrasions on the left side of the forend, a few light impact marks on the right side of the wrist, and some scattered light dings and handling marks. The stock and handguard are of the correct vintage for the rifle but are of Springfield Armory origin, showing a strong boxed "J.S.A." inspector's stamp and a softened circled serif "P", and the stock is also marked with a clear "10" on the heel and a curious "N.A.CO." boldly carved into the underside of the forend. The receiver and barrel markings are crisp and easily legible, and the underside of the barrel behind the front sight is clearly stamped "C 78 / P". The rifle retains the standard open sights, the adjustments for the Model 1905 rear sight remaining functional, and a front sight protector is in place. While not listed itself in Springfield Research, multiple rifles in sequence around this serial number are listed as being in possession of the "AMERICAN CO SHANGHAI VOL CORPS" on December 31, 1929. The Shanghai Volunteer Corp was a multinational, mostly volunteer force under the control of the Shanghai Municipal Council, and acted as an auxiliary militia. As with all low-numbered M1903 rifles, this rifle is sold as a collectible only and no thought should be given to loading or firing this rifle. A nicely preserved Rock Island Arsenal rifle, also presenting an interesting research opportunity. (14A10768-5) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1112	<p>Ruger Redhawk Double Action Revolver serial #500-00091, .44 Magnum, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely first year production Redhawk (1980) is another of Mr. Rodeschin's special guns, it remains in superb condition. The stainless steel surfaces remain in excellent condition with a light rotational mark on the cylinder. The smooth walnut service style grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. This Redhawk features an interchangeable red insert front sight, white outline adjustable rear sight, and functions as good as the day it left the factory. The revolver includes an un-numbered hinged yellow and black factory box that is correctly end labeled to the gun, cardboard shipping sleeve that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual, and paperwork. The Redhawk was a workhorse revolver and to find one in such fine condition is an uncommon occurrence. (8A10799-68) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1113	<p>Ruger Super Redhawk Double Action Revolver serial #550-00091, .44 Magnum, 9 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1987 Super Redhawk remains in excellent as-new condition. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with no perceptible rotational mark. The smooth factory rubber target style grips feature a wooden insert on each panel and rate excellent. This revolver features an interchangeable red insert front sight, white outline adjustable rear sight, and crisp action. The revolver includes an un-numbered hinged yellow and black factory box that is correctly end labeled to the gun, cardboard shipping sleeve that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a set of Ruger 1" scope rings, manual, and paperwork. This Super Redhawk remains in wonderful condition and features Henry Rodeschin's special factory number. (8A10799-71) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1114	<p>Ruger New Model Super Blackhawk Hunter Revolver serial #88-00091, .44 Magnum, 7 1/2" barrel with a solid rib exhibiting an excellent bore. A practical version of the Super Blackhawk for the dedicated handgun hunter. This gun is as-new-in-the-box, the satin stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with a few minor handling marks. The handgun features smooth laminated factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions that remain in excellent condition. The Hunter Model had added allure showcasing an interchangeable red ramp front sight, standard black blade adjustable rear sight, solid serrated rib on the barrel to reduce glare, and the rib is cut to accept Ruger rings. The topstrap is marked "RUGER / HUNTER / SUPER BLACKHAWK", and the cylinder is roll marked with the cartridge chambering. The revolver includes an un-numbered hinged yellow and black factory box, cardboard shipping sleeve that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a set of Ruger 1" scope rings, manual, and paperwork. This recent gun (2011) remains in excellent condition and is among the numerous guns featured in Mr. Rodeschin's fine collection of Ruger firearms bearing his factory number. (10799-72) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1115	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 19-3 Double Action Revolver serial #3K51402, .357 Magnum, 2 1/2" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This Combat Magnum revolver is in excellent condition and retains about 99% original blue finish showing a few light handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. The revolver features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, it functions mechanically, and correctly times and locks up. A popular version with collectors, it is also a great firearm for personal and home defense. (8A10814-18) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1116	<p>Colt New Frontier Single Action Army Revolver serial #13572NF, .45 Colt, 4 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore showing a very small tool mark in the lands about 2" from the muzzle that circumnavigates the bore. This lovely 1981-manufactured New Frontier remains in wonderful condition and appears to have seen little if any use. The revolver retains about 99% original blue finish showing a very small area of light scratches on the cylinder and few other minor handling marks. The frame has beautiful case-hardened colors with a tiny blemish on the forward right side of the frame that appears to have been done at the time it was case-hardened. The smooth walnut factory grips are numbered to the gun, they feature gold Rampant Colt medallions and rate excellent. This lovely revolver includes a factory woodgrain box with Styrofoam insert that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual, and paperwork. This gun was made at the end of the second run of New Frontiers, they remain a favorite with collectors, and make fine shooters. (8A10814-13) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1117	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 625-9 Mountain Gun Revolver serial #CJX4474, .45 Colt, 4" tapered barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely example of the Mountain Gun is virtually as-new-in-the-box, the stainless steel surfaces rate excellent. The smooth combat trigger and .400" semi-target hammer retain full case-hardened colors. The pebble grain rubber Hogue round butt Monogrips feature a S&W logo and rate excellent. This handy backwoods revolver features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, the topstrap is factory drilled and tapped for optics under the rear sight, and it functions mechanically with proper timing and lockup. The revolver includes the original factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of internal lock keys, cable lock with a pair of keys, fired case, manual, and paperwork. All rate excellent. An excellent gun for the trail especially for the fans of the old Colt round and a fine addition to a S&W revolver collection. (8A10687-28) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1118	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 696 Double Action Revolver serial #CBN8507, .44 Special, 3" full lug barrel with an excellent bore. A rugged medium frame revolver that is sure to delight the .44 Special enthusiasts, this one is as-new-in-the-box with excellent condition. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent, the combat trigger and service hammer retain bold case-hardened colors. This revolver features a red ramp front sight, white outline micro adjustable rear sight, the topstrap is factory drilled and tapped for optics, and as you would expect it functions as good as the day it left Springfield. The revolver includes the original factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual, and paperwork that all rate excellent. A fine gun for the trail or defensive use that retains wonderful condition. (8A10687-31) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1119	Smith & Wesson Model 29-6 Commemorative Revolver serial #SWC0096, .44 Magnum, 4" tapered barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely Mountain Gun style revolver commemorates 25 years of the Smith & Wesson Collectors Association with light tasteful embellishments. The revolver remains in superb condition and is as-new-in-the-box. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish. The smooth combat trigger and service hammer retain robust case-hardened colors. The smooth finger groove laminated rosewood factory combat grips rate excellent. This gun features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, the topstrap is factory drilled and tapped for optics, and it functions mechanically with correct timing and lockup. The sideplate has the Smith & Wesson Collectors Association logo relief engraved, highlighted with gold leaf, and the right of the barrel is marked in gold leaf "1970 * 25th Anniversary * 1995". The right side of the grip has a medallion featuring a smooth gold star set on a gold field of crosshatching surrounded by blue enamel ring. The blue enamel ring has gold print celebrating the 25th anniversary of the S&W collectors association. The revolver includes the original factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual, and paperwork. All rate excellent. The oak presentation case is not provided. Only about 186 guns were produced. A great find for current members that did not belong to the association when this gun was offered. (8B10687-13) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1120	Smith & Wesson Model 21-4 Classic Double Action Revolver serial #DBN2331, .44 Special, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This model revolver is no longer manufactured by Smith & Wesson. This as-new-in-the-box Classic Series .44 Military revolver maintains wonderful condition. The gun retains about 99% original blue, although its most stunning feature are the beautiful swirls of case-hardened colors on the crane and frame. The smooth combat trigger and .400"semi-target hammer retain full case-hardened colors. The diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips feature silver S&W medallions and rate excellent. The revolver functions mechanically, featuring a pinned half-moon front sight, and fixed rear sight. The revolver includes the original factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of internal lock keys, cable lock with a pair of keys, fired case, manual, and paperwork. The case and accessories all rate excellent. Another great revolver for the .44 Special enthusiast and a must-have for the collector. (8A10687-35) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1121	Les Baer 1911 Premier II Hunter Semi-Auto Pistol serial #LB47204, 10mm Auto, 6" barrel with fully supported chamber and an excellent bore. This beautiful pistol has been painstakingly built by the craftsmen at Les Baer Custom Inc., it shows very little use and remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue finish. The grips are Les Baer Black Recon stocks featuring heavily dimpled body with thumb relief groove on the left panel for easy access to the magazine catch, and they remain in excellent condition. This gun has many features, a few of them include National Match steel frame, slide, barrel, and bushing; slide and barrel precisely fitted to frame, low mount LBC adjustable rear sight, Baer fiber optic front sight, lowered and flared ejection port, crisp 4 lb. trigger, long trigger with overtravel stop, flat serrated mainspring housing, high 30 lines per inch checkered frontstrap, and a beveled magazine well. It includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of Tripp Research nine-round magazines with removable extended floorplates, spare fiber optic rods one each in red and green, cable lock with a pair of keys, factory bushing wrench, Les Baer patch, manual, and paperwork. The 10mm Auto is a popular hog and deer round, some also favoring it for bear defense. This gun optimizes the 10mm ballistics with the longer barrel and precision accuracy potential. An excellent handgun for a variety of outdoor, range, and home defense needs. A fine addition to any collection. (8B10760-11) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
1122	Fine Ruger Two Digit Old Model Blackhawk Revolver serial #25, 41 Mag., 6 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. Two digit subscribers were Ruger executives or noted gun writers who received the same serial number on all their firearms. This revolver remains in excellent condition retaining 99% plus original blue and anodized finishes with a minute scratch on the bottom of the barrel. The loading gate is drifting to plum and the hammer sides remain bright. The smooth walnut grips remain flawless retaining all their oil finish. Included is a yellow and black two piece factory box, registration card and outer shipping sleeve. The end label shows light folds and tears along the edges and is grease pencil numbered to the gun. A fabulous special purchase Ruger Blackhawk. (5C10798-46) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Lot	Title/Description
1123	Fine Cased Matching Set Of Ruger 50th Anniversary Flat Top Revolvers serial #'s 520-12893, 870-12893, 357 Mag. With 4 1/2" barrel & 44 Mag. With 6 1/2" barrel, both with bright excellent bores. Introduced in 2005, this matching pair of flat-top revolvers are in as-new condition. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue and the checkered hard rubber grips with black medallions have clean sharp points. The top of the 357 Mag. Barrel reads in gold "50TH YEAR BLACKHAWK / 1955-2005" while the top of the 44 Mag. Barrel is marked "50 YEARS?OF .44 MAGNUM / 1956-2006" respectively. The guns rest in a hinged glass top hardwood presentation case with green fitted foam interior and single lockable brass latch, key included. The lower right corner of the lid shows red Ruger phoenix logo above "RUGER / 50th Anniversary / Matched Set / .357 & .44 Magnum". A fabulous, matched pair of "flattops" that would be the focal point of any Ruger collection. (5C10798-43,44) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1124	Stunning Ruger Low Number New Model Blackhawk-SRM Single Action Revolver serial #600-00024, 357 Maximum, 10 1/2" bull barrel with a bright excellent bore. This limited production revolver remains in excellent condition, the metal surfaces retaining 99% plus original blue finish. The hammer sides remain bright and the smooth walnut grips with silver phoenix medallions remain flawless. Included with the revolver is a yellow and black factory box numbered to the gun in black ink on the end label and manual. Finding Maximums in condition such as this one is getting difficult, the long barrel version even more so as they tended to see heavier use, the special serial number only adding to its collectability. (5A10798-54) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1125	Winchester Model 63 High Grade Semi-Auto Rifle serial #STH0838, 22 LR, 23" barrel with a bright mint bore. This "second generation" Model 63 is new-in-the box, likely unfired since it left the factory. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original high polish blue. The receiver is nicely engraved with gold lined bordered accented rabbits playing in field on the right side and squirrels in tree on the left side. The deluxe checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend remain in excellent condition showing lovely flame crotch figure and clean sharp points. Included is the original factory cardboard box and instruction booklet. A stunning example of one of only 1000 rifles made in 1997. (5B10777-11) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1126	Winchester Model 52B Limited Edition Bolt Action Rifle serial #BS0474, 22 LR, 24" barrel with a bright mint bore. This Miroku made rifle remains in as-new condition. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue, and the bolt body remains bright. The capped, checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock remains excellent and features a raised cheekpiece and black forend tip. Included with the rifle is a lightly worn original factory carboard box with separated endflap, single factory magazine and instruction booklet. The action appears to function well mechanically. An excellent Japanese made reissue of the popular 52 Sporter. (5A10777-10) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1127	Winchester Model 42 Slide Action Shotgun serial #49671, 410 bore, 3", 26" plain barrel with a bright excellent bore choked full. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 92% original blue, loss due to light operational wear on the magazine tube and slide arm and a spot of wear on the left of the barrel about 2" from the muzzle. The action retains 98% original blue, loss due to some very thin silvering along the edges and the occasional minute scratch. The plain walnut buttstock and grooved forend remain in near excellent condition with tiny marks and blemishes from careful honest use. The checkered hard rubber buttplate shows light wear along the edges. A near excellent 1942 made Model 42 that should make a perfect vintage small game gun. (5A10777-29) {C&R} (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500
1128	Winchester Model 75 Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #87398, 22 LR, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barreled action retains 99% plus original blue while the bottom metal and grooved buttplate retain about 97% original blue with thinning loss primarily on the buttplate. The bolt body remains bright, the housing and handle retain most of their original blue thinning only lightly on the knob. The select checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock remains in near excellent condition with a couple tiny dents in the front of the grip along with a few other light blemishes. The hooded front and sporting rear sight remain in place and a single three-line factory magazine is included. A remarkable grooved receiver 75 Sporter. (5A10777-32) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1129	Winchester Model 75 Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #50285, 22 LR, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barreled action retains 99% plus original blue, the triggerguard with 98% original blue, and showing light wear along the heel of the buttplate. The bolt remains overall bright with a bit of light staining, the housing and knob retain all their original blue with a few specks of light silvering. The select checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock remains in excellent condition with a few tiny dings in front of the rear swivel stud. The hooded front sight remains in place, the rear sight has been replaced with a slot bar and a Lyman 57F aperture sight has been installed on the left side of the receiver. A single three line factory magazine is included. (5A10777-33) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1130	Rare Harrington & Richardson Limited Edition Officers Model Springfield Armory Museum Silver Carbine serial #SA93, 45-70 Govt., 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This Model 1873 Officer's Model Carbine is one of only 1000 carbines to commemorate the 1971 Centennial of the Springfield Armory Museum. The metal surfaces retain 99% original silver plate with areas of light tarnish from years of storage. The carbine shows appropriate markings and embellishments and is sighted with a proper bladed front sight and adjustable aperture rear sight atop the wrist. The checkered select walnut stock remains in excellent condition with a tiny nick in the wrist from rear sight movement. Included is an unlabeled Styrofoam box with outer shipping sleeve, silverplated brass plaque and copy of "In the Valley of the Little Big Horn." A fabulous example of these collectible carbines produced in limited numbers. (5B10483-309) (MODERN) [Perry White Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500
1131	Colt Service Model Ace Semi-Auto Pistol serial #SM38004, 22 LR, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is an excellent 1981-made Ace in essentially new-in-box condition retaining about 99% plus original blue with the polished sides of the hammer and barrel remaining brilliant. All markings are crisp and clear and the checkered walnut grips with gold Colt medallions remain in excellent condition. One original 10-round magazine is included along with the manual and original factory box correctly end-labeled and numbered to the pistol, the box with some light edge wear and scuffs to be expected. A superb as-new Colt Ace. (13A10638-61) (MODERN) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1132	Smith & Wesson Model 41 Semi-Auto Target Pistol serial #29948, 22 LR, 7 3/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this handsome pistol retain about 97-98% original blue showing some very light sharp edge wear, a few sparse tiny oxidation speckles and a small scuff mark along the left side topstrap. All markings remain crisp and clear and the muzzle cap retains all of its black anodized finish. The original checkered walnut target grips remain in near excellent condition showing a couple of minor handling marks and some slight finish wear. The original sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. The pistol includes its original blue cardboard box correctly end-labeled and grease pencil-numbered to the gun rating very good plus showing some light flaking and mild scuffing along the corners and a few strands of old tape. The box contains the original instruction sheet, barrel weight and alloy compensator. The weight shows some moderate silvering and the compensator retains about 95% black anodized finish with some light edge wear. An ink stamp on the inside of the lid appears to be December 3, 1963. An excellent Model 41 for the Smith & Wesson collector that can probably still be enjoyed at the range every now and then. (13A10638-31) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1133	Browning Medalist Semi-Auto Target Pistol serial #10510T69, 22 LR, 6 3/4" ventilated rib heavy round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 99% original blue showing some areas taking on a slight plum-brown tone under bright light and the grooved trigger retains essentially all of its gold plate. The checkered target grips with left-side thumb rest and schnabel forend appear to be rosewood and are very attractive showing handsome grain throughout remaining in excellent condition showing just a few scattered tiny handling marks and some thin cracks and tiny flakes in the factory varnish. The original sights and case deflector pin are intact, one original magazine is present and the action seems to function well mechanically. The pistol includes its original black leatherette-covered case with red lining that remains in near excellent condition showing some mild handling marks and some tarnishing along the brass catch. The case contains the original manual, barrel weight hanger, three weights, multi-tool, cartridge block and key. An excellent Browning Medalist. (13A10638-33) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
1134	Arsenal Model SA93 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #BA354516, 7.62x39, 16 1/4" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. This desirable carbine is famous for being the first semi-auto AK rifle imported into the U.S. from Bulgaria and features a milled receiver and very smooth action. Originally imported with a thumbhole stock during the ban years, this example has been converted to a standard configuration. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original black enamel over Parkerized finishes with a few scattered light handling marks and slight operational silvering. The left rear of the receiver is import-marked by D.I.G. and the bolt, bolt carrier and dust cover are serialized to the receiver. The original brown-stained hardwood handguards, added Bakelite pistolgrip and added Arsenal red/brown polymer buttstock rate excellent. As this model was imported with a thumbhole stock, the lower tang typical of a milled AK was not installed by the factory, so the current buttstock is held on by the upper tang alone. Other ban era features include an unthreaded muzzle, no bayonet lug or cleaning rod and one 5-round Chinese magazine is included along with an unmarked olive drab cotton AK sling. The action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10803-26) (MODERN) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1135	Pre-Ban Heckler & Koch Hk91 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #A041282, 308 Win, 18" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1981 date-coded rifle retain about 95% original gray enamel finish with a narrow strip along the top of the receiver showing added black enamel and some scattered light handling marks and signs of light use. The "2 IB" coded wide handguard, "11B" coded buttstock and pistolgrip rate about excellent with a few light handling marks. The bolt, bolt head and included 20-round steel magazine are also date-coded "IB", the original sights and flash hider are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. Also included is a B-Square mount holding a Tasco 3-9x40 scope with duplex reticle and bright excellent optics retaining 99% original black anodized finish with a light handling mark or two. A very nice example of these desirable rifles. (23A10851-49) (MODERN) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
1136	Excellent Polytech AK-47/S Legend Semi-Auto Carbine by Factory 386 serial #P47-10097, 7.62x39mm, 16 1/4" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this excellent condition KFS-imported carbine retain about 99% original blue and the bolt and carrier are bright. The checkered Asian hardwood pistolgrip and smooth buttstock and handguards rate very good plus with a few scattered light handling marks. All the numbered parts are serialized to the receiver, the original sights are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included are three factory 30-round "flat back" magazines with chrome followers, cleaning kit, khaki canvas sling, green plastic oiler and the factory bayonet and scabbard. The bayonet retains all its hard-chrome plate and 99% original blue finish with a few fine speckles of light oxidation on the scabbard and a few light storage marks on the matching wood handle. Polytech Legends are prized amongst AK aficionados as they are of very high quality and limited number as they have long since been banned from importation. (23B10837-85) (MODERN) [Howard Bearse Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
1137	Polish PMKS School-Marked Semi-Auto Training Carbine by Radom serial #C04221, 7.62x39mm, 16 1/4" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. This interesting carbine was once used for familiarization training and is clearly-marked "SZKOLNY," Polish for school, on the left side of the receiver and comes with the original de-milled bolt which has part of its face cut away so that it cannot fire a cartridge. The metal surfaces retain about 85% original Parkerized and blue finishes with light wear to gray patina on the underfolding stock and on the high edges along with some scattered small spots of light oxidation and light handling marks. The chromed piston is bright and the bolt and bolt carrier are toning to gray with speckles of light oxidation staining. All numbered parts are serialized to the milled receiver which also shows the Radom factory code and 1961 on the left side. The checkered European hardwood pistolgrip and smooth handguards rate very good retaining most of their original red painted stripes denoting the gun as a training rifle along with a small chip in the right side of the lower handguard and overall handling marks from use. The cleaning rod, thread protector and original sights are intact and a Tapco G2 trigger group has been installed and the stock locks up securely in both positions. An original 30-round magazine also dated "61" and retaining most of its red-painted stripe is included along with an excellent-condition second generation Polish AK sling and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10837-106) (MODERN) [Howard Bearse Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1138	<p>Custom D.C. Industries NDS-9 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #C30732, 7.62x39mm, 21 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very nicely built Yugoslavian M72B1 RPK clone using an all-matching parts kit and an American-made receiver with custom matching serial number. The metal surfaces retain a mix of about 98% original and maker blue with a few scattered light handling marks and spots of light oxidation and the bolt and carrier are bright. The left side of the rear sight base is marked "ZASTAVA-KRAGUJEVAC / YUGOSLAVIA" and as mentioned, all the correct components are matching. The black polymer pistolgrip rates excellent and the European hardwood buttstock and handguards rate surplus very good plus with a small chip in the forward right edge of the lower handguard along with some scattered light handling marks and remnants of cosmoline. The original sights are intact, the front has a flip-up night sight which has long since ceased to glow, the leaf of the windage adjustable RPK rear sight is bent, the bipod folds and deploys properly, the cleaning rod and cleaning rod retainer beneath the thread protector are intact and the rifle features a Tapco G2 trigger group. Included is one 30-round steel magazine and a Yugoslavian brown leather sling and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10837-124) (MODERN) [Howard Bearse Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1139	<p>Excellent B&T APC9 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #US16-21032, 9mm, 6 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This high-quality Swiss-made pistol remains in like-new condition and comes fully-outfitted with some very desirable accessories. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original black anodized finish and the black polymer lower receiver rates excellent. The pistol features a tri-lug barrel, reversible charging handle, fully ambidextrous controls, back up iron sights which fold flush with the upper full-length Picatinny rail, a shorter Picatinny rail on the underside of the forend, an internal hydraulic recoil mitigation system, and the very difficult to source and expensive factory skeletonized four-position extendable brace with Gear Head Works Tailhook Mod 1. Five B&T polymer 30-round magazines are included along with the original SB Tactical right-side folding brace with hydraulic buffer, a black nylon sling with HK-style snap hook for the two sling points on the rear of the upper receiver, a cleaning kit with Cordura zipper case, and a padded factory plastic hard case. Also included are two polymer Picatinny rail sections that can be attached to the left and right sides of the forend and mounted to the top of the receiver is an Aimpoint Acro PL-1 3 1/2 MOA red dot sight with B&T quick detach mount in excellent condition. B&T products exude quality and are extremely reliable; the smaller version of this firearm, the APC9K, was recently adopted by the U.S. Army as their first new submachinegun since the M3 "Grease Gun." (23B10821-18) (MODERN) (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>
1140	<p>Polytech Model AKS-762 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #PW85-762-7018, 7.62x39mm, 16 1/4" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this desirable carbine retain about 97% original blue with some scattered spots of light oxidation and a touch of high edge silvering. The bolt remains bright, the bolt carrier partially bright with light oxidation staining on the interior surfaces and the bayonet retains all its original hard chrome plate. The smooth Asian hardwood stocks rate excellent with a few very light handling marks. The factory thread protector and cleaning rod are intact, a Bulgarian 30-round steel magazine is included along with a cleaning kit and Chinese olive drab canvas sling and the action appears to function well mechanically. Polytech AK pattern rifles are widely considered to be the highest quality of the Chinese imports which have all appreciated in value considerably since their ban in the early 1990s. (23A10821-4) (MODERN) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1141	<p>Desirable Ruger Old Model Blackhawk Convertible Single Action Revolver serial #126452, 357 Magnum/9mm, 4 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1968-vintage revolver retain about 98-99% original blue and black anodized finishes with a few small spots of high edge silvering and a few minor handling marks; the 9mm cylinder which is numbered to another revolver retains 100% original blue and appears to have never been fired, and the sides of the hammer are bright. The factory smooth walnut grips with black Ruger Phoenix medallions rate near excellent with a few unobtrusive light handling marks. The revolver is correctly-configured, the transfer bar update has not been performed and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is an unnumbered yellow factory box end-labeled to the gun, manual and warranty card, red felt sack for the conversion cylinder and conversion cylinder box marked "FITTED EXTRA CYLINDER / FOR SINGLE-SIX" with the later lined-out with black marker and a tape repair to one flap. An excellent condition, non-prefix serial numbered Old Model Blackhawk with the desirable 4 5/8" barrel sure to make an excellent addition to your high-end Ruger collection. (14,23B10681-5) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1142	<p>Fine Custom Engraved Ruger No. 1 Falling Block Rifle by Mark Petersen serial #134-18562, 9.3x74R, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The action of this handsome Ruger shows lovely engraving throughout by Mark Petersen of New England Custom Gun of Claremont, NH. The action shows excellent finely detailed flowing foliate scrollwork and contrasting silver game scenes with exceptional bellowing elk on the right side and portrait of a buck on the left. The pistolgrip cap is similarly embellished and features a silver bear's head. The barrel retains about 98% original blue showing a few thin scratches and light handling marks mostly along the right side. Interestingly the barrel address has been very noticeably double-struck and the action retains 99% post-engraving quality blue finish and the aforementioned silver, the blue taking on a deep plum tone under bright light. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and Alexander Henry forend remain in excellent condition showing a few sparsely scattered tiny dings and light handling marks and the checkering remains crisp. The sides of the buttstock show lovely shimmering grain figure and the forend is equipped with a Hicks accurizer. Length-of-pull to the solid black rubber Decelerator pad is 14" and the sling swivel studs, original sights, base and pair of Ruger rings are intact. The action seems to function well mechanically. This is a lovely and very tastefully embellished Ruger No. 1 in the classic medium bore 9.3x74R cartridge. (13D10790-2) (MODERN) (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
1143	<p>Factory Engraved Ruger No. 1 Falling Block Rifle serial #130-40680, 375 Win, 22" barrel with a bright near excellent bore with strong rifling and a few scattered specks of oxidation. This is a very rare factory engraved No. 1 rifle in a non-cataloged chambering. The barrel retains 99% original blue with a very slight handling mark about 7" from muzzle, and the frame and lever retain 99% original blue toned to plum with a touch of pinprick pitting at the right rear edge of the receiver, at the woodline, which is only noticeable on close inspection. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and semi-beavertail forend are in excellent condition featuring a steel gripcap with a gold Ruger Phoenix, sling studs, and some very nice fiddleback figure on the left side of the butt, concentrated at the heel. The frame is nicely embellished with the Seal of the State of New Hampshire on the left and the State Emblem of New Hampshire on the right, all surround by foliate scroll engraving. All factory markings remain clear and easily legible. The rifle has no provisions for open sights but has integral scope bases on the factory quarter rib. Strangely, the end label of the included factory box, which is serialized and matching to the rifle, lists the rifle as a No. 1-H in 375 H&H. Also included are a pair of Ruger rings and the manual. Altogether a lovely as-new Ruger No. 1, honoring the state of New Hampshire. (14C10799-32) (MODERN) [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
1144	<p>Ruger Mini-14 Semi Auto Rifle serial #181-00091, 223 Rem, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle is as-new, the metal surfaces retaining 99% plus original blue finish and the smooth pistolgrip hardwood stock and early wood handguard are in excellent condition, all with nary a handling mark. The rifle retains the standard blade front sight and early aperture rear sight, and no integral scope bases are present on the receiver. Included is the original cardboard box, end labeled and numbered to the rifle, the manual, and a single 5-round magazine. Most interestingly, the rifle bears Henry Rodeschin's factory assigned personal "91" serial number. (14A10799-11) (MODERN) [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1145	Ruger M77 Magnum Mark II Bolt Action Rifle serial #750-00091, 416 Rigby, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new-in-box rifle retain 99% original blue finish with the receiver and front sight base toning to plum, and the bright body of the bolt shows a few spots of gray freckling. The pistolgrip employee-grade walnut stock is in excellent condition showing attractive grain figure, robust checkering on the grip and forend, steel gripcap with Ruger Phoenix, black forend tip, and black Ruger rifle pad. The factory metal markings remain crisp and the bolt is numbered to the rifle. The rifle is sighted with a ramped gold bead front sight and express rear sight with one standing and two folding leaves mounted to the quarter rib, and the receiver features integral scope bases. The "91" serial number of the rifle denotes private purchase by Henry Rodeschin, as that is his factory assigned personal serial number. Included is the factory cardboard box, end labeled and numbered to the rifle, showing a tear at one corner, factory rings, and the manual. Altogether an attractive Ruger rifle, well suited to a dangerous game hunt. (14A10799-50) (MODERN) [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1146	Ruger No. 1-H Falling Block Rifle serial #130-04570, 45-70 Govt, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new rifle retain 99% original blue with the frame toning lightly to plum, the sides of the falling block remaining bright. The checkered capped pistolgrip employee grade walnut stock and Alexander Henry forend are in excellent condition showing AAA grade feather crotch figure in the buttstock and is fit with a red Ruger rifle pad. The rifle is sighted with a ramped bead front sight and a folding Lyman u-notch rear sight mounted on the quarter rib, which has integral scope bases, and sling studs are present on the toeline and on a band about 2" forward of the forend tip. Amusingly, the last four digits of the serial number of this rifle match the caliber for which it is chambered. Included is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the rifle, also showing a label from Ruger's location in Southport, CT noting an invoice of Ruger's retail book in Newport, NH. A lovely big-bore Ruger No. 1. (14B10799-35) (MODERN) [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500
1147	Ruger No. 1-B Falling Block Rifle serial #134-00091, 308 Win, 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This rifle is as-new and features Henry Rodeschin's factory assigned personal "91" serial number. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue finish, the frame and lever toning lightly to plum, and the falling block remains bright and excellent. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and semi-beavertail forend are in excellent condition, showing some nice grain figure in the butt and with sling studs on the toeline and just behind the forend tip. The metal markings all remain crisp. The rifle has no provisions for open sights but features integral scope bases on the quarter rib, and appears to function well mechanically. Included is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the rifle, a pair of Ruger rings, and the manual. A fine single-shot rifle chambered for an effective and available caliber. (14A10799-40) (MODERN) [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1148	Ruger Model 99/44 Deerfield Semi-Auto Carbine serial #630-00091, 44 Magnum, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This carbine is as-new-in-box and bears the personal, factory assigned "91" serial number of Henry Rodeschin. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue finish with very light operational wear on the receiver, and the receiver has toned to plum. The smooth hardwood pistolgrip stock is in excellent condition, as is the "RUGER" marked polymer handguard. The carbine is sighted with a gold bead front sight and a folding aperture rear sight, with integral scope bases on the receiver, and appears to function well mechanically; the safety is functional but stiff, perhaps due to hardened oil. Included is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of Ruger rings, one rotary magazine, lock, and manual. A fine example of these desirable carbines. (14A10799-19) (MODERN) [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Lot	Title/Description
1149	Ruger M77 Mark II Safari Express Bolt Action Rifle serial #760-00091, 300 Win Mag, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new rifle retain 99% original blue finish with the receiver toning to plum, and the bolt remain bright and excellent. The checkered pistolgrip Circassian walnut stock rates excellent to as-new featuring a steel gripcap with gold Ruger phoenix, black forend tip, and a black Ruger rifle pad. The metal markings are crisp, the bolt is numbered to the rifle, and the rifle sports the personal, factory assigned "91" serial number of Henry Rodeschin. The rifle is sighted with a ramped gold bead front sight and express-style rear sight with one standing and one folding leaf positioned on the quarter rib, the rifle also featuring integral scope bases on the receiver and sling studs on the toeline and on a barrel band; the rifle appears to function well mechanically. Included is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the rifle, and a pair of Ruger rings. An attractive rifle chambered for a favored big game round. (14B10799-6) (MODERN) [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500
1150	Ruger No. 1-A Falling Block Rifle serial #132-80844, 22 Hornet, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new-in-box rifle retains 99% plus original blue finish, the lever toning lightly to plum, and the sides of the falling block remain bright. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and Alexander Henry forend rate excellent to as-new, the butt showing some attractive fiddleback figure. The rifle is sighted with a ramped bead front sight and a folding u-notch rear sight on the quarter rib, the rib also featuring integral scope bases; the rifle appears to function well mechanically. Included is the factory box, the serial number faint but still legible upon close inspection, and the manual. A 1988-vintage No. 1 in a classic varmint cartridge. (14B10799-4) (MODERN) [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1151	U.S. Repeating Arms Winchester Model 52B Bolt Action Rifle serial #BS3629, 22 LR, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new-in-box rifle retain 99% plus original blue, the bolt body remaining bright. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition with only a small light handling mark on the left side of the butt, and the stock features a steel gripcap, ebony forend tip, and left side cheekpiece. The rifle has no provisions for open sights and is fit with Redfield-style twist-off scope bases, features over travel and trigger pull weight adjustments, and appears to function well mechanically. Included is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the rifle and showing a tear and the cover from the bolt handle, one 5-round magazine, and the manual. An excellent contemporary re-issue of the classic Winchester Model 52B, likely to perform admirably at the range. (14A10799-5) (MODERN) [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1152	U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #540418, 30-06, 24" 3-65 dated Springfield Armory barrel with one or two easily missed pinprick pits in an otherwise bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% arsenal reapplied Parkerized finish with some light wear on high edges and contact points, a spot of light wear on the bottom of the triggerguard bow, and a light handling mark or two; some previous light pitting is visible beneath the finish on the receiver. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition with perhaps the very lightest of handling marks here and there, the stock is completely unmarked, and the receiver and trigger housing are expertly glass bedded in the stock. The receiver markings are crisp, the barrel markings softened but legible, the operating rod is IHC-marked with the remaining parts SA-marked, and the receiver leg is "BA4 / 9-65" arsenal rework marked; the underside of the bolt has been numbered to the rifle in pen. The rifle retains the standard open sight with T105 rear sight drums, a milled triggerguard, and a later 2-slot gas cylinder screw. Originally made in February 1942, this arsenal refurbished and nicely glass bedded rifle should perform well at the range. (14A10638-18) (C&R) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1153	Winchester Model 65 Lever Action Rifle serial #1001186, 25-20 W.C.F., 22" barrel with button magazine and a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains 98% original blue finish with light wear at the muzzle and a handling mark or two, the remaining metal surfaces retaining 99% professionally reapplied blue finish with a minor handling mark or two and spots of previous pinprick to light pitting present beneath the finish. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition with a small filler-repaired ding on the forend, a repaired chip on the toe only noticeable if one looks for it, a minor handling mark or two, and perhaps an older refinish; the checkered steel widow's peak buttplate shows light silvering on the edges. The factory markings remain clear and easily legible, the barrel showing a Winchester circled "P" mail-order proof. The rifle is sighted with a hooded ramped white bead front sight, a Marble's folding sporting-style u-notch rear sight, and a Marble's tang-mounted aperture rear sight; one small aperture is included. A nicely restored Model 65, well suited to a small game hunt. (14A10740-1) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1154	Custom Winchester Model 12 Slide Action "Trench" Shotgun serial #774822, 12 ga, 20 1/2" professionally shortened barrel choke marked full but gauging modified, with a bright excellent bore showing a few stubborn remnants of wad residue. The metal surfaces retain 99% professionally reapplied blue finish showing only hints of previous pinprick to perhaps light pitting beneath the finish, primarily on the magazine tube. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock and grooved forend are in near excellent condition as lightly refinished with a few old light dings and handling marks, and a 1/2" crack on the side of the added correct sling swivel on the toeline; the stock retains a Winchester hard rubber buttplate correct for the period. The Winchester barrel address and proofs remain crisp and easily legible, the underside of the barrel appears to be dated "37", and the right side of the receiver is nicely engraved "U.S. (flaming bomb)" below the ejection port. The shotgun is fit with the correct "Type W" 4-row ventilated steel handguard and bayonet lug adapter, is sighted with a lone brass bead, and appears to function well mechanically. A lovely facsimile trench shotgun, expertly converted from a standard Model 12. (14A10813-9) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1155	Limited Edition Browning Model 53 Deluxe Lever Action Rifle serial #02009NM3F7, 32-20 Win, 22" tapered barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original factory polished blue that has just a few light handling marks throughout and a few very small specks of light surface oxidation toward the muzzle. The highly-figured, checkered walnut stocks rate near excellent. The forearm has a small ding and some light handling marks along its left side, the capped pistolgrip buttstock has a few light handling marks and a small ding with a flake on its left side near the shotgun style butt. The original gold bead front sight and sporting rear sight remain intact. The original box is included and contains the manual. These redesigned model 1892 rifles were made in limited quantities with only 5000 having been produced for one year in 1990. (4A10740-21) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1156	Colt Model 1908 Pocket Hammerless Semi-Auto Pistol serial #47425, .380 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely 1921-manufactured pistol remains in excellent condition. It retains about 98% original blue finish, the backstrap is starting to thin with light high edge wear, minor freckling, and a few handling marks. The fully checkered walnut factory grips feature silver Rampant Colt medallions and rate about excellent showing a few lightly compressed diamond points and handling marks. The pistol appears to function mechanically, the slide is correctly numbered to the gun, and it includes a two-tone seven-round magazine marked "CAL. 380 / COLT". Also included is a reproduction craft box with replica end label and faux Colt trademark label on the interior of the cover. An excellent example of a Type III Model M. (8A10724-91) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1157	Colt Third Series Woodsman Match Target Semi-Auto Pistol serial #211189-S, .22 LR, 6" full lug heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely 1965-manufactured Match Target remains in wonderful condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish showing a few stray freckles on the frontstrap and minor handling marks. The checkered walnut factory grips feature a thumb rest, and rate excellent overall with a minor silver missing from the left panel near the bottom of the checkering. This lovely Colt features an undercut pinned Patridge front sight, Colt Elliason adjustable rear sight, and manual safety. The pistol includes a factory two-piece woodgrain box that is correctly end labeled to the gun but is numbered to another pistol, a single ten-round factory marked magazine that is cut for use in the second series Woodsman, Colt coin screwdriver, manual, and paperwork. The box rates about excellent showing very light wear. The gun does not appear to have seen much use and should be a welcome addition to any collection. (8A10724-101) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
1158	Colt First Series Woodsman Sport Semi-Auto Pistol serial #102842, .22 LR, 4 1/2" straight taper barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely pistol has seen only light use since it left the factory in 1936 and remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish showing minor edge wear, and scattered handling marks that are minor in nature. The grips are replacement fully checkered WWII-era synthetic "elephant ear" grips that remain in excellent condition and feature Rampant Colt monograms. This pistol features a fixed serrated ramp front sight, windage adjustable rear sight, and manual safety. The pistol includes a factory two-tone ten-round magazine with "COLT WOODSMAN / CAL. 22 L.R." stamped on the bottom of the floorplate. The replacement grips make the gun comfortable in the hand and it should make a good shooter although it would be an outstanding piece in any Woodsman collection. (8A10777-100) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1159	Colt Anaconda Double Action Revolver serial #MM73127, .44 Magnum, 6" full lug ventilated rib barrel with an excellent bore. This beautiful revolver remains in wonderful condition showing only light use. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent showing a few minor handling marks, and a light turn ring. The checkered rubber factory synthetic finger groove grips by Vintage Industries feature silver Rampant Colt medallions and "Colt [in a banner]" monogram on the lower section of each panel, they remain in excellent condition. This revolver features a white outline Colt Accro adjustable rear sight, serrated orange insert front sight, semi-target trigger, semi-target hammer. The revolver includes an unlabeled factory hard case, manual, and hang tag. This 1995-manufactured revolver would be a fine addition to your "snake" collection, or a great handgun for pursuing fall big game. (8A10771-2) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
1160	Smith & Wesson Model 29-2 Double Action Revolver serial #N795790, .44 Magnum, 4" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This very early 1980's revolver remains in excellent condition showing light use. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue with light high edge wear, a sprinkling of light freckling, and a few handling marks. The .400" serrated semi-target trigger and .500" target hammer retain beautiful swirls of case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The smooth gonzalo alves finger grooved factory combat grips feature silver S&W medallions, speed loader cut, and rate very good to excellent showing light handling and wear marks. This gun features a red ramp front sight, white outline rear sight, the action is crisp with correct timing and lockup. A fine specimen for the upstart collector that will make a fine field or range gun. (8A10796-22) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1161	Lovely Smith & Wesson Model 34-1 Double Action Revolver serial #M91434, .22 LR, 2" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely 22/32 Kit Gun has seen minimal use and maintains magnificent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original nickel plate showing only a very light rotational mark on the recessed cylinder and few minor handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The checkered walnut factory square butt Magna grips feature silver S&W medallions, they are numbered to the gun, and rate excellent. This gun features a nickel plate Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, and it functions as good as the day it left Springfield. It includes the original silver factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cleaning kit that shows light use, manual, and paperwork (indicates it was purchased 10/10/77). This little gem is a truly fine and collectible example of a Kit Gun. (8A10777-90) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1162	Smith & Wesson Model 24-3 Double Action Revolver serial #ABZ6657, .44 Special, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This beautiful example of the 1983 reintroduction of the Model of 1950 .44 Target appears to be in as-new unfired condition. The revolver retains about 99% plus original blue finish, the only blemish a faint rotational mark on the cylinder. The service style trigger and hammer retain beautiful case-hardened colors with very light operational wear. The revolver features factory gonzalo alves target grips with silver S&W medallions and extractor cutout on the left panel, they remain in excellent condition. This Model 24 features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, and it functions as good as the day it left Springfield. It includes the original factory two-piece box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cleaning kit, manual, and paperwork. The Model 24-3 were only manufactured from 1983-1984 with about 7,500 produced. Finding one in such superb condition is an unusual opportunity for the dedicated collector. (8A10813-118) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1163	Excellent Ruger Red Label Smallbore Over Under Shotgun serial #420-00091, 28 ga., 26" ventilated rib barrels with bright excellent bores with screw-in choke tubes. This wonderful mid-1990's gun appears as-new-in-the-box and features Mr. Rodeschin's special factory number. The metal surfaces of the barrels, triggerguard, top lever, and forend latch retain about 99% plus original blue finish. The satin stainless steel surfaces of the receiver and forend iron rate excellent. The checkered pistol grip "employee" grade walnut buttstock rates excellent and shows lovely fiddle back the length of the buttstock. The black serrated synthetic factory buttplate features an embossed Ruger Phoenix and rates excellent with few minor handling marks. The raised synthetic pistol grip cap has a gold medallion with an engraved Ruger Phoenix. The checkered walnut forend rates excellent with the same lovely fiddleback found in the buttstock wood. The shotgun features a plain brass bead, automatic safety, tang mounted barrel selector, barrel to frame fit is tight, it features selective ejectors, and the top lever is about center when closed. It includes the original factory cardboard hinged box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, choke tube wrench, RIG stainless +P lube, manual, and paperwork is included. The gun is provided with five choke tubes that include (2) skeet, an improved cylinder, a modified, and full choke tubes. The small bore shotguns have considerable appeal and as with the other guns from Mr. Rodeschin's collection this gun remains highly collectible boasting excellent provenance, a very desirable gauge, and superb condition. (8B10799-59) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
1164	Desirable Ruger Model 96/44 Lever Action Rifle serial #640-00091, .44 Magnum, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This unique rifle was aimed at deer hunters and featured a short throw lever, a fast rate of twist in the barrel (1-20") allowing excellent accuracy with heavy bullets and feed from a rotary magazine. This gun is as-new-in-the-box with excellent condition and is part of Henry Rodeschin's fine collection. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original blue and anodized finishes and features lovely case-hardened colors on the lever. The smooth hardwood pistol grip stock rates excellent, the smooth synthetic curved buttplate rates excellent. The gun features a bead front sight, folding adjustable open rear sight, barrel band on the forestock, cocking indicator at the top rear of the receiver, integral Ruger scope mount, and cross bolt safety. This gun includes the original hinged factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a single factory four-round rotary magazine, set of 1" Ruger rings (unopened), manual, and paperwork. The rifle still has the original blue warning tag explaining the proper procedure for inserting and removing the magazine (lever must be open at least 1/2"). As it was marketed as a "deer" rifle, this is one of those guns that are not often found in as-new condition. A necessary gun for the complete Ruger collector. (8B10799-16) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1165	Ruger 10/22RBM Semi-Auto Rifle serial #290-00091, .22 Winchester Magnum R.F., 18 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This gun is as-new-in-the-box, it remains in excellent condition and is part of Henry Rodeschin's fine collection of Ruger firearms. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original blue and anodized finishes. The smooth one-piece hardwood pistol grip stock rates excellent and has some nice figuring highlighted by the stain. The smooth synthetic curved buttplate also rates excellent. The gun features an all steel receiver, gold bead front sight, folding adjustable open rear sight, barrel band on the forestock, it has integral Ruger scope mounts, and features a cross bolt safety. This gun includes the original hinged factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a single factory nine-round rotary magazine, a set of Ruger 1" rings (unopened package), manual, and paperwork. The 10/22M was in production for a scant nine years, it never gained the popularity of its siblings in .22 LR and remains scarce in comparison. An excellent unfired example. (8B10799-27) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Lot	Title/Description
1166	Beautiful Ruger No. 1-S Falling Block Carbine serial #134-49672, .44 Magnum, 20" medium barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely 2015 rifle is from Henry Rodeschin's collection and remains as-new-in-the-box with superb condition and beautiful employee wood. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish. The nicely figured checkered Circassian walnut pistol grip buttstock rates excellent showing rich slightly curled grain blended with light fiddleback along the comb. The pistol grip cap has a small gold medallion centered in the raised synthetic cap with a Ruger Phoenix engraved on it. The red rubber buttpad has a Ruger Phoenix embossed in the center with a thick black synthetic spacer, both rate excellent. The checkered factory walnut Alexander Henry forend rates excellent showing rich slightly curled grain. The buttstock has a quick detachable sling swivel stud, the second located on a barrel band forward of the forend. This rifle features a quarter rib with cuts for Ruger rings, gold bead front sight, and folding adjustable rear sight. This beautiful gun includes the original hinged factory cardboard box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, sling swivels, manual, and paperwork. It also includes a pair of Ruger 1" factory rings currently mounted on a Weaver 2-7x32mm scope with duplex reticles and clear optics. The box rates about excellent. A beautiful carbine in wonderful condition. (8B10799-30) {C&R} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
1167	Smith & Wesson Model 22-4 Classic Double Action Revolver serial #DBN0557, .45 ACP, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The Model 22-4 .45 Army was the civilian version of the famed U.S. Model 1917 revolver, sadly its production was discontinued. Fortunately, this Classic Series revolver is as-new-in-the-box and maintains fantastic condition. The gun retains about 99% original blue with a few minor storage marks, mostly on the blue finished lanyard loop. The most impressive and eye catching feature are the beautiful swirls of case-hardened colors on the crane and frame. The smooth combat trigger and .400" semi-target hammer retain full case-hardened colors. The diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips feature silver S&W medallions and rate excellent. The revolver functions mechanically, featuring a pinned half-moon front sight, and fixed rear sight. The revolver includes the original factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, (5) full-moon clips, a pair of internal lock keys, cable lock with a pair of keys, fired case, manual, and paperwork. The case and accessories all rate excellent. A popular gun with big-bore revolver aficionados and collectors alike. (8A10687-38) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1168	Smith & Wesson Model 41 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #UAK2444, .22 LR, 5" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This gun has the 5" optics only barrel that was offered for just two years (1996-1997). This precision target pistol is as-new-in-the-box and maintains about 99% original blue finish. The checkered walnut factory grips feature thumb and finger rests and remain in excellent condition. The grips are ambidextrous although the controls are right-handed. This version does not come equipped with factory sights as it is optics ready as delivered and features a Weaver style scope base allowing a shortened barrel extension over the rear of the slide reducing weight. The pistol includes the original factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, the end label indicates "scope barrel" product code 130510, a single ten-round magazine, manual, and paperwork. The case and accessories all rate excellent. A popular target pistol for the formal or casual target shooter equipped with a short lived barrel type. An excellent opportunity for the collector. (8B10687-27) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1169	Engraved High Standard Model H-D Military Pistol serial #230986, .22 LR, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely H-D has been professionally engraved by an unknown artisan, then given a hot re-blue. There is about 60% coverage of very nice scroll engraving with quality geometric gold inlays at the muzzle and gold inlay borders on the barrel, frame, and slide. The metal surfaces retain about 99% reapplied hot blue finish with a few insignificant handling marks. The grips are fully checkered walnut that rate excellent and lend the gun a simplistic beauty. As with most H-D Military's this gun features a Patridge front sight, adjustable rear sight, type II takedown, and appears to function mechanically. The pistol includes a single two-tone unmarked factory ten-round magazine. A beautifully restored and engraved letter series hammer pistol. (8B10785-3) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1170	Rare Smith & Wesson Model 66 Double Action Revolver Identified to The Rhode Island State Police serial #9K70611, R.I.S.P. rack #64, 357 Magnum, 6" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This mid-1970's Combat Magnum has seen honest use but retains very good plus condition. The stainless steel surfaces rate very good to excellent showing holster wear on the edges and high surfaces in addition to handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain full hard chrome finish with minor operational wear. The checkered gonzalo alves factory target grips have a silver S&W medallion, extractor cut on the left panel, and rate about very good to excellent showing light edge wear and dings around the butt. These target stocks are unusual as they are numbered to the gun and the butt near the heel has a hole precisely drilled to accept the lanyard loop which is attached to an approximately 9/16" long extension that allows the lanyard loop to protrude through the grip panels and still swivel 360 degrees. This revolver features a red ramp front sight on an all stainless steel ramp, the rear sight is all black micrometer adjustable unit, and the action times and locks up correctly. The left side of the frame below the window is stamped "R.I.S.P. 64". It includes the original factory two-piece box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun plus it indicates "Butt Sw". It also includes a manual and paperwork. It is purported that 200 guns were delivered to the State Police and the troopers quickly determined they preferred a 4" barrel. The guns with rack #1 & #2 were kept by the Governor and his driver respectively and the other 198 returned to the distributor who later sold them off. These revolvers only served the R.I.S.P. for a brief period and were returned for practical issues concerning ease of carry and draw, not the ability of the revolver. This is one of those rare opportunities the police firearms collector will not want to miss. (8C10687-47) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1171	Smith & Wesson Model 610 Double Action Revolver serial #BFA8112, 10mm Auto, 6 1/2" full lug barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely revolver is from the first short production run released in 1989, the model was reintroduced again in 1998, once more in 2001, and remains a catalogued offering. This gun is as-new-in-the-box and remains in excellent condition. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent. The .400" smooth semi-target trigger and .500" target hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The smooth walnut factory round butt finger groove combat grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent. This fine gun features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, and it has a crisp action with correct timing and lockup. The revolver includes the original factory hinged box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, (4) half-moon clips, cleaning kit, manual, and paperwork. The box and accessories all rate excellent. A fine gun for hunting, range, and competition with added benefit of being able to use the .40 S&W cartridge as well. A beautiful example of a pre-internal lock revolver for the "wheel gun" enthusiast or the collector. (8A10687-26) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1172	Anschütz Model 1517 Classic Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #3066719, 17 HMR, 23" standard profile barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a lovely Merkel imported rifle, the metal surfaces retain 99% plus original satin blue, and the bolt remains bright except for the matching blue finished knob. The checkered walnut European style pistolgrip stock remains in excellent condition with one small blemish in the left side of the wrist between the bolt knob and checkering. The receiver is both drilled and grooved for optics and a set of scope rings, and a single magazine are included. (5A10691-2) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1173	Colt Sauer Grand African Bolt Action Rifle serial #CR17195, 458 Win. Mag., 24" ported barrel with a bright mint bore. The metal surfaces of this massive West German made rifle retain 99% plus original high luster blue. The non-rotating bolt body retains all it polished finish and the bolt is numbered to the rifle on the underside of the shoulder. The hand checkered walnut Mote Carlo stock remains in near excellent condition with a tiny hairline crack atop the wrist behind the rear tang. The stock has a lovely reddish high-gloss finish and features a Rampant Colt inlay rosewood gripcap and forend tip. Rifle is sighted with a hooded beaded ramp front sight and adjustable notch rear sight. A single four round factory magazine is included. A fabulous dangerous game Colt Sauer suitable for anything on the "Dark Continent". (5B10803-70) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Lot	Title/Description
1174	Colt Sauer Bolt Action Rifle serial #CR13343, 30-06, 24" barrel with a bright mint bore. The metal surfaces of this standard action rifle retain 99% original high luster blue. The non-rotating bolt body retains all its bright polished finish and is numbered to the rifle on the underside of the shoulder. The hand checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock with raised cheekpiece remains in excellent condition with a couple minute handling marks at the stocks center and features a Rampant Colt inlay rosewood gripcap and forend tip. Included is a single factory magazine and set of scope rings and bases. An excellent Colt Sauer rifle chambered in a most versatile cartridge. (5A10803-65) {MODERN} (1800/2400) Est. 1,800 - 2,400
1175	Colt Sauer Bolt Action Rifle serial #CR3143, 270 Win., 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this standard action rifle retain 99% original high luster blue. The non-rotating bolt body retains all its bright polished finish and is numbered to the rifle on the underside of the shoulder. The hand checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock with raised cheekpiece remains in excellent condition with light handling marks and features a Rampant Colt inlay dark rosewood gripcap and matching walnut forend tip. Included is a single factory magazine and set of scope bases minus the rings. A near excellent Colt Sauer rifle. (5A10803-14) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1176	Colt Sauer Magnum Bolt Action Rifle serial #CR23091, 300 Win. Mag., 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original high luster blue. The non-rotating bolt body remains bright and is numbered to the rifle on the underside of the shoulder. The hand checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock remains in near excellent condition with one small abrasion along the left edge on the underside of the forearm. The stock shows lovely flowing grain along the left side of the buttstock and raised cheekpiece and features a rosewood Rampant Colt inlay gripcap and forend tip. Mounted atop the action is a set of scope bases minus the rings and a four round factory magazine is included. An excellent West German Colt Sauer Magnum rifle. (5B10803-55) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
1177	Colt Sauer Magnum Bolt Action Rifle serial #CR1606, 7mm Rem. Mag., 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 97-98% original high luster blue thinning lightly on the bolt knob. The non-rotating bolt body remains bright and is numbered to the rifle on the underside of the shoulder. The hand checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock remains in very good plus condition showing remnants of light handling marks and dust speckling in an added dark reddish-brown finish and features a rosewood Rampant Colt inlay gripcap and forend tip. Mounted atop the action is a set of scope bases minus the rings and a four round factory magazine is included. A very good plus to near excellent Colt Sauer Magnum rifle. (5A10803-72) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1178	German C96 Semi-Auto Pistol by Mauser Oberndorf serial #280052, 30 Mauser, 5 1/2" barrel with an about good bore showing light pitting and oxidation throughout the grooves and otherwise strong rifling. The barrel and barrel extension of this wartime commercial pistol retain about 65-70% original blue with most of the length of the barrel itself showing some older applied cold blue over some scattered light dings that is toning to a deep blue-gray, the back of the extension otherwise with nice original blue showing some mild high edge wear. The frame retains about 90% original blue showing high edge wear, some scattered light dings and areas toning to a mild gray-brown patina under bright light. The bolt remains mostly bright, the fire control group is the typical smooth gray and the small parts retain a healthy amount of brilliant fire blue. All markings remain intact and strong and the grooved walnut grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in very fine condition showing some scattered light handling marks and slight softening of the grooves. All of the serialized parts are matching, the lanyard ring is present and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A10762-23) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1179	<p>German C96 Semi-Auto Pistol by Mauser Oberndorf serial #183569, 30 Mauser, 5 1/2" barrel with a partially bright about very good bore showing some fine pinprick pitting and oxidation throughout the grooves and otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this pre-war commercial pistol retain about 92% original blue showing some light high edge wear, thinning along the gripstraps and barrel to a mild gray patina and some very small scattered dings along the front of the magazine and thin scratches along the barrel that are unobtrusive. The bolt remains mostly bright while the hammer and fire control group show the typical smooth deep gray case-hardening and the small parts all retain about 95% lovely brilliant fire blue. All markings remain intact and crisp showing "(Crown) / (Crown) / U" proofs and the grooved walnut grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in very fine condition showing some scattered light dings and handling marks and retaining excellent fit. The lanyard ring is missing and the pistol is equipped with the proper pre-war features including the old-style safety and the bolt locking back on the edge of the hammer. All of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive pre-war broomhandle pistol. (13B10687-162) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
1180	<p>German Police Steyr Model 1912 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #6023y, 9mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1919-dated and post-Anschluss reworked pistol retain about 92% arsenal refurbished blue showing some light high edge wear and handling marks more noticeable along the right side slide, and the gripstraps thinning slightly to gray. The barrel remains bright and the small parts show strong straw color. All markings remain intact and strong, the left side slide with proper "08" cartridge designation stamp, proof marks on left frame, "(Eagle) L" police stamp on right and the lanyard loop stamped with Gendarmerie unit marking "LGK.V. / 169". Interestingly the right side frame and triggerguard also show Czech property markings with a lion stamp and "CSR" monogram. The checkered walnut grips are un-numbered and remain in very fine condition showing some lightly chipped points and minor dings. The slide and barrel are matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically. A nice example of these sought-after pistols for the martial collector. (13A10687-160) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1181	<p>Stoeger Arms Corp. Zephyr Uplander Smallbore Sidelock Double Ejectorgun serial #128672, 410 bore (3"), 27 5/8" barrels choked cylinder and full with bright near excellent bores, the right barrel with a small dent about 1 1/4" back from the muzzle. The barrels of this nice little Spanish-made shotgun show 1958 proof date code and retain about 92% original blue showing some mild thinning to gray-brown patina along the sides and scattered handling marks. The action and lockplates are mostly an attractive silvery case-hardened patina showing some mild oxidation staining and gray-brown speckling while the top lever and triggerguard retain about 90% original bright blue showing scattered flaking. The bottom metal is neatly marked "ZEPHYR / UPLANDER" and the action shows light border embellishments and some wide foliate motifs along the fences. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and beavertail forend with push button release remain in very good condition now mostly devoid of finish showing a small flake forming at the upper tang, thin 1 1/2" crack at the rear left edge of forend, forend checkering showing some more noticeable chipped points and other scattered dings. The edges of the dropper points remain very nice and the pistolgrip checkering with mulleted borders is also quite strong. There is an un-engraved German silver monogram plate along the toe line and length-of-pull to the checkered butt is 14 1/2" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 1/2". Lock-up is by dual under-bites with hidden third fastener and is tight on-face with top lever right-of-center. Shotgun features dial cocking indicators, automatic safety and large ivory bead front sight. Weight is 5 lbs. 11 oz. and the action seems to function well mechanically with robust ejectors. These quality doubles were made by Victor Sarasqueta for Stoeger. (13B10768-27) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1182	<p>As-New Winchester Model 9422 Trapper Lever Action Carbine serial #F699203, 22 S, L, LR, 16 1/2" barrel with a pristine bore. This model 9422 Trapper is in new-in-box condition retaining 99% plus original blue, the checkered walnut stocks rate excellent plus and the original sights including the front sight hood are intact. Included is the original box, factory hangtag, manual and paperwork and hammer extension. The action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10777-17) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1183	<p>Winchester Model 70 Classic Super Express Magnum Bolt Action Rifle serial #G130668, 375 H&H Magnum, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The receiver retains about 98-99% original matte blue finish with a very light abrasion behind the bolt, light operational wear, and minor handling marks from previous optic mounting, and the barrel and bottom metal retain about 98% original blue with flaking of the blue and light pitting around the perimeter of the rear sight, a small spot of light oxidation staining on the triggerguard, and a very minor handling mark or two; the bolt is nicely engine turned and shows only light operational wear, and is numbered to the rifle. The checkered Monte Carlo walnut stock is in excellent condition with a minor handling mark or two and features a black gripcap, left side cheekpiece, solid red Winchester recoil pad giving a 12 3/4" length of pull, and dual recoil bolts. The recoil bolts are engraved with a nice floral design, the floorplate is crisply stamped "SUPER EXPRESS", and the barrel is crisply marked "CLASSIC SUPER EXPRESS-" on the right side. The rifle is sighted with a ramped bead front sight, a shim visible beneath the left side of the base, and a folding express rear sight, and the receiver is factory drilled and tapped for optics mounting. A solid Model 70 chambered for what many consider to be the best all-round cartridge for large and dangerous game. (14A10771-35) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1184	<p>Voere Model 2165 Bolt Action Rifle serial #330700, 308 Norma-Mag, 26" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue that has a few light handling marks scattered throughout. The skip-line checkered European walnut stock rates near excellent with a few light handling marks and features a rosewood schnabel forend tip and gripcap and has a Bavarian style left-side cheekrest. The original hooded front sight remains intact; the rear sight base remains, the sight itself is no longer present. Included is a set of Leupold two-piece bases with 1" rings. Rifle also features a tang safety, a hinged floorplate, and has double set triggers. A very nice example of these quality Austrian sporting rifles that was likely a special order due to its non-standard chambering. (4A10813-8) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1185	<p>Browning Model 1885 BPCR Falling Block Rifle serial #08572NR2B7, 45-70, 30" part round, part octagon black powder cartridge barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 99% plus original matte blue finish with no visible marks or wear. The remaining metal surfaces retain all their original factory case colors with no visible signs of wear. The checkered walnut buttstock would've rated otherwise excellent were it not for a catastrophic break through the wrist. It has been repaired at some point, and the crack will not flex, but there is little doubt, given the caliber of the rifle, that the stock will need replacement. The wood has some nice figure, a satin oil finish, and the forend features a schnabel tipped forearm, the buttstock with left side cheekrest. The rifle features the original factory globe front sight with spirit level and has the vernier long-range adjustable rear sight with aperture mounted to the tang. The barrel and frame have been factory tapped for mounts. Included is the original sight box which contains two spare rear sight apertures and an assortment of front sight inserts. This is an excellent condition example of these quality, modern black powder cartridge target rifles, in need of only a bit of professional attention. (3,4A10558-2) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1186	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 35-1 Double Action Revolver serial #M37559, 22 LR, 6" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely little Target was made in the early 1970's and retains about 99% original blue finish with just a very light turn ring on the cylinder and a few scattered minor handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with very light operational wear. The checkered walnut factory Magna square butt grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. This gun features a Call gold bead front sight and black blade micro adjustable rear sight. The gun functions as good as the day it left Springfield and appears to have seen little use over the years. The 22/32 Targets command strong collector interest and this is an excellent example. (8A10638-46) {MODERN} [Former Roy Jinks Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1187	<p>German Army Jager Semi-Auto Pistol serial #8176, 32 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with a partially bright fair-good bore showing light pitting and oxidation in the grooves and otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this desirable World War One pistol retain about 75-80% original blue that shows moderate high edge wear and overall toning to plum-brown patina under bright light, scattered old dings and some freckling. The polished small parts remain mostly bright showing some mild oxidation staining and all markings are intact and strong showing small German Imperial Army acceptance stamps on the left side frame. The checkered horn grips remain in very fine condition showing some scattered light handling marks. One original magazine that is stamp-numbered matching the pistol is included. The trigger disconnect mechanism will require some mechanical attention and the action otherwise seems to be functional. A nice example of these interesting pistols which were of completely novel construction. (13A10762-5) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1188	<p>Austrian Military-Accepted Steyr-Pieper Model 1908 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #30471, 32 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with a partially bright good bore showing some light oxidation and frosting in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling. This pistol shows both 1911 proof date and 1914 acceptance by the Austrian Landwehr for service in the First World War. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue showing some mild high edge and holster wear, and some minor light oxidation speckling along the gripstraps. The small parts all retain strong brilliant fire blue with some silvering along the edges mostly on the barrel release lever and the front screw with some slot wear, the trigger remains mostly bright and all markings are intact and strong showing the aforementioned "Lw (Eagle) 14" acceptance stamp on the left side barrel. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in very fine to excellent condition showing a few scattered very light handling marks. The barrel flip-up spring is broken and the frame's hard rubber buffer shows the expected deterioration, the serialized parts are otherwise matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. There is a lanyard loop fitted to the bottom left edge of the grip frame and the pistol includes two original magazines in very good condition and an unmarked original brown leather flap holster in good condition. The raised edge reinforcement and its stitching have been lost along the edge of the flap, the magazine pouch button also lost to the years, and there is some scattered white staining. This is a very fine example, only a small number of which were procured by the Austrian military. (13A10762-11) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1189	<p>Walther PPK Semi-Auto Pistol serial #793045, 32 ACP, 3 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this earlier production pistol retain about 95% original bright blue showing some mild high edge wear and handling marks along with some sparsely scattered light oxidation speckling. The blue is taking on a slight plum-brown tone under bright light as is typically seen on these guns and the barrel remains mostly bright. The extractor and 90-degree safety lever show fine fire blue and all markings remain intact and crisp showing commercial "(Crown) / N" proofs. The original checkered mottled brown synthetic grip remains in near excellent condition showing just some very subtle warping along some of the edges and corners. The slide is appropriately scratch-numbered matching the frame, the action seems to function well mechanically and the pistol includes two original magazines, one flush base and the other with mottled brown synthetic extension both in excellent condition. Also included is an unmarked green leatherette-covered case that appears to be of older period construction that remains in very good plus condition showing some light scuffing and flaking along the exterior, the top of the lid showing an area perhaps damaged from heat. There are dual nicked clasp closures and the fitted interior is lined in a green faux suede and green satin lid lining which is secured by a small button that shows what appears to be a French patent mark. This is a fine PPK ensemble. (13A10779-20) {C&R} [Alan Gaines Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1190	<p>Colt Model 1905 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #4041, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing some scattered bright areas and good rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1909-made pistol retain about 99% older reapplied nickel finish showing a few scattered light handling marks and some sparsely scattered remnants of very light pitting beneath the finish. Many of the markings have softened slightly from the years, namely the second line of the address and circled Rampant Colt on the slide, otherwise remaining strong. The checkered walnut grips remain in very good plus condition showing a few lightly chipped and compressed points. The grips exhibit a little bit of play as a couple of the screws are a bit long and will impinge on the magazine if installed tightly. The included original magazine is also nickel-plated and shows some scattered light dings and dents. The action otherwise seems to function well mechanically and the pistol includes an unmarked Western-style brown leather flap holster that shows some nice floral tooling and border motifs exhibiting some overall light scuffing and handling marks. (13A10779-31) {C&R} [Alan Gaines Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
1191	<p>Remington Model 14 1/2 Slide Action Rifle serial #46738, 44 WCF, 22 1/2" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few scattered small freckles and crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this desirable rifle retain about 90% original blue with most of the loss due to even fading to a mild gray-brown patina under bright light, some scattered small dings and light oxidation speckling. The bolt remains mostly bright and the trigger shows vibrant case-hardened colors throughout, the colors somewhat fading and muting along the extractor and loading gate. All markings remain intact and crisp. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and grooved forend remain in very good plus condition showing a little older added finish over the expected light dings and handling marks; there is one minor 1" crack on the right side where the stock meets the frame. The checkered steel buttplate is a silvery pewter patina and a little proud at the heel. The rifle retains its original thumb wheel adjustable rear sight and brass bead front and the action seem to function well mechanically. (13A10483-35) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1192	<p>Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Carbine serial #66171, 30 WCF, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine of this 1899-made carbine retain about 94-95% original blue showing a few light handling marks and some areas of thinning, with most of the loss due to some discolored patches toning to a mottled gray-brown patina along the left side nearer the muzzle, possibly from some sort of contaminant. The barrel bands retain about 92% original bright blue while the action retains about 85% original bright blue showing some scattered light handling marks with moderate flaking to plum-brown patina along the upper tang and top rear edges. The bolt retains a similar amount of blue and the hammer and lever show lovely vibrant case-hardened colors throughout, muting slightly along the exterior lever. The saddle ring hardware has been removed and there is a wide-headed filler screw in its place. Both the extractor and loading gate retain excellent brilliant fire blue. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very fine condition retaining much of their original varnish with the expected scattered light dings and handling marks, an area on the left side of the butt with a sequence of peculiar linear dings. The hard rubber shotgun buttplate is very slightly proud along the edges and shows some scuffs at the heel otherwise remaining intact. The arm is sighted with Winchester's express rear sight and pinned German silver blade front and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13B10483-42) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
1193	<p>Colt Model 1903 Pocket Hammer Semi-Auto Pistol serial #32062, 38 ACP, 4 1/2" barrel with a bright very fine bore showing some very mild oxidation in the grooves and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1914-made pistol retain perhaps 70% original bright blue showing moderate high edge wear and areas toning to gray-brown patina, some small areas of old oxidation staining and handling marks. All markings remain crisp and clear including the circled rampant Colt on the left side slide. The spur hammer retains strong case-hardened colors while the sides of the trigger show brilliant fire blue. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in very fine to near excellent condition showing a few minor handling marks, the Rampant Colts well-defined and the checkering strong. One original magazine with unmarked floorplate is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid 1903 Pocket Hammer. (13A10830-5) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1194	Excellent Harrington & Richardson Model 299 New Defender Double Action Revolver with Original Box serial #D23860, 22 LR, 2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a lovely example of a rather rare variant retaining about 99% original bright blue showing some very sharp high edge wear, a few handling marks and a handful of minor freckles mostly along the frontstrap. The polished sides of the hammer remain brilliant while its back surface and the ejector show lovely vibrant case-hardened colors. All markings remain crisp and clear with nice etched "NEW DEFENDER" on the left side barrel, maker markings along the topstrap and stamped patent dates along the cylinder. The checkered walnut round butt grip remains in excellent condition showing just a few tiny dings along the base. The checkering remains crisp and the wood shows some rather lovely grain figure throughout. The original sights are intact with adjustable square-notch rear and gold bead front and the serialized parts are matching. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. The included blue paper-covered box with repeating gold H&R monogram print remains in very fine condition showing an old repair at the lid hinge, some light flaking, scuffs and minor staining. The bottom is correctly ink-stamp-numbered matching the gun and the dark blue end label remains in very nice condition completely with separate callout stickers for the sights and double action. The internal lid label is also near excellent and a simple factory wooden cleaning jag is present. A lovely example of these interesting snub-nosed 9-shot revolvers with rarely seen box. (13B10825-66) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1195	Winchester Model 71 Lever Action Rifle serial #23789, 348 WCF, 24" round barrel with a bright excellent bore showing perhaps the slightest hint of mild frosting in a few areas and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine of this 1947-made rifle retain about 90% original blue with most of the loss due to some scattered light handling marks and honest fading to a deep plum tone under bright light along the barrel. The magazine plug and noseclip have mostly flaked to a pleasant gray-brown patina with remnants of bright blue along the edges. The action retains a similar amount of original bright blue with fading to gray along the bottom metal, some mild edge wear and errant freckles. There are three drilled and tapped holes along the left side action probably for some kind of tip-off mount, the bolt is cut for a riding bolt peep sight and all markings remain intact and strong. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in near excellent condition showing a slightly worn oil finish and just a few scattered tiny dings or minor handling marks. The sides of the buttstock actually show some rather attractive subtle tiger striping throughout. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight and brass bead front sight on ramp complete with hood. The action seems to function well mechanically. A rather nice post-war Model 71 rifle. (13B10832-1) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1196	Rare Harrington & Richardson Auto-Ejecting Double Action Revolver Two Barrel Set serial #104163, 32 S&W and 38 S&W, 6" 32 barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing evident imperfections along the rifling and 3 1/4" 38 barrel with a bright near excellent bore. According to Mr. Littlefield this is the only two-barrel set of the Auto-Ejecting model known with matching set of barrels. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original bright blue with most of the loss due to some scattered light handling marks and sparse minor oxidation speckling here and there. The hammer and trigger retain strong case-hardened colors and some of the screw heads show light slot wear. The markings along the 32 barrel remain mostly intact and strong, some of them lightly-struck, showing the large "H&R AUTOMATIC" on the left side. The markings on the 38 barrel are crisp throughout with the smaller "AUTO.EJECTING" stamp on the left side. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in near excellent condition. Both barrels and the 38 cylinder and ejector are matching the frame, the 32 cylinder and ejector were replaced at some point numbered "206" and "553". The ejector sometimes does not trip and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically with good timing and lock-up. An interesting and very rare ensemble. (13A10825-2) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
1197	Interarms Mauser Parabellum American Eagle Luger Pistol serial #11.012199, 9mm, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 99% original blue and straw finishes showing a little mild silvering in a few areas from light operation and taking down. The sear spring and grip screws show pale fire blue and all markings remain intact and strong. The checkered beech grips remain in excellent condition perhaps showing one or two tiny handling marks. The action seems to function well mechanically and the pistol includes its original matching box that shows a few old tape repairs to blown out corners of the lid and some scattered oil soaking. Also included are two original magazines, Luger tool, brass cleaning rod and blue plastic Mauser seal. An excellent example of these more modern production Luger pistols. (13A10760-6) (MODERN) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1198	Fine German EL-24 Sub-Caliber Rifle Insert by Erma serial #3782d, 22 LR, 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The receiver and bolt of this attractive example retain about 97% original blue showing a few areas of mild silvering from light operational wear. The barrel remains mostly bright throughout and the extractor shows lovely brilliant fire blue. All markings are intact and crisp showing proper "(Eagle) / 77" Waffenamts and droop wing eagle firing proofs and the serialized parts are matching. The included original hardwood case remains in very good plus condition showing some areas of slight discoloration and scattered light dings along the exterior. One end of the case retains a strong "ERMA" stamp and "(Eagle) / 77" Waffenamt. The interior holds all of the original accouterments including the fire-blued tensioner tool, a pair of 1938-dated magazines in very fine condition and floorplate/magazine well assembly matching the unit, dated 1937 and rating near excellent. All of the accessories also show proper Waffenamts. This is an excellent cased EL-24 with all of its original accessories that would make a fine addition to any German martial collection. (13A10832-3) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1199	British Commercial Conversion No. 4 Mk 2 Bolt Action Target Rifle serial #PF235971, 7.62 NATO, 27 1/2" heavy barrel with two spots of light oxidation near the muzzle in an otherwise bright excellent bore. The receiver retains about 75% flaking black enamel finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, the rear of the socket showing some minor oxidation, and the barrel retains about 97% original blue finish with a few spots of light oxidation, the greatest concentration of which is beneath the front sight collar, and some scattered minor handling marks. The hardwood buttstock is in very good plus condition with some light oxidation leeching where the wrist meets the socket and a few minor dings and handling marks, the underside of the wrist showing the remnants of a stamped serial number, and the forend and handguard are similarly in very good plus condition with a few light handling marks and flaking of the finish, both neatly shortened 1 3/8" after the barrel band and showing a small rectangular filled spot on the forend tip; stock features sling swivels on the toeline and on the upper band, an additional Parker Hale swivel ahead of the Sterling 7.62mm conversion magazine. The side of the receiver is marked "No 4 MK 2 (F) / 2/52" and the serial number, the receiver ring is stamped "REGULATED / BY FULTON", and British commercial proofs are stamped on the barrel beneath the handguard; the bolt is numbered to the rifle. The rifle is sighted with globe-style front sight with globe insert and a A.J. Parker Model T.Z. 4/47 aperture rear sight, the screw-in aperture for which is present. The rifle appears to function well mechanically. A fine commercially converted target rifle, appearing to mirror the L39A1 and its other commercial variants very closely. (14A10718-5) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1200	U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #1069783, 30-06, 24" 8-54 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright excellent bore with a few blemishes near the muzzle. The metal surfaces retain about 90% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, thinning with undertones of pewter on the handguard metal and stock ferrule, and the gas cylinder has worn to a pewter patina. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus condition with a few light abrasions on the handguard and forend, a handful of light dings, and minor handling marks, and the stock is marked with a bold "BA" rework mark on the left side of the butt, and a strong circled "P" proof on the underside of the pistolgrip. The receiver and barrel markings remain clear and easily legible, the bolt is "W.R.A." marked, and the remaining marked parts are Springfield Armory manufactured. The rifle retains the standard open sight with T105 rear sight drums, and features a stamped triggerguard and 2-slot gas cylinder screw. A nice 1942-manufactured M1 Garand rifle. (14A10751-8) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1201	<p>U.S. Model 1917 Enfield Bolt Action Rifle by Remington serial #54314, 30-06, 26" 11-17 dated Remington barrel with a few specks of oxidation near the muzzle in an otherwise bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95-96% original blue finish with light muzzle wear, scattered small spots of light oxidation on the triggerguard, receiver, and bolt, small spots of finish loss on the barrel, and toning to brown on the receiver and bottom metal when viewed under direct light; the bolt has toned lightly brown with light to moderate operational wear and handling marks, the extractor showing a few light wear marks but otherwise retaining strong blue, and the safety and bolt release retain strong fire blue. The smooth walnut stock is in excellent condition with a light divot on top of the wrist, a small abrasion on the underside of the forend, and a minor handling mark or two. Crisp Eagle Head inspection stamps are marked behind the triggerguard and ahead of the magazine, "B4" is marked just to the rear of the lower band, and a small brass plaque reading "16" is tacked to the heel of the stock, similar to examples known to have come from the Remington factory collection. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp, Eagle Head proofs are clear on the small parts, and all visibly marked parts are correctly stamped "R". The rifle retains the standard open sight sights and appears to function well mechanically. A lovely example of the rifle most American Doughboys were issued during the First World War. (14A10768-37) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1202	<p>U.S. Model 1897 Slide Action Trench Shotgun by Winchester serial #937576, 12 ga, 20" plain barrel choked cylinder with a bright very good plus bore showing small spots of light pitting throughout. The metal surfaces of this WWII-era shotgun retain about 85-90% original blue with light to perhaps more moderate wear on high edges and contact points, thinning in spots on the receiver and barrel, light oxidation staining, and scattered light handling marks consistent with a military longarm. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock and 18-groove forend are in near excellent condition with a tiny chip at the bottom of the pistolgrip, light to perhaps more moderate handling marks on the sides of the buttstock, and some light handling marks on the forend. The stock is a likely replacement, possibly from a period Riot shotgun, as it lacks the sling swivel on the toeline and the buttpate is grooved plastic; a partially faded circled "P" proof is stamped on the inside of the pistolgrip. The left side of the receiver is correctly marked "U.S. (ordnance bomb)" above the trigger, the Ordnance Bomb somewhat light, the barrel shows a second Ordnance Bomb above the Winchester proof, the barrel is choke marked "CYL" and appears to be dated "42", and the shotgun is within the correct serial number range. The handguard is of the earlier WWI pattern, showing six rows of ventilation holes rather than the later four rows, but the switch between these two designs did not take place until mid to late 1942; the bayonet lug is correctly unmarked. The shotgun is sighted with a flat steel bead and appears to function well mechanically. An honest Winchester Model 97 trenchgun that would fit well in a WWII collection. (14A10768-49) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
1203	<p>British Boxlock Double Ejectorgun by John Harper serial #1447, 12 ga, 30" barrels choked modified and full, with a repaired moderate bulge about 4" from the right muzzle, a raised ding in each bore about midway, and some scattered fine pitting in both. The barrels retain about 96-97% excellent quality reapplied rust blue with areas thinning and toning to gray under direct light, and a few light handling marks. The frame has worn to a silvery casehardened patina with remnants of vibrant casehardened color in the protected areas at the rear of the fences and around the triggerguard, some fine freckling, and remnants of blue finish at the edges of the triggerplate; the long-tang triggerguard has worn to a pewter patina with light oxidation staining on the triggerguard bow. The frame, triggerguard, and lever are nicely embellished with foliate scroll engraving, both sides of the frame showing an oval of foliate scroll with "JOHN HARPER" in riband in the center, the dolls head and base of rib also engraved with a touch of foliate scroll, and the breeches show light border engraving. The rib reads "JOHN HARPER. BIRMINGHAM.", and both forend and barrels are numbered to the shotgun. The checkered round knob pistolgrip walnut stock and splinter-style forend are in very good plus to near excellent condition as lightly cleaned with a few light handling marks and flattened points of checkering, the stock just a hair shy where it meets the frame and tangs, and the Galazan solid recoil pad is fit slightly off square. The shotgun locks up tight with the lever coming to rest at center and features double triggers, a nonautomatic safety, robust ejectors, an about 14" length of pull with drops of about 1 3/4" and 2 3/4", and is sighted with dual steel beads on the slightly sunken rib. A solid English double ejectorgun. (14A10818-9) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1204	<p>DWM Model 1900 Commercial Luger Pistol serial #3884, 30 Luger, 4 3/4" barrel with a bright near excellent bore with some light frosting but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue with light wear on high edges and contact points, oxidation staining on the gripstraps, light wear on the barrel, and scattered specks of old oxidation. Most of the small parts show excellent straw color, the right edge of the trigger, take down lever, and safety toning to a silvery patina, and the sear, front sight, and forward toggle pin retain strong fire blue finish. The checkered walnut grips are in very good condition with a few light handling marks and spots of softened checkering on the right panel, both are numbered "84", and the grip screws show remnants of iridescent fire blue. The metal markings are intact and strong, the receiver, toggle, and barrel showing commercial German proofs, the frame is marked with a period "GERMANY" at the front, the chamber is unmarked, and all numbered parts are matching to the pistol; the firing pin is unnumbered. The pistol appears to function well mechanically. Included is a bright-bodied wood base magazine, unnumbered, showing light oxidation staining. A nice example of an early Model 1900 Luger, exported to the United States for sale. (14A10687-100) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1205	<p>Parker VH Grade Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #224035, 12 ga on a No. 1 1/2 frame, 30" Vulcan steel barrels choked improved modified and full, with bright very good plus bores with a few light raised dings and some light scratches about 3" from the left muzzle. The barrels retain about 95% original blue with light silvering at the muzzles, scattered light wear and handling marks, a few spots of lightly cleaned oxidation, and some light raised dings. The frame and forend iron have worn to a silvery casehardened patina with strong remnants of case color beneath the lever and in the protected area around the trigger, spots of old oxidation on the forend iron, and overall fine oxidation staining, less noticeable in ambient light; the long tang triggerguard retains 97-98% original blue with light oxidation on the tang. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and splinter-style forend are in near excellent condition with a tiny chip at the rear of the upper tang and at the heel of the skeletonized buttpate, a few light dings and handling marks, and a lightly added finish on the forend. The stock shows attractive fiddleback figure in the butt and features a Remington hardrubber gripcap, unengraved shield monogram plate on the toeline, a steel forend tip insert, and the skeletonized buttpate retains about 60% blue finish with light wear at the edges and more moderate wear at the heel. The factory zigzag border engraving and "PARKER BROS" name on the sides of the frame remain crisp, the "PARKER BROS. MAKERS. MERIDEN. CT. U.S.A. VULCAN STEEL" stamped on the matted rib exceptionally crisp, the forend latch is stamped "1", and the forend and barrels are serialized and matching to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tight with the barrels on-face, the lever coming to rest just left of center, and features a single selective trigger, an automatic safety, extractors, a 14" length of pull with drops of about 1 5/8" and 2 3/8", and is sighted with a lone steel bead; the shotgun appears to function well mechanically. Interestingly, consulting of "Parker Gun Identification & Serialization" by Price & Fjestad shows the shotgun matching the listed configuration by serial number with the lone exception of "0" extras. While no Remington rework marks are evident, it is likely the shotgun returned to the factory after Remington's purchase of Parker for the fitting of the single selective trigger and attractive walnut stock. A curious 1927-made Parker shotgun that should still perform well today. (14A10636-100) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1206	<p>Fine European Chiseled Steel Hilt Small Sword 32 1/2" Colichemarde blade etched with scroll and geometric lines. The hilt features a spherical-shaped pommel, knucklebow with ball shaped finial, pas d'ane and opposing kidney-shaped guard. All of the surfaces of the hilt are decorated with flowing floral motifs with exception of the pas d'ane which remains plain with a punch-dot border along its peripheries. The grip has Turk's head ferrules with alternating plain silverplated and beaded copper washers separated by thin copper wire. The hilt retains much original gold gilt, the raised surfaces are a bright silver patina. The blade has a similar bright silver patina with scattered fine staining. There is no scabbard present. A fine example European small sword. (5C10250-140) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1207	<p>European Chiseled Steel Hilt Small Sword 29 1/2" unmarked tapered hollow ground triangular blade equipped with long unstoppered back fuller. The artistry of the hilt is quite attractive. The hilt is chiseled-in-relief with gilt background and raised tendrils, all the components including the pas d'ane rings are embellished with flowing décor. The grip has Turk's head ferrules with alternating braided silver and copper wire and grooved copper washers, the wrappings have loosened but remain intact. The blade is etched with simple floral scroll and has toned to bright silver with scattered light staining, nicks along the edges with more pronounced oxidation and pitting at the tip. The hilt retains about 98% original gilt with the un-gilded high edges a bright silver patina with faint brown undertones. There is no scabbard present. A handsome European small sword. (5C10250-16) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1208	<p>European Chiseled Steel Hilt Small Sword 32" unmarked tapered hollow ground triangular blade. The hilt is nicely chiseled-in-relief with gold gilt background. The hilt shows ten different relief panels on pommel, knucklebow, ricasso and counterguard on both sides of the blade, both front and back which depict panoplies of bugles, cannon, armor, quiver, pole arms etc. All of the components including the pas d'ane are embellished with large, checkered panels and foliate scroll. The grip has Turk's head ferrules with alternating silverplated wrapped wire and washers, the wrappings have loosened and need to be tightened by a qualified swordsmith. The hilt retains nearly all its bright gilt background, and the raised decorations have a pleasing bright silver patina. The blade is unadorned and is a bright silver patina with scattered fine staining and a spot or two of freckling. There is no scabbard present. A nice decorative hilt small sword. (5C10250-143) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1209	<p>European Steel Hilt Small Sword 27" double edge blade with short, unstoppered fullers. The bulbous pommel is decorated with raised German silver rosette dots, geometric designs, and a raised German silver Roman head on the obverse side, the double teardrop center knucklebow, quillon, ricasso and pas d'ane are decorated in the same rosette and geometric décor. The kidney shaped counterguard shows matching Roman head surrounded by raised blossoms, rosettes and bordered floral scroll and outer edges matching the shape of the knucklebow. The grip features Turks head ferrules and faux wire wrapped center. The blade has toned to bright silver with scattered light staining and freckling and the hilt has a nice contrasting dark brown patina. There is no scabbard present. A nice European small sword. (5C10250-139) [Peter Tillou Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1210	<p>Eaglehead Silver Hilt Dragoon Officers Saber 30 1/2" curved non-fullered blade equipped with a 10 1/2" raised false edge. This unique and rather interesting saber with exception of the decorative hilt and fullers, has a blade similar in appearance to the saber on page 28 of Crouch's book "Historic American Swords" and is most likely a British made saber for American trade. The blade is etched with white panels of floral motifs and military trophies in between gilded floral motifs, standing Lady Britannia holding an olive branch in one hand and a staff with liberty cap in the other, Federal Eagle clutching 15 star shield and stand of arms on a blue background. The gilded etching retains much original gilt, majority of which is in the protected areas of the ricassos while the panels are a bright silver patina, the etching quite crisp and clear. The background retains about 70% blue toning to gray with some sparse light oxidation mainly at the beginning of the forte, still with good amounts of bright fire blue. The foible remains overall bright with light scabbard marks, a couple light freckles and fine staining. The decorative silverplated brass hilt has an eaglehead pommel with faceted backstrap, P-shaped guard with three oakleaf cluster knucklebow ending in a scalloped finial with dual shield shaped langets showing raised eagle head holding beads in beak above blossom, double grooved ferrule and a polished bone grip. The hilt has a pleasing tarnished silver patina wearing only lightly along the high edges, the exposed brass surfaces are a lightly softened goldenrod, knucklebow showing a nicely performed older repair. The polished bone grip remains in excellent condition having slightly shrunken with age leaving a slight gap along the backstrap and the ferrule a little loose. The knucklebow shows a soft soldered repair under the upper cluster leaving the guard and backstrap loose. The buffer washer shows wear but remains fully intact. The brass scabbard is equipped with dual hanging rings with plain hangers and a thin simple throat and drag. The obverse side of the scabbard is engraved with a military panoply and rococo decor at the hangers and tip. The scabbard retains about 60% original silver plate with dark tarnish along the edges and the exposed surfaces having a nice, softened brass patina. A very good circa 1800-1815 ornate dragoon officer's saber. (5B10250-51) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>
1211	<p>Anson & Deeley Boxlock Drilling by Emil Kerner serial #11408, 16 ga (2 1/2") / 9.3x72R, 26 1/2" Krupp Stahl nitro proof barrels. The shotgun barrels are choked modified and full and rate about very good as lightly freckled, the left tube having a few small dings, the right having light to more minor pitting visible throughout. The rifle barrel rates very good to near excellent and is lightly freckled in the grooves. The barrels retain about 90% of a later applied blue finish that has light wear and is mixing with areas of light surface oxidation, pitting and minor to moderate tool marks. The largest of these marks is located to the right of the rear claw mount and partially obscures the tail end of the maker marking. The remaining metal surfaces are overall mottled gray with silvery pewter tones and feature rich foliate and doe and stag game scenes on both sides of the side-clipped frame. Both the barrels and frame are marked "ANSON & DEELELEY DRILLING" as well as "ORIGINAL KERNER". The barrel markings are soft but still very visible, the barrels and forearm iron are numbered to the frame. The triggerguard is smooth steel and mostly mottled brown and gray. The European walnut stocks rate about very good and have added finish with several small to minor dings and handling marks throughout, there is a minor scratch on the left side of the buttstock near the heel. The checkered patterns remain soft but present with a few minor depressions, there are some small areas of minor flaking and fading but no significant chipping or cracking to the wood. The forearm is a splinter style while the pistolgrip buttstock features a left side cheekrest with accent line and has a four-position trap along the toe-line for rifle cartridge storage. The trap's cover features an engraved waterfowl scene. The checkered horn buttplate has some light chipping around its border, there is a more minor divot possibly a result of insect damage at the heel and the stock has a 13 3/4" length of pull to the forward trigger. The barrels are equipped with a silver bead front sight and a simple flip-up notched rear sight. The solid rib is fitted with claw mounts that hold an Ernst Steigleder riflescope. The scope features a post and crosshair reticle and has clear optics. The scope is numbered "J4197" and includes a leather storage case that is numbered the same. Additionally, the scope is marked "HOLLAND & HOLLAND" along the left side of the tube between the mounts, and "ALDIS BROTHERS. / BIRMINGHAM / No 70087 / 1916." atop the eye lens housing. Other features include a left-side Greener safety, cocking indicators and a top-tang barrel selector. The action locks-up tight and the top lever comes to rest at center. Overall, this is a very nice, solid drilling that is in a popular chambering and would make a terrific hunting arm. (4A10780-1) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1212	<p>Needham & Company Large Bore Percussion Double Rifle about .65 cal., 30 1/2" barrels with mostly bright fine bores which show strong rifling but with scattered light oxidation and some scattered light pitting in the two groove rifling. The barrels are a two-tone dark and light gray damascus twist with the remnants of some light oxidation staining here and there, showing an old re-striking and polishing years ago which has left the rib markings light. The breeches are a dull gray-blue patina with a bit of a light scroll engraving on the rib extension between and platinum blow out plugs. The metal surfaces are all a silvery and gray patina, the triggerguards showing a light cleaning. They feature excellent quality tight flowing English scroll, the lockplates with light borderline engraving and are maker marked. The locks feature front sliding safeties with the left hammer spur showing a quality older repair and the left lockplate with some evident pitting. The pendulum style patchbox has nice quality scroll with an endearing walking elephant on the lid, the buttplate lightly cleaned with only remnants of engraving on the tang. The English walnut stock rates very good as refinished many years ago showing numerous repairs along the sharp edges of the forearm area, a few chips around the lockplates and the buttplate being slightly proud. There is a left-sided rounded shadowline cheekpiece and an oval silver monogram plate along the wrist which is un-engraved. The locks seem to function well mechanically and the hammers are very nearly in time, the right sitting a bit far forward. There is a simple bead front sight and three folding leaf rears graduated for 100-300 yards. Included is what is likely the original ramrod with a wad-pull end; the threaded end cover is missing. A nice quality large bore double rifle that clearly saw use over the years, the quality of the engraving was really very good and the pachyderm on the patchbox lid is very endearing. (3B10566-3) {ANTIQUÉ} [Peter Tillou Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1213	<p>German Model P.35(P) Type III Semi-Auto Pistol by Radom serial #Z8814, 9mm, 4 3/4" barrel showing light even pitting throughout the bore with strong well defined rifling. This first serial number series, two-lever, no slot, Type III Radom remains in fine condition showing honest use. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original salt blue, the grip frame straps are toning to pewter with moderate edge wear and handling marks. Many of the surfaces have faded to a blue-gray hue with deeper tones in the protected areas. The checkered plastic factory grips feature the "FB [in a triangle]" and remain in near excellent condition showing a few light handling marks. This late war gun has correct slide markings with a "[eagle] / 77" Waffenamnt markings on the slide forward of the maker markings, and on the frame in addition to Waffenamnt proof marks. There is also "[eagle] / 623" Steyr Waffenamnt marks on the barrel lug, on the slide just forward of the serrations and next to one of the proof marks. The pistol functions mechanically, the slide, barrel, grip safety, and mainspring housing are correctly numbered to the gun, and the lanyard loop is present. The pistol includes a single eight-round blue finish factory magazine with pinned floorplate and stamped with "K" on the base of the rear of the body. A fine example of the Radom showing character from years of honest use. (8A10520-19) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1214	<p>Colt Government Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #318054-C, .45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely late 1960's pistol retains excellent condition with about 98% original blue finish, the loss is from high edge wear and handling marks. The checkered synthetic dull brown "Coltwood" grips (post war plastic material, not original WWII Coltwood formula) with Rampant Colt monograms rate excellent showing little wear and slight shrinking of the screw holes. This pistol has the later post war Model 1911A1 features used by Colt such as the tear drop shaped thumb safety, serrated slide stop, and serrated arched mainspring housing to name a few. The slide has the correct markings and company address. The pistol includes a single factory marked seven-round magazine. It also includes a factory center fold out style manual that rates about very good showing light soiling and a few minor tears. The back of the manual is marked "(M27)". An excellent example of a 1968-manufactured Government Model pistol. Original and unaltered post war Government Model pistols have been very popular with collectors. (8A10638-36) {C&R} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1215	<p>U.S. Model 1911A1 Semi-Auto Pistol by Colt serial #741891, .45 ACP, 5" Colt barrel showing light frosting in the bore and strong rifling throughout. This early war gun remains in very good condition with about 90% arsenal grade reapplied Parkerized finish the grip frame toned to an even brown patina in addition to even high edge wear, handling and assembly marks, and a few areas of old pitting under the new finish on the slide. The fully checkered "Coltrock" grips feature small reinforcing rings around the screw holes and lack reinforcing ribs on the back. They rate about excellent showing light wear and a few handling marks. The slide is correctly numbered to the gun under the firing pin stop, all parts appear correct for the period of manufacture, and it appears to function mechanically. The markings remain very strong to crisp including Colonel Robert Sears inspection mark. The pistol includes a single Scoville Mfg. Co. marked seven-round magazine with pinned floorplate showing light use. A fine example of an arsenal refurbished early war Colt. (8A10638-19) {C&R} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>
1216	<p>U.S. Model 1911 Semi-Auto Pistol by Colt serial #162436, .45 ACP, 5" barrel with a lightly pitted and oxidized bore. This 1917-manufactured pistol has toned to mostly gray with brown overtones showing strong original blue in the protected areas of the frame along with light handling marks, and scattered pitting for an overall rating of about 15%. The double diamond checkered factory walnut grips rate about good to very good with light to moderate wear around the butts of both panels although the remainder shows strong diamond points with a few light handling marks. This pistol appears to have all the correct small parts for the period of manufacture, crisp markings including Major Gilbert H. Stewart's inspection mark, and it appears to function mechanically. The pistol includes a Colt two-tone seven round factory magazine with pinned plain base in good to very good condition. An excellent example of an early war Colt. (8A10797-6) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
1217	<p>Colt Third Generation Single Action Army Revolver serial #S47672A, .45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. A perennial favorite with collectors, this lovely Single Action Army appears to be as-new-in-the-box. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue showing several very fine and limited rotational lines and wear marks on the cylinder, no perceptible turn ring, and a very small wear mark on the top of the apron. The frame enjoys rich case-hardened colors with deep swirls of blue, purple, straw, and a hint of red hues. The revolver functions as good as the day it left the factory. It includes the original factory shipping sleeve that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, factory two-piece box, and a manual. This a beautiful example of a "Third Genny" Single Action Army. (8A10813-94) {MODERN} (1800/2800) Est. 1,800 - 2,800</p>
1218	<p>Colt Woodsman Match Target Semi-Auto Pistol serial #MT3477, .22 LR, 6 5/8" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This fine 1939-manufactured pistol has seen honest use over the years but remains in excellent condition overall. The pistol retains about 97% original blue finish showing thinning finish on the backstrap, high edge wear heaviest at the muzzle, and scattered light handling marks. The checkered walnut factory "elephant ear" target grips have been expertly refurbished showing a repaired hairline crack the length of the right side frontstrap and a second very small check on the left side backstrap toward the butt, they were lightly cleaned, then refinished. This pistol features a Partridge front sight, adjustable rear sight, and appears to function mechanically. This fine example includes the original factory hinged dark maroon box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, ten-round factory two-tone magazine with correct Match Target markings on the bottom of the floorplate, bore brush, manual, and test target that is correctly numbered to the gun. The box rates about good showing moderate to sometimes heavy edge wear, cellophane tape repairs on all four corners of the cover, about two thirds of the maroon covering on the front edge of the cover is missing, the interior rates about very good with localized oil stains and scattered light flaking of the maroon covering where it rolls over the edges on the interior. The trifold manual shows limited tearing on the edges of the folds, moderate oil staining but the printing remains legible. The test target also rates about very good with scattered light oil stains. The Match Target Woodsman earned an envious reputation amongst target shooters in its day and remains a prized collectible today. (8B10777-105) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1219	U.S. Model 1911A1 Semi-Auto Pistol by Remington Rand serial #2053442, .45 ACP, 5" Flannery barrel with an excellent bore. This 1944-manufactured pistol has been arsenal refurbished at Springfield Armory and is so marked. The metal surfaces retain about 90% arsenal grade Parkerized finish showing general high edge wear, the checkered arched mainspring housing has toned to brown with strong brown overtones on the frontstrap and portions of the grip frame in addition to handling and assembly marks. This pistol features fully checkered synthetic Keyes Fibre grips with reinforcing ribs on the back and reinforcing rings around the screw holes showing a few light handling marks and excellent condition overall. All the parts appear appropriate for the period of manufacture, and it seems to function mechanically. The markings remain strong, Colonel Frank J. Atwood's inspection mark is struck off center but remains highly visible, although the ordnance wheel is very soft from a combination of a light strike and the refinish. The right side of the frame above the front triggerguard bow is stamped "SA" indicating an arsenal rework at Springfield Armory. It includes a single Colt marked seven-round commercial magazine. A fine example of a Model 1911A1 that has seen long and honored service with the U.S. armed forces. (8A10825-28) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1220	U.S. Model 1911 Semi-Auto Pistol by Colt serial #403931, .45 ACP, 5" Colt barrel with a moderately frosted bore showing even pinprick pitting the entire length with strong rifling. This 1918-manufactured pistol has been nicely refurbished with professionally applied arsenal grade Parkerized finish. The metal surfaces retain about 99% reapplied finish showing a few minor handling marks plus a limited amount of scattered old pits under the new finish. The double diamond checkered walnut replacement grips are Springfield Armory stocks that rate about very good plus showing light diamond point compression, and light to moderate wear on the edges of the butt, mostly on the right panel. All the parts appear correct for the period of manufacture, the gun functions mechanically, markings remain strong including the "[eagle] / S17" acceptance mark, although the provisional inspection mark "H" and proof mark "P" on the barrel are soft from cleaning. The pistol includes a single seven-round American Pin Co. marked magazine that has reapplied Parkerized finish and features a pinned floorplate. The gun includes an aftermarket hardcase. A professional has beautifully refurbished this Great War pistol. (8A10739-5) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1221	Colt Government Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #261530-C, .45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This fine 1953-manufactured pistol remains in excellent condition showing light use. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue, the slide has toned slightly to plum with most of the loss of finish due to high edge wear, in addition to a few minor handling marks. The checkered post-war synthetic "Coltwood" grips feature an embossed Rampant Colt on each panel and rate about excellent overall with a few light handling marks. This gun features a serrated ramp front sight, drift adjustable rear sight, and appears to function mechanically. It includes a factory woodgrain box that is correctly end labeled to the gun however no numbers remain visible from storage wear, a single seven-round factory marked magazine, and the folding manual. The box rates about very good showing light edge wear, slight tearing of the labels, and handling wear. The manual is tearing on the edges of the folds and shows staining on the cover, the remaining pages are clean. An excellent example of a post war Government Model with correct parts showing light honest wear. They are in strong demand by collectors. (8A10687-127) {C&R} (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500

Lot	Title/Description
1222	Smith & Wesson Model 19-4 Tennessee Highway Patrol Double Action Revolver serial #49K4005, .357 Magnum, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely Combat Magnum revolver is lightly embellished to honor the Highway Patrolman serving the great state of Tennessee and is part of a 600 gun run manufactured in 1979. This gun is as-new-in-the-box with wonderful condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish with a few insignificant storage marks. The .500" target trigger and .500" target hammer retain beautiful swirls of case-hardened colors. The smooth goncalo alves factory target grips feature silver S&W medallions, speed loader cut, the right panel has a similar speed loader cut to show the engraved crest on the sideplate, and they remain in excellent condition. This gun features a red ramp front sight, white outline micro adjustable rear sight, and excellent timing and lockup. The markings have gold fill that stands out beautifully on the rich blue finish. The sideplate has the crest of the Tennessee Highway Patrol and the right side of the barrel is marked "TENNESSEE HIGHWAY PATROL / 1929-1979". The revolver includes an unmarked two-piece factory repair box, cleaning kit, 1 1/2" diameter Tennessee Highway Patrol "Fifty Year" coin, manual, and paperwork. It also includes the original wood display box. All rate excellent. This is a tastefully executed commemorative built on the ever-popular Combat Magnum platform. An excellent opportunity for the collector. (8B10687-54) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1223	Smith & Wesson Model 624 Double Action Revolver serial #AHB0015, .44 Special, 6 1/2" tapered barrel with an excellent bore. This is a wonderful example of a very early (1985) Model 624 .44 Target revolver that is as-new-in-the-box. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with a minor storage mark on the barrel. The .400" serrated semi-target trigger and .500" target hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The checkered goncalo alves factory target grips feature silver S&W medallions, speed loader cut, and rate excellent. The revolver features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, and functions as good as the day it left the factory. The revolver includes the original factory hinged box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cleaning kit, manual, and paperwork. The box and accessories all rate excellent. A favorite revolver of the .44 Special enthusiast and collector alike. (8A10687-41) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1224	German P.35(P) Semi-Auto Pistol by Radom serial #Z3073, 9mm, 4 3/4" barrel with a near excellent bright bore showing fine frosting and pinprick pitting in some of the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces on this three lever non-slotted pistol retain about 80% original war-time blue toning a deep gray patina with light wear along the edges and three small dings above the left slide serrations. All markings remain intact and strong showing proper eagle firing proofs, "(Eagle) / 77" and "(Eagle) / 623" Waffenamts. The original brown Bakelite grips remain in good condition with a 1 1/2" thin crack in the left panel that has been moderately glued along the interior. The barrel is unnumbered, the remaining serialized parts are matching and the action seems to well mechanically. One original pinned base magazine with "(Eagle) / 189" Waffenamts on the floorplate is included. A fine example of a desirable late-war production Radom pistol. (5B10687-163) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1225	German P.35(P) Semi-Auto Pistol by Radom serial #A5961, 9mm, 4 3/4" barrel with a very good plus bore showing scattered pitting in the grooves with evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces on this two lever non-slotted pistol retain 90% original salt blue finish thinning to a smooth gray patina with a few tiny impact marks, loss primarily along the gripstraps and edges. All markings remain intact and strong showing proper eagle firing proofs, "(Eagle) / 77" and "(Eagle) / 623" Waffenamts. The original brown Bakelite grips remain in near excellent condition showing light wear and a tiny chip in the heel of the left panel. All serialized parts are matching and the action seems to well mechanically. One original pinned base magazine with "(Eagle) / 189" Waffenamts on the floorplate is included. A very nice late-war type 3 Radom pistol. (5B10687-164) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1226	Walther HP Commercial Semi-Auto Pistol serial #25550, 9mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and slide on this this late-war commercial pistol retain 98% original blue with some very light silvering along the edges. The frame has toned to plum with thinning gray wear along the front strap and edges. The grooved Phenolic resin grips remain in excellent condition, the serialized numbered parts are matching, and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is a single "P.38v" marked magazine. (5A10687-167) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1227	German P.640(B) Semi-Auto Pistol by Fabrique Nationale serial #6133b, 9mm, 4 5/8" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a little frosting in the grooves and otherwise crisp rifling. The metal surfaces on this late-war production pistol retain 95% original hastily applied blue, loss due to light silvering along the edges and contact points and thinning along the grip straps. The metal surfaces show typical scattered wartime machining marks and the markings remain mostly intact with proper eagle firing proofs and "(Eagle) / WaA140" Waffenamts, some of which are lightly struck. The checkered brown Bakelite grips remain in excellent condition with three neatly incise carved tiny notches in the butt of the right panel. The serialized parts are matching, the action seems to function well mechanically. This example is not equipped with the magazine disconnect and a single 13-round magazine is included. A very fine late-war b-suffix High Power pistol. (13A10687-149) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1228	German P.640(B) Semi-Auto Pistol by Fabrique Nationale serial #142631, 9mm, 4 5/8" barrel with a very good bore showing scattered fine oxidation and pitting within the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces on this non-slotted tangent sighted pistol retain about 90% original blue, loss due to along the gripstraps, high edge and contact wear and light oxidation on the front of the frame on either side of the trigger. All markings remain intact and legible and the arm is stamped with the appropriate eagle proofs and "(Eagle) / WaA140" Waffenamts. The checkered walnut grips remain in near excellent condition showing a couple tiny dings and minor handling marks. One "(Eagle) / WaA140" magazine is included, the slide and barrel are matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very nice example made during the earlier German occupation years. (5B10687-151) {C&R} (1800/2400) Est. 1,800 - 2,400
1229	Ruger No. 1 Varminter Falling Block Rifle serial #134-09800, 204 Ruger, 26" bull barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is an as-new rifle, the stainless steel surfaces and gray laminated pistolgrip buttstock and semi-beavertail forend remain in excellent condition and free of any blemishes. Included is the original factory cardboard box, scope rings, manual and lock. (5A10798-22) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1230	Ruger No. 1-S 50th Anniversary Falling Block Rifle serial #133-66631, 45-70 Govt., 22" barrel with a bright minty bore. This as-new rifle is one of only 1500 made in 1999 to celebrate Sturm Ruger's 50th Anniversary. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus deep original blue. The sides of the frame feature attractive engraved scroll on a punch dot shaded background; the frame and lever are outlined in gold and the muzzle and breech have gold double gold bands. The bottom of the frame has a facsimile Ruger signature while the sides have gold "RUGER" / 1949 / 1999 / FIFTY YEARS" phoenix logo. The checkered Circassian walnut pistolgrip buttstock and Alexander Henry remain in excellent condition with only a tiny mark in the upper rear right corner from installation. Included is the original factory cardboard box, manual, sling swivels and lock. A beautiful 50th anniversary Ruger rifle. (5B10798-23) {MODERN} (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500
1231	Benelli Legacy Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #X011616, 20 ga., 26" ventilated rib Crio-Choke barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains 99% plus original blue while the alloy receiver retains all its original blue upper while the silver lower remains bright with etched upland scenes on both sides of the receiver and the trigger retaining all its gold plated finish. The checkered AA satin walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend remain near excellent with a 2" hairline crack in front left side of the forend. The shotgun is sighted with a red fiberoptic front bead, silver mid bead and includes a factory plastic case with outer cardboard box, shims, manual, oil, spanner wrench and improved modified, cylinder, full, modified, and improved cylinder choke tubes. An excellent Legacy model shotgun. (5B10798-26) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
1232	Steyr Mannlicher Model L Bolt Action Carbine serial # 56764, 243 Win., 20" spiral finish barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this L.E.S. imported rifle retain 97-98% original blue with a couple sparse minute marks and mounting wear atop the receiver under the bases. The bolt body remains bright, and the bolt is numbered "64" on the underside of the handle. The diamond checkered full length stock remains in near excellent condition with a handful of light carry marks primarily behind the front swivel stud and left side flat above the triggerguard. The gripcap shows light flaking and the buttplate light wear along the edges. The ramped hooded front and rear sight remain in place, rifle is further equipped with double set triggers and a single detachable magazine and set of two-piece Conetrol rings and bases are included. An excellent, handsome Steyr Mannlicher rifle. (5A10798-87) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1233	Browning B78 Falling Block Rifle serial #20065RR147, 7mm Rem. Mag., 26" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This rifle is in as-new condition and is one of only 635 manufactured in this barrel configuration. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus high luster original blue. The high gloss checkered walnut Monte Carlo buttstock with raised cheekpiece and semi-schnable forend remain in excellent condition showing lovely, figured grain and a few minor blemishes from storage. Included with rifle is a set of factory rings and bases. An as-new B78 falling block rifle. (5A10798-2) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1234	Browning High Power Safari Grade Bolt Action Rifle serial #13719Z72, 22-250 Rem., 24" heavy barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a lovely rifle built on the medium Sako action. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue finish, the bottom metal is enhanced with loose scroll gold accents and the bolt remains bright. The checkered select walnut Monte Carlo stock with raised cheekpiece remains in excellent condition retaining all its original high gloss finish with some shallow dents and blemishes in the left side of the stock above the floorplate. All serialized parts are matching including the stock and the bolt and a solid scope base and rings are included. Stock removal showed no evidence of saltwood damage. An excellent 1972 made Browning Safari Grade rifle. (5A10798-92) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1235	Savage Anschutz Model 54 Sporter Custom Grade Bolt Action Rifle serial #1047600A, 22 LR, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a handsome West German made rifle. The metal surfaces retain 98% evenly thinning original blue and the bolt body remains bright. The checkered select walnut Monte Carlo stock with rollover cheekpiece remain in excellent condition showing lovely fiddleback grain with a tiny nick in the top of the wrist and a couple other light blemishes. The original sights remain intact, included is a worn factory cardboard box with a single factory magazine, instruction sheet and hangtag. (5A10798-19) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1236	Auto-Ordnance Model 1927 A3 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #T5224, 22 LR, 20" finned barrel with compensator and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% original blue and anodized finishes with a small spot of wear on the lower left side of the barrel and some very thin silvering along the contact edges. The smooth walnut buttstock, grip and forend remain in excellent condition showing a nice satin oil finish. Included with this carbine are (3) 30 rd. stick magazines. A virtually as-new rimfire version of the infamous "Tommy Gun". (5A10798-91) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1237	P.A.W.S. Model ZX-8 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #SN8-0005, 45 ACP, 16 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This carbine is an American made copy of the famous Sterling L2A3 sub machinegun utilizing modified M-3 Grease Gun magazines. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% original black wrinkle finish showing some very thin silvering along the edges and the checkered black synthetic grip remains in excellent condition. The standard factory sights remain in place and a single 30 rd. stick magazine is included. A fabulous Sterling SMG clone which should be a lot of fun at the range. (5B10798-90) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1238	Colt Mk IV/Series '70 Government Model Pistol serial #71B3017, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This Government model pistol is in as-new condition, the metal surfaces retaining 99% plus original blue finish. The hammer sides remain bright and the checkered rosewood grips showing crisp sharp points. The pistol includes a two piece blue Custom Shop box with white outer sleeve, (2) factory magazines, manual and lock. A handsome Series 70 Government Model pistol. (5A10798-48) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1239	Colt Second Generation Single Action Army NRA Centennial Revolver serial #NRA 123, 45 LC, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This 1971 commemorative revolver is in as-new unfired condition, the metal surfaces retaining 99% plus original blue and case-hardened finishes. The polished sides of the hammer remain brilliant and the left side of the barrel is marked "1871 NRA Centennial 1971". The smooth walnut grips with gold NRA medallions remain in excellent condition showing a few tiny handling marks. The original presentation case with gold velvet lining and NRA medallion set into the lid is included and rates near excellent showing a small discolored area on the interior; a key is included. A handsome second generation commemorative. (5B10798-41) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1240	Winchester Pre '64 Model 70 Featherweight Bolt Action Rifle serial # 341407, 243 Win., 22" featherweight barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a truly wonderful 1955 made rifle with only a couple minor apologies. The barreled action retains 99% original blue with only a couple pinpoint specks of silvering along the races. The bolt body remains mostly bright with a just a bit of staining and is appropriately numbered to the gun. The extractor retains all its original blue, the cocking assembly is toning to plum. The aluminum floorplate and checkered buttplate retain all their anodized finish. The checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock remains in excellent condition with a couple of very light handling marks. The hooded front sight and folding leaf rear sight remain in place and the action functions well mechanically. A handsome, featherweight rifle needing only a factory box. (5A10777-97) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1241	Rare Ruger Old Model Super Single-Six Revolver with Factory-Shortened Barrel serial #502388, 22 LR / Mag, 4 5/8" barrel with bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this convertible revolver retain 99% of their original blue and anodized finishes with a few very tiny spots of oxidation staining along the barrel and polished sides of the hammer. This revolver is part of a batch of two hundred guns found in the 500,000 serial number range that were manufactured in 1965 with factory error barrels. They started life as 5 1/2" barrels however the front sight hole was improperly drilled through to the bore. To salvage the material since the barrels were already seated, they recut the barrels to 4 5/8" and after polishing they still showed light mill marks at the muzzle (Dougan's book Ruger Pistols & Revolvers the vintage years 1949-1973). The additional 22 Magnum cylinder retains nearly all of its original blue and is scratch numbered to a different gun. The smooth walnut grips with black phoenix medallions rate excellent. This three screw revolver has an undercut Patridge front sight, aluminum adjustable rear sight, aluminum extractor rod housing with a straight slot, and solid head ejector rod. The transfer bar safety update has not been performed and it comes with a two-piece factory box belonging to another gun. A high condition rarity that would enhance any collection. (10C10799-106) {C&R} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500
1242	Remington New Model Army Percussion Revolver serial #92832, 44 cal., 8" barrel with bright very good bore having spots of pitting about half way down its length with strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces are mostly a blend of brown and gray patinas with splashes of blue along protected areas. The brass triggerguard has darkened to a honey brown color with small spots of tarnish build up. The barrel and sub inspector markings remain mostly crisp. The two piece grips rate about good with numerous dings and flakes along the edges and the left side panel has two repaired splits along its entire length. The inspector's cartouche is strong but no longer decipherable. The action functions well mechanically and lockup remains tight. (10A10589-2) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
1243	Colt Single Action Army Second-Generation Revolver serial #26833SA, 38 Special, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and ejector rod housing retain about 95% original blue, toning to plum under bright light, much stronger under normal ambient, the loss due primarily to the toning, with a bit of muzzle silvering. The cylinder is similar showing some light rotational marks and a few pewter rub marks, the leading edge showing a bit of drifting to gray. The frame retains about 97% original color case-hardening, remaining quite vivid in spots, drifting to silver and plum along the topstrap and the outer edges of recoil shield and loading gate. Trigger shows excellent original blue with the straps toned to plum, the triggerguard area and knuckle showing very fine original blue, the polished sides of the hammer showing some light staining. The checkered hard rubber Rampant Colt grips rate about excellent, they are scratch-numbered to the gun on their interior, and all of the component parts of the revolver are matching. The revolver functions well mechanically and is the first iteration of the Second-Generation series, the first year without the black factory box. A handsome, yet still usable Single Action Army, that will continue to appreciate in value. (3A10761-55) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
1244	Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial #341633, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with an about very good bore which shows strong rifling but with some scattered pinprick pitting, a bit more moderate nearer the throat. The barrel retains perhaps 50% original nickel, flaked primarily to a smooth gunmetal gray along the left side, showing some light oxidation staining and some scattered pinprick pitting. The cylinder retains perhaps 60% original nickel, the flaking primarily within the flutes and along their sharp edges, and on the sharp edges of the cylinder stops. The frame and backstraps retain about 95% original nickel, the chief flaking being along the front sides of the frame where ignition flash would be and on the extreme rounded ends of the recoil shield and loading gate. The checkered hard rubber Rampant Colt grips rate about very good, worn nearly smooth, but they are uncracked and unchipped and scratch-numbered to the gun on their interior. Frame, backstrap and guard are all numbered alike and the gun seems to function properly mechanically with the loading notch being worn, the hammer is able to overcome that stop. A salty but honest 1921-made Single Action Army. (3A10761-51) {C&R} (2500/3000) Est. 2,500 - 3,000
1245	Colt Single Action Army Third-Generation Revolver serial #SA51219, 44-40 WCF, 4 3/4" barrel with an as-new bore. This lovely third-generation revolver appears very much as-new and has seen likely only careful use. The blued steel surfaces retain nearly all of their original factory finish, the cylinder showing a few extremely superficial turn rings which do not really even breach the blue. The color case-hardened frame is vibrant retaining 99% plus original factory finish. The bright-polished sides of the hammer have been engine turned in a rather broad pattern, and it is likely a trigger job was done at that same time, the trigger letting off with a crisp 5 pound pull or so with absolutely no discernible creep. The arm wears a one-piece ivory grip with carved right side steer head rating excellent, toning to a nice caramel-cream tone with age and showing some age crackling in the grain lines on the butt flats. The arm functions perfectly mechanically and would be very enjoyable at the range while performing well in your arms investment portfolio. (3A10761-32) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
1246	German Model 1916 Granatenwerfer Grenade Launcher by Wolff serial #26553, 5 5/8" spigot with 1" diameter shaft. The base and main body of this World War One spigot-type launcher retain perhaps 90% original dark green paint that has a nice patina overall with scattered areas flaking to plum-brown showing a little old oxidation and light handling marks. The spigot and elevation plate are mostly a deep plum-brown patina and the original manufacturer's plate is intact reading "Granatenwerfer 16 / Maschinenfabrik Alfred Wolff / Berlin SW 68". The elevation adjustment is rather stiff but everything appears to be intact aside from the bulky semi-circular traverse plate which very often missing. Also included is an original fin-stabilized inert grenade that rates very fine retaining much of its green paint showing some scattered flaking to plum-brown patina and some mild oxidation along the fins. One fin is slightly bent and the nose fuse is not present. One of the fins retains a remnant of a 1917-dated ink stamp and the main body is stamped "28". These bombs originally contained about 14 oz. of explosive and could be launched up to 300 meters. This is a fine example of these interesting and desirable pieces of military history for the World War One collector. (13B10768-77) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1247	<p>Rare First Smith & Wesson Model 360 Air Lite SC Double Action Revolver serial #SCA0503, .357 Magnum, 1 7/8" aluminum shrouded barrel with an excellent bore. This gun is purported to be the first .357 Air Lite Ti revolver manufactured by Smith & Wesson. The frame under the crane is not marked with a model number and is absent the internal lock. This firearm was introduced at the 2001 S.H.O.T. show but not put into production until later in the year although with the internal lock. This featherweight gun shows light use but remains in excellent condition. The satin finish of the scandium alloy frame and barrel rate excellent. The matte titanium cylinder rates excellent showing subdued staining on the forward edge from shooting and a few scattered handling marks. The smooth combat style trigger and service style hammer retain full case-hardened colors. The grips are pebble grain Hogue Bantam stocks with S&W logo that rate excellent. The gun is housed in what would become the signature storage case for this series a vinyl coated jewelry style hard case with red velvet lining featuring the atomic symbol of scandium on the interior, and the S&W logo on the cover with "Air Lite Sc" in the lower right corner. Also included is the trigger lock with a pair of keys that was part of the package. The case shows slight wear on the two front corners. A historic revolver in the development of Smith & Wesson's Air Lite line of concealable revolvers and probably one of the only internal lock free Model 360 Air Lite Sc revolvers. A fantastic opportunity for the advanced collector. (8B10687-20) {MODERN} (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>
1248	<p>Experimental Smith & Wesson / Armament System & Procedures Model 39-2 Asp Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A148335, 9mm, 3 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The story of the ASP pistol starts in 1970 with Paris Theodore the owner of Seventrees Ltd. Custom Gun Leather in New York City. He was somewhat of a mystery man purportedly an operative for the C.I.A., in addition to his holster business he ran Armament Systems & Procedures building a variety of "covert" firearms, the most famous is the ASP pistol. He took a basic Smith & Wesson Model 39 semi-auto pistol and shortened the barrel and grip frame and performed numerous modifications as described below. The result was a powerful compact pistol that influenced production and development of compact and subcompact pistols for years to come. This lovely left-hand version appears to be his second attempt at perfecting his brainchild and is marked on the left front of the dust cover "ASP - EXP - 2". The metal surfaces retain about 99% original Teflon-S covering, a trademark finish with these pistol, showing limited flaking and wear on the high edges in several places, plus a few handling marks. The grips are another ASP innovation, they consist of Lexan panels with clear windows in the center to allow counting remaining ammunition in the magazine, the ones on this pistol rate about excellent showing light handling marks. Other innovations include shortening the slide and installing a fixed bushing, shortening the barrel, shortening the grips, a hook was Heli-arc welded to the front of the triggerguard and called the forefinger pocket, the front half of the triggerguard width was thinned by 50% to allow quicker access to the trigger (this was cut on the same side as the shooters strong hand, left or right), all sharp edges were drastically softened, hammer bobbed, and a modern rendition of the gutter sight he called the "Guttersnipe sight" was installed. It should be noted this gun is considered left-handed due the side the triggerguard was thinned, but all other controls are the original right-hand orientation. The right front dust cover is inscribed "By F.C. Scriptor" in cursive, reasonable research has not been able to identify this person. An educated guess would be the workman who performed the modifications, but this is not confirmed. This pistol includes three modified factory magazines that were reduced to seven rounds, extended floorplates added, and a prominent window cut on both sides of the body. Two of the magazines have 17/32" wide "windows" and the third is only 9/32" wide. Two are marked "ASP" on the floorplate (the narrow window and one wide window magazines) the other has no markings. These were premier defensive pistols in the 1970's and frankly remain so today eclipsed only by their collectability. A superb find for the advanced student of martial and covert arms. (8D10859-2) {MODERN} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1249	<p>Low Number Smith & Wesson Performance Center "845 Model of 1998" Semi-Auto Pistol serial #SDN0001, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This is the first Model 845 crafted by the Performance Center in a 150 gun run and it remains as-new-in-the-box. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent showing a few minor handling marks on the polished sides of the slide. The checkered Xenoy wrap-around grips rate excellent. This pistol features a semi-ramp dovetailed front sight, Bo-Mar adjustable rear sight, oversized magazine catch, slide mounted firing pin block, single action only mechanism, and checkered frontstrap. The left side of the slide is laser engraved "845 Model of 1998" in a bold font. The pistol includes the original factory Doskocil hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of factory eight-round magazines, trigger lock with a pair of keys, and paperwork. All rate excellent. The series of single action pistols built on the large Model 645 frame are desired by shooters and collectors. This lovely model has the distinction of retaining terrific condition, it is a rare commodity, and it was the first of a very limited run of high performance handguns. A must have for the collector. (8B10687-34) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
1250	<p>Rare Smith & Wesson Model 559 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A792914, 9mm, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This is another treasure for the advanced Smith & Wesson collector. There were reportedly fifteen Model 559 produced in a dull matte gray finish for a foreign contract that did not materialize and another unknown quantity of dull blue or dull black in 1985 (Standard Catalogue of Smith & Wesson by Supica and Nahas), which could have been a parts clean up as it was three years after production ceased, and it is not known if the later guns are the same finish as the earlier ones. In any event this 1982-manufactured gun not only has the dull finish but features the scarce S&W Model 39-2 style extractor installed on only the last 200-250 guns manufactured. This gun remains as-new-in-the-box with 99% plus original dull dark gray finish showing a few operational marks on the chamber areas of the barrel. The finish is a very dark gray and at a casual glance one would call it black. The checkered nylon factory grips feature a S&W logo and rate excellent. This gun features a Baughman ramp front sight, drift adjustable rear sight, ambidextrous slide mounted safety / de-cockers, and serrated straps. The pistol includes the original factory hinged box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of fourteen-shot factory magazines, cleaning kit, manual, and paperwork. An important addition for the dedicated collector. (8C10687-11) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
1251	<p>Early Parker SC Grade Single Barrel Trap Shotgun Description Update 11/07/2022:2 1/2" chamberserial #177324, 12 ga, 32" ventilated rib barrel choked improved cylinder with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains 97-98% original rust blue with light wear and remnants of old oxidation near the muzzle, some scattered specks of oxidation, and a few light handling marks, the long tang triggerguard retaining about 85% original blue with a light ding on the left edge of the triggerguard bow and light wear and oxidation staining on the tang. The frame retains 99% quality restored cyanide case colors and is factory embellished with SC grade foliate scroll engraving and punch-dot shading, the belly of the frame engraved with more scroll engraving rather than the dove found on later production shotguns. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and beavertail forend are in very good plus condition with a professionally repaired chip on the left stock cheek, a small flake forming at the rear of the upper tang, a small filler repaired ding on the left side of the wrist, and some scattered light cracking and flaking of the professionally added finish. The stock shows some attractive grain figure and features an unengraved oval monogram plate on the toeline and a Del Greco ventilated recoil pad giving a 14 1/4" length of pull with drops of about 1 1/2" and 1 3/4". The shotgun locks up tight with the lever coming to rest just right of center, the ejectors function correctly, and the shotgun is sighted with dual white beads on the nicely matted rib. A fine restored Parker single barrel trap from the first year of production. (14B10774-6) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1252	U.S. M1 Carbine by Inland Division serial #5072124, 30 Carbine, 18" 2-44 dated Inland barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% excellent arsenal reapplied parkerized finish with light operational wear, a few touches of oxidation staining, and a few light handling marks. The low-wood oval-cut walnut stock and 2-rivet handguard are in near excellent condition with a few light dings on the left side of the stock and a few light dings on the handguard, the stock showing evidence of a very light cleaning, both handguard and stock are "OI" marked, and a light Ordnance Wheel is stamped on the right side of the butt; no circled "P" proof is evident. The receiver and barrel markings remain clear and easily legible, and all of the small parts are marked consistently with Inland manufacture. The carbine features the original two position L-style rear sight, Type I barrel band, push button safety, and flat bolt. The action appears to function well mechanically and included is a single unmarked 5-round magazine. A lovely example of a WWII-era M1 Carbine. (14A10823-3) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
1253	Very Rare North Korean Type 63 SKS Semi-Auto Carbine serial #2544, 7.62x39mm, 20 1/2" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. This very rare North Korean SKS is from well-known SKS and AK collector Howard Bearse's collection. It is a Vietnam War bring-back which unfortunately no longer has its papers, but is obviously not import marked. The metal surfaces retain about 85-90% original blue with areas of light oxidation, moderate pitting and wear toning to gray-brown patina primarily on the underside of the magazine, rear of the dustcover and around the muzzle. The bayonet retains nearly all its original hard-chrome plate with a small ding in the lower edge which is not visible when folded. The bolt and carrier are mostly bright with some moderate pitting on the charging handle. All metal markings are crisp with all the correct parts serialized to the receiver and the dust cover is deeply-stamped with the North Korean circled star along with "63" and a Korean character. The laminated Asian hardwood stock and handguard rate about excellent with a coat of added varnish and a few expected light handling marks. The stock shows the characteristic shorter finger grooves in the forend and is also serialized to the receiver. This version of the Type 63 is without rifle grenade gas cutoff, the sights and cleaning rod are intact, a cleaning kit and mustard-colored cotton canvas AK sling are included and the action appears to function well mechanically. The exact number of North Korean Type 63 carbines in the United States will never be known but collectors consider them to be second only to East German SKS carbines in rarity and desirability. (23C10837-57) {C&R} [Howard Bearse Collection] (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000
1254	Rare Yugoslavian M59 "Long Barrel" SKS Rifle by Zastava serial #068, 7.62x39mm, 22" barrel with a good bore showing light oxidation and pinprick pitting throughout the otherwise strong rifling. This experimental rifle, also from the Howard Bearse collection, is one of an estimated 100 first-year-production SKS rifles with a longer than usual barrel as well as a unique windage-adjustable front sight. The metal surfaces retain about 50% original blue primarily in the protected areas while the balance is toning to a blend of dark and light gray patina with scattered spots of light oxidation, light handling marks and areas of light wear. The bolt and carrier are a light gray patina with speckles of oxidation staining and the bayonet retains nearly all its original hard-chrome plate with a few spots of staining. The right side of the barrel is import-marked and the following parts are serialized to the receiver: bolt, bolt carrier, triggerguard and stock. The European hardwood stock and handguard rate about very good plus with a few tiny chips around the left edge of the buttplate and some scattered light handling marks. The sights and cleaning rod are intact, a cleaning kit, a Yugoslavian brown leather sling with brass oiler in a brown leather pouch are included and the action is strong and crisp. A nice example of these rare experimental 1961-vintage "Long Barrel" rifles. (23C10837-71) {C&R} [Howard Bearse Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Lot	Title/Description
1255	Scarce Albanian SKS Semi-Auto Carbine by Um Gramsh serial #04916-78, 7.62x39mm, 20 1/2" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. Of the five major producers of SKS carbines, the Albanian SKS is the rarest as only 15,000-20,000 were manufactured and most were destroyed in the aftermath of the wars in Bosnia in the 1990s. The metal surfaces of this excellent example retain about 98% arsenal-refurbished blue with a few scattered light handling marks and small spots of wear toning to gray patina. The bolt and bolt carrier are bright with a few speckles of light oxidation staining. All metal markings are crisp with all the correct parts of the carbine serialized to the receiver. The European hardwood stock and handguard rate very good plus with a thin 3" crack in the right wood line below the action and some scattered minor handling marks including a few small chips on the stock and a light abrasion on the top of the characteristic three-vent handguard and the stock is correctly-numbered to the receiver. The underside of the barrel is import-marked, the sights and cleaning rod are intact and an excellent condition Albanian green cloth AK-style sling is included along with a cleaning kit and oiler which fit in the unique double trap buttplate. Other unique features that set the Albanian "Independence Carbine" apart is the AK-style charging handle, the shape of the magazine cover, and the elongated forend of the stock which extends to the gas block. The action of this desirable variation on the SKS appears to function well mechanically. (23B10837-60) {C&R} [Howard Bearse Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1256	Winchester Model 1886 Lightweight Takedown Lever Action Rifle serial #143794, 33 WCF, 24" light weight barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and noscap retain about 95-97% original blue, showing light muzzle wear and even fading, with few very light handling marks. The takedown boss has toned to a smooth pewter patina, as has the magazine tube cap. The receiver retains perhaps 92% original blue, the carry point of the belly toned to a pewter patina with wear on the high edges and contact points. The lever is now a smoky case-hardened patina with some vibrant case colors on the hammer. The smooth walnut buttstock rates otherwise very fine as lightly cleaned with wood proud of metal in some areas, the metal slightly proud in others, its original widow's peak buttplate is in place, the right side of the comb has a small compass inletted. The forend is similar showing perhaps a few more handling marks. Features a Lyman No. 6 ivory hunting front sight and Winchester 22J flat top rear sight and the arm seems to function well mechanically. (3A10838-21) {C&R} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500
1257	Excellent Colt Model 1903 Pocket Hammer Semi-Auto Pistol serial #43704, 38 ACP, 4 1/2" barrel with an astonishingly bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this very nice spurred hammer pistol retain about 98% original blue, the loss is due to some very light muzzle wear and the occasional very sparsely scattered light scratch or handling mark, the top of the slide with the very faintest speckles of surface oxidation. The spur hammer retains vibrant original color case-hardening and the exposed portions of the barrel are mostly bright with perhaps just a bit of light staining. The checkered hard rubber Rampant Colt grips both rate excellent and included with the gun is a single "Cal. 38/Colt" marked magazine which rates excellent as well. The gun functions well mechanically and both slide and frame are numbered alike. Included with the gun is an original owner's pamphlet. A really excellent example which appears as though it was probably purchased and put away. (3A10838-27) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
1258	Colt National Match Semi-Auto Pistol serial #17384-NM, 45 ACP, 5" National Match barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this quality Colt pistol retain 95 to perhaps near 97% original blue, the loss is due to sharp edge and contact point wear, with a bit of fading, primarily on the straps. The bright polished portion of the barrel shows only light operational wear with the bright polished sides of trigger and hammer showing just a tad of very light oxidation staining. The checkered walnut gold Rampant Colt medallion grips rate excellent to as-new; some of the screws show a bit of light wear. The arm comes in what is likely its original 60s-era Gold Cup National Match Automatic box with gray lid and red interior. The box rates about very good, the lid corners separated on one end with a bit of scuffing. Included is one original "Colt/45 Auto" marked magazine. A very fine Gold Cup that will continue to appreciate as the years pass yet still could be taken to the range and put through its paces. (3A10761-19) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1259	<p>Winchester Pre-War Model 70 Rifle with Lyman Targetspot Scope serial #6469, .220 Swift, 26" varmint-weight barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barreled action retains about 97% original blue, showing some light muzzle wear and some high edge wear on the receiver. The bolt body remains bright with light operational wear, excellent blue on the extractor, the bolt knob toning to pewter. The bottom metal shows a bit more wear retaining perhaps 92% original blue, showing some light scratches or handling marks. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock rates very good with overall light dings and handling marks, showing some wear to the checkering which is now slightly flat-topped, a few dings on the sharp edge of the pistolgrip, the checkered steel buttplate a pewter patina. The front sight dovetail is blanked and target blocks are installed in the factory holes, mounting a Lyman Super Targetspot 25X telescopic sight with adjustable objective, crosshair reticle and bright excellent optics. The scope itself rates very fine with some light wear and light scratches on the objective. There are three added drilled and tapped holes on the rear receiver ring and the bolt has been very neatly dressed down for scope clearance along the top flat surface of the handle. A very nice and very usable example overall. (3A10803-13) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
1260	<p>Fine U.S. Model 1917 Revolver by Smith & Wesson serial #745, 45 ACP, 5 1/2" barrel with a very good-fine bore which shows strong rifling but with light frosting in the grooves, more prominent nearer the throat. The metal surfaces on this early 1917 revolver retain about 95% original blue, showing light muzzle wear left and right with high edge wear and some light toning. There are sparsely scattered handling marks about the surfaces and some flakes of plum. The grooved hammer retains nearly all of its original color case-hardening, muting on the smooth trigger, more prominent colors on its left side. The smooth walnut grips rate about very good, the left grip showing a chip from its leading edge, both with light handling marks, the right slightly more prominent. The lanyard loop is intact and all of the appropriate markings remain legible with a very crisp left-side GHS inspectors marking. Springfield Research Service lists the revolver as shipping to Springfield Armory November 10 of 1917, no further disposition is noted but it no doubt spent some time in a holster during the Great War. The gun times and locks up properly and is a very fine example of an early U.S. Model 1917 Smith. (3A10761-29) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1261	<p>Johann Springer Percussion Bockbuchsflinte-Shotgun Two Barrel Set About .58 cal. and 16 ga. Bockbuchsflinte barrels, 24 1/2" steel barrels showing very fine bores, each with a bit of scattered light oxidation, the rifle barrel showing strong rifling, the smoothbore barrel with longitudinal grooves. The over under shotgun barrels seem a bit larger, closer to perhaps 14 bore, 27 1/2" with about very good bores which show light pitting their full length, also with the same light longitudinal-scoring. Both sets feature heavy relief wootz-style damascus their full length which continues onto the side rib and onto each of the ramrod thimbles mounted on the right side of the barrels. Springer is known for his quality arms and this combination gun was certainly no exception back in the day. The barrels and breeches are now an overall pewter patina with the gold line inlay at the breeches and the maker's name inlaid on the top of each in gold "J. Springer vorm: Nowotny in Wien". Each set of breeches shows light scroll engraving beneath the bolsters, the bottom of the rifle barrels with a walking stag, the top with a Roe deer, these with platinum blowout plugs. The shotgun barrels show a seated hunter recumbent against a tree on the underside, the top with a walking game bird, the steel blowout plugs lightly floral engraved. The hammers have excellent quality open flowing foliate scroll with dolphin noses. The right lockplate shows hunters ahorse with dogs pursuing a hart with lovely quality scroll; the left plate shows a hunter also mounted, his pack of hounds pursuing a wolf. The triggerguard shows a pair of running stag while the upper tang shows a standing chamois with the same open flowing foliate scroll continuing to the point of comb. The European walnut buttstock shows some lovely grain figure hiding beneath the overall light dings and handling marks that come from the years. There are lovely extended checkered panels left and right with mulled borders which have worn flat from the years, and a nice carved grip swirl to the rear of the triggerguard tang, another accenting island to the rear of this with small carved flourish right and a drilled and tapped hole with escutcheon atop the small island. While this could certainly be for some manner of sling swivel, there is also the typical Germanic mushroom-head swivel stud just to the rear of this. The stock shows a flared Germanic left side cheekpiece and a very nice pendulum style patchbox which is beautifully engraved in tight flowing scroll, a horseman with his hounds on the lid; the smooth steel buttplate a pewtery gray patina with nice engraving on the long tang with a wild boar. The gun is equipped with double triggers, the front a single-set, the rifle barrel has a simple blade front sight and two leaf rear, the shotgun barrels with a silver bead. The rifle barrel has a European-style sling swivel on its underside, the shotgun barrels swivel has gone missing. Both have their original brass-tipped ramrods included and the barrels are retained by a small square nut ahead of the triggerguard, the spanner wrench is included. A very handsome two barrel set from this top-notch Austrian maker, obviously made for a gentleman of means. (3C10526-1) {ANTIQUE} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
1262	<p>Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle serial #450068B, 38 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with button magazine and a mostly bright about very good bore showing some light pitting and mild oxidation its full-length and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this 1893-made rifle has mostly toned to an attractive deep plum-brown patina showing some silvering along the high edges and scattered spots of old oxidation staining. There are some streaks of original blue along the edges of the wood line and the barrel markings remain intact and mostly strong. The action is similar to the barrel retaining generous original bright blue throughout the protected areas, the lever and hammer with some wisps of good case-hardened colors and the edges of the loading gate retaining brilliant fire blue. The cartridge lifter has toned a pleasant ocher patina retaining strong caliber designation. The smooth walnut stocks remain in about very good plus condition showing some remnants of older added finish along with the expected scattered light dings and a few mild abrasions. There is a tiny drying crack at the upper tang and a few slivers missing on either side of the upper tang as well. Nine notches have been neatly carved behind the lower tang and stock fit remains quite nice overall. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight and Marble's No. 2 Improved front sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid honest 1873 with button magazine. (13B10638-2) {ANTIQUE} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1263	Winchester Special Order Model 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #787217, 32-40, 20" round barrel with button magazine and a bright near excellent bore showing a hint of mild frosting in the grooves and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. This 1915-made carbine is equipped with button magazine and remains in nice condition overall. The barrel retains about 85% original blue appearing stronger under ambient light with overall thinning and toning to mild gray patina under bright light along with some light handling marks. The barrel band shows moderately flaking bright blue and the action retains about 80% original bright blue showing some moderate high edge wear, scattered handling marks and the bottom metal and bolt toning to pewter gunmetal patina. All markings remain crisp and clear. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition showing a little bit of older added finish with a tiny crack at the rear left edge of the forend, some scattered light dings and handling marks otherwise retaining very nice fit throughout. Equipped with carbine rear sight and Marble's ivory bead front sight, half of the bead having chipped out. The action seems to function well mechanically. A nicely configured saddle ring carbine. (13B10638-5) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
1264	Winchester Model 92 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #959479, 32 WCF, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine of this circa 1926-made carbine retain about 95% original blue showing some areas of mild thinning and light handling marks with one small spot of old minor pitting on the magazine tube behind the hanger. The barrel band has mostly flaked to mild gray-brown patina and the magazine hanger retains generous bright blue. The action has mostly flaked to a pleasant mix of gray-brown and smooth gunmetal patina retaining some generous original bright blue in the more protected areas and showing a bit of fine pinprick pitting scattered about and saddle ring ghosting along the left side. The hammer and loading gate retain most of their original blue while the bolt shows strong bright blue flaking to plum-brown. The buttplate retains generous original blue as well and all markings remain crisp and clear. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very fine condition showing just some scattered light dings, handling marks and a small mild abrasion on the left side forend behind the barrel band. Stock fit remains excellent, the original sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A handsome 92 carbine that has seen a little honest use otherwise retaining strong condition and a nice bore. (13B10638-11) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1265	Colt Third Generation Single Action Army Revolver serial #SA13237, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this excellent revolver retain about 99% original blue and lovely vibrant case-hardened colors. There are just a few tiny handling marks along the triggerguard and bottom of the grip frame and some of the screw heads show a little bit of mild slot wear that normally would not be worth the mention. The polished sides of the hammer remain brilliant showing a few minor freckles on the right side and all markings are crisp and clear. The black checkered hard rubber grips with Rampant Colt and Federal Eagle remain in excellent condition with just a couple of tiny handling marks. The action remains crisp with solid timing and lock-up and the revolver includes its original box, the woodgrain cardboard sleeve a little tender in some areas showing some light flaking and scuffs along the edges along with a few small tears and some remnants of Cabela's security tape. The original manual and paperwork are also present. A fine third generation Single Action Army. (13B10761-40) (MODERN) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Lot	Title/Description
1266	Colt Model 1849 Pocket Percussion Revolver serial #285113, .31 cal, 4" octagon barrel with a partially bright good bore showing some scattered small patches of light pitting and oxidation, a bit more moderate nearer the muzzle, and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this attractive 1866-made revolver retains about 80% original bright blue showing some overall flaking to mild gray-brown patina, some light dings around the wedge and a few small patches of old light oxidation. The six-shot cylinder retains perhaps 70% original bright blue with the balance similar to the barrel. The New York barrel address remain intact and strong and the stagecoach cylinder scene remains mostly crisp with a few small areas obscured by old oxidation. The "COLTS PATENT" along the frame and cylinder remain intact and strong. The frame, hammer and loading lever retain perhaps 75% original case-hardened colors, somewhat muted overall with the right side frame toning to pewter and showing some areas of mild oxidation and a few pinprick pits. A few of the screw heads show some old slot wear otherwise retaining a healthy amount of fire blue, the sides of the trigger also with nice fire blue. The triggerguard and backstrap retain about 70% original silver finish with the straps toning to a pale ocher patina and showing some scattered light dings and the silver taking on a handsome tarnish. The smooth walnut grip is ink-numbered to the gun and remains in excellent condition retaining about 96% original varnish and excellent fit with just some very mild edge wear and light handling marks. All of the serialized parts are matching including the wedge, a couple of the safety pins remain intact and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A handsome Colt pocket revolver for the antique arms collector. (13B10838-25) {ANTIQUÉ} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1267	Scarce & Early J. Kimball Arms Co. 30 Cal. Carbine Semi-Auto Pistol serial #8, 30 Carbine, 3 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 97% older reapplied polished blue finish showing some scattered light handling marks and a hint of high edge wear along with some scattered remnants of pinprick pitting and light oxidation staining beneath the finish. The markings were left completely intact and unmolested remaining strong throughout and the black checkered synthetic grips remain in near excellent condition showing a few minor dings. One original magazine showing some light wear around the feed lips is included, this example is equipped with simple fixed sights and the action seems to function well mechanically. When made in 1958, these pistols were touted as the most powerful semi-auto on the market, unfortunately their blowback design also proved to be inherently dangerous and less than 300 were made before production ceased. Obviously, this rare arm is sold as a collectors item only, and no thought should be given to its loading or firing. (13B10687-175) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1268	British Short Land Pattern Brown Bess Flintlock Musket by Clark .76 cal., 42" barrel with a fine lightly oxidized bore. This interesting "NY" marked musket is one of several known examples, some of which have come from the Hampden House collection of Buckinghamshire England, believed to have been made by Wattel (Stockel spells the name Watell) Clark of 133 High Holborn London. These non-armory pattern muskets show slight variations from one to another and were likely issued to English volunteer units such as the Northamptonshire Yeomanry around 1790. The barrel of this reconvered-to-flint musket displays a mottled blend of later-added brown finish and old light pitting and oxidation primarily along the left side and a very faint halo around the vent. The lock shows the same added brown finish, a short crack in both sides of the base of the cock spur along with some light pitting and a small chip in the upper vise jaw. The fit of the lock to the stock is excellent and the front of the lockplate is simply marked "CLARK" while the reverse shows an "IW". The brass mountings have aged to a warm goldenrod patina with scattered light handling marks and the expected light tarnish from the years and the sideplate has been lightly polished and is stamped "45". The wrist plate is clearly marked "NY / 1" which recent research suggests means possible ownership by the Northamptonshire Yeomanry. The European walnut stock rates perhaps very good plus with a repaired crack in the right side of the forend behind the cap, a longer crack in the center of the ramrod channel, a repaired chip below the front of the lockplate and some other short cracks and handling marks from military service. A Roman numeral "IX" is stamped above the rear of the sideplate which is believed to be an inventory mark applied by the armorer of Hampden House as multiple other examples of Clark Brown Bess muskets from that collection show Roman numerals in the same location. The frizzen spring screw is a later replacement, the upper sling swivel is missing, the lower swivel and ramrod are intact and the action is very robust and crisp. An interesting Short Land Pattern Brown Bess from the beginning of the French Revolution. (23C10575-52) {ANTIQUÉ} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1269	<p>Low Number Smith & Wesson Performance Center Model 4006 "Shorty Forty" Semi-Auto Pistol serial #PCS0022, .40 S&W, 3 1/2" hand fitted Bar-Sto barrel with a bright excellent bore. Distributed by Lew Horton with an initial order of five hundred guns, it proved so popular that two additional runs were manufactured with about five hundred guns in each run. They started at serial #PCS0000 in the original batch, this gun is #22 and is virtually as-new-in-the-box. The aluminum frame and stainless steel slide rate excellent showing a few minor handling marks. The checkered wrap-around Xenoy factory grips with S&W logo rate excellent. The "Shorty Forty" featured three dot Novak's style sights, hand fitted spherical bushing, oversized slide rails, bobbed hammer with serrations at the top to facilitate manual cocking, and serrated frontstrap to name a few of the characteristics. The pistol includes the original unmarked factory Performance Center hard case, a pair of nine-round magazines, cleaning kit, manual, and paperwork. These pistols proved immensely popular with civilians and police alike for concealed carry. This beautiful example is the perfect specimen for the resolute collector. (8B10859-18) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
1270	<p>Dan Wesson Model 15 Double Action Revolver Pistol Pack serial #20954, 357 Magnum, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This Monson, Massachusetts made firearm is as-new-in-the box and retains wonderful condition. The revolver retains about 99% plus original blue finish, to include the shrouds for the accessory barrels. The checkered one-piece factory grip is reminiscent of the Smith & Wesson Magna grip and features silver Dan Wesson medallions, they remain in excellent condition. This revolver is currently fitted with the 6" barrel and solid rib shroud with shrouded ejector rod. It features a serrated ramp front sight, fully adjustable target rear sight, smooth medium wide trigger with overtravel stop, and functions mechanically with correct timing and lockup. The revolver is provided with a foam lined factory suitcase style hard case with a pair of keys for the locking hasp, 2 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore with the same style shroud as the mounted barrel, 4" barrel with an excellent bore and the same style shroud, smooth target style one-piece grip with screw, combination barrel wrench, barrel nut driver, feeler gauge, manual, paperwork, and finally for the artistically inclined a block of wood inlaid to the frame for carving your own stocks for the revolver. They all rate excellent, the base of the handle on the case has protective paper covering that has yellowed but should be easily removed. Overall, a truly fine example of the pistol pack. (8A10687-77) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1271	<p>Scarce Walther / Interarms Model P-38K Semi-Auto Pistol serial #501843, 9mm, 2 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This Kurz (short) version of the famed Model P-38 remains in excellent condition and is as-new-in-the-box. Only about 3,000 of these rather distinct looking pistols were manufactured between 1974 and 1981 by Walther and imported by Interarms. This lovely example retains about 99% plus original blue and anodized finishes. The checkered synthetic factory wrap-around grips rate excellent. The left side of the slide has Walther markings and the right side Interarms markings. The pistol features von Stavenhagen style sights, the front is a semi-ramp white dot mounted on the front bridge of the slide, the rear is windage adjustable by opposing screws with white bar. The Ulm poof mark code indicates a 1977 date of manufacture. The pistol includes the original black hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, and a pair of eight-round magazines. All rate excellent. A unique looking and unusual version of the P-38 seldom seen in this configuration with such high condition. (8B10859-21) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
1272	<p>Desirable Walther / Interarms Model P-38 "Poliert" Semi-Auto Pistol serial #310729, 9mm, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This scarce "poliert" or polished P-38 is as-new-in-the-box retaining wonderful condition. This lovely example retains about 99% plus original high polish blue and anodized finishes. The checkered synthetic factory wrap-around grips rate excellent. The left side of the slide has Walther markings and the right side Interarms markings. The pistol features a semi-ramp black blade front sight, drift adjustable rear sight, slide mounted de-cocker, and the Ulm poof mark code indicates a 1968 date of manufacture. The pistol includes the original two-piece factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of eight-round magazines, test target numbered to the gun, and a manual. The box and accessories rate excellent. A beautiful P-38 not often seen factory finished in high polish blue. (8A10859-25) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1273	<p>Rare Smith & Wesson Model 539 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A740500, 9mm, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This delightful 1981-manufactured pistol is virtually as-new-in-the-box. The pistol retains about 99% original blue and anodized (backstrap) finishes with slight operational wear on the chamber areas of the barrel. The checkered walnut factory grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent. The pistol's most endearing feature is the rare Model 39-2 style extractor that was installed on only 200 of the more than 8,000 guns produced as opposed to the short fat style used on most of them. The pistol also features a Baughman ramp front sight, fully adjustable black blade rear sight with "protective ears", and a lanyard loop on the backstrap. It includes the original factory hinged box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of factory eight-round magazines, cleaning kit, manual, and paperwork. The box shows light corner damage on the upper right corner the rest rate excellent. The Model 539 were designed to be working guns for law enforcement and finding a one in such fine condition with the added benefit of a rare feature is a great find for the collector. (8B10687-42) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
1274	<p>Extremely Rare Smith & Wesson Model 539 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A774083, 9mm, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This is a true gem for the collector of modern Smith & Wesson firearms. This gun has an extremely rare matte gray finish. Lot 1250 in our auction you will find a lovely Model 559 with a rare matte gray finish. There were reportedly fifteen Model 559 pistols produced in a dull matte gray finish for a foreign contract that did not materialize and is mentioned in the Standard Catalogue of Smith & Wesson's by Supica and Nahas. There is also a wonderful Model 459 with the same gray over black (aluminum frame) finish that was thought to have been used as part of the U.S. XM9 trials. It does not mention experimentation with this finish on the Model 539, nor does any other source. The serial number shows it was manufactured in 1982, same as the Model 559 and 459, and like its fatter counterparts, this gun features the scarce S&W Model 39-2 style extractor installed on only about 200 of the 8,000 guns manufactured. This gun remains as-new-in-the-box with 99% plus original dull dark gray finish showing a few operational marks on the chamber areas of the barrel, and a tiny scratch on the slide above the left safety almost not worth mentioning if not for the high condition of the gun. The finish is a very dark gray and at a casual glance one would call it black. The checkered walnut factory grips feature silver S&W medallions and rate excellent. This gun features a Baughman ramp front sight, drift adjustable rear sight (only a small number of guns had the fixed sight), ambidextrous slide mounted safety / de-cockers, and checkered backstrap. The pistol includes the original factory hinged box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of eight-shot factory magazines, cleaning kit, manual, and paperwork. The box and accessories rate excellent. There is no estimate on how many Model 539's received this matte gray finish, but it is likely miniscule. This is an important opportunity for the devoted enthusiast to advance their collection. Also see the rare Model 539 and 459 pistols in this auction. (8B10687-7) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
1275	<p>Rare Smith & Wesson Model 459 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A798739, 9mm, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. Another exciting find for the enthusiastic accumulator of modern Smith & Wesson pistols. This gun has a rare matte gray finish that reportedly was used to fulfill a contract for the F.B.I., others say it was a finish for the XM9 trials, and still others as an experimental finish that was ultimately rejected. You will also find a high condition Model 559 and Model 539 with this same matte gray finish in this auction. The finish on this gun slide closely matches the same gray used on the other all steel guns although its aluminum frame is closer to a dull black or deep blue. Standard Catalogue of Smith & Wesson's by Supica and Nahas does elaborate on this finish for the Model 459. As with the other two Models mentioned this gun's serial number dates it to the same time of 1982 and like its two stablemates, this gun features the scarce S&W Model 39-2 style extractor. This gun remains as-new-in-the-box with 99% plus original dull dark gray finish showing a few operational marks on the chamber areas of the barrel. The finish is a very dark gray on the slide and black on the frame. The checkered nylon factory grips feature S&W logo and rate excellent. This gun features a Baughman ramp front sight, drift adjustable rear sight, ambidextrous slide mounted safety / de-cockers, and serrated straps. The pistol includes the original factory hinged box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of fourteen-shot factory magazines, cleaning kit, manual, and paperwork. The box and accessories rate excellent. A rare opportunity for the advance collector to collect three unusual guns that may not be seen again for a long time, especially in such fine condition. Also see the rare Model 539 and 559 pistols in this auction. (8B10687-9) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1276	Colt Sauer Grand African Bolt Action Rifle serial #CR19508, 375 H&H Mag., 24" ported barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this heavier version Colt and J.P. Sauer rifle retain 98% original high luster blue with light mounting wear atop the scope bases. The non-rotating bolt body retains all it polished finish but is numbered to another rifle. The hand checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock remains in near excellent condition with light marks and blemishes and features a Rampant Colt inlay rosewood gripcap and forend tip. Rifle is sighted with a hooded beaded ramp front sight and adjustable notch rear sight. A single four round factory magazine is included. A nice big game Colt Sauer suitable for anything on the North American continent. (5A10803-40) {MODERN} (1800/2400) Est. 1,800 - 2,400
1277	Colt Sauer Magnum Bolt Action Rifle serial #CR11328, 300 Wby. Mag., 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original high luster blue with light thinning along the muzzle, magazine and bolt knob. The bolt remains bright and is numbered to the rifle on the underside of the shoulder. The hand checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock remains in near excellent condition with light handling marks and a speck or two of light flaking and features a rosewood Rampant Colt inlay gripcap and forend tip. Mounted atop the action is a set of scope bases and rings, the ring screws show light slot wear. A four round factory magazine is also included. An excellent West German Colt Sauer Magnum rifle. (5B10803-61) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
1278	Colt Sauer Bolt Action Rifle serial #CR17495, 243 Win., 24" barrel with a bright mint bore. This is a lovely short action rifle the metal surfaces retain 99% original high luster blue. The bolt retains all its bright polished finish and is numbered to rifle on the underside of the shoulder. The hand checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock with raised cheekpiece remains in excellent condition with just a few handling marks and features a Rampant Colt inlay rosewood gripcap and forend tip. Included is a single factory magazine and set of scope bases and lightly engraved rings. A fabulous Colt Sauer rifle chambered in a perfect caliber for medium skinned game. (5B10803-43) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
1279	Colt Sauer Magnum Bolt Action Rifle serial #CR22771, 7mm Rem. Mag., 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original high luster blue with light wear along the muzzle, underside of barrel and bolt knob along with a couple small marks and scratches. The bolt remains bright and is numbered to the rifle on the underside of the shoulder. The checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock remains in good to very good condition showing light handling marks and chips in the added black finish. Mounted atop the action is a set of scope bases minus the rings and a four round factory magazine is included, the bases show light wear from prior scope mounting. A very good plus to near excellent Colt Sauer Magnum rifle. (5A10803-56) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1280	Winchester Model 63 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #68475A, 22 LR, 23" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with a few minute marks from storage. The plain walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend remain in excellent condition with a couple minor carry marks and blemishes in the buttstock. The original standard open sights remain in place and the action appears to function well mechanically. An excellent Model 63 made in 1947. (5A10777-63) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1281	Very Fine & Early Winchester Model 62 Slide Action Rifle serial #8408, 22 S,L,LR, 23" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this lovely early 1933-made rifle retains about 98% original blue showing a few light handling marks and one tiny spot of light oxidation on top ahead of the action. The magazine tube and slide arm retain about 94% original bright blue showing just some light operational wear and fine flaking to a pleasant gray-brown patina. The action retains about 97% original blue again with just some very sparse flakes toning to pleasant gray-brown, a few errant freckles and some light marks along the takedown screw head. All markings remain intact and crisp and the proper checkered steel buttplate retains about 96% original blue. The smooth walnut buttstock and correct short grooved forend remain in very fine condition retaining about 95% original varnish which shows a little bit of scattered fine flaking and light handling marks, the sides of the buttstock also with some light scuffs nearer the plate. Stock fit is excellent, the rifle retains its original sporting rear sight and gold bead front sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. This is a wonderful and very desirable early Model 62 that will make an excellent addition to any fine Winchester collection. (13C10483-175) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Lot	Title/Description
1282	Impressive Winchester Model 94 "1 of 300" Buffalo Bill Cody Commemorative Lever Action Rifle serial #WFC158, 30-30 W.C.F., 26" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely rifle was a limited run of presentation rifles made available to the buyer for a \$1,000 donation to the Buffalo Bill Historical Museum. They were upgraded by replacing nickel plating on the standard commemorative with gold and high grade wood. This fine example retains about 99% original black finish showing one tiny spot of flaking on the bottom edge of the receiver. The beautiful gold plate on the hammer, trigger, nose cap, buttplate, loading gate, and saddle ring rate excellent and really stand out against the deep black finish of the metal parts. Grade XXX walnut was used on the straight grip buttstock showing beautiful curl with light feathering and a cacophony of slightly different hues in the wood. The forend has nice grain with a more even coloring. Both the buttstock and forend have beautiful hand checkering with mainly geometric borders and a very thin dividing line skillfully left in the bottom of the wrist to split the field of diamonds. The tang is engraved in script "W. F. Cody Chief of Scouts" with gold fill and the right barrel flat in front of the receiver is engraved in script "Buffalo Bill Commemorative" and gold filled. The left flat of the receiver has a prominent "Buffalo Bill" in script in tall letters nearly two thirds the height flanked on the left and bottom with loose flowing scroll. The right side flat has the same loose flowing scroll forming a window around the loading gate with a sprig to the rear with a "TE" worked in. This lovely rifle includes a mahogany presentation case with a red velvet lined interior cut for the rifle. The case rates excellent overall showing light handling and storage marks and includes a pair of relief cuts on the interior, one for a gold Buffalo Bill coin and the other an oval medallion. The coin features the bust of W.F. Cody on one side and the seal of the state of Wyoming on the other. The oval medallion is inscribed "Number 158 / Of a Limited Edition / Of 300 Rifles / Designed By The / Buffalo Bill Memorial Association / and / Custom Built By / Winchester." A beautifully executed presentation grade commemorative. (8B10800-5) {C&R} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500
1283	Colt Second Generation Single Action Army Revolver serial #6263SA, .45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This first year production (1956) Single Action Army has seen honest use in the ensuing years and remains in very good condition. The metal surfaces retain about 93% original blue finish and case-hardened colors, the grip frame is wearing to pewter with additional high edge wear, thinning finish on the cylinder, and handling marks. The frame has slightly subdued case-hardened colors showing a strong straw background with swirls of blues and purples. The grips are unmarked smooth walnut stocks with a diamond engraved around the screw escutcheons, the width of the panels are cut slightly wider than a factory grip, and they remain in excellent condition. The gun features a blade front sight, fixed rear sight, and crisp action that times and locks up correctly. This is an early "Second Genny" with fine condition showing light honest use over the years. (8A10813-100) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1284	Lot is Withdrawn Lot is Withdrawn Est. 1,500 - 2,500
1285	Weatherby Custom Shop Mark V Accumark Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #PB017758, 416 Rem. Mag., 24" plain barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this rifle retain 99% original matte finish, the only loss being some minor wear on the raceway and atop the receiver. The bolt has a bright fluted body and is numbered "7758" on the underside of the handle. The composite hand-laminated Monte Carlo stock with right-side cheekpiece, custom camouflage gel coat and black spider web accents remains in excellent condition. A virtually as-new Custom Shop Accumark perfectly suited for dangerous game. (22A9949-158) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1286	<p>Weatherby Mark V Accumark Left Hand Factory Second Bolt Action Rifle serial #SB064358, 300 Weatherby Magnum, 26" fluted barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a factory second rifle and is marked with a large red "2ND" on the end label and box and a small "2" in the bolt channel on the raceway. The stainless steel barrel with black graphite flute accents remain in excellent condition. The remaining metal surfaces retain 99% plus original graphite black finish, the bolt has a bright fluted body showing some very light staining and is numbered "358" on the underside of the handle. The hand-laminated black composite Monte Carlo stock with right side cheekpiece and spiderweb accent remains in near excellent condition with a couple tiny, raised bubbles in the underside of the forend and a small dimple in the center of the bolt cut-out and under close inspection appears to be the only flaws making the gun a second quality arm. Included is the previously mentioned factory box with sling swivels, hang tag, cable lock and manual. (5A9949-170) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1287	<p>U.S. Model 1798 Contract Saber by Starr This saber is one of only 2000 Cavalry sabers manufactured by Nathan Starr & Co. of Middletown, Connecticut 1798-1799, and were the first edged weapons made under U.S. government contract since the Revolutionary War. The saber measures 41" overall with a 35 1/4" curved blade equipped with narrow unstoppered fullers. The blade has an overall dark patina with scattered moderate pitting and oxidation with undertones of original bright finish. The tip is lightly bent and there are light chips along the main edge. The obverse ricasso is marked with light "N.Starr & C_" and the reverse ricasso is marked with a larger "US / 1799". The iron Hussar style stirrup hilt matches the blade with a dark pitted patina, the buffer washer is no longer present. The wooden grip shows scattered dents and a couple drying cracks with a moderate gap at guard and a single band of twisted brass wire at the pommel. There is no scabbard present. Not many of these sabers survived at least not being shortened, this is a very good example of a scarce full length American cavalry saber and a key piece in any advanced U.S. edged weapons or martial arms collection. (5D10719-2) (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>
1288	<p>British Contract Ballester-Molina Semi-Auto Pistol by H.A.F.D.A.S.A. serial #B.6154, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with a very good bore with intermittent light frosting but clear rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 85% plus original blue, the gripstraps toned to an even brown patina with speckles of blue, with light wear on high edges, areas of thinning, freckling primarily along the left side of the slide, and a few light handling marks. The vertically grooved hardwood grips are in very good condition with a few light abrasions and handling marks, the grips screws showing some light slot wear. The standard markings remain clear and easily legible, the pistol also showing the British applied B-prefix serial number, Crown proofs on the slide and frame, and British export proofs on the barrel, required when the pistols were removed from stores in 1955. Included is a single blued magazine showing light operational wear, marked on the underside of the baseplate "C-R". Made between 1942 and 1944, these interesting pistols are a must for any complete WWII collection. (14A10761-36) {C&R} (1400/1800) Est. 1,400 - 1,800</p>
1289	<p>Colt SP1 AR-15 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #107032, 223 Rem, 20" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1979-production rifle retain about 98% original Parkerized and anodized finishes with a couple faint spots of light oxidation staining on the barrel and a few scattered light handling marks. The Type 3 pistolgrip, Type 3 handguards and Type 2 buttstock rate excellent with a light handling mark or two. This "Variant K" rifle has all the correct later parts and includes one Colt 9-round magazine and a black nylon sling and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10851-43) {MODERN} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1290	<p>Sharps New Model 1859 Civil War Percussion Carbine serial #52265, .52 cal., 22" six-groove barrel with a mostly bright about very good plus bore showing light moderate oxidation and fine pitting in the otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces have aged to a lightly-oxidized plum brown patina with some scattered pinprick pitting and light handling marks, some light pitting and wear around the nipple and remnants of original blue on the breechblock. The lever and trigger are toning to a pewter-gray case-hardened patina. There is a brazed repair on the barrel band, the barrel is serialized to the frame and the markings on the top of the barrel and under the rear sight are softened and mostly illegible. The markings on the lockplate are clear while those on the left side of the frame are partially softened but legible. The American black walnut buttstock and forend rate good with an old coat of added finish, a few scattered cracks, moderate wear on the left side of the buttstock and overall dents and handling marks from military service. There are no visible cartouches and what appears to be "NB" is carved on the left side of the buttstock and "GB" is lightly carved in a script font near the patchbox. The sling bar and ring and original sights are intact and the action is strong and crisp. This carbine has certainly seen some use and could likely tell a story or two. (23A10851-36) {ANTIQUE} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1291	<p>Scarce Ball & Williams-Assembled Ballard Carbine serial #609, 56-56, 22" round barrel with a bright very fine bore. Only around 1000 of these interesting carbines were assembled by Ball & Williams for agents Merwin & Bray using components made by Dwight, Chapin & Co. before their bankruptcy in 1863. It is believed that all these Ball & Williams-assembled carbines were purchased by the state of Kentucky during the Civil War. The metal surfaces have aged to an attractive gray patina with scattered speckles of light oxidation staining, a few light handling marks here or there and some remnants of original case-hardened colors in the protected areas of the lever and breechblock. The frame is correctly marked with only "MERWIN & BRAY / AGT'S, N.Y." along with the serial number on the left side and "BALLARD'S PATENT / NOV 5, 1861" on the right side. The American black walnut buttstock and forend rate fine with a strong original finish, raised grain on the buttstock, a short crack at the upper tang and in the nose of the forend and some scattered dings and handling marks. The original sights and sling swivels are intact, the manual extractor works as intended and the action is strong and crisp. A very fine example of these scarce carbines which have a rather complicated history. (23B10759-75) {ANTIQUE} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
1292	<p>Early Smith Civil War Percussion Carbine by Mass Arms Co. serial #350, .50 cal., 21 5/8" part round part octagon barrel with a bright very fine bore. The metal surfaces have aged to a lightly-oxidized blend of light and dark gray patina with some light pitting on the heel of the buttplate, scattered areas of softened light pitting and a few scattered light handling marks. All metal markings are correct and crisp. The American walnut stocks rate fine with a coat of added finish which is worn around the buttplate, a small repaired chip in the left wood line at the frame and some scattered light handling marks and there are no visible cartouches. This very early carbine by Mass Arms Co. is properly without a sling bar and saddle ring, instead having a sling swivel on the barrel band and toeline. The original rear sight is intact, the brass-bladed front sight is a later replacement and the action is strong and crisp. A very early Smith carbine that likely saw service in the Civil War. (23A10759-52) {ANTIQUE} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1293	<p>Parker DH Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #60571, 16 ga. on a No. 0 frame, 28" damascus steel barrels choked cylinder and improved cylinder, with bright very good to perhaps fine bores which show remnants of light pitting, the right tube with remnants of a couple very superficial dings which were raised, the left with a single light ding about 6" from the muzzles which would be easy to rectify if one even wanted to. This very interesting gun is likely one of the first ten 16 ga. guns made, and comes with a rather interesting factory letter. The barrels are a silvery damascus star pattern patina with perhaps a sparsely scattered light speckle of oxidation here or there, they are properly numbered to the gun. The frame is a similar silvery gunmetal patina still with typical nice D grade engraving with dogs left and right and game birds on the belly, showing a sparse freckle here or there, a few light handling marks from the years. The checkered English walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock rates about very good, now worn primarily smooth with remnants of checkering left and right, showing an old light cleaning which has left the metal slightly proud. The checkered hard rubber pistolgrip cap is present, the silver oval monogram plate along the toeline is un-engraved and the length of pull to the checkered center skeleton buttplate is 13 5/8" with drops of 1 3/4" and 3". The gun locks up on face with the top lever just starting to drift left of center and features automatic safety, double triggers, extractors and seems to function well mechanically. The included Parker letter indicates that the gun was ordered by C.F. Pope & Co. of Providence in 1890 in its current configuration, also with a set of 28" twist barrels ordered heavy to shoot #4 shot. In 1891 it was returned by Mr. H.J. Phillips for barrel work, originally choked full and full, to have the right hand bore opened to "scatter all can", assuming as open a choke as possible, there was no charge for the choke opening. A very respectable small frame antique smallbore Parker that may do yeoman service once again after a professional checkup. (3B10791-4) (ANTIQUÉ) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1294	<p>Maynard No. 8 Improved Hunting Rifle serial #16047, 35-30 Maynard (Thin), 20" round barrel with octagonal breech and a bright near excellent bore that has been neatly relined showing a few small areas of faint frosting and crisp rifling throughout. Originally built as a percussion rifle, this example appears to have been factory-converted to both centerfire and then the later thin head cartridge. The barrel is mostly a pleasant medium gray-brown patina showing some scattered light pitting and oxidation staining with streaks of original rust blue along the breech flats. The action is similar showing scattered remnants of silvery case-hardened patina and retaining very good markings with Mass. Arms Co. address and "1882" on the right side and Maynard patent information and "1873" on the left. Some of the screw heads show some old slot wear and the tang sight rest appears to be a more modern nicely made replacement. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock remains in very good plus to very fine condition showing perhaps a bit of older added oil finish with some scattered light dings and handling marks. There is some subtle grain figure nearer the buttplate and upon close inspection the pistolgrip appears to be have factory-added, perhaps at the time of centerfire conversion, and features a nice rear flute along either side and a rosewood gripstrap. The rifle is equipped with a factory tang sight with fine aperture plate, simple v-notch rear and a replacement Beach-style combination front sight that retains about 95% blue and gold finishes. The barrel is matching the frame and locks up well and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very good Maynard sporting rifle. (13A10670-3) (ANTIQUÉ) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1295	<p>Maynard Percussion Sporting Rifle serial #7560, 40-40 Maynard (Thin), 26" round barrel with octagonal breech and a bright very fine to near excellent bore showing a few small areas of very minor pitting or oxidation and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this civilian commercial sale rifle retains about 90% original blue that shows some thinning and toning to a pleasant plum-brown patina overall with a few light handling marks and areas of oxidation speckling. The action shows some attractive deep smoky gray and silvery case-hardening throughout with patches of generous vibrant colors particularly along the left side along with some sparse scattered freckling. The lever also retains some strong vibrant colors in the more protected areas while the hammer and trigger retain generous original bright blue. The action screws show some evident slot wear and otherwise retain good fire blue and the maker and patent markings along the frame remain intact and strong showing no later factory date stamps. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in about very fine condition retaining about 95% of an antique varnish that shows scattered light flaking and a fine craquelure, the stock with the expected scattered light dings and retaining excellent fit. The barrel has been re-numbered to match the frame, stamped in serifed font, and the rifle is equipped with factory tang sight with fine aperture plate, two-position sporting rear sight and plain blade front that shows some dings along its edges. The lever retainer is rather worn and the lever now hangs loosely, barrel-to-frame fit exhibits some play and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. An attractive Maynard sporting rifle. (13B10670-4) (ANTIQUÉ) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1296	<p>Maynard Model 1873 No. 9 Improved Hunting & Target Rifle with Spare 22 RF Barrel serial #27477, 40-40 Maynard (Thick) & 22 RF, 26" barrels, the .40 caliber barrel mostly bright and very fine showing areas of light pitting and otherwise crisp rifling and the .22 caliber barrel has been nicely relined with a bright excellent bore. This rifle was originally a Model 1865 that has been factory converted to centerfire 1873 configuration. The .40 caliber barrel retains about 30% original blue thinning and toning mostly to gray-brown patina showing some scattered mild oxidation staining and some old dings along the underside. The .22 barrel has been lightly cleaned to a mix of gunmetal and gray-brown patina showing remnants of old oxidation staining. The action is mostly a smoky gray case-hardened patina showing some scattered gray-brown speckling and a few wisps of vibrant colors lurking about the protected areas. The hammer and trigger retain good original bright blue and the action retains strong markings with Mass. Arms Co. address on the right side and Maynard patent information and "1873" on the left. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in very good condition showing mostly worn oil finish with a few dark streaks from some sort of contaminant, some light dings and handling marks otherwise retaining nice fit at the tangs. The rifle is equipped with a Lyman No. 1 tang sight, two-position sporting rear sight that is slightly bent and a German silver blade front sight. The .22 barrel has a replacement semi-buckhorn sporting rear sight (probably from a Winchester) and Beach front that has lost the target globe. Both barrels fit the frame well with the .44 matching numbered "27477 / 4573" and the .22 numbered "15730". The action seems to function well mechanically. (13A10670-5) (ANTIQUÉ) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1297	<p>Interesting German Heavy Single Shot Bolt Action Slug Gun serial #845, 16 ga, 35 1/4" heavy octagon barrel with a bright excellent 8-groove bore showing crisp rifling throughout. This massive gun appears to be intended for 16 gauge slug or ball, the underside of the barrel showing "16/1" marking and testing indicates 16 gauge snap caps chamber fine, though the bolt does not close on some of them likely due to variable rim dimensions. The barreled action retains about 70-75% original blue with most of the loss due to some overall lightly cleaned oxidation speckling and fine pinprick pitting, one area of more moderate pitting on the right flat nearer the breech and other scattered light handling marks. The blue is taking on a medium gray-brown tone under bright light and the top flat is nicely matted. The bottom barrel flat shows an unidentified maker's logo with a sportsman aiming directly at the viewer inside a diamond over the letters "KB". Beneath the stock the barrel shows German "(Crown) / B / G / U" proofs, "16/1" and what is probably the date code "7.35". The bolt is mostly a pewter gunmetal patina showing some scattered light dings, a few minor pits and a few small old brazed repairs below the handle. The bolt is of rather simple design locking only at the rear of the handle body and is almost Chassepot-like in appearance. The checkered walnut halfstock remains in good condition as darkened slightly from the years and showing worn oil finish with 6 1/2" repaired thin chips along either edge near the nose, the glue repairs starting to come undone, a few smaller thin cracks scattered along some of the edges and light dings. The checkering shows light wear remaining mostly intact and the stock features a slight schnabel tip, Oberndorf side panels, generous squared-off left-side cheekpiece and a fancy spur triggerguard and smooth steel buttplate that have mostly toned to gray-brown patina showing some scattered old oxidation. The arm is equipped with sling swivels and a blocky rear sight with elevation adjustable square notch insert. The front sight base is vacant, missing its sight proper; it is dovetailed in the traditional fashion for interchangeability. There are double set triggers, however they will require some adjustment as it does not properly set, the action and front trigger otherwise seems to function normally. Weight is about 20 lbs. 6 oz. A very interesting vintage German slug gun. (13B10574-185) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1298	<p>Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Single Shot Rifle serial #76020, 45-90 WCF, 32" No. 3 weight octagon barrel with a fair bore that shows some moderate old pitting and oxidation its full-length, scattered bright areas and good rifling. The barrel of this 1896-made rifle has mostly toned to a mix of deep gray and plum-brown patina showing some streaks of older applied blue that have now toned to deep gray, some pinprick pitting and old oxidation staining. The barrel address and cartridge markings have softened somewhat from the years remaining otherwise legible and a previous owner has neatly stamped their name and town in small block letters no doubt during the period of use "W.B. HALL. JACKMAN. ME." The action is a lighter pewter gunmetal patina showing some dark areas of old oxidation staining, light pitting and a little bit of silvery case-hardened patina. The forward tang sight screw is an old oversized replacement. The smooth walnut buttstock and schnabel forend with ebony tip insert remain in about very good plus condition showing honest wear and the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. There are a number of thin drying cracks at the tangs, a pair of 1" cracks at either side of the toe and two small holes at either side near the toe line where it appears some sort of plate or band was once affixed. Mr. Hall has applied his stamp on the left side buttstock and the stock shows some folksy carved wide chevrons along the grasping area, a crescent moon with six-pointed star arrow motif on the right side and a rather humorous cryptic message prominently carved along the left side buttstock "OLD MEAT / IN THE POT". Perhaps a personal motto of Mr. Hall's, the name he gave to the rifle or even just a reminder for later that evening? The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight that has been modified long ago into a flattop and a Lyman blade front modified into a fine brass bead. The action seems to function well mechanically. An interesting high wall with some amusing embellishments from the period of use. (13B10768-30) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1299	<p>Interesting Spanish Needle Fire Sporting Rifle by Soriano About .65 cal, 25" round barrel with a fair-good bore showing some moderate oxidation and old pitting its full-length with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this quality needle rifle shows near full coverage of a coarse stippling pattern that really gives the impression of reptilian skin, quite unusual and something one does not tend to see on antique arms. There are nicely turned medials at the barrel midpoint and a lovely carved foliate band as well. The top of the barrel is inlaid with fine gold wire script "Privilegio / de / invencion" and "Soriano lo invento. Madrid." The barrel has toned to a deep rich plum-brown patina overall showing some sparse old oxidation that is relatively minor and the tang and triggerguard are a slightly lighter gray-brown patina and are embellished in near full coverage with lovely finely detailed foliate scrollwork. There is a small game dog scene atop the upper tang and game birds along the bow of the guard which also has a pineapple finial. The smooth steel buttplate is a mix of deep blue and gray-brown and is embellished with a small game bird vignette at the heel. The checkered round knob pistolgrip halfstock appears to be some kind of exotic Mediterranean hardwood and rates about very good showing a number of moderate drying cracks along either side of the buttstock in the highly figured areas, one tiny hole in the left side buttstock perhaps from insect damage and a crack on either side of the forend. The checkering remains mostly intact showing light wear overall and the bottom of the pistolgrip and forend tip show very fine seashell-like fluted carving. The rifle is equipped with sling swivels, simple fixed sights and, interestingly, a right-side saber bayonet lug. The cock-on-close bolt turns clockwise to lock into the action against the bolt handle and there is a hinged dust cover than can be closed to completely cover the action area. The dust cover is now rather loose as it seems there was once some sort of spring-loaded catch system to keep it secured shut which has been lost to the years. There is also a manual safety switch set into the frontstrap, the needle tip appears to be intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. Research indicates that the Spanish military did indeed test Soriano system needle fire rifles and carbines in the mid-1850's and early 1860's but they were never deemed suitable for martial use. This is a very attractive and rare Spanish needle rifle for the antique arms collector. (13B10768-32) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1300	<p>Unmarked German Percussion Stalking Rifle .52 cal, 27 1/2" octagon barrel with swamped muzzle, recessed crown and a mostly bright very fine bore showing some light oxidation in the grooves and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this nice rifle retains about 96% of a nicely restored plum-brown finish that shows a little mild thinning nearer the muzzle and a few minor handling marks. The elaborately-shaped lockplate and hammer are toning to gray showing some remnants of silvery case-hardened patina and are embellished with Germanic foliate motifs throughout and a somewhat amateurish game dog and bird scene that is rather endearing. The fancy triggerguard and breech tang are similarly embellished and patinated and the horn grip remains in very fine condition showing a couple tiny dings. The checkered walnut full stock remains in very good plus condition retaining a healthy amount of antique varnish and showing a few thin cracks along the subtle schnabel tip and ahead of the nipple bolster, some scattered light dings and handling marks. The checkering features a wide mulled border and remains mostly intact and the stock features dual wedges, nice left-side cheekpiece and raised lip around the ramrod channel. The buttstock shows some lovely dark grain lines throughout and is equipped with a smooth steel butt. The rear sling swivel appears to be a more modern replacement and a simple hickory ramrod is present. What is perhaps a remnant of an old broken tang sight base is present on the breech tang and the rifle is sighted with a wide standing v-notch rear with finer flip-up leaf and German silver blade front. The lock is single-acting with double set triggers and seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable German stalking rifle. (13B10648-38) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1301	<p>Cased Set of Three Colt Second Generation Percussion Revolvers serial #'s 48612, 51610 & 16310, .36 & .31 cal, 5 1/2 & 4" barrels with bright excellent bores. This handsome ensemble includes three Colt Second Generation black powder series revolvers: a Model 1851 Pocket, Model 1862 Police, and a Model 1849 Baby Dragoon. All remain in excellent condition retaining about 99% original blue, attractive vibrant case-hardened colors and nice silver finishes, perhaps showing a couple of minor handling marks scattered about and the silver grip frames taking on a pleasant mild tarnish. The grips rate excellent as well, the Baby Dragoon grip with a couple tiny handling marks. The revolvers rest in a fine quality presentation case with green velvet lining that remains in excellent condition and holds a number of nice accessories including a .31 cal dual cavity bullet mould, small eagle powder flask, nipple wrench, facsimile Eley cap tin and blue enameled Colt pin. The case is not lockable though a decorative brass key is also included. A fine grouping of these quality modern production Colt percussion revolvers. (13A10798-77,78,79) {ANTIQUE} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
1302	<p>Interesting German Scalloped Boxlock Drilling by Simson & Co. serial #19484, 16 ga (2 3/4") over 8x57JRS, 26 3/4" Krupp Fluss-Stahl barrels choked a tight full in both with mostly bright very good plus, the right with a few areas of pinprick pitting and the left showing a small raised dent. The rifle bore is fair with dark pitting throughout the grooves and somewhat worn rifling. This is an interesting drilling that appears to be an early East German era gun, unfortunately showing no apparent proof date on the undersides of the barrels. The barrels retain about 96-97% original rust blue showing a few scattered light handling marks and a small scuff along the outer edge muzzle of the right shotgun barrel. The solid matted rib shows "SIMSON & CO SUHL" marking and the undersides show various German smokeless powder proofs and the right inside lug with small "SIMSON" inside a shield with a wheel logo. The action has mostly toned to a mix of gunmetal gray and silvery case-hardened patina showing scattered light handling marks and wisps of vibrant colors in the protected areas. The action is embellished with fine matting along the top, some light borderline engraving, small flourishes and floral screw heads. The bottom metal is neatly engraved "PATENT" and the triggerguard bears the serial number in fancy engraving. The upper tang shows "S" safety marking inlaid in silver as does the Greener safety. The locking system of this drilling is a bit different featuring a pair of long thin side-lugs that pass through the frame and end up flush along the sides of the bottom metal. It is also equipped with the more standard Greener crossbolt and side clips. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend with very subtle slight schnabel remain in fair-good condition as lightly cleaned and refinished, the stock showing an older repaired break through the wrist, a few small areas of synthetic filler and small plug repairs. The stock exhibits a little minor play and the checking remains intact and strong. The wood exhibits some lovely grain figure throughout and features a handsome European cheekpiece on the left side. The fluted horn pistolgrip cap and checkered buttplate remain in very good plus condition showing some overall smoothing and light handling marks. The drilling features European sling swivels, German silver cocking indicator pins, double triggers with front rifle set, tang selector with automatic flip-up rifle sight and claw mount bases. The right barrel is very slightly off-face, lock-up is otherwise solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13B10771-50) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1303	<p>Rare Frank Wesson Seventh Type Extra Large Two Trigger Rifle serial #13, 44 RF & CF, 27" octagon barrel with an overall very good bore showing light pitting at the muzzle and a little more prevalent pitting and frosting at the breech still showing good rifling throughout. The barrel on this big rifle has toned to a pale brown patina with patches of gray at the muzzle and along the edges with scattered fine oxidation and handling marks. The rounded action is a slightly lighter pale gray and brown patina with scattered fine pitting and oxidation. The buttplate has a gray-brown patina with scattered fine staining, the trigger guard a slightly darker brown patina. There is no barrel limiting slide on this model, the release trigger has toned to gray with spots of brown and light oxidation, the hammer and firing trigger have muted to a silvery case-hardened patina with specks of very fine oxidation, the 1872 patent markings remain. The walnut buttstock rates good overall with scattered dents and handling marks and a thin crack on either side of the toe. This rather interesting rifle is built on a Type Four style action and features a false rib screwed to the bottom of the barrel, and two position hammer with notch in the frame for rimfire shooting and the rifle is sighted with a Globe front sight, fixed v-notch rear and a folding elevation adjustable lollipop tang sight. The manual ejector knob shows wear and slides freely, some of the screw heads show light wear and there is a thin crack at the top right side of the pivot hole. A seldom encountered variation of these popular sporting rifles with only two noted to exist. (5B10221-17) {ANTIQUE} [David Rose Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1304	<p>Lovely Cased Colt Second Generation Model 1860 Army Revolver serial #212560S, .44cal., 8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This stainless steel revolver remains in as-new condition with bright surfaces and crisp cylinder scenes. The genuine ivory grips remain in excellent condition having a bright cream color. All serialized number parts are matching and the action times and locks up nicely. Included is the original factory carboard box, a Colt Custom Shop walnut presentation case with brass plaque on lid, green baize interior, two cavity bullet mold, powder flask, combination tool, empty cap tin, shoulder stock and key, the second edition belt buckle is no longer present. A wonderful stainless steel 1860 revolver with case and accessories. (5A10798-64) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1305	<p>Remington New Model Army Percussion Revolver serial #95219, .44 cal, 8" octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing a few areas of old light pitting and oxidation with strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain a healthy amount of original bright blue with strong patches in the protected areas and scattered bright streaks throughout with perhaps 30% remaining. The balance has flaked and toned to a pleasant rich plum-brown patina showing some scattered light dings and old oxidation staining. The barrel markings remain completely intact and crisp with the other major components showing strong sub-inspector stamps. The hammer is a smoky gray case-hardened patina and the triggerguard has toned to a nice ocher patina. The smooth walnut grips are pencil-numbered to the gun and remain in very fine condition showing some scattered light handling marks and some old dings along the bases. The left grip shows a good "OWA" inspector cartouche and both panels retain nice fit overall. The barrel and triggerguard are matching the frame and the rear sight shows an antique period modification with a piece of copper brazed in which offers a very fine slight buckhorn v-notch. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A solid martially-accepted New Model Army for the Civil War collector. (13A10522-45) {ANTIQUE} [Richard "Dick" Goergen Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1306	<p>Marlin Ballard No. 4 Perfection Single Shot Sporting Rifle serial #30808, 38-55, 30" octagon barrel with a partially bright about good bore showing some areas of light pitting and oxidation its full-length and otherwise strong rifling throughout. This rifle was part of the James Grant collection and is pictured on page 9 and described on page 41 in his first book "Single Shot Rifles". The barrel, action and Pacific-style lever retain about 95% of an older reapplied polished blue finish showing areas of slight thinning, some light vise marks along the rear edges of the barrel and some spots of partially smoothed-over light pitting beneath the finish. The blue is toning to a rich plum-brown under bright light and the markings remain unmolested and strong showing "38-55" caliber designation on the top barrel flat ahead of the breech and nice Marlin and Ballard markings on the left side action. The hammer and breechblock remain mostly polished bright. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good condition as lightly cleaned and refinished long ago showing a few thin cracks where the buttstock meets the frame (two 2" cracks being the most noticeable) and some scattered light dings. The crescent steel buttplate has been similarly refinished as the barrel and action. The barrel and forend are matching the action and the rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight and plain bead front. The hammer needs to be pulled back and forth a bit for it to hold on full cock and the special order set trigger will require some mechanical attention. With its drop-forged action and Pacific lever, Mr. Grant speculates in his book that this rifle could alternatively be a special order Pacific rifle with lighter barrel and no ramrod thimbles. An interesting published Marlin Ballard rifle. (13B10530-6) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1307	<p>Custom Ballard Single Shot Sporting Rifle by Eric Johnson serial #2824, 22 LR, 30" Johnson heavy round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this rifle retains about 95% original maker blue showing some scattered light handling marks and small areas thinning or flaking slightly to mild gray-brown patina under bright light. The exterior shows Johnson's five star marking and the underside beneath the forend is marked and dated "#691 5/21/47". The action is mostly a smooth pewter gunmetal patina showing a few tiny pinprick pits and old oxidation freckles. The rifle was stocked by Creighton Audette, who was working with Johnson at this time, in generous sporting style with long wide flat-based walnut forend and smooth walnut buttstock with substantial left-side rollover cheekpiece. The stocks rate very good plus showing some scattered light dings, handling marks and areas of slightly worn finish from honest light use. The buttstock is fitted with a thin grooved red rubber White Line pad providing a 14 1/8" length-of-pull. Rifle is equipped with a wide grooved trigger shoe and five-hole mounting plate on the underside forend for mounting a palm rest. There are two vacant drilled and tapped holes atop the barrel just behind the muzzle and the rifle is currently fitted with a vintage J.W. Fecker 6X rifle scope serial #9961. The scope retains about 90% original blue showing some areas flaking to plum-brown patina, a few tiny dings and some marks from the ring adjustments. Scope features fine crosshair reticle with about very good optics that are slightly discolored but no doubt serviceable. A fine custom Ballard from this respected gunsmith. (13B10530-5) (ANTIQUÉ) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1308	<p>Walther PP Semi-Auto Pistol with German Army Markings serial #239153p, 32 ACP, 3 7/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain perhaps 70% original thinning blue with the gripstraps toned to pewter gunmetal and showing some overall high edge wear with some areas of old oxidation and streaks of light pitting along the sides of the slide. The extractor shows remnants of pale fire blue and all markings remain crisp and clear with the left side slide and frame stamped with the appropriate "(Eagle) / WvA359" Waffenamts and the right side with commercial "(Eagle) / N" proofs. The checkered black Bakelite grips remain in near excellent condition showing a few scattered light handling marks. The slide with 60-degree safety is stamp-numbered matching the frame externally and two original flush base magazines are included that remains in very fine condition, the floorplates with some lightly cleaned mild oxidation and pinprick pitting. Also included is an original black leather flap holster that remain in about good condition showing a torn closure strap, light to moderate overall crackling and some lost stitching along the base. The inside flap shows an American soldier's name and number in ink "P.F.C. J. O'LEARY / 32913203". National Archives database confirms John F. O'Leary enlisted in Newark, NJ in 1943 age 20. A solid fourth variation pistol and a nice bring-back ensemble. (13A10709-9) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1309	<p>Winchester Model 42 Slide Action Shotgun serial #18214, 410 bore (3"), 26" barrel with vintage "POWerPAC" muzzle device with un-choked insert and a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this 1936-made shotgun retains about 95% nice quality older reapplied blue showing a little bit of subtle thinning and some sparse oxidation speckling. The barrel is equipped with a Simmons Gun Specialties ventilated rib, the barrel blue no doubt refurbished at time of installation. The action retains about 95% original Winchester blue showing some mild edge wear and scattered light oxidation speckling while the bolt and carrier remain mostly bright. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and checkered forend remain in very good to very good plus condition, the forend with some older added varnish and the buttstock showing remnants of original finish along with the expected scattered light dings and handling marks, the buttstock with a few more noticeable scuffs along the left side. The shotgun is fitted with a ventilated red rubber Jostam pad that has had additional wide grooves cut into it along the face providing a 14 5/8" length-of-pull. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid. The shotgun is sighted with a slightly worn small red mid-bead and larger brass front bead and the action seems to function well mechanically. A nice Model 42 with some vintage modifications that is sure to render faithful service for years to come. (13A10756-2) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1310	<p>Parker Trojan Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #222540, 16 ga on a No. 1 frame, 28" Trojan steel barrels choked improved modified and full, with a few tiny, easily missed dings in otherwise bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 85-90% original blue with light wear and thinning to gray on the outer perimeter primarily near the breech, light muzzle wear, and light handling marks scattered throughout, and the casehardened frame retains about 50% vibrant casehardened colors, primarily in the protected areas, with the fences and the carry point worn to a silvery casehardened patina, some scattered gray freckling, and a few light handling marks. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and splinter-style forend are in very good plus condition as perhaps very lightly cleaned with tight 1/4" crack at the rear of the upper tang, a professional quality 2 1/2" repair to the left side of the forend tip, light softening of the checkering, and a few scattered light handling marks; the stock is fit with a solid Noshoc recoil pad with black spacer, giving an about 13 1/8" length of pull with drops of about 1 7/8" and 2 1/2", and features a monogram plate engraved "ESV" on the toeline. The Parker address on the matted rib remains crisp and the barrels and forend are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tight with the left barrel off-face showing a sliver of light between the breech and standing breech, the lever coming to rest right of center, and features an automatic safety, double triggers, extractors, 2 9/16" chambers, and is sighted with a lone steel bead. The shotgun appears to function well mechanically and should perform admirably in the field. (14A10636-40) (C&R) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1311	<p>Belgian Boxlock Double Shotgun by Francotte serial #32138, 12 ga, 30" Siemens-Martin steel barrels choked improved modified and full, with bright very good bores with scattered light pitting, the greater concentration nearer the muzzles. The barrels retain about 95-96% professionally reapplied blue, thinning lightly and toning to gray-brown when viewed under direct light, silvering on the edges of the rib and muzzles, light wear in the breech area, and previous pinprick to light pitting beneath the finish. The frame has worn to a pleasant pewter patina with scattered remnants of hardened oil and overall fine pinprick pitting, and is nicely embellished with foliate scroll engraving, lightened in spots, and the fences show nice foliate relief engraving; the sides of the frame are lightly marked "A. FRANCOTTE MAKER & PATENTEE / LIEGE BELGIUM". The straight grip walnut stock and wide beavertail forend are in very good plus to near excellent condition with scattered minor dings and light handling marks, the stock fit with a Noshoc solid recoil pad giving an about 15" length of pull with drops of about 1 3/8" and 2 1/8"; the stock and forend show attractive grain figure, best on the left side of the butt. The right barrel is marked "VON LENGERKE & DETMOLD" and the left "U.S. AGENTS. NEW - YORK", both markings light but generally legible, and the barrels are numbered to the gun. The shotgun locks up by dual underlugs and a Greener-style crossbolt with sideclips, the barrels slightly off-face showing a sliver of light between the breech and standing breech and the lever coming to rest at center, and features double triggers, a nonautomatic safety, extractors, 2 3/4" chambers, and is sighted with dual ivory beads. The shotgun appears to function well mechanically. (14A10636-48) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1312	<p>Colt Government Model Series 70 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #22867B70, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain nearly all of their nickel-plated finishes with the trigger a contrasting deep blue. This pistol has standard features and the smooth walnut grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent. A fine example. (10A10761-18) (MODERN) (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
1313	<p>Colt Woodsman Match Target Semi-Auto Pistol serial #MT3056, 22 LR, 6 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue, the loss is some light sharp edge wear, with sparsely scattered specklings of very light surface oxidation, primarily on right muzzle of the gun. The checkered walnut elephant ear grips rate very fine, showing a small chip on the frontstrap below the stock screw escutcheon and a small crack atop the right grip. Included is a single two-tone magazine which rates very fine showing just a tiny bit of oxidation freckling. All of the markings remain crisp and the gun seems to function properly mechanically. A fine Woodsman match target that could still be used while improving in value as the years pass. (310761-15) (C&R) (1400/1800) Est. 1,400 - 1,800</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1314	Outstanding Smith & Wesson Model 24-3 Double Action Revolver serial #ALA4990, 44 Special, 3" barrel with an as-new bore. The metal surfaces on this big snubnose N-frame retain 99% original factory blue, appearing to have seen little or no use since leaving the factory. The smooth trigger and a semi-target short spur hammer retain all of their vibrant color case-hardening. The smooth finger groove Goncalo Alves grips with silver Smith & Wesson medallions rate excellent to as-new. The arm is equipped with a red ramp front and white outline rear and has just the beginning of a light turn ring; if it was used at all it was meticulously taken care of. The arm comes in its original box serial numbered to the gun with all its papers and cleaning rod-swab-brush intact, along with the aluminum-handled screwdriver. An outstanding example to oil up and put in the back of the safe. (3A10859-17) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1315	Beautiful Smith & Wesson Model 12-3 Airweight Double Action Revolver serial #9D56779, 38 Special, 2" barrel with an as-new bore. This beautiful nickel plated airweight retains 99% plus original factory bright nickel and appears unused since leaving Roosevelt Avenue. The grooved trigger and service style hammer retain all of their vibrant factory color case-hardening. The checkered walnut square butt Magna grips rate as-new. The arm comes in its original box, serial numbered to the gun with papers and aluminum cleaning rod with bore brush. Another lovely Smith & Wesson that could become a safe queen as an investment or certainly would be a fabulous carry gun. (310859-20) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1316	Excellent Smith & Wesson Model 19-6 Double Action Revolver serial #BKK4178, .357 Magnum, 2 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent, likely unfired bore. This beautiful revolver retains all of its original factory blue, the barrel drifting somewhat to a plum tone, the cylinder flutes showing similar. The smooth service style trigger and spurred hammer retain all of their vibrant factory color case-hardening. The checkered walnut round butt Magna style grips are as-new. The gun features a red ramp front sight and white outline rear. Strangely perhaps a Monday morning or Friday afternoon gun, there is a small air gap at the junction of barrel and frame, at the shroud at the bottom and barrel rib at top. The gun is clearly all factory all the way and the configuration is identical to the serial numbered box. The included factory box is indeed serial numbered and end labeled to the gun and includes the papers, knurled cleaning rod with mop and a small stamped blued metal screwdriver. A nice snubby 357 in the FBI pattern. (3A10859-15) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1317	Scarce Short-Barreled Smith & Wesson Model 10-7 Double Action Revolver serial #8D97464, 38 Special, 2" barrel with a bright, likely unfired bore. The metal surfaces on this handsome little round butt retain 99% plus original blue, a tiny bit of wear on the actual face of the muzzle, likely from rubbing the box over the years. The service trigger and spurred hammer retain all of their vibrant original color case-hardening. The checkered walnut Magna style grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent to as-new. The arm appears unfired and comes in its original two-piece box serial numbered to the gun with papers, cleaning rod and bore brush. A scarce round butt snubby Model 10. (3A10859-19) {MODERN} (1000/1200) Est. 1,000 - 1,200
1318	Colt Model 1911 Government Model Pistol with Canadian Property Marking serial #C10252, 45 ACP, 5" likely Colt barrel, showing only a single "P" firing proof at the front top of the chamber area, a capital letter "J" on the left lug, showing a very good bore with sharp evident rifling but with light pinpricking its full length. The arm has a Canadian "C" with broad arrow property marking on left of frame, however frame, slide and barrel all have London proofs or view marks, along with "Not English Make" signifying the gun went to Great Britain, before finding its way back to Canada, as most all did. Indeed the arm fits within the serial number range of Colts shipped to the London Armory Company in November 1914. The metal surfaces are a dull tarnished pewter gunmetal gray patina with toning to plum and some wear to silver on the high edges or contact points. There are scattered oxidation stains near overall, the left side of the slide with pinprick pitting. The diamond checkered walnut grips rate about very good with some of the points wearing smooth, also with some light handling marks here and there that one would expect from a field-used arm. Included with the gun is a single two-tone lanyard loop magazine which is unmarked and rates about very good, having faded overall to a pewter gray patina, with remnants of some very light pinprick pits. In addition to the aforementioned markings, stamped neatly next to the serial number is "Released/British Govt 1952". An about very good example overall of a Great War gun, eventually used by our allies to the north. (3B10761-26) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Lot	Title/Description
1319	Browning Superposed Grade 1 Lightning Skeet Shotgun with Tube Set serial #22502S4, 12 ga., 26" barrels choked skeet and skeet with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces of this attractive skeet model retain 97-98% original blue, the only true loss being some light wear on the carry point of the belly of the frame with the normal rub mark seen from forend wear. The rear of the long tang triggerguard has toned to pewter in the grasping area. The checkered round knob pistolgrip buttstock rates excellent and features a professionally-done comb insert with a reddish-russet finish, masterfully-added, the finish on the buttstock appearing factory in every respect, the field style forend rates excellent with perhaps a minor handling mark here or there. The gold trigger shows wear on its face, and the length of pull to the Pachmayr competition recoil pad is 14". The gun locks up tight on-face with the top lever still right of center, the trigger still being inertial. Included are three sets of Briley tubes in 20 ga., 28 ga. and .410 bore, all rating excellent to as-new and numbered by Briley to the gun, all choked about skeet or improved cylinder, and the installation "knocker" is included. The gun and tubes come in a quality Briley aluminum carry case. A very versatile skeet set remaining in a very fine state of condition. (3A10813-44) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1320	Colt National Match Mk. III Mid Range Semi-Auto Pistol serial #1989-MR, 38 Special mid-range, 5" barrel with a bright about excellent bore which shows a bit of leading near the throat. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue, the loss being some light high edge wear, a bit of left side muzzle wear and some light fading on the straps. There are a few very minor handling marks very sparsely scattered about the surface, a few in the matted areas which do not breach the blue. The bright polished hood area of the barrel remains brilliant with a tiny ghost of a stain, the bright polished sides of the trigger remain brilliant and the polished sides of the hammer show remnants of some very light oxidation staining. The checkered walnut grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent to as-new. Included with the gun is one original blued magazine marked "Colt 38 Spec.". Features typical black Patridge front and black square blade rear sights. A very handsome Mid-range National Match that no doubt shoots as good as it looks. (3A10827-6) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1321	Colt U.S. Navy New Model 1895 Double Action Revolver serial #191304 (U.S. Navy #14013), 38 Colt, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This very pleasing revolver is Naval property stamped on both butt and on the component parts. Still retaining some respectable bright blue, the barrel has now toned to a pewter patina left and right with generous bright original blue top and bottom, perhaps 50% remaining, the right side showing remnants of some oxidation staining or very light pinprick pitting. The cylinder retains perhaps 60% original blue, with wear along the leading edges and sharp edges of the flutes, also with some light rub marks between from laying in a drawer or on a flat surface, with a few sparsely scattered speckles of light surface oxidation. The frame flats retain perhaps 40% original blue, the radii all toned to a smooth pewter patina. Both the trigger and the hammer show some good pale fire blue, the bright-polished sides of the hammer showing some light oxidation staining; some pale fire blue remains on a couple of the screws. The checkered hard rubber Colt logo grips rate very fine with perhaps a small handling mark or two, they are scratch numbered on the interior "1308" but their fit is excellent. The gun times properly and is U.S. Navy anchor marked on the butt along with naval inspectors marking "JAB" and the root of triggerguard, underside of barrel, rear of cylinder, and cylinder release with the "Star-I" civilian inspectors stamp. A very respectable example of the 1902 delivery of some roughly 2000 revolvers ordered by the Navy, in a much-better-than-normally-encountered state of condition due to the inherent conditions associated with Naval Service. (3B10761-14) {C&R} (1400/1800) Est. 1,400 - 1,800

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1322	<p>Quality-Made Contemporary Percussion Halfstock Target Rifle by Carl Buchenroth .56 cal., 31" heavy William Large octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore which appears to have seen little or no use. The barrel retains a nice plum tone its full length with some toning on the sharp edges and remnants of some light water staining, primarily along its bottom diagonal surfaces. The arm is turned for a brass starter which is present, there is a nice globe style front sight and a long aperture sight at rear which extends over the tang. The top surface of the barrel is matted for half of its length and the left diagonal flat is marked "Carl H. Buchenroth, Edmonds, Wn Completed Me" with "Wm. Large for Jon Cundy" to the rear of this near the breech, the right diagonal barrel flat marked "My Name is 'Hexy". The lockplate and hammer are a straw fire temper, the plate stamped "A.D./MCMLXXIII" (1973), equipped with a European-style pivoting hammer rest. There is a pewter nose cap and simple steel triggerguard with rear grip flourish, pierced left sideplate and crescent butt with simple cupped toeplate. There is a down-folding iron patchbox with a depiction of an American bison on the lid, beneath-which we find an additional rear sight and spare nipple. The arm is stocked in a very lovely grade of birdseye maple, the architecture somewhat beefy, the stock rating excellent with a large left side shadowline flared cheekpiece. Equipped with double set triggers, the lock is single-acting, the half cock notch somewhat worn. William Large's barrels are known far and wide for their quality and it would appear that Buchenroth and Cundy were both early members of the Cascade Mountain Men, a rendezvous group in Washington; an interesting percussion halfstock rifle. See more Buchenroth items in the timed sale. (3A10526-3) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1323	<p>Contemporary Percussion Fullstock Sporting Rifle by Buchenroth .36 cal., 47 1/2" part octagon part round barrel with a turned medial at the point of transition and a bright very fine bore which shows some scattered oxidation or perhaps a few light pits. The barrel is a mix of pewter gunmetal gray and a plum brown with some very light incise engraving about midway down its length and flanking the point of transition. Features a simple blade style front sight and flat-type V-notch rear, with the drum and nipple barrel ignition. The top of the barrel flat is neatly engraved "Remember Now Thy Creator" with "Cal. 36 Navy" on the left diagonal flat. The rather generous lockplate is somewhat convex with an added teat at its rear and is a straw temper color with a bit of purple at the base of the hammer. It shows the very lightest borderline engraving with "Buchenroth" at its center. There is a simple brass nose cap and brass furniture throughout with a faceted spurred triggerguard and a very generous three piece patchbox with Masonic compass and square at its head. It features four bone inlays and a bottom release, the crescent buttplate somewhat rudimentary with a geometric sideplate with the "all seeing eye" engraved thereon. The maple stock shows some fiddleback figure its full length and is very generous in proportions with a light carved flourish to the rear of the flat-bottom left side cheekrest. There is an ivory comb inlay and an up-folding nipple box beneath the comb with a bottom release. Equipped with a single trigger, the gun seems to function properly mechanically and its original tiger stripe ramrod is included. Carl H Buchenroth was a builder and reenactor in the 50s-60s from Edmonds Washington. Please see other Buchenroth items in the timed sale. (3A10526-4) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1324	<p>Ornate Contemporary Percussion Sporting Pistol by Buchenroth About .52 cal., 9 1/2" part octagon part round barrel with a turned medial at the point of transition, and another at the muzzle. The barrel is a blue and iridescent blue-straw-purple tone on the round portion, with some flaking to plum and a light oxidation spot or two. It features a drum and nipple with simple blade front sight and flat top square notch rear. While not marked Buchenroth it follows his architecture and construction precisely and is the mate to the birdseye maple halfstock previously offered in this sale, the lockplate marked identically as that example. The lockplate and hammer are a purple-blue and straw fire temper with a very light borderline engraving and "A.D./MCMLXXIV" (1974), the year after the previously-listed birdseye maple halfstock. There is German silver hardware with an acorn front extension on the guard and a simple geometric sideplate. There is a trapdoor butt cap with a German silver overlay of an American bison head, set against an ivory or bone cap. The birdseye maple stock rates very fine with a couple runs and a few drying cracks in the highly figured wood on the left stock flat. The arm comes in a gold baize-lined maple and walnut presentation case with a full complement of accessories: nicked oilers, a horn powder flask, in-line capper, maple turn screw, iron bullet mould of the wrong caliber (44 caliber), some spare nipples, powder measure and rod end accessories along with some cast projectiles. An interesting feature of the carry case is the interior music box which will play when the lid is raised. The pistol functions mechanically however the hammer requires some force to be brought all the way rearward to full-cock. A very interesting pistol with some very thought-out accessories on the interior of the case. (3A10526-5) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1325	<p>Lovely Colt Officers Model Target Double Action Revolver serial #27348, 22 LR, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this third issue revolver retain about 99% original blue showing just a few very light handling marks here and there. The bright-polished sides of the hammer remain brilliant with only some very sparse, very light remnants of oxidation staining. There is a tiny bit of wear on the lower front of the butt and the cylinder turn ring is so light it does not breach the blue. The arm is equipped with a Patridge front sight and square notch rear and the ejector rod head shows vibrant case-hardened colors throughout. The checkered walnut grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent to as-new, they are un-numbered and fit precisely. The arm rides in its original purple-tone, hinge-top box, serial numbered to the gun on its underside. The box rates excellent with "Target" and "Patridge Sight" surcharges above the blue end label. An absolutely super Officers Model Target which saw very little, very careful use. (3,13B10638-32) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1326	<p>Excellent Smith & Wesson Model 27-2 Double Action Revolver serial #N419976, 357 Magnum, 5" pinned barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 99% original blue showing perhaps a couple of very tiny handling marks and the faintest hint of a slight turn ring hardly breaching the blue. The target hammer and target trigger show lovely vibrant colors throughout that are muting very slightly to a smooth gray along the edges. The checkered gonalco alves target grips with S&W medallions remain in excellent condition showing a little mild discoloration inside the checkering border. The original sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The revolver includes its original factory presentation case that rates near excellent showing a couple of tiny scuffs or light handling marks along the exterior and the interior with some light wear along the blue flocking. The case contains the original cleaning implements, turn screw, manual and other factory paperwork. An excellent 27-2 with the desirable 5" barrel. (13A10638-34) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1327	<p>Finnish L-35 Lahti Semi-Auto Pistol by Valmet serial #7733, 9mm, 4 3/4" barrel with a bright very good plus to very fine bore showing a little faint oxidation scattered about and otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 95% Finnish arsenal-refurbished blue showing some mild high edge wear and overall light handling marks. The blue is taking on a deep plum tone under bright light and there are two small circular machine depressions on the left side of the frame that remain in-the-white. The top of the receiver shows the later Valmet logo and L-35 designation indicating a 1950s replacement, the markings remaining intact and strong and the loaded chamber indicator is intact. The original reddish brown VKT Bakelite grips remain in near excellent condition showing a few light dings. The pistol does not appear to be import-marked, the bolt is mismatched numbered "7692" and the receiver is matching the frame. One original magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A10687-158) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1328	Belgian Model 1877 Gendarmerie Double Barrel Rolling Block Pistol by Nagant serial #704, 9.4mm Nagant, 5 1/2" barrels with bright excellent bores showing a couple of tiny freckles and crisp rifling. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 70% original blue with most of the loss due to patches of older cleaned moderate oxidation toning to deep plum-brown that have left behind some pitting along the right side barrel, breechblock and hammer and along the left side barrel nearer the muzzle. There are some other scattered light handling marks and the surfaces are otherwise rather nice retaining strong markings and the small parts with attractive brilliant fire blue. The butt shows inventory number "W / 704". The checkered walnut grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in very fine condition showing a few lightly chipped points and minor dings retaining excellent fit throughout. All of the serialized parts are matching and the action with rebounding hammers and single mechanical trigger seems to function well mechanically. A solid example of these interesting Belgian police pistols, only about 1000 of which were produced. (13A10838-29) (ANTIQUÉ) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1329	U.S. Model 1917 Double Action Revolver by Smith & Wesson serial #30746, 45 ACP, 5 1/2" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some light frosting and some areas of tiny dings or tool marks inside the bore nearer the muzzle and along the crown. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 95% original blue showing a bit of high edge and operational wear with a few light handling marks and some mild thinning along the gripstraps. There are some light marks near the sideplate screw holes that are hardly worth the mention and the smooth trigger and hammer retain vibrant case-hardened colors with a little muting along the trigger. All markings remain crisp and clear showing small eagle head inspector stamps and flaming bomb proof. The smooth walnut grips remain in very fine condition retaining strong oil finish with just some light dings along the edges and a tiny flake forming at the top edge of the left panel. The right panel is appropriately pencil-numbered matching and their fit is excellent. All of the serialized parts are matching, the lanyard ring is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A nice Smith 1917 for the martial collector. (13A10836-4) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1330	U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Winchester serial #1223647, 30-06, 24" 3-52 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% arsenal gray-green parkerized finish with light to moderate wear on high edges and contact points, light wear and flaking to the added gray enamel finish on the barrel forward of the handguard, and more moderate wear to the finish on the gas cylinder. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition with a moderate divot to the nose of the handguard, scattered light dings and handling marks, and an older added finish. The stock shows a partially struck but clear boxed "SA / GAW" cartouche, a light circled "P" proof partially over struck with a second "P", inside the pistolgrip, and a small but clear Ordnance Wheel on the bottom of the pistolgrip. The receiver markings are light but still legible, the barrel markings remain clear, the trigger housing is WRA-marked and shows their typical rough machining marks, and the remaining marked small parts are SA-produced including the relief cut operating rod. The rifle retains the standard open sights, the front sight showing the flared Winchester "wings", with T105 rear sight drums, a stamped triggerguard, and a 2-slot gas cylinder screw. An arsenal refurbished M1 that should perform well at the range. (14A10803-58) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1331	Colt Cobra Double Action Revolver serial #66620R, .38 Special, 2" heavy barrel with ejector rod shroud showing a bright excellent bore. This lovely 1978-manufactured revolver remains as-new-in-the box with fantastic condition. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue and anodized finishes with no perceptible turn ring. The fully checkered wrap around factory walnut service grips rate excellent. This revolver features a long ramp front sight, fixed rear sight, and functions mechanically with correct timing and lockup. It includes a factory woodgrain box with Styrofoam insert, the end label has fallen off the box and is not present, and the original factory hang tag. The box rates about very good with light edge wear and tears. A superb example of a second issue Colt Cobra revolver. (8A10859-23) (MODERN) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
1332	Smith & Wesson Model 624 Double Action Revolver serial #ALV2170, .44 Special, 3" tapered barrel with a bright excellent bore. This circa 1985 .44 Special Target revolver was one of 5000 produced for Lew Horton Distributors. This gun remains as-new-in-the-box, the stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with a few minor handling marks. The smooth combat trigger and service hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The revolver features smooth goncalo alves finger groove factory combat grips with silver S&W medallions, speed loader cut, and rate excellent showing a tiny ding on the left panel. This gun features a red ramp front sight, white outline micro adjustable rear sight, and it functions as good as the day it left Springfield. It includes the original factory hinged box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cleaning kit, manual, and paperwork. A great gun for the big bore aficionados and an excellent find for the collector. (8A10859-16) (MODERN) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1333	Walther / Interarms Model PPK Semi-Auto Pistol serial #128539A, .380 ACP, 3 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely German manufactured pistol is as-new-in-the-box with wonderful condition. The metal surfaces of the 1968 proof dated pistol retain 99% plus original blue finish. The checkered synthetic wrap around factory grips feature the Walther banner on both sides, the right panel has a prominent Federal Eagle, and they remain in excellent condition. The pistol features a semi-ramp front sight, drift adjustable rear sight, and frame mounted magazine catch. The slide is numbered to the gun and has Walther factory markings, the Interarms marking appear on the right grip panel. This fine example includes the original factory two-piece box that is correctly labeled and numbered to the gun, six-round factory magazine with finger rest floorplate, six-round factory magazine with flat floorplate, test target numbered to the gun, and a manual. The box and accessories rate excellent. This pre-GCA '68 pistol remains in superb condition and will be a boon to the Walther collector or aficionados. (8A10859-24) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1334	Colt Army Special Double Action Revolver with Attractive Mexican Holster Rig serial #351644, 38 Special, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this nice 1913-made revolver retain about 95% plus original nickel finish showing some scattered fine flaking to mild gray patina, light freckling and the gripstraps thinning slightly to a smooth pewter gunmetal patina. The nickel is mellowing out rather nicely in some areas and all markings remain crisp and clear including the Rampant Colt with stylized "C" on the sideplate. The polished sides of the hammer remain mostly bright while the back surface and sides of the trigger retain most of their lovely brilliant fire blue, the spur and face a smooth gray. The ejector rod head also retains strong case-hardened colors. The revolver wears a set of period replacement smooth mother-of-pearl grips that remain in very good plus to very fine condition showing some scattered light flakes and thin cracks along the edges otherwise retaining very good fit. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. Included is a lovely vintage Mexican-style brown leather holster and belt rig that are extensively embellished with fine tapestry-like embroidery consisting of neat geometric bordering and floral motifs. They remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered mild staining, fine flaking and scuffing to be expected. The holster retains is button snap retention strap and the belt measures about 37 1/2" in overall length and 2" wide. Belt features a single tongue nickeled buckle and 42 cartridge loops. This is a very fine ensemble for the Colt or Western arms collector. (13A10779-4) (C&R) [Alan Gaines Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1335	<p>Brown Manufacturing Co. Dual Ignition Ballard Sporting Rifle serial #21221, .46 cal, 30" round barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a bit of fine oxidation nearer the muzzle and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle retains about 80-85% original blue with most of the loss due to scattered patches of old oxidation, light dings and freckling. The blue is taking on a pleasant plum tone under bright light. The action retains a healthy amount of attractive smoky case-hardening with wisps of vibrant colors along the sides and areas of silvery case-hardened patina and mild gray-brown staining. The action retains strong maker and Ballard patent markings with the left side hammer spur also patent-marked and the breechblock featuring both a percussion nipple and rimfire firing pin. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition retaining a healthy amount of original oil finish darkening somewhat from the years and showing scattered light dings and handling marks to be expected. There is a vacant hole along the toe line likely for a now missing period sling swivel. The rifle is equipped with a more modern production Vernier-style mid-range tang sight mounted on a brass base which is affixed to the rifle, original two-position rear sight and bulky brass blade front sight. The action seems to function well mechanically. An attractive Brown-made Ballard sporting rifle with the dual ignition system. (13B10838-13) (ANTIQUÉ) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1336	<p>Fine Pair Of Contemporary Swivel Breech Flintlock Double Barrel Pistols by Leonard Day serial #7 & 8, .45 cal, 7" octagon barrels with bright near excellent bores showing a few scattered small spots of light oxidation speckling and otherwise crisp rifling. The metal surfaces of these nice pistols retain about 98% original deep plum-brown finish showing a few scattered light handling marks and errant tiny oxidation speckles, a bit of light oxidation present around the sights as well and the frizzens showing a few mild strike marks. The semi-banana-shaped lockplates are stepped at the rears and both maker marked "L.DAY" and the arms are equipped with bridled frizzens. The silver-plated fittings include the starburst forend panel screw escutcheons, wide faceted tailpipes, triggerguards, teardrop lock screw escutcheons and nice grotesque buttcaps. The silver has taken on a pleasant tarnish overall and the bows of the guards and the tailpipes are embellished with some light foliate motifs. The stocks appear to be cherry or something similar and remain in excellent condition showing a few scattered light handling marks. The original ramrods are present, the swiveling mechanisms are smooth and the locks are crisp and seem to function well mechanically. Also included is a contemporary hardwood case lined with green fabric, the lid lining having detached and been lost to the years. A fine set of pistols from this well-respected Massachusetts maker who sadly left us in 2020. (1310672-2) (ANTIQUÉ) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1337	<p>Winchester Model 1906 Expert Slide Action Rifle serial #568044, 22,S,L,LR, 20" round barrel with a partially bright about good bore showing a few heavy rings of pitting and oxidation for a few inches back from the muzzle and good rifling. The barrel and magazine tube of this desirable 1919-made Expert model have mostly toned to a mix of mild pewter gunmetal and gray-brown patina showing some scattered old dings and sparse mild oxidation staining otherwise retaining some generous original blue in the protected areas. The action has mostly flaked to a similar pleasant smooth gray-brown with generous streaks of original bright blue particularly along the left side and the top of the bolt retains about 90% original bright blue with scattered light handling marks. The screw heads show some old slot wear, the right forend screw is missing and all markings remain intact and crisp. The smooth pistolgrip gumwood stock and contoured forend remain in very good plus condition perhaps showing a touch of older added finish with the expected scattered light dings and handling marks otherwise retaining very nice fit overall. The original hard rubber buttplate is intact showing some light scuffs around the edges. Rifle is equipped with the 1901 patent rear sight and simple blade front and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable example that has seen some honest use. (13B10483-182) (C&R) [Perry White Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1338	<p>Walther PPK Rimfire Semi-Auto Pistol serial #108056LR, 22 LR, 3 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a lovely 1966 proof-dated pistol with original box retaining about 98% original blue showing some faint handling marks along the slide and just a few small spots of mild oxidation scattered along the left edge of the frame and triggerguard. The barrel remains bright and all markings are crisp and clear. The mottled brown checkered plastic grips with Walther banners remain in excellent condition and the action seems to function well mechanically. The pistol includes its original red faux lizard skin paper-covered box correctly end-labeled and numbered to the gun remaining in very fine condition showing some light flaking, edge wear and one broken lid corner. The box contains the original matching factory test target, manual and brass cleaning rod and there are two factory magazines, one with brown synthetic extension and the other flush base both in excellent condition. A fine example of a desirable pre-Interarms rimfire PPK. (13A10813-53) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1339	<p>Colt Officers Model Double Action Revolver serial #361119, 38 Special, 6" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few small areas of mild oxidation nearer the muzzle and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this attractive 1914-made revolver retain about 90% original bright blue with most of the loss due to scattered areas along the cylinder flaking to a pleasant gray-brown patina also showing some high edge wear, thinning along the gripstraps and triggerguard and some errant freckling. The polished sides of the hammer remain mostly brilliant showing a little mild speckling on the left side while its back surface, the rear sight and the trigger show nice deep original blue. The ejector rod head retains nice case-hardened colors and the fine checkering along the face of the trigger and backstrap remain crisp. All markings remain crisp and clear including the Rampant Colt along the sideplate. The handsome checkered walnut grips with deeply recessed Colt medallions are both pencil-numbered to the gun and remain in near excellent condition with just some scattered light dings and handling marks retaining fine checkering and fit. The adjustable plain bead front sight and u-notch rear are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. Included is a Colt factory letter indicating the revolver shipped by itself on February 10, 1914 to J.B. Crook & Co. of New York City. A fine example of these lovely Colt target revolvers. (13A10761-13) (C&R) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1340	<p>Colt Detective Special Double Action Revolver serial #700194, 38 Special, 2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this lovely 1958-made revolver retain about 98% original bright nickel finish showing just a few sparsely scattered tiny pinprick flakes along the right side frame, one or two small dings and some other light handling marks. All markings remain crisp and clear including the Rampant Colt on the sideplate and the checkered walnut grips with silver Colt medallions remain in near excellent condition showing a very thin small crack near the top edge of the right panel that is missed at first glance and just a couple of very lightly chipped points. Grip fit remains excellent and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. An excellent nickel-finished Detective Special. (13B10638-22) (C&R) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1341	<p>Very Fine Vintage 1917 Magazine Rifle In The Griffin and Niedner Pattern serial #189514, 30-06, 24" original military barrel with a bright excellent bore. Starting life off as a U.S. Model 1917 rifle by Winchester, there are no evident markings on the gun but it is clearly from the "between the wars" classic rifle period. Its architecture is precisely that of Niedner, Seymour Griffin and the Griffin & Howe guns with the bold comb with deep flutes, but not over-length; nicely curved pistolgrip with the blued steel grip cap; the checkered panels, ebony forend tip and indeed the left-side rounded shadowline cheekpiece. The barreled action retains perhaps 97% original blue, retaining ordnance bomb and Eaglehead stampings, the receiver rings neatly rounded and during a much later, likely 50s-era, they were drilled and tapped for scope bases. The arm comes from its 20s-era maker with a banded sporting front sight from Redfield, the rear face of which has been neatly mottled like jugged bone, a treatment we have seen on other sight ramp faces when handling the Petrov collection. The right side of the rear receiver ring is drilled for a Lyman receiver sight (not present). The bottom metal retains a similar amount of later blue and is still military-style and un-flattened, the bolt body polished bright now showing minor operational wear with remnants of some oxidation staining on the bright polished handle. The arm is stocked classic style in a very nice grade of English walnut with the aforementioned left side shadowline rounded cheekpiece, nicely checkered panels front and rear with mullered borders, the front a wrap-around; blued steel grip cap and a rosewood forend tip. What were likely original static swivels have been converted to Q.D. stud style, much later, perhaps in the 50s or 60s. The length of pull to the smooth blued steel widow's peak buttplate is 13 3/4". There is an additional set of drilled and tapped holes on the barrel for a no longer-present rear sight and a Timney adjustable trigger has been fitted in the modern era as well. A very beautiful vintage sporter with a lovely bore by an unknown craftsman, the initials "MC" are in antique ink pen on the flat beneath the pistolgrip cap. (3A10740-7) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1342	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 52-2 .38 Master Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A191625, .38 Special Mid-Range (Wadcutter), 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely pistol remains in excellent condition showing minimal use over the years. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish with a few minor handling marks and very light freckling on the top of the slide by the rear sight. The checkered walnut factory grips feature silver S&W medallions and rate excellent with a few light handling marks. The pistol features a Patridge front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight, slide mounted firing pin block safety, overtravel stop on the frame behind the serrated target trigger, and it appears to function mechanically. The pistol includes a single factory five-round magazine. A lovely pistol for the collector or a great mid-range gun for the dedicated bullseye shooter. (8A10827-4) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1343	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 19 Double Action Revolver serial #K344305, .357 Magnum, 4" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This wonderful four-screw Combat Magnum retains superb condition and shows only light use since it left the factory in 1957. The gun retains about 99% original blue with minor muzzle wear, a slight wear mark on the frame where the grips original contour was and a few handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain the beautiful case-hardened colors of the earlier guns with minor operational wear. The grips are original diamond checkered walnut target grips with silver S&W medallions that rate excellent. They have been expertly altered by a talented woodworker, the left panel has been cut back and relieved at the top to allow efficient use of speed loader and the butt has been lightly relieved on the edges and a curious groove cut across its width whose purpose appears to be strictly cosmetic, and then they were expertly refinished. The revolver features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, and a crisp action that correctly times and locks up. A favorite with collectors and shooters alike, these early Combat Magnums always command strong interest. (8A10813-55) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1344	<p>Smith & Wesson Performance Center Model of 2000 Schofield Revolver serial #GWS1581, 45 S&W Schofield, 7" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely 1875 New Model 3 Schofield remains in superb condition and appears to be unfired. This revolver retains about 99% original blue finish showing a few very light handling marks with bold case-hardened colors on the trigger, triggerguard, ejector cam, ejector lever, top latch assembly and hammer. The smooth walnut factory grips rate excellent showing nice figure in the wood and has a crisp faux inspector cartouche on the left panel. There is a faux "US" stamp on the toe of the butt and the pinned half-moon front sight sides are stamped "PERFORMANCE CENTER / 2000" on the left side and "MOD. 3 SCHOFIELD / 1875" on the other. The gun is virtually as new in the box. The gun is housed in a beautiful factory hardwood presentation case in excellent condition showing a few light handling marks with a blue velvet lined interior. The cover has the Performance Center logo in the center. It includes a Schofield 2000 coin and paperwork. This gun remains in wonderful condition. (8A10813-56) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
1345	<p>Colt National Match Semi-Auto Pistol serial #31694-NM, .45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1968-manufactured pistol has spent some time on the range but remains in very good condition overall. The metal surfaces retain about 90-92% original blue finish, the grip frame is starting to wear to pewter in addition to high edge wear, handling marks, a few very light scattered stains from oxidation, and the slide has started to tone to plum. The checkered walnut factory grips feature silver Rampant Colt medallions and rate about excellent. This pistol has typical features of the Gold Cup including a Patridge front sight, Colt Eliason rear sight, long skeletonized trigger with overtravel stop, serrated flat mainspring housing, and serrated frontstrap to name a few. The pistol includes a single factory marked seven-round magazine. This would make a good upstart collectible that can tolerate some shooting. (8A10804-4) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1346	<p>Walther Model PP Sport-C Semi-Auto Pistol serial #72986L, 22 LR, 7 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this German made pistol retain 95-97% original with light thinning on the gripstraps and edges along with spots of light oxidation at the top of the backstrap and the left rear of the slide. The checkered mottled brown thumb rest plastic grips remain in near excellent condition with a few tiny handling marks. Pistol is sighted with a ramp blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear sight. The pistol is properly marked, and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is an original worn but intact factory cardboard box end labeled to the gun, threaded muzzle protector, and (2) plastic floorplate magazines. An excellent Walther made PP Sport Competition pistol. (5A10812-12) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1347	<p>Weatherby Mark V Deluxe Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #P29977, 7mm Weatherby Magnum, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 95-97% original blue with a couple minute nicks on the barrel, light wear along the raceway and light shadowing and hardened oil atop the receiver from prior scope mounting. The bolt has a fluted body remaining overall bright and is numbered "77" on the underside of the handle. The skip line checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock remains in very good condition showing scattered light crazing with light handling marks and spots of flaking. The stock features a right-side cheekpiece, rosewood tip and white diamond inlay grip cap. A very good plus Weatherby rifle. (5A9949-45) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1348	<p>Weatherby Mark V Deluxe Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #29835, 378 Weatherby Magnum, 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this magnum rifle retain 97-98% original blue, the only loss being minor wear atop the receiver from prior scope mounting and light bolt wear along the raceway. The bolt has a fluted body remaining overall bright and is numbered "9835" on the underside of the handle. The skip-line checkered Monte Carlo walnut stock remains in excellent condition with perhaps a minor mark or blemish and features a right-side cheekpiece, attractive rosewood forend tip and white diamond inlay grip cap. An excellent left handed Mark V suited for big and dangerous game. (5A9949-13) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1349	Scarce Mathieu Weatherby Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #L278A/1717, 300 Weatherby Magnum, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barreled action of this scarce rifle retains about 98% original blue showing a tiny spot or two of wear and sparsely scattered specks of light oxidation along the barrel and light bolt wear on the raceway. The bottom metal retains 95-97% original blue showing light thinning, edge wear and some fine oxidation on the triggerguard. The bolt body remains bright showing light operational wear and is unnumbered. The checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock has an attractive light, almost pecan tone with wide flowing grain figure and remains in excellent condition with perhaps a minor blemish or two. The stock features the signature Weatherby forend tip and gripcap with white line spacers and Weatherby's Tomorrows Rifle Today recoil pad. Rifle is sighted with a checkered ramped gold bead blade insert front sight (minus hood), white diamond folding leaf rear sight and a Redfield solid scope base and rings have been mounted atop the receiver. An excellent version of a rare Mathieu action built Weatherby in a hard-hitting big-game caliber. (5B9949-108) {C&R} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1350	Sig Sauer M17 Commemorative Pistol serial #M17-4713, 9mm, 4 3/4" carbon steel barrel with a bright excellent bore. This pistol is one of only 5000 made to the exact specifications of the U.S. Army's M17 service pistol right down to the cardboard box. The stainless steel slide and small parts retain 99% plus coyote tan finish and matching tan polymer frame free of any wear. Pistol features Siglite night sights, M1913 accessory rail and striker action trigger. Included is the original factory cardboard box, (3) 17 rd. magazines, manual, certification, and redemption cards. A virtually new-in-box M17 Commemorative pistol. (5A10813-87) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1351	Marlin Model 39 Lever Action Rifle serial #S7734, 22 S,L,LR, 24" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces are a mottled gray and brown with some traces of original blue still partially visible in the protected areas. The frame and lever have some smoky gray case colors still somewhat visible with the balance being mottled gray, there are areas of light oxidation and staining with some fine pitting throughout. The smooth walnut stocks show evidence of light cleaning with some light finish added. The forearm rates near excellent and has some light dings and handling marks. The buttstock rates about very good and has a minor chip that is 5/8" wide at the toe extending onto the hard rubber buttplate. The original sights remain intact and the action appears to function correctly. The "S" series rifles were said to show superior workmanship from the factory, though its condition is not pristine its quality is still present. (4A10724-95) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1352	Kleinguenther-Voere Model K14 Bolt Action Rifle serial #724953, 25-06, 24" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue that has a few light handling marks and is lightly toning to brown in certain areas. The trigger has some minor oxidation staining and some light pitting, but appears to function correctly. The checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock rates very good to near excellent and has a few small dings and some light handling marks. The stock, reminiscent of Weatherby, features a rosewood forend tip and gripcap and has a solid recoil pad. There are no provisions for sights, a Bushnell Banner 4-12X40 adjustable objective riflescope is mounted to the receiver via a set of Buehler bases and rings. The scope features a duplex reticle and has bright optics, the magnification adjustment ring is stiff and the elevation knob cap and ocular rubber ring are missing. Included are a single detachable internal box magazine and a leather padded sling. The date code under the barrel indicates manufacture in 1975. These rifles were made in partnership with Klenguenther in Sequin, TX, and Voere Germany and were known for their quality and accuracy. (4A10636-26) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
1353	U.S. Model 1917 Double Action Revolver by Colt serial #212268, 45 ACP, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1919-production revolver retain 92% original blue with light wear on some high edges and on the sides of the barrel, more moderate thinning to gray on the gripstraps, and some light oxidation staining; the sides of the hammer remain bright showing minor operational wear. The smooth walnut grips are unnumbered and in near excellent condition with a light handling mark or two, and an additional very thin piece of walnut has been added to the back of each grip, very much appearing to be factory done, perhaps to address a fabrication error. The revolver shows the expected rough polishing marks and the expected markings remain intact and crisp, the butt marked with Army number "63057". The lanyard ring is intact and the revolver appears to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A lovely Colt revolver for the martial collector. (14A10761-28) {C&R} (1400/1800) Est. 1,400 - 1,800
1354	Custom Bulgarian AK-74 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #60234450-024, 5.45x39mm, 16 1/4" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. This Bulgarian AK-74 clone was built using an all-matching parts kit and unissued plum furniture set. The metal surfaces retain about 97% maker black enamel finish with a small area of wear on the left side of the chrome-lined muzzle brake and some scattered small flakes and spots of light wear in the finish. The trunnion features the circle "10" Arsenal symbol and the original serial number with Cyrillic prefix which translates to "VA304649" and the maker's serial number is stamped beneath on the left side of the receiver. As-mentioned all the numbered parts including the extractor are serialized to the trunnion. The unissued plum stock set rates excellent and features some nice flecks of color in the handguards and pistolgrip. The original sights and cleaning rod are intact, a Tapco G2 trigger group and U.S. produced piston has been installed, a cleaning kit is stored within the trap buttplate and one original Bulgarian circle "10" black metal reinforced polymer magazine and a Bulgarian olive canvas AK sling are included. The magazine well is a little tight though the top of the magazine may just have to be worn in and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10837-84) {MODERN} [Howard Bearse Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1355	Custom Polish PMKMS Semi-Auto Carbine serial #60234450-031, 7.62x39mm, 16 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very nicely-made PMKMS clone assembled with an all-matching 1984-dated parts kit that includes a full compliment of accessories. The metal surfaces retain about 99% maker black enamel and Parkerized (bolt) finishes with a few scattered very light handling marks and the piston is bright. The 1984-dated trunnion bears the Radom circle "11" factory code and the original serial number "SC13122" while the maker's serial number is stamped below on the receiver and all the correct parts down to the safety lever are numbered to the trunnion. The orange Bakelite pistolgrip and laminated European hardwood swell handguards rate excellent and the underfolding stock locks up with minimal play. The original slant muzzle device, sights and cleaning rod are intact, a Tapco G2 trigger group has been installed and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is one 30-round steel magazine and the following excellent condition Polish accessories: AKM Type II bayonet and scabbard with insulator both numbered "3310" along with attendant leather belt loop and retention strap, 1984 dated three-cell magazine pouch with cleaning kit, sealed-in-package green nylon sling, and double oiler wrapped in oil paper. (23A10837-103) {MODERN} [Howard Bearse Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1356	<p>Custom Romanian AIMS-74 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #60234450-036, 5.45x39mm, 16 1/4" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this high-quality clone of the current Romanian service carbine retain a mix of about 99% maker and original black enamel and Parkerized finishes with a light handing mark or two while the bolt and bolt carrier retain about 95% original blue with loss due to some light oxidation and pinprick pitting and the piston retains 99% of its original chrome plate. The maker's serial number is stamped on the left side of the receiver, the trunnion is dated 1991 and stamped "SV2416", and while the bolt, bolt carrier, dust cover and gas tube are numbered to another rifle, they match each other. The characteristic laminated European hardwood handguard with vertical grip, Bakelite upper handguard and pistolgrip rate about excellent with some light ingrained soiling in the inverse checking of the pistolgrip which retains a sticker marked "BRANKO VOLIC," possibly the name of a Romanian soldier. The right-side-folding wire stock locks up very securely in both positions, the bolt carrier features its unique upswept charging handle, the original sights, cleaning rod and muzzle brake are intact, a Tapco G2 trigger group is installed and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is the original Romanian military fire control group, a Romanian 30-round steel magazine showing minor high edge silvering and a Romanian AK sling. (23A10837-129) {MODERN} [Howard Bearse Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1357	<p>Remington Model 3200 Field Over Under Shotgun serial #OU34864, 12 ga., 28" custom-ported and screw-choked ventilated rib barrels with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a hint of thinning on the lower edges of the frame. All metal markings remain crisp with the barrels marked "FULL" and "MOD" though these barrels have been neatly ported and counterbored for screw chokes. The right side of the frame features a retriever while the left bears a pointer. The checkered American walnut pistolgrip stock and forend rate excellent with the added Kick-Eez recoil pad providing a 14" length of pull with drops of 1 3/8" and 2". The shotgun features a single selective mechanical trigger, a silver bead at the muzzle and an ivory bead mid-rib, robust ejectors, the barrels lock up tightly and on-face and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is a choke wrench and the following five Briley choke tubes: full, modified, improved cylinder, skeet (2). Also included is Briley lockable plastic hardcase with blue padded interior and room for three extra sets of barrels (not included). (23A10813-43) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1358	<p>Very Fine Meriden Firearms AJ Aubrey Model 58 Sidelock Double Shotgun serial #37303, 12 ga., 28" barrels choked modified and full with bright otherwise excellent bores but for some light oxidation about 3/4 the way down each tube, which will likely clean, the chambers showing remnants of some light oxidation staining which was polished. These "working man shotguns" are very seldom seen in the higher grades and then certainly not in condition this fine. The barrels show a nice chainlink style of damascus pattern their full length which remains quite vibrant in areas, fading in others, with some scattered light surface oxidation left and right, the right tube with a tiny ding. The frame and lockplates retain perhaps 95% original color case-hardening, toning to a mottled case-hardened gray on the carry point at front of frame, quite vibrant in other areas and on the plates themselves. There are light sprays of engraving at the breech of each barrel, geometric banknote bordering around the fences, light scroll on the top lever, continuing onto the belly of the frame with banknote bordering around the triggerplate screw. Each of the lockplates has small game scene vignettes of flying game birds, banknote filigree border, flanked front and rear by excellent quality open scroll, each plate marked "The A.J. Aubrey". The checkered capped English walnut buttstock rates very good with overall dings and handling marks from the years but with nearly all of its original varnish, crisp checkering and a nice lightly embellished hard rubber pistolgrip. The splinter forend shows perhaps a bit more wear but with much varnish and good checkering, fitting the lug somewhat loosely. The length of pull to the 1/2" hard rubber pad is 14 1/2" with drops of 1 5/16" and 1 9/16". Features a nice pinched comb, automatic safety, double triggers and extractors; the arm locks up tightly with the top lever still right of center, barrels on-face. The water table is marked "58" along with the barrel length and serial number as-is correct on these Meriden Aubreys. (3B10740-16) {C&R} [Sargent Collier Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1359	<p>Austrian Model 1912 Semi-Auto Pistol by Steyr with Unit Markings serial #5664y, 9mm Steyr, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1919-dated and later 1935-acceptance dated pistol retain about 95% arsenal refurbished blue with some thinning along the gripstraps and high edges, a few scattered small scuffs and scratches. The barrel, hammer and trigger remain bright while the safety, screw heads, recoil spring plug and even the front sight show rich straw color, the cartridge release lever also shows very nice fire blue. All of the markings are clear with the various small parts stamped with Steyr's "K" inspection mark, the right side above the triggerguard has been arsenal re-stamped by the post-war Austrian Army Administration with "HV (Eagle) 35". There is also a unit marking on the lanyard attachment that reads "AJR 8" on the left and "49" on the right, likely indicating use by the 8th Alpine Jaeger Regiment, gun number 49. The checkered walnut grips remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered staining and tiny chips mostly along the right panel. The left panel is a little loose and its number is illegible but the right panel is clearly pencil-numbered to the gun. The slide and barrel are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. This is a near excellent example of these sturdy Austrian sidearms very rarely seen in such high condition. (13A10638-64) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1360	<p>German Model P.640(B) Semi-Auto Pistol by Fabrique Nationale serial #150888, 9mm, 4 5/8" barrel with an about very good bore showing some fine pitting and oxidation in the grooves and otherwise strong rifling. The slide appears to show an old period restored quality rust blue finish retaining about 96% showing mild high edge wear, handling marks and some sparsely scattered minor pinprick pitting, the finish taking on a pleasant plum-brown patina under bright light. The frame retains about 90% original wartime blue with the gripstraps thinning and toning to gray along with some other light handling marks. The barrel remains bright and all markings are intact and strong showing "(Eagle) / 140" Waffenamts and eagle firing proofs. The checkered walnut grips remain in very good plus condition showing some overall edge wear and mild handling marks. The serialized parts are matching and the pistol is equipped with simple fixed sights, ring hammer and thumbprint slide. The action seems to function well mechanically and one unmarked magazine with black enamel painted floorplate is included. (13A10638-49) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1361	<p>German C96 Semi-Auto Pistol by Mauser Oberndorf serial #591928, 9mm, 4" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. This pistol has been neatly rechambered to 9mm and equipped with reproduction "Red 9" grips. The metal surfaces retain about 90% reapplied polished blue showing some silvering along the high edges, areas toning to gray-brown patina under bright light and some scattered light pitting beneath the finish. The hammer and bolt have been polished partially bright and the markings remain mostly intact and strong, the underside barrel showing a discreet CAI import mark. The replacement grooved hardwood grips with emblazoned red "9" remain in near excellent condition. The visible numbered parts are matching, the rear sight is graduated for the 30 Mauser cartridge and the safety is very stiff to engage though the action otherwise seems to function normally. (13A10638-20) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1362	<p>German P.08 Luger Pistol by DWM serial #1727k, 9mm, 4" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a little faint frosting and crisp rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1916-dated pistol retain about 92% original blue showing some overall high edge wear and light oxidation speckling, the sideplate mostly toned to gray and the barrel showing some fine pinprick pitting. The small parts have mostly toned to pewter showing some faded straw color and all markings remain intact and strong showing DWM monogram on the toggle and proper imperial inspector stamps. The checkered walnut grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in very fine condition showing a few lightly chipped points and minor handling marks, retaining excellent fit. One un-numbered bright-bodied wood base magazine is included, the remaining serialized parts are matching including the un-grooved firing pin and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A10638-48) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1363	Colt Officers Model Double Action Revolver serial #495772, 38 Special, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1923-made revolver retain about 92% original blue showing some light high edge wear, gripstraps and bow of the guard thinning slightly to a mild gray patina and some other light handling marks. The cylinder shows a thin scratch along the rear of the flats that is mostly unobtrusive and the polished sides of the hammer are mostly bright showing a small spot of oxidation on the right side. The small sight screws retain strong fire blue, the ejector rod head shows nice case-hardened colors and all markings remain intact and crisp. The checkered walnut grips with silver Colt medallions remain in very good condition showing some lightly chipped and worn points. The grips are un-numbered and otherwise fit quite well. The original adjustable plain Patridge blade front sight and square-notch rear sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. A handsome Officers Model target revolver. (13A10638-65) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1364	Early German P.625(F) Semi-Auto Pistol by S.A.C.M. serial #B858A, 7.65 French Longue, 4 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very early first variation German occupation production Model 1935A pistol showing the "(Eagle) / 655" Waffenamt. The metal surfaces retain about 96-97% original black enamel finish over Parkerization showing just the expected scattered tiny flakes, small dings and handling marks. All markings are intact and strong, the barrel also showing correct "(Eagle) / 655" Waffenamt. The black checkered Bakelite grips remain in very good condition showing some overall light scuffs and handling marks. One original magazine with properly unmarked floorplate is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A fine example of a scarce early pistol. (13A10762-3) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1365	Italian Glisenti Model 1910 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #1271N, 9mm Glisenti, 3 3/4" barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1910-dated pistol retain about 95% original blue showing mild high edge wear, a few small areas toning to gray-brown patina and other light handling marks. The bolt and trigger retain most of their original nickel finish with scattered light flaking and oxidation staining and all markings remain intact and strong. The original black checkered hard rubber grips with Italian House of Savoy eagles remain in about very good plus condition showing some light handling marks and a few small chips along the top edges of the left panel. All of the serialized parts appear to be matching and one original magazine is included. Amazingly, the off-broken rotating bolt safety is still functional and the action also seems to function well mechanically. A nice example of these interesting Italian military pistols. (13A10762-8) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1366	Italian Brixia Model 1912 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #E79, 9mm Glisenti, 3 3/4" barrel with a fair-good bore showing overall light pitting and oxidation with good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 90% original blue with most of the loss due to some high edge wear, overall dings and handling marks scattered mostly along the sides and some sparse pinprick pitting. The bolt and trigger retain most of their original nickel finish, the bolt showing some minor pinprick pitting along the top, and the markings remain intact and strong showing manufacturer monogram on top and a small "(Crown) / DS" on left triggerguard. The black checkered Bakelite grips with House of Savoy eagles and "MBT" on the right panel remain in good condition with overall scuffs, the right panel with a small chip at the toe and the left with a 1 1/2" triangular chip along the top front corner that has been smoothed along the edges. All of the serialized parts are matching, the lanyard ring is intact, the action seems to function well and the bolt-mounted safety is still functional. One original nickel-plated magazine is included. A very respectable example of these scarce Italian pistols, they were intended as a simplified replacement for the Glisenti Model 1910 but in the end were less successful. (13A10687-156) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1367	Benelli B76 Semi-Auto Target Pistol serial #003281, 9mm, 4 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore and fluted chamber. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 99% original matte blue finish showing just a few very thin slivers of loss along some of the edges and a couple minor handling marks. The remaining hard chrome surfaces are excellent and the right side slide shows Sile NY import mark. The checkered walnut grips remain in excellent condition and the pistol is equipped with fully adjustable square notch white outline rear sight and tall generous blade front sight. Strangely the hammer spring bushing lock nut has either detached or broken off inside the action and can be heard moving around but apparently has no immediate detriment on the lock work which otherwise seems to function normally. The pistol includes one original magazine, manual, cleaning implements and matching factory box that shows typical light edge wear and scuffs. A fine example of these quality Benelli pistols. (13A10687-64) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1368	Russian Model 1895 Nagant Double Action Revolver by Tula serial #6198, 7.62 Nagant, 4 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1912-dated revolver retain about 85% original bright blue showing some overall mild oxidation speckling and light flaking to gray-brown patina, some light handling marks and the triggerguard mostly a pleasant deep plum patina. The small parts retain fine brilliant fire blue throughout showing some scattered mild flaking to gray and all markings remain intact and crisp showing standard arsenal markings and Russian imperial eagle acceptance stamp on the right side rear frame. The checkered walnut grips remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered lightly chipped and compressed points to be expected otherwise retaining excellent fit. The cylinder is mismatched numbered "6608" but otherwise a correct period Tula cylinder that has obviously been with this gun for a long time, and the sideplate and triggerguard are matching the frame. All components bear proper Tula hammer stamp except for the double action fly which shows the later star stamp; perhaps the revolver was arsenal-updated with a double action hammer at some point as it is still fitted with the single action hammer block. The action otherwise seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. Included is an original leather flap holster that shows some scattered flaking black finish, some scuffs and overall crackling. The belt loops, rings and most stitching otherwise intact and no evident markings are present. A fine First World War Nagant rig for the martial collector. (13A10779-30) {C&R} [Alan Gaines Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1369	Remington Model 14 Deluxe Slide Action Rifle serial #61334, 30 Remington, 22" barrel with a bright very fine bore showing an area of light oxidation about mid-bore and otherwise crisp rifling. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 92% original blue showing some honest high edge and operational wear with areas thinning and toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina under bright light. There are a few light handling marks mostly along the sides of the action and all markings remain intact and strong. The polished bolt remains brilliant while the extractor shows nice fire blue and the loading gate and trigger retain strong case-hardened colors. The left side breech shows a date code indicating the rifle went back to the factory in April 1945. The checkered deluxe walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition retaining a healthy amount of original varnish and showing some mild wear along the checkering and scattered light dings to be expected. The buttstock shows lovely feather-crotch grain figure particularly along the left side. The rear sight dovetail has been blanked and the rifle is sighted with a Lyman tang sight with medium aperture disc insert and a Marble's Sheard brass bead front. The action seems to function well mechanically. A fine example of these quality rifles. (13A10483-57) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1370	<p>German Buchsflinte Combination Gun by G. Wahrenberg 11mm CF & 16 ga, 28" barrels with partially bright bores, the rifle bore very good with some light oxidation and strong rifling throughout and the shotgun bore about good showing some light to perhaps moderate pitting. The barrel retain perhaps 70% original plum-brown finish that shows areas thinning and toning to medium gunmetal gray patina, light handling marks and a few areas of old light oxidation and pinprick pitting along the left-side shotgun barrel. There are dual silver band inlays at the breech and the maker's name is also inlaid in silver along the solid rib "G. WAHRENBERG IN BRANDENBURG A/H" that is missing a few small areas of inlay. The action and back action lockplates have mostly toned to a medium gunmetal patina showing some areas of mild gray-brown and remnants of silvery case-hardened patina lurking about the protected areas. The action and plates are finely embellished with nice quality foliate scrollwork with both lockplates maker-marked and the left with a handsome fox scene, the right a game dog and the bow of the guard a hunter pointing his rifle. The attractive and graceful hammers also show nice foliate and geometric bordering embellishment. The arm appears to have been made before the 1891 proofing laws came into effect as there are no proofs or other notable markings. The horn underlever and grip remain in very fine condition with the grip showing a couple of very thin drying cracks at the rear. The checkered walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good condition showing worn finish and moderate smoothing of the checkering in some areas, a very thin minor crack above the right lockplate and some other scattered light dings. The front sling swivel has been lost to the years as has a flip-up leaf of the rear sight. There is a left-side cheekpiece and the standing v-notch rear sight and small brass blade front sight are intact. The locks with rebounding hammers seem to function well mechanically, there is a little bit of light between the breech and standing breech and the barrels otherwise lock up well. (13B10779-44) {ANTIQUE} [Alan Gaines Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1371	<p>Merwin, Hulbert & Co. Single Action Pocket Revolver serial #9471, 38 CF, 3 1/2" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore showing a couple of tiny freckles and crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this handsome revolver retain about 96-97% original nickel finish with most of the loss due to some very fine flaking to gray-brown along the high edges of the barrel and sides of the frame, the left side frame also showing a couple of tiny dings. The hammer and trigger retain lovely vibrant case-hardened colors throughout and the markings remain intact and mostly strong, some of the patent dates below the Hopkins & Allen barrel address rather lightly struck as is often the case. The black checkered hard rubber dog's head grips remain in excellent condition showing a tiny scratch at the heel of the left panel and retaining perfect fit. The right panel is scratch-numbered matching the frame by assembly number "9328" and the remaining numbered parts are also matching by the same assembly number. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action is crisp and seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. A fine example of the spur trigger pocket model Merwin. (13A10724-166) {ANTIQUE} [Andrew Zahornacky Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1372	<p>Smith & Wesson 38 Single Action Second Model Revolver serial #685, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a couple of tiny freckles and crisp rifling. The metal surfaces of this fine early Second Model retain about 97% original nickel finish showing some very fine gray-brown flakes along the gripstraps and some of the cylinder flutes, some light operational wear and handling marks. Some areas of the finish show honest clouding from the years and the hammer shows lovely case-hardened colors throughout. The trigger and latch retain essentially all of their nice dark gray oil-quenched case-hardening and the barrel markings are crisp and clear. The revolver wears a set of handsome smooth antique ivory grips that remain in near excellent condition showing a nice mellow patina and subtle age striations. The grips are un-numbered and fit very well, just a little shy along the bases. The revolver also includes its original checkered black hard rubber grips that are in near excellent condition showing a few light handling marks and the right panel appropriately pencil-numbered matching the frame. The remaining serialized parts are matching, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. An excellent example for the Smith & Wesson collector. (13A10589-3) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1373	<p>Remington New Model Cartridge-Converted Belt Revolver serial #9487, 38 RF, 6 1/2" octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some scattered areas of light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and loading lever of this revolver retain perhaps 40% original bright blue with the balance flaked and toning to a mix of mild gray-brown and gunmetal gray patina with some areas having been lightly cleaned showing scattered thin scratches and a few spots of minor old pitting. The cylinder retains perhaps 30% original bright blue, the balance similar to the barrel and the frame has mostly toned to a medium gray and gray-brown patina again showing some evident old buff marks and thin scratches from cleaning. The triggerguard is a mild ochre patina retaining some good silver finish in the protected areas while the hammer is a nice smoky gray case-hardened patina and the sides of the trigger show good fire blue. The barrel address and patent date remain crisp and clear, this example not stamped with the "NEW MODEL" designation. The smooth walnut grips are pencil-numbered to the gun and remain in very fine condition showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. The triggerguard screw and trigger screw appear to be old replacements and the German silver blade front sight is present. The triggerguard and barrel are matching the frame by serial number and the cylinder and cover plate are matching each other by assembly number "694". The action seems to function well mechanically. A respectable example of these nicely-sized and rather low-production Remington revolvers. (13A10825-38) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1374	<p>Marlin Ballard No. 2 Sporting Rifle serial #3400, 38 RF/CF, 28" octagon barrel with a mostly bright about very good bore showing some scattered old very light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle has mostly toned to a pleasant medium gray-brown patina showing a little bit of old oxidation staining and light handling marks. The action is similar to the barrel showing a little bit of old pinprick pitting along the left side and retaining some generous streaks of silvery case-hardened patina. The hammer retains some strong case-hardened colors and the breechblock is fitted with the reversible firing pin. The smooth walnut buttstock and slight schnabel forend with horn tip insert remain in about very good plus condition as lightly cleaned and refinished showing two thin 1 1/2" cracks where the stock meets the frame, a couple thin cracks along the left edges of the forend and some other light handling marks. The crescent steel buttplate is a little proud and the left side heel shows a small area of nice grain figure. The rear seat has been blanked and the rifle is sighted with a short range Vernier-style tang sight and German silver blade front sight. The barrel and forend are matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically. According to the consignor, this rifle was from the James Grant collection and is pictured in his book "Single Shot Rifles"; it appears to be rifle "D" pictured on page 3 and described on page 37, though no serial numbers are listed in the book. A very good No. 2 sporting rifle with the reversible firing pin. (13A10530-9) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1375	<p>Colt Model 1877 Thunderer Double Action Revolver serial #130877, 41 Colt, 6" barrel with a partially bright about very good bore showing some scattered areas of light pitting and mild oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and ejector rod housing of this 1902-made revolver retain about 50% original bright blue showing moderate silvering along the sides, some old handling marks and scattered flaking to mild gray-brown patina. The cylinder shows strong bright blue in the flutes with overall silvering and some old oxidation staining while the triggerguard retains generous original bright blue throughout and the sides of the backstrap show strong blue as well with toning to mild gray-brown patina. The frame retains a healthy amount of vibrant case-hardened colors particularly along the right side with muting along the left side and showing a few pinprick pits along the edges. Most of the screw heads and the back surface of the hammer show very strong brilliant fire blue and all markings remain intact and strong including the circled Rampant Colt on the left side frame. The black checkered hard rubber grips with Rampant Colt remain in about very good plus condition showing some moderate smoothing along the right panel, some light handling marks and toning to pale brown. The grips appear to be un-numbered but they are obviously the original grips and their fit is excellent. The remaining serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically in both single and double action with very good timing and lock-up. A very good example of Colt's early double action Thunderer revolver. (13A10825-32) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1376	Harrington & Richardson Sportsman Double Action Revolver with Rare Hinged-Lid Box serial #C554, 22 LR, 6" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few spots of light oxidation in the grooves nearer the breech and otherwise crisp rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1948-made revolver retain about 99% original blue showing the faintest thin operational wear along the cylinder and a few scattered tiny handling marks or sharp edge wear. The dual patent marks along the cylinder flat were poorly-struck at the factory and the barrel markings are otherwise crisp. The polished sides of the hammer remain brilliant while its back surface shows lovely vibrant colors. The checkered walnut No. 4 grip remains in excellent condition. The serialized parts are matching, barrel-to-frame fit is solid, and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The revolver includes its rare original hinged-lid box that was only used for a couple of years with brown "leather-textured" paper covering and the interior with gold and red paper lining. The box rates about very fine showing some light scuffing and a few tiny tears in the covering along the exterior. The gold embossed lid and end label markings show some moderate fading but are mostly legible and there is a large marking in red grease pencil on the exterior lid and side "J / 81996", perhaps some sort of inventory or order number. The interior artwork shows two shooters holding revolvers, one shooting at a snake and remains vivid. The box contains the original blue paper instruction pamphlet that shows some moderate flaking and small tears and factory inspection sheet in similar condition shows November 11, 1948 date. An excellent Sportsman with a very rare and desirable box. (13A10825-61) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1377	British Sidelock Double Shotgun by Watson Brothers serial #5040, 12 bore (2 1/2"), 30" damascus barrels choked cylinder and full with bright very fine bores that have been lightly honed showing some remnants of minor pinprick pits nearer the muzzles and a few small patches of old oxidation. The barrels of this circa 1892-made shotgun retain most of their swirling star damascus patterns with overall toning to pewter gunmetal and mild gray-brown patina showing a few small areas of old oxidation staining and minor dings. The barrels retain some generous original brown finish in the protected areas and show strong 4 Pall Mall London address along the rib. The undersides show period Birmingham proofs and, strangely, the barrels are numbered "2616". The action and lockplates are a similar pewter gunmetal patina showing a few sparse pinprick pits and some flakes of silvery case-hardened patina here and there. The action and lockplate embellishments remain completely intact and strong showing lovely tight English scrollwork throughout with floral bouquets at the rears of the lockplates, both plates maker-marked in foliate riband and "SAFE" is inlaid in gold along the tang. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and forend remain in very good plus condition as nicely cleaned and lightly refinished showing just some scattered light handling marks. The stock retains well-defined dropper points and very good checkering, likely refreshed some time ago and the lockplate fit is a little bit proud of the wood, the right a touch proud of the frame as well. The wood exhibits wonderful grain figure throughout either side of the buttstock and there is an un-engraved German silver monogram plate along the toe line and very fine condition grooved horn buttplate. Length-of-pull is 14" with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 1/4" and the stock appears to be ever so slightly cast-off. Shotgun features push-button forend release, small brass bead sight, double triggers, extractors and automatic safety. Lock-up is by dual under-bites with dolls head extension and remains tight on-face with the top lever a little bit left of center. The action seems to function well mechanically. A good Watson Brothers sidelock that has seen some honest use. (13A10755-6) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1378	Parker GH Grade Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #131065, 12 ga. (2 3/4") on No. 2 frame, 28" damascus barrels choked improved modified and full with bright bores, the left bore very fine and the right fair showing a number of shallow bulges for a few inches behind the muzzle and the muzzle itself very slightly out-of-round. The chambers of this shotgun appear to have been neatly lengthened to 2 3/4". The barrels otherwise retain about 92% nice contrasting plum-brown and gray swirling damascus patterns showing some scattered light dings, minor handling marks and thinning to pewter gunmetal patina in some areas. The action retains some generous vibrant case-hardened colors in the protected areas, perhaps 50% vibrant colors, with the balance muted to a pleasant silvery pewter case-hardened patina. The triggerguard has mostly flaked to pewter gunmetal and the factory light foliate scrollwork and game scene embellishments remain completely intact and crisp. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and splinter forend remain in about very good plus condition showing a bit of older added finish, a repaired thin crack along the top right corner where the buttstock meets the frame, thin 1" crack at rear right edge of forend, and some other more minor handling marks. The checkering shows honest wear and stock fit remains very nice overall. The shield-shaped German silver monogram plate along the toe line remains un-engraved and the black hard rubber pistolgrip cap and widow's peak dogs head buttplate are in very fine condition. Length-of-pull is 14 1/8" with drops of 1 3/4" and 2 3/4". Shotgun features double triggers, extractors and automatic safety. Barrel lock-up shows a slight hint of play and a thin sliver of light between breech and standing breech, the top lever resting a little left of center. The action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. (13B10636-38) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1379	Like-New Colt XSE Government Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #FR25526E, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with a pristine bore. This handsome series 80 pistol remains in as-new-in-box condition with just a light handling mark or two. The pistol features front and rear slide serrations, lowered and flared ejection port, white three-dot sights, beavertail grip safety, undercut triggerguard, skeletonized hammer and trigger, extended ambidextrous safety levers and diamond checkered rosewood grip panels amongst other desirable features. Included is one factory 8-round magazine, factory plastic hard case, manual and paperwork and cable lock with keys. The action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10638-62) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1380	Kriss Vector CRB Semi-Auto Carbine serial #45C006966, 45 ACP, 16" shrouded barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this first generation carbine retain about 97-98% original black anodized and Nitride finishes with some light oxidation on a few of the screw heads on the left side and a few light handling marks along the barrel shroud. The black polymer action, fixed buttstock and CAA vertical foregrip rate about excellent with a few scattered light handling marks. This innovative carbine features the Kriss Super-V recoil mitigation system, left side charging handle, full length Picatinny-style rail at the 12 o'clock position with a shorter length on the underside of the forend, integral flashlight mount above the barrel, ambidextrous safety levers, Kriss-branded folding iron sights and includes one 10-round Glock magazine. The action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10786-2) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1381	Fabrique Nationale FNAR Semi-Auto Rifle serial #319MN06824, 7.62 NATO, 20" chrome-lined heavy-profile fluted barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original Parkerized and black hard coat anodized finishes with a few scattered light handling marks. The checkered black synthetic forend and pistolgrip stock with rubber check rest rate very good plus to near excellent with some scattered light handling marks including a few short scratches in the checkering on the left side of the pistolgrip. The rifle features a target-crowned barrel, ambidextrous magazine releases, three Picatinny rails around the forend and a longer Picatinny rail on the top of the receiver and includes one 10-round steel magazine showing a few spots of light oxidation. The action of this Belgian-produced rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23A10786-8) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1382	Excellent Kimber Pro CDP II Semi-Auto Pistol serial #KR156791, 45 ACP, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The satin stainless steel slide and controls of this Custom Defense Package pistol rate about excellent with a hint of operational wear on the left side of the grip safety while the grip frame retains 99% original charcoal gray anodized finish. The diamond checkered rosewood grip panels rate excellent plus. The pistol features Kimber's Carry Melt treatment, ambidextrous safety levers, skeletonized trigger and hammer, checkered mainspring housing, front strap and underside of triggerguard, beavertail grip safety, and tritium three dot night sights which continue to glow. The action of this attractive pistol appears to function well mechanically. Included is one factory stainless steel 8-round magazine, one factory blued 7-round magazine, the original plastic hard case, manual and paperwork and cable lock with keys. (23A10759-89) (MODERN) (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000
1383	Smith & Wesson Model 651-1 Double Action Revolver serial #BUD8738, 22 Magnum, 4 1/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of this 22/32 Magnum Kit Gun rate about excellent with a few scattered light handling marks. The hammer and trigger retain strong original smoky gray case-hardened colors. The unmarked aftermarket smooth walnut boot grips rate about excellent. The barrel is sighted with a red ramp front and micro-adjustable rear, timing and lock-up are excellent and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is an unlabeled S&W plastic hard case and an unmarked black leather right hand outside-the-waistband holster which fits the gun well though the thumb break is not long enough to snap closed over the knuckle of the backstrap. (23A10771-9) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1384	Very Fine U.S. Model 1898 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #176551, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel bright excellent bore. The barrel, bands and triggerguard retain about 94-95% original blue with loss due to some light oxidation and an area of wear toning to gray on the triggerguard, some light wear to gray around the muzzle and a few scattered light handling marks. The receiver, sideplate and loading gate retain about 80% original oil-quenched blackening with the balance toning to a smoky-gray case-hardened patina, the bolt is mostly bright with some speckles of light oxidation staining and the extractor displays vibrant original fire blue. The American black walnut stock and handguard rate excellent with a small scratch on the left side of the action and a scattered light handling mark or two. There is a very crisp 1899-dated inspection cartouche on the left side of the action and circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. The sights are intact including the Model 1901 rear, a three-piece cleaning rod and oiler are stored in the trap buttplate and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10483-269) (C&R) [Perry White Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1385	As-New Winchester Model 9422 XTR Lever Action Carbine serial #F601412, 22 S, L, LR, 20 1/2" barrel with a pristine bore. This model 9422 carbine is in new-in-box condition retaining 99% plus original blue, the checkered walnut stocks rate excellent plus with one tiny compressed point in the checkering on the right side of the forend and the "Genuine American Walnut" sticker remains attached to the toeline. The barrel is not marked XTR though the included original box denotes it as such. The original sights including the front sight hood are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. Also included is the hammer extension, factory hangtag, manual and paperwork. (23A10777-16) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1386	U.S. Model 1898 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #272362, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a mostly bright about very good plus bore showing some very light oxidation in the grooves of the strong rifling. The barrel, bands and triggerguard retain about 93-95% original blue with some spots of light oxidation and light handling marks on the triggerguard toning to gray patina, light wear toning to gray on the lower barrel band and some scattered light handling marks. There are some spots of light-moderate oxidation on the buttplate while the receiver, sideplate and loading gate retain about 97% original smoky oil-quenched blackened finish with loss due to some speckles of light oxidation. The body of the bolt is bright, the bolt handle is toning to a gray patina and the extractor retains a nice amount of original vibrant fire blue. The American black walnut stock and forend rate near excellent with a shallow dent on the right side of the wrist, a tiny chip to the left side of the windage binding lever of the rear sight and a few scattered light handling marks. All markings are very crisp with a 1900-dated cartouche on the left side of the action, and a circled "P" firing proof and "T" inspection mark behind the triggerguard. The original sights including the Model 1901 rifle rear sight are intact, a three-piece cleaning rod and oiler are stored within the trap buttplate, a brown leather sling with double brass hook is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10768-40) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1387	Romarm-Cugir Model SAR 3 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #S3-03131-2000, 5.56 NATO, 16 1/4" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Century Arms-imported Romanian carbine retain about 98% original Parkerized finish with some overall light high edge wear and handling marks while the added IDT Chinese-produced dust cover with optics base retains a similar amount of original blue with some spots of light oxidation and fine pinprick pitting. The European hardwood handguards and buttstock and unmarked black polymer pistolgrip rate about excellent with a few light handling marks. The dust cover is friction-fit to help optics retain their zero and it resists removal. The carbine features an unthreaded muzzle, no bayonet lug, and includes a cleaning rod which due to the design of the front sight base is uncaptured. Also included is one 10-round steel magazine, cleaning kit and Romanian olive drab nylon sling. The action appears to function well mechanically. There are additional 5.56 NATO AK-pattern magazines available for this carbine in the timed auction. (23A10797-24) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1388	U.S. Model 1879 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #260718, 45-70, 32 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this handsome rifle have aged to a blend of light and dark gray patina with scattered spots of light oxidation and generous remnants of original blue along the wood line of the barrel, and on the bands, triggerguard and lockplate. The breechblock displays a nice amount of original case-hardened colors on both sides and all metal markings are crisp. The American black walnut stock rates very fine with a strong original oil finish over the expected scattered dings and light handling marks from military service. All stock markings are very crisp with a nice 1884-dated boxed inspection cartouche on the left side of the action, and a circled "P" firing proof and "B" inspection mark behind the triggerguard. The original sights and cleaning rod are intact and the action is strong and crisp. While not specifically listed by serial number, this rifle falls within the range provided by Springfield Research Service of Model 1879 Trapdoors issued to Company K of the 3rd Nebraska Volunteer Infantry in 1898. (23A10761-6) (ANTIQUÉ) (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000
1389	Fine U.S. Model 1879 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #267702, 45-70, 32 5/8" barrel with an about very good bore showing light oxidation throughout the strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 90-93% original blue with scattered patches of softened light pitting along the barrel with more moderate pitting on the underside of the muzzle, scattered areas of old light oxidation and fine cleaning striations toning to gray on the barrel. The breechblock and tang retain most of their original case-hardened finish with loss due to old light oxidation and strong case-hardened colors remaining on both sides. The lockplate and hammer retain about 95% original oil-quenched blackened finish with some areas of light wear toning to gray. All metal markings are correct and very crisp. The American black walnut stock rates excellent with a few scattered very light handling marks and features crisp markings including an 1884-dated cartouche, circled "P" firing proof and "M" inspection stamp. The original sights and cleaning rod are intact and the action is strong and crisp. (23A10483-323) (ANTIQUÉ) [Perry White Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1390	Very Fine U.S. Model 1868 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #32628, 50-70, 32 1/2" barrel with a pristine bore. The "National Armory bright" metal surfaces of this first-year-production rifle show some scattered very light oxidation staining and some unobtrusive fine cleaning striations. The receiver retains about 95% original oil-quenched blackened finish with a small area muting to gray on the front and the breechblock, lockplate, hammer and barrel tang have aged to a lightly-mottled gray case-hardened patina with a few scattered spots of light oxidation. All metal markings are correct and crisp with the lockplate dated 1863 and the breechblock 1870. The American black walnut stock rates near excellent with raised grain throughout, crisp edges to the stock flats, a short crack behind the barrel tang and a few expected scattered light handling marks. The left stock flat features four clear cartouches and "L" is stamped behind the triggerguard. The original sights and cleaning rod are intact and the action is strong and crisp. (23A10483-325) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1391	Springfield Model 1884 Trapdoor Carbine Issued to A Military Academy serial #344685, 45-70, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and barrel band retain about 60-70% original blue which is toning to gray patina along the top of the barrel from an old cleaning with scattered spots of old light oxidation and light handling marks. The buttplate is largely toning to gray with the door to the trap retaining strong original blue while the triggerguard retains about 97% original blue with speckles of old light oxidation and a small dent in the left edge. The receiver, hammer and lockplate are toning to a smoky case-hardened patina with light wear to gray over the lockplate markings and the breechblock and barrel tang show fine brown speckling and modest case-hardened colors which are more vibrant on the underside of the block. All metal markings are correct and crisp. The American black walnut stock rates very good plus with a strong original oil finish, raised grain throughout and the expected scattered dents and handling marks; one dent has partially defaced the circled "P" firing proof on the toeline and the 1886-dated cartouche on the left side of the action remains crisp. The original sights and sling bar and ring are intact, a three-piece cleaning rod and Model 1882 headless shell extractor with drift are stored in the trap buttplate and the action is very robust and crisp. According to Springfield Research Service, this Model 1884 carbine was issued to Saint Thomas Military Academy of Minnesota in 1939. (23A10483-262) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1392	Winchester-Hotchkiss First Model Bolt Action Carbine serial #12320, 45-70, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barreled action and barrel band retain about 85% original blue which is lightly thinning along the barrel to a blue gray patina along with some light wear to gray at the muzzle and light handling marks. The bolt is toning to gray with speckles of light oxidation staining while the cocking piece and triggerguard retain about 90% original oil-quenched blackened finish toning to gray in a few spots. The tang of the buttplate retains most of its original blue while the balance has been cleaned to gray with some light pitting on the heel. The Winchester address and patent dates on the left side of the receiver are very crisp. The American black walnut stock rates fine retaining most of its original oil finish which is lightly worn around the buttplate and intact saddle ring on the left side of the action and some scattered light handling marks. The original saddle ring and rear sight are intact, the front sight blade is a replacement and the action appears to function well mechanically. This carbine, like the one pictured on page 486 of The Winchester Book by George Madis, appears to have been factory-converted from a musket and remains in very fine condition. (23A10483-174) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1393	Excellent Ruger M77 Hawkeye African Bolt Action Rifle serial #710-49217, 375 Ruger, 23" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This handsome and very capable rifle remains in near-new-in-box condition with the only sign of use a touch of light operational silvering on the bolt while the other metal surfaces retain 99% plus original matte blue. The checkered American walnut capped pistolgrip stock rates excellent plus. The rifle features open sights, LC6 trigger and a hinged floorplate with laser-engraved Ruger Phoenix logo. Included is the original box and padlock with keys and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10797-8) {MODERN} (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000

Lot	Title/Description
1394	Scarce Albanian SKS Semi-Auto Carbine by Um Gramsh serial #0311-77, 7.62x39mm, 20 1/2" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The desirable Albanian SKS is the rarest of any of the major producers of the Simonov carbine (China, Russia, Yugoslavia, Romania, Albania) as only about 15,000-20,000 were produced and most were destroyed following the Bosnian Wars of the 1990s. The metal surfaces retain about 97% arsenal-refurbished blue with a few scattered spots of cleaned pinprick pitting toning to gray, light high edge silvering and a few spots of light oxidation. The characteristic bolt carrier with AK-style handle and bolt remain bright. All visibly-numbered parts are serialized to the receiver. The European hardwood stock and characteristic three-vent handguard rate excellent with a few light handling marks and is not serialized and features the correct double trap buttplate. The underside of the barrel is import-marked, the sights and cleaning rod are intact and an Albanian AK-style green cloth sling is included. An excellent example of these scarce carbines for the advanced SKS collection. (23B10821-6) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1395	Marlin Model 1894 Sporter Lever Action Rifle serial #27074065, 44 Magnum, 22" JM-stamped Micro-Groove barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1973 production rifle retain about 97% original blue with a few scattered spots of loss toning to gray and a few light handling marks and speckles of light oxidation. All metal markings remain crisp. The smooth American walnut buttstock with checkered hard rubber crescent buttplate and forend rate very good with a few scattered light handling marks and small spots of finish loss and a bit of light oxidation on the buttplate screws. The Marlin "bullseye" is missing from the toeline, the filler screws are missing from the factory holes along the top of the receiver and the magazine tube shows a bit of lateral movement as the dovetail is loose in its slot. An extension is attached to the hammer, the original sights are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. These rifles were part of a limited production run and were only offered for one year and only in 44 Magnum. (23A10753-3) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1396	U.S. Model 1879 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #100260, 45-70, 32 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel, bands and triggerguard retain about 85-90% original blue with numerous small handling marks toning to gray patina. The 1873-dated breechblock and barrel tang retain about 98% original water-quenched case-hardened finish showing some fine brown speckling and strong case-hardened colors throughout. The receiver, lockplate and hammer retain about 93% original oil-quenched blackened finish with some light muting to gray on the hammer spur and spots of light oxidation on the lockplate. The period-added metal pistolgrip adapter has aged to a blend of plum and gray patina; this type of grip adapter was often found on target rifles issued after 1880 according to authors Waite and Ernst of Trapdoor Springfield. The American black walnut stock rates very fine with a strong original oil finish and a few scattered light handling marks. There is an 1886-dated cartouche on the left side of the action and crisp circled "P" firing proof and "W" inspection mark behind the triggerguard. The rifle is equipped with a Model 1884 rear sight and front sight with milled sight cover first issued on carbines in 1883 and the action remains strong and crisp. A nice example of an 1879 Trapdoor target rifle. (23A10648-63) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1397	Remington Model 32TC Over Under Trap Shotgun serial #3127, 12 ga, 30" ventilated rib barrels choke marked full in both but gauging modified and improved modified, with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% professionally reapplied blue with breech hood toned to plum, some light thinning only visible when viewed under direct light, some scattered previous pinprick pitting beneath the finish, and a minor handling mark or two; the breech and barrel flats remain bright with a few light pits and some light to perhaps moderate operational wear. The checkered Monte Carlo-style walnut stock and forend are in very good condition with a fine 1 3/8" crack on the left side of the forend, a tight 3/8" crack behind the upper tang, and a few scattered small spots of finish flaking; the stock and forend show attractive grain figure and the stock is fit with a 7/8" ventilated recoil pad, giving an about 14 3/8" length of pull. The hunting dogs engraved on the sides of the frame, the model marking on the belly, and the two-line barrel address all remain clear and legible showing only light softening due to refinishing, the barrels and forend are numbered to the shotgun, and the barrels are date coded October 1935. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest at center and features an automatic safety, single selective trigger, robust ejectors, and is sighted with dual white beads; the shotgun appears to function well mechanically. A classic Remington over under that should still perform well at the range. (14A10453-13) {C&R} [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1398	<p>U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #4290908, 30-06, 24" 5-53 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright very good bore with light oxidation in the grooves but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 98% arsenal reapplied gray-green parkerized finish with light operational wear, a few light handling marks, and previous light pitting beneath the finish. The pistolgrip walnut stock and handguards are in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with a 1 1/2" crack in the rear of the forward handguard, a few light handling marks, and areas lacking finish. The inside of the pistolgrip is stamped "A" and the bottom is stamped "X", and the stock is otherwise unmarked. The receiver markings are softened but still legible, the barrel markings remain crisp, and the small parts are a mix of H.R.A., Winchester, and Springfield Armory parts; curiously, the side of the trigger housing is electro-pencil numbered "03308". The rifle retains the standard open sights with T105 rear sight drums, the stacking swivel is missing, and the rifle features a stamped triggerguard and a two-slot gas cylinder screw. An arsenal refurbished M1 that should perform well at the range. (14A10768-4) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1399	<p>Winchester Model 101 Over Under Shotgun serial #202818, 20 ga, 28" ventilated rib barrels choked modified and full, with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 96-97% original thinning blue with a touch of light wear at the muzzle and high edges, and a few minor handling marks. The frame retains about 95% original blue with light wear in the grasping area, on the triggerguard tang, and around the safety, some light oxidation staining on the lower tang, and a few light freckles; the forend iron shows some light oxidation staining and the trigger retains about 50% gold finish. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition with a light ding on the left side of the buttstock, a few scattered light handling marks and small spots of flattened checkering, and the lower tang is proud of the wrist. The frame is decorated with wedges of factory foliate scroll engraving, the barrel address remains crisp, and the forend and barrels are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up with a sliver of light visible between the breech and standing breech of the top barrel, the lever comes to rest at center, and the shotgun features a single selective trigger, nonautomatic safety, ejectors, is sighted with a lone brass bead, and appears to function well mechanically. Included is the factory cardboard box, end labeled and numbered to the gun. A solid Winchester small bore for the sporting enthusiast. (14A10636-29) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1400	<p>Remington Model 11 Sportsman Skeet Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #738091, 12 ga, 26" ventilated rib barrel choked skeet with a bright excellent bore showing only some stubborn wad residue a few inches from the muzzle. The metal surfaces of this October of 1946 made shotgun retain about 98% original blue with some silvering on the high edges, a few small wear marks on the barrel, and scattered small spots of light oxidation and light pitting. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition with an old linear impact mark on the left side of the wrist, flattened points of checkering, and scattered spots of flaking of the added finish; the stock retains the grooved Remington hard rubber buttplate and gripcap. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp, both sides of the frame showing simple game scenes, and the barrel is boldly stamped "SKEET". The shotgun is sighted with dual ivory beads and appears to function well mechanically. A lovely example of these uncommon Model 11 Skeet shotguns. (14A10453-57) {C&R} [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1401	<p>Ithaca SKB Model 700 Skeet Over Under Shotgun serial #S6700251, 20 ga, 26" ventilated rib barrels choked skeet in both with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 99% original blue finish and the silver-finished frame is in very good plus condition with attractive silver tarnish, the raised areas of the near complete coverage foliate scroll engraving remaining mostly bright, and the trigger retains nearly all its gold finish. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition with a few very minor handling marks, the monogram plate on the toeline remains unengraved, and the wood shows the beginnings of some attractive grain figure. The barrels and forend are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tight with the lever coming to rest at center and features a single selective trigger, nonautomatic safety, robust ejectors, is sighted with a white bead front and a small steel bead mid rib, and appears to function well mechanically. A solid Japanese-made shotgun that should perform well at the skeet range, and look good doing it. (14A10757-6) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1402	<p>U.S. M1 Carbine by Inland Division serial #5402255, 30 Carbine, 18" 2-44 dated Inland Division barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 92% arsenal gray-green parkerized finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, spots of light to perhaps more moderate oxidation staining, and scattered minor dings and handling marks consistent with a field used carbine. The low-wood oval-cut walnut stock is in very good plus condition with a few light handling marks, a light ding on the handguard, and showing evidence of light cleaning long ago; the inside of the pistolgrip shows a light "P" proof, and the stock and 2-rivet handguard are otherwise unmarked. The handguard fits somewhat loosely. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp, and the marked small parts are from a variety of manufacturers. The carbine features a flat bolt, rotary safety, Type III barrel band with bayonet lug, and a stamped adjustable rear sight. The carbine appears to function well mechanically and included is a single 5-round magazine. A solid arsenal refurbished M1 Carbine for the budding collector. (14A10759-11) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1403	<p>Ruger Red Label Over Under Shotgun serial #411-03464, 12 ga, 30" ventilated rib screw-choked barrels with bright excellent bores. The barrels, triggerguard, and lever retain 99% original blue with a minor handling mark or two and the breech and triggerguard toning lightly to plum, the sides of the breech remain mostly bright with spots of light oxidation staining, and the stainless steel frame is in excellent condition showing only some light wear and oil staining beneath the safety. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition with a few very slight handling marks and features a steel gripcap with Ruger Phoenix, a second Phoenix inlaid in the forend. The Ruger address on the underside of the frame remains crisp, and the forend and barrels are hand numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up with a sliver of light visible between the breech and standing breech, the lever coming to rest just right of center, and features a single selective trigger, nonautomatic safety, robust ejectors, 3" chambers, and is sighted with dual brass beads. The shotgun appears to function well mechanically. Included are two Ruger choke tubes, marked skeet and improved cylinder, and the Ruger instruction manual. A solid 1995-made Ruger over under shotgun. (14A10771-28) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1404	<p>Browning Citori Grade I Over Under Shotgun serial #72077PN103, 12 ga, 30" ventilated rib Invector Plus choked barrels with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces of this 1989-made shotgun retain about 98-99% original blue with light edge wear on the triggerguard, a few specks of finish loss on the left side of the barrel at the breech. The trigger retains nearly all its gold finish with light wear on the right edge. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus to near excellent condition with a few small light abrasions on the left side of the buttstock, a few broken points in otherwise strong checkering, and a few light handling marks. The frame shows attractive Browning Grade I foliate scroll engraving, the barrel markings remain crisp, and the forend and barrels are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tight with the lever coming to rest at center and features a single selective trigger, nonautomatic safety, 3 1/2" chambers, inertial hammers, robust ejectors, and is sighted with a lone steel bead. Included are two Invector Plus chokes marked modified and full. An attractive Japanese-made Citori that should still perform well at the range. (14A10771-27) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1405	<p>Browning Citori Lightning Grade I Over Under Shotgun serial #12879NX753, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib Invector Plus choked barrels with bright excellent bores, some stubborn wad residue remaining at the forcing cones. The metal surfaces of this 1993-dated shotgun retain about 98% original blue finish with some light wear marks on the left side of the barrels at the muzzles and beneath the safety, a few small spots of finish loss and light pitting on the underside of the frame, and the frame is toning lightly to plum; the trigger retains about 80% gold finish with silvering on the right side, and the breech and breech face show spots of gray freckling. The checkered round knob pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in near excellent condition with a handful of light dings and handling marks, most if not all appearing to not breach the glossy finish. The frame is nicely engraved with Browning Grade I foliate scroll, the Browning trademark on the underside of the frame and the barrel markings all remain clear and easily legible, and the barrels and forend are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tight with the lever coming to rest right of center and features a single selective trigger, nonautomatic safety, robust ejectors, 3" chambers, inertial hammers, and is sighted with a lone steel bead. Included are eight choke tubes, detailed as follows: (3) skeet, (2) improved cylinder, (1) modified, (1) improved modified, and (1) full. A lovely Japanese-made Citori Lightning that should perform well at the range or in the field. (14A10771-26) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1406	Weatherby Orion III Field Boxlock Over Under Shotgun serial #ER04223, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib IMC-choked barrels with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 98% original blue finish toned to an even plum patina with a touch of light wear at the muzzles, the silver-finished frame is in near excellent condition with hints of light staining at the edges and is nicely decorated with foliate scroll engraving, a gold inlay pheasant on the left and gold inlay mallard on the right; the trigger retains about 80% of its gold finish with silvering on the right side. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition with perhaps a minor handling mark or two, and feature a Weatherby recoil pad giving a 14 1/4" length of pull. The factory barrel markings remain crisp and the barrels and forend are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tight with the lever coming to rest at center and features a single selective trigger, nonautomatic safety, ejectors, 3" chambers, is sighted with a lone brass bead, and appears to function well mechanically. Included are six choke tubes, detailed as follows: skeet, cylinder, improved cylinder, modified, improved modified, and full; also included is the manual. A lovely Japanese-made Weatherby shotgun that should perform well on the range or in the field. (14A10771-46) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1407	Mexican Model 1895 Bolt Action Carbine by Oviedo serial #C2867, 7mm Mauser, 18" barrel with a very good bore with light oxidation and a very slight bulge about 1" to 2" from the muzzle. The metal surfaces retain about 92-95% arsenal blue with light wear on high edges and contact points, scattered thinning, pinprick pitting on the rear receiver ring, and traces of previous light pitting beneath the finish; the bolt has a gray patina with pinprick and spots of light pitting scattered about. The straight grip European hardwood stock is in very good to perhaps very good plus condition with two drying checks on the left side of the butt, one touching the smooth steel buttplate, some light dings and divots on the forend, and scattered light handling marks consistent with a field used military rifle. Softened "35" and "24" are stamped ahead of the bottom metal on the forend, and a softened circular proof is stamped behind the triggerguard, appearing to be a Mexican Phrygian liberty cap proof. The receiver ring is clearly marked "(crown) / FABRICA DE ARMAS / OVIEDO / 1908" with an additional softened Mexican Phrygian liberty cap proof below the date, the bolt and triggerguard are numbered to different rifles, and no importer marks are evident. Though dubbed the Model 1895 by the Mexican government of the time, the carbine is based upon the Mauser Model 1893 design, and as such features a flat bottom bolt. The carbine retains the barleycorn front sight and leaf rear sight graduated to 1400 meters, and appears to function well mechanically. A solid example of these uncommon Mexican contract carbines, this example produced in Spain. (14A10779-48) {C&R} [Alan Gaines Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1408	Egyptian Hakim Semi-Auto Rifle by Maadi serial #34020, 8mm Mauser, 25 1/2" barrel with an integral muzzle brake and a very good bore with light oxidation in the grooves but evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% arsenal blue finish with some light wear on the dust cover, scattered light handling marks and specks of oxidation, and the bolt and barrel are toning lightly to brown. The pistolgrip hardwood stock is in very good condition with a 1" hairline crack behind the receiver, a short hairline crack at the tip of the rear sight, light dings and handling marks scattered throughout, and some light flaking of the varnish against the steel buttplate. The stock is numbered 53 in Arabic numerals, and a softened Egyptian Eagle emblem is stamped on the underside of the pistolgrip. The left side of the receiver is stamped with a Pharaoh's crown above a 1960 manufacture date and the serial number, both in Arabic symbols, and the right side of the receiver and the barrel are import marked. The rifle retains the standard tangent rear sight and hooded blade front sight, and appears to function well mechanically. A solid example of one of Egypt's service rifles, modified only slightly from Sweden's Ljungman. (14A10768-17) {C&R} (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000

Lot	Title/Description
1409	Remington Model 700 Classic Bolt Action Rifle serial #E6231947, 375 H&H Magnum, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1996-dated rifle retain about 99% original blue with a minor handling mark or two, and the jeweled bolt is in excellent condition with a spot or two of light oxidation staining and some minor operational wear. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition with a light handling mark at the toe and a flattened point of checkering on the forend, and the Remington solid recoil pad is showing some light chipping at the heel where it meets the black spacer. The factory markings remain crisp and the bolt is numbered to the rifle. The rifle is sighted with a ramped white bead front sight and adjustable u-notch rear sight, and is factory drilled and tapped for optics mounting. Included is a Weaver 3-9x38mm scope with clear glass and a duplex reticle, quick-detach rings, and the manual. A solid Remington rifle for your large and dangerous game needs. (14A10771-36) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1410	Early Browning Superposed Over Under Shotgun serial #21454, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib barrels choked modified and full, with bright excellent bores, the top bore showing stubborn wad residue about mid bore. The barrels of this Belgian-made shotgun retain about 98% original blue finish, toning lightly to gray under direct light in spots, with a few scattered minor handling marks, and the frame, forend iron, and triggerguard retain about 95% original blue, toned lightly to brown under direct light, with light wear on high edges, and a light handling mark or two; the bright breech face and sides show some specks of gray freckling and the trigger shows some muted fire blue. The checkered round knob pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good plus to near excellent condition with a tiny crack forming at the rear of the upper tang, a few broken points in otherwise strong checkering, and some light handling marks primarily concentrated around the toeline; the stock is fit with a Pachmayr ventilated recoil pad giving an about 14 3/4" length of pull. The frame is decorated with early Grade I Browning engraving showing light border engraving, rosettes on the bolt heads, and an oval of open foliate scroll engraving on the left and right sides. The bottom of the frame is marked with the Browning trademark, and the barrels are marked with the "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY__ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI" address; the forend is numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tight with the lever coming to rest just right of center and features a single selective trigger, nonautomatic safety, ejectors, dual white beads, and appears to function well mechanically. An attractive 1951-made Superposed that should perform well at the range or in the field. (14A10756-3) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1411	Winchester Model 88 Lever Action Carbine serial #217091A, 243 Win, 19" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 96% original blue with light wear on high edges and contact points, spots of light pitting and finish loss at the base of the barrel and top of the receiver, and some light handling marks. The bolt shows scattered gray freckling and the convex arrow magazine is in very good condition with light wear and scattered oxidation. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus condition with a divot on the left side of the forend, appearing to be due to a natural defect in the wood grain, and scattered light dings and handling marks consistent with a hunted carbine. The carbine features a steel gripcap and the factory Winchester sling swivels have been replaced with QD sling studs. All factory markings remain crisp. The carbine retains the Lyman folding u-notch rear sight, the front sight has been replaced with a generous blade with brass insert, and a Lyman 66W/88 aperture rear sight is mounted to the receiver, though no aperture disc is present; the receiver is factory drilled and tapped for optics mounting. Made during the first year of carbine production, this Model 88 should still serve well in the deer woods. (14A10818-1) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1412	U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #3578046, 30-06, 24" 3-45 dated Springfield Armory barrel with an about very good lightly oxidized bore with evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 92% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, scattered light oxidation staining, and thinning and toning to gray along the barrel; the stock ferrules and gas cylinder showing flaking added black enamel finish. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in near excellent condition with a few minor dings on the forend, is entirely unmarked, and is likely a more modern replacement. The receiver markings are light but legible, the barrel markings are clear, the marked parts are all Springfield Armory-made, and the barrel is import marked on the right side between the gas cylinder rings. The rifle retains the standard open sights with T105 rear sight drums, has a stamped triggerguard, a later 2-slot gas cylinder screw, and appears to function well mechanically. (14A10804-21) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1413	Venezuelan Model 24/30 Bolt Action Short Rifle by Fabrique Nationale serial #38914, 7mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The receiver and bolt are in excellent condition remaining bright with a hint or two of oxidation staining and some minor handling marks, only worth mentioning due to the otherwise high condition, and the remaining metal surfaces retain about 98% arsenal blue with light thinning on the barrel and the beginnings of some light wear at the muzzle; the bolt release lever retains excellent fire blue. The pistolgrip hardwood stock and handguard are in near excellent condition with an arsenal quality 1/2" repair behind the triggerguard screw, a few scattered light dings and handling marks, and some lightly added finish. The stock is clearly stamped-numbered to the rifle on the right side, below the receiver ring, but is otherwise unmarked. The Venezuelan crest on the receiver ring is crisp, the Belgian proofs somewhat poorly stamped, and the bolt is serialized and matching to the rifle. The rifle retains the standard barleycorn front sight and tangent rear sight, graduated to 2000 meters, and appears to function well mechanically. Included is a blued muzzle cover and in-the-white cleaning rod. A fine example of these South American military rifles. (14A10771-58) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1414	U.S. Model 1903A3 Bolt Action Rifle by Remington serial #4163856, 30-06, 24" two-groove 6-44 dated Remington barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% post-war arsenal re-parkerizing showing light high edge wear, a few minor handling marks, and light speckling on the bolt handle and barrel. The straight grip stock and handguard rate very good plus as arsenal refinished with a few light dings and handling marks, showing remnants of an FJA cartouche with an "OG" rebuild marking over the original Atwood ordnance wheel cartouche, an "RIA/EB" cartouche at left rear of butt, a softened circled "P" proof behind the triggerguard, and the right side of the butt is strongly numbered "3856" over a more softened "4100". The receiver and barrel markings remain clear and easily legible, and all pertinent small parts are properly "R" marked. The rifle retains the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. Included is a CMP cardboard box addressed to Henry Rodeschin, a CMP provided manual, and related papers; no certificate of authenticity is included. A solid refurbished 03A3 that appears to have kept all its Remington-made parts. (14A10799-62) {C&R} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000
1415	U.S. M1 Carbine by Inland Division serial #6798339, 30 Carbine, 18" 1-45 dated Inland Division barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% darker gray-green arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on high edges and contact points and a few light handling marks. The low-wood oval-cut walnut stock and 2-rivet handguard are in about very good plus condition as arsenal refinished with a few light dings and handling marks. Both handguard and carbine are correctly marked for an Inland carbine, "HI" within the sling cut and "OI" beneath the handguard, an "AAG" Augusta Arsenal rework mark is stamped on the left, and a mostly clear Ordnance Wheel is marked on the right side of the buttstock. The receiver and barrel markings remain clear and easily legible, the hand-stamped "1" of the "M1" on the receiver ring somewhat out of line, as is common on these transitional period carbines, the bolt, recoil plate, rear sight, and magazine catch are Inland-marked, and the remaining parts are from a variety of contractors. The carbine features a milled adjustable rear sight, flat bolt, rotary safety, Type III barrel band with bayonet lug, and the carbine appears to function well mechanically. No magazine is included. A solid Inland-made M1 Carbine for the budding collector. (14A10816-2) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1416	German K98K Bolt Action Rifle by Mauser Borsigwalde serial #3873, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a very good lightly oxidized bore showing strong rifling throughout. The barreled action has toned to a blue-gray patina, the blue quite strong on the rear half of the receiver, with scattered specks of old oxidation and light oxidation staining, and light wear at the rear sight base and between the bands. The bands retain about 50% blue with light to more moderate old oxidation, spots of finish loss from lightly cleaned oxidation, and light handling marks, and the bottom metal has toned to an even brown patina with remnants of old oxidation and a few speckles of finish loss on the right edge. The bolt retains about 75% blue finish with light operational wear and scattered light oxidation and light pitting. The pistolgrip laminate hardwood stock is in about very good condition as lightly cleaned with a pair of flexing 2" and 3" thin cracks at the rear of the triggerguard, an easily missed hairline crack at the rear of the receiver, and some scattered old light dings and handling marks; the stock disc and flat buttplate show a light to moderate oxidized patina, and the top buttplate screw is absent. The faint remnants of a serial number are present on the toeline, appearing to match that of the rifle, a faint "P" is present behind the pistolgrip, and the now largely illegible remnants of waffenamts are faintly marked on the right side of the buttstock; the handguard is numbered to the rifle. The receiver ring is crisply coded "ar / 41", the marked parts all show the correct "(eagle) / 26" waffenamt, most remaining clear with a few softened, and all parts are numbered to the rifle. The rifle retains the correct milled barrel bands, though the lower band is installed upside down, and standard open sights, the front sight hood now absent. The rifle appears to function well mechanically, and included is a correct 12 1/2" cleaning rod and "L&F" marked leather sling in very good condition. A quite nice example, produced early in Mauser Borsigwalde's 1941 production run. (14A10768-57) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1417	Ruger M77 Bolt Action Rifle serial #772-38331, 35 Whelen, 22" barrel with a bright very good bore with a spot of light pitting about mid-bore and scattered copper fouling in the grooves, but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue finish with a tiny speck of lightly cleaned oxidation on the left side of the barrel, a small spot of light wear on the underside just behind the muzzle, and the receiver has toned to plum; the alloy triggerguard and floorplate retain about 97% original black finish with light high edge wear and a few light handling marks. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good to very good plus condition with a light abrasion at the toe and scattered light dings and handling marks consistent with a hunted rifle, and the stock retains the black grip cap with Ruger Phoenix, sling studs, and factory red rifle pad. All the metal markings remain crisp and easily legible and the bolt is electro-pencil numbered to the rifle. The rifle retains the ramped gold bead front sight and the factory rear sight has been removed, with filler screws in place showing slot wear. The receiver features integral scope bases, and included are a pair of 1" rings. The rifle appears to function well mechanically, and awaits your choice of optics or replacement rear sight. (14A10818-8) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1418	Ruger Mini-14 Stainless Semi-Auto Rifle serial #182-00091, 223 Rem, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of this as-new-in-box rifle rate excellent, and the smooth pistolgrip hardwood stock and early hardwood handguard are also in excellent condition showing only a tiny imperfection at the tip of the comb. The rifle retains the early aperture rear sight and fixed blade front sight, the receiver having no integral scope bases, and appears to function well mechanically. The rifle features the factory assigned "91" personal serial number of Henry Rodeschin, and the included factory cardboard box, pen-numbered to the rifle, was originally marked for a Mini-14-GB and was period pen-marked "S/S" for a stainless steel rifle. Also included is a single 5-round magazine. A fine early '80's Mini-14 for the Ruger enthusiast. (14A10799-15) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000
1419	Ruger Mini-14 Semi-Auto Ranch Rifle serial #187-00091, 223 Rem, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new-in-box rifle retain 99% original blue finish with a few tiny storage marks on the barrel, and the smooth pistolgrip hardwood stock and black synthetic handguard are in excellent condition. The rifle retains the fixed blade front sight, adjustable folding aperture rear sight, and integral scope bases, and appears to function well mechanically. Setting itself apart from other Ranch Rifles, this rifle bears the factory assigned "91" personal serial number of Henry Rodeschin, signifying his private purchase of this rifle. Included is the factory cardboard box, end labeled and numbered to the rifle, and a single 5-round magazine. (14A10799-12) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1420	Ruger Mini-14 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #181-00521, 223 Rem, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new rifle retain 99% original blue with the receiver toning lightly to plum and a few light storage marks on the barrel, and the smooth pistolgrip hardwood stock and early hardwood handguard are in excellent condition. The rifle retains the blade front sight and early aperture rear sight, the receiver has no integral scope bases, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. Included is the factory box, the end label flap unfortunately torn off, the serial number, model, and caliber simply written in pen on the remaining end flap; also included is a single 5-round magazine. A solid late-70's Mini-14 suited well to a collection or the range. (14A10799-13) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1421	Ruger M77RS Hawkeye African Bolt Action Rifle serial #710-00091, 375 Ruger, 23" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new rifle retain 99% plus original matte blue finish, the stainless steel bolt in excellent condition. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition and features wraparound checkering on the forend, sling studs, magnum crossbolt, a red Ruger rifle pad, and the beginnings of some nice fiddleback figure in the butt. The metal markings remain crisp, the floorplate etched with the Ruger logo, and the bolt is numbered to the rifle. The rifle is sighted with a ramped white bead front sight and a v-notch express rear sight, features integral scope bases in the receiver and improved LC6 trigger, and appears to function well mechanically. A factory hangtag advertising Ruger rings remains attached to the triggerguard, and this rifle sports Henry Rodeschin's factory assigned personal "91" serial number, marking it as one of his private purchases. Included is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the rifle, a pair of factory Ruger rings, the manual, and lock and key. An excellent large game rifle in an effective all-around cartridge. (14A10799-45) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1422	Ruger M77RSI International Bolt Action Rifle serial #77-00091, 308 Win, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This rifle is as-new and features Henry Rodeschin's personal, factory assigned "91" serial number. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with an easily missed minor storage mark about 3" behind the front sight and the receiver toning just slightly to plum, and the bolt remains bright. The Mannlicher pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition showing a touch of perhaps fiddleback figure at the wrist and features robust checkering on the forend and grip, a black grip cap with white Ruger Phoenix, factory sling swivels, and a red Ruger rifle pad. The rifle is sighted with a ramped bead front sight and folding Lyman u-notch rear sight, integral scope bases are a part of the receiver, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. Included is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the rifle, a pair of Ruger rings, and the manual. A fine European-style hunting rifle still awaiting its first hunt. (14A10799-10) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1423	Ruger M77-GS Gunsite Scout Bolt Action Rifle serial #680-00091, 308 Win, 16 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore and factory flash hider. This rifle is as-new and bears the personal, factory assigned "91" serial number of Henry Rodeschin. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue with nary a handling mark, and the stainless steel bolt is in excellent condition. The checkered pistolgrip laminate hardwood stock is in excellent condition with sling studs on the toeline and a few inches from the forend tip, a factory solid recoil pad, and the bottom of the pistolgrip stamped "GUNSITE / (flying hawk) / SCOUT RIFLE". The metal markings remain crisp, and the bolt is numbered to the rifle. The rifle is sighted with a winged blade front sight and an aperture rear sight, a 6" section of picatinny rail forward mounted on the barrel, and the receiver features integral scope mounts for those desiring a more traditional optics placement. Included is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the rifle, one 10-round magazine, Ruger rings, two stock spacers, and the manual and papers. Based on Jeff Cooper's concept of the perfect scout rifle, Ruger developed this rifle in cooperation with Gunsite Training Center and it should perform admirably. (14A10799-52) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1424	Ruger No. 3 Falling Block Carbine serial #130-50091, 45-70 Govt, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new carbine retain 99% original blue with a touch of operational wear behind the safety and the frame has toned to a pleasant plum. The smooth hardwood stock and forend are in excellent condition with nary a handling mark, the underside of the forend showing some nice grain figure. The metal markings remain crisp and the carbine features Henry Rodeschin's factory assigned personal "91" serial number. The carbine is sighted with a gold bead front sight and a Lyman folding u-notch rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. Included is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the gun, and the manual. A fine No. 3 carbine in a hard hitting caliber. (14A10799-29) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1425	Ruger M77/44-RS Bolt Action Rifle serial #740-00091, 44 Rem Mag, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new rifle retain 99% original blue finish, the receiver and bolt handle toned pleasantly to plum, and the bolt body is bright and excellent. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition featuring factory sling studs and a black Ruger rifle pad. The metal markings are crisp, the bolt is numbered to the rifle, and the rifle features Henry Rodeschin's personal, factory assigned "91" serial number. The rifle is sighted with a bead front sight and Lyman folding u-notch rear sight, with integral scope bases on the receiver, and appears to function well mechanically. Included is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the rifle, Ruger rings, one magazine, and the manual. A handy Ruger rifle, well suited to brush hunting. (14A10799-8) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1426	Ruger Mini Thirty Semi-Auto Rifle serial #189-00091, 7.62x39mm, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This rifle is as-new in box and features Henry Rodeschin's personal, factory assigned "91" serial number. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue and the smooth pistolgrip hardwood stock and polymer handguard are in excellent condition. The rifle is sighted with the standard blade front sight, folding aperture rear sight, and features integral scope bases on the receiver; the rifle appears to function well mechanically. Included is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the rifle, the top flap unfortunately showing a tear through the width, one 5-round rotary magazine, a pair of Ruger rings, and the manual. An as-new Mini Thirty sporting a personalized serial number. (14A10799-17) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1427	Ruger Model 77/17 Bolt Action Rifle serial #703-00091, 17 HMR, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new rifle retain 99% original blue, the sides of the receiver toned to plum, and the bolt remains bright and excellent. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent to as-new condition with lovely fiddleback figure throughout. The metal markings remain crisp, the bolt is numbered to the rifle, and the rifle features the personal, factory assigned "91" serial number of Henry Rodeschin. The rifle has no provisions for open sights, but the receiver features integral scope bases for optics mounting. Included is the factory box, numbered to the rifle but curiously labeling it as having a synthetic polymer stock rather than employee-grade walnut stock in which it currently resides, a rotary magazine, and a pair of Ruger rings. An attractive rimfire rifle that should perform well at the range. (14A10799-44) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1428	U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #2011606, 30-06, 24" 11-66 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a good lightly oxidized bore with evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 97% arsenal reapplied parkerized finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, scattered light oxidation, and a few minor handling marks. The pistolgrip hardwood stock is in good to very good condition as lightly cleaned with an about 3 3/4" crack traveling rearward on the right side from the corner of the floorplate, scattered light dings and remnants of old handling marks, and the steel buttplate is proud. The receiver and barrel markings are softened, the serial number alone remaining clear and easily legible, and the marked parts are a mix of Springfield Armory and Winchester production, the 2-slot gas cylinder PB-marked. The rifle retains the standard open sights with T105 rear sight drums, a stamped triggerguard, and appears to function well mechanically. A solid rifle for the budding collector. (14A10827-1) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1429	<p>U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #3844896, 30-06, 24" 10-53 dated LMR barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% arsenal reapplied parkerized finish with light operational wear and light wear on the gas cylinder lock, and a spot or two of previous light pitting beneath the finish. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition as lightly cleaned with a handful of light dings and handling marks and an older added finish, a strong "P" proof stamped inside the pistolgrip above the remnants of a circled "P" proof, and the bottom of the pistolgrip shows some OD green paint. The receiver markings are fairly softened with the serial number remaining clear and legible, the barrel markings remain crisp, and the marked parts are all SA-marked. The right front corner of the floorplate shows a 1/2" crack running parallel to the side, and flexes lightly when tested. The rifle retains the standard open sight with T105 rear sight drums, a milled triggerguard, and later 2-slot gas screw. A solid M1 rifle that should perform well at the range. (14A10821-1) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1430	<p>Simmons Quails Fargo Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #268, 20 ga, 24" Simmons ventilated rib barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with bright very good plus to near excellent bores with a few scattered small patches of light pitting and some tiny, raised dings, easily missed. Strangely, both barrels are also swept up starting at about the midpoint toward the muzzles. The barrels retain about 98% Simmons applied blue finish with light wear at the sides of the muzzle, a few specks of oxidation staining, and some scattered light handling marks, and the frame retains 99% case colors with only a touch of light wear beneath the safety tab. The checkered straight grip hardwood stock and beavertail forend are in very good plus condition with scattered minor dings and light handling marks, the original Pachmayr ventilated recoil pad giving a 14" length of pull. The left barrel is marked "SIMMONS "QUAILS FARGO" / -KANSAS CITY, MO.-", and the barrels are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tight with the barrels on-face, the lever coming to rest left of center, and features an automatic safety, single trigger, extractors, and is sighted with a red fiber optic front sight. Using in-the-white frames from Savage and building their own barrels equipped with their signature ventilated ribs, Simmons made less than 1,000 of these quick pointing shotguns. (14A10760-2) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1431	<p>Parker Trojan Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #226914, 20 ga on a No. 0 frame, 28" Trojan steel barrels choked full in both with a bright excellent right bore and raised dings about 7" from the muzzle in an otherwise excellent left bore. The barrels retain about 97% original blue toning lightly to brown under direct light with some light thinning, light wear at the muzzles and edge of the breech, and a minor handling mark or two. The casehardened frame has toned to a light brown patina with strong undertones of gunmetal gray, remnants of case color in the protected areas of the fences, around the trigger, and beneath the lever. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and splinter-style forend are in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with a lightly repaired chip on the right side of the trigger, a more moderate divot on the right side of the upper tang, and scattered light handling marks; the grooved hardrubber buttplate is a hair proud of the stock and showing a tiny divot at the toe. The Parker address on the matted rib remains crisp and the barrels and forend are numbered to the shotgun, and the underside of the rib is import marked at the muzzle. The shotgun locks up tight with the right barrel a hair off-face, the lever comes to rest just left of center, and the shotgun features double triggers, an automatic safety, extractors, 2 1/2" chambers, an about 13 7/8" length of pull with drops of about 1 13/16" and 2 3/4", and is sighted with a lone steel bead; the shotgun appears to function well mechanically. A solid 20 ga Trojan. (14A10636-63) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1432	<p>Frank Wesson Second Type Flat Side Two Trigger Sporting Rifle serial #262, 32 RF, 24" octagon barrel with an about very good bore showing overall oxidation and light pitting with some good rifling. The barrel has an overall dark brown patina still retaining traces of original blue in protected areas with light wear along the muzzle, high edges also showing some fine oxidation and hairline scratches. The frame retains about 70% original flaking nickel toning to gray with thin brown highlights, fine pitting and oxidation. The buttplate has been cleaned bright with a couple remnants of light pitting and impact marks. the triggerguard retaining about 85% original nickel with patches of fine oxidation and pinprick pitting. The barrel limiting slide and triggers have toned to brown, the hammer a mottled gray case-hardened patina with some scattered fine oxidation. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in near excellent condition with a couple minor blemishes and perhaps a little added finish. Rifle is sighted with a small rifle front, fixed v-notch rear sight and a sliding tang sight. The frame, barrel, limiting slide, triggerguard, hammer and buttstock are numbered alike, the buttplate is unnumbered. A solid second type sporting rifle. (5A10221-26) {ANTIQUE} [David Rose Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1433	<p>Smith & Wesson British Contract .455 Mk II Hand Ejector Revolver serial #52112, .455 Webley, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely gun has factory refurbish marks on the barrel and cylinder, and a factory rework date of October 1979 on the grip frame. This Great War veteran has been returned to its original glory and retains about 99% factory reapplied blue showing the occasional old pit under the new finish and only a faint turn ring on the cylinder. The case-hardened colors on the service trigger and hammer are fading with the strongest swirls found on the hammer, the lanyard loop has toned to dark gray. The replacement diamond checkered walnut factory grips feature gold S&W medallions and rate about very good showing general light diamond point wear and scattered light handling marks. The refurbish has softened a few of the factory markings, British proofs, and military acceptance marks but all rate strong. This beautifully restored revolver functions mechanically with correct timing and lockup, and all the appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, the first digit in the serial number on the face of the cylinder is worn. This gun remains a fine example of the MK II. (8A10574-164) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1434	<p>Plant's Manufacturing Co. Third Model Front-Loading Army Revolver serial #7002, .42 Cup-Primed, 5 1/4" ribbed octagon barrel with a bright very fine bore showing some sparsely scattered fine pinprick pitting and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this late production "light frame" variant has mostly flaked to a pleasant gray-brown patina showing some scattered light handling marks and streaks of original bright blue in the protected areas. The cylinder and base pin retain about 60% original bright blue, appearing stronger under ambient light, with fine flaking to pleasant gray-brown and the cylinder with some scattered light dings. Interestingly this example is marked only with the Merwin & Bray address on the barrel rib and patent dates along the cylinder. The frame is quite lovely retaining about 97% original silver finish thinning to ocher brass along the high edges and showing some mild handling marks, it is taking on a fine dark tarnish overall while the hammer shows strong case-hardened colors throughout and the cylinder stop retains pale fire blue. The smooth rosewood grips remain in excellent condition retaining about 96% original varnish showing just some very mild flaking; both retain excellent fit. The little button to release the base pin has been lost to the years but it can still be released using a small tool and the action seems to function well mechanically with a crisp hammer and solid timing and lock-up. A fine Plant patent revolver. (13B10590-67) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1435	<p>Anschutz Model 1418 Mannlicher Bolt Action Rifle serial #386785, 22 LR, 19 3/4" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this 1962-dated sporting rifle retain about 95% original blue that is toning and flaking to brown and mixing with some areas of very light surface oxidation specks and has some light handling marks and fine edge wear. The bolt remains bright. The Mannlicher style checkered walnut stock rates very good and has some light dings and other light handling marks along with some areas of light staining to the finish. The stock features a horn schnabel and forend spacer and has a left side cheekrest, and hard rubber buttplate. There is a small chip just behind the spacer on the right side, the spacer itself has some minor flaking on its left side. The original hooded front sight and folding-leaf rear sight remain intact, mounted to the grooved receiver is a Weaver K4 rifle scope. The scope features a crosshair reticle and has some minor clouding and crazing to the eye lens. The rifle features dual-set triggers and a single detachable factory magazine is included. Overall, this is a very nice 1960's vintage sporting rifle. (4A10724-71) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1436	Kimber of America Model 82C Classic Bolt Action Rifle serial #C1810, 22 LR, 22" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue that has a few very light handling marks. The trigger is toned to a rich plum hue. The checkered A Claro walnut stock rates excellent and has a few very light handling marks. There is no provision for sights, a set of factory mounts are installed a top the receiver. Included are a set of vertically split 1" scope rings and a single detachable magazine. The original box and shipping sleeve are also included and contain the manual and wallet sized, laminated test target. This is an excellent example of these popular rimfire sporting rifles. (4A10777-82) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1437	Ruger Precision Gen 2 Bolt Action Rifle serial #1802-09207, 6.5 Creedmoor, 24" cold hammer forged, free float barrel with factory hybrid muzzle brake and a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this purpose-built, long-distance rifle retain about 98-99% original parkerized and matte anodized finish that have some light handling marks throughout. The bolt body remains bright and is numbered to the receiver. The black composite pistolgrip and buttstock components remain in excellent condition. Features include the factory Marksman adjustable trigger, an oversized bolt handle, AR style grip, MSR folding adjustable stock system, a Samson Evolution KeyMod forearm and picatinny top rail for your choice of quality optics. There is no magazine present but the factory Magpul PMAG magazines are readily available at reasonable cost. The Ruger Precision chassis platform rifles have brought the consumer target shooting world into a new era with an affordable, quality arm that with the right set of optics will perform consistently at 1000 yards or beyond. (4A10813-39) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1438	Remington Model 700 Sendero Bolt Action Rifle serial #G6242527, 25-06 Rem, 26" threaded barrel with compensator (28" overall) and a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% factory parkerized finish that has light handling marks scattered throughout. The bolt body has been machine polished and is numbered to the receiver. The composite H-S Precision stock features the gray spiderweb pattern finish and rates excellent. There are no provisions for sights but a set of Leupold style two-piece bases with a set of 1" scope rings are included. Included are copies of an invoice from Remington showing that this rifle was returned for service in 2004 where it was fitted with the current barrel and refinished to its current configuration. There is no mention of the installed compensator, and this was likely done post return from Remington. This is a well-regarded heavy barrel, long-range sporting rifle that when paired with the right optics could be a terrific antelope or other long-range target rifle. (4A10813-27) (MODERN) (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000
1439	Remington Model 700 VS SF Bolt Action Rifle serial #S6462585, 223 Rem, 26" heavy, fluted barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The stainless-steel parts rate excellent with a few light handling marks; most of the surfaces being the non-glare matte finish, the few polished areas remaining bright. The bolt body is machine polished and is numbered to the receiver. The Kevlar reinforced composite stock rates excellent and features the light gray spiderweb pattern finish. There are no provisions for sights but a Picatinny style rail is mounted to the receiver. This is a terrific long-range target or varmint sporting rifle that is awaiting your choice of quality optics. (4A10813-22) (MODERN) (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000
1440	Smith & Wesson Victory Model Revolver serial #SV779633, .38 Special, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This late war revolver remains in fabulous condition with about 99% plus original Parco-Lubrite finish showing minor handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain beautiful case-hardened colors and the lanyard loop is blue over sandblasted surface. The smooth walnut factory grips are numbered to the gun and rate about excellent showing a few small dings on the butt. All the appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, and it functions as good as the day it left Springfield. The side plate is stamped with a small "s" to indicate the addition of the safety also indicated by the "S" prefix in the serial number. The topstrap is stamped with "[flaming bomb] U.S. PROPERTY G.H.D.", and a proof mark on the upper left frame and cylinder face. All the markings remain crisp, the proof mark on the frame double struck. A superb Victory Model that would do any collection proud. (8A10638-23) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1441	Smith & Wesson Model 629-1 Double Action Revolver serial #AJL8733, .44 Magnum, 6" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. A finerevolver for the outdoorsman or hunter, this one remains in excellent condition. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent showing scattered very light handling marks. The .500" target hammer and .400" smooth semi-target trigger retain full hard chrome finish. The checkered rubber Pachmayr Presentation grip with Pachmayr medallions rate near excellent showing light handling wear. The red ramp front sight insert has been changed out for a non-factory black insert with serrations, it has a white outline adjustable rear sight, and it times and locks up correctly. It includes a factory hinged box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual, spare aftermarket mainspring and rebound spring, and paperwork. The perfect revolver for anyone interested in trying out handgun hunting or as a trail gun. (8A10759-88) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1442	Smith & Wesson Model 329 Airlite Pd Double Action Revolver serial #CHH9689, .44 Magnum, 4 1/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This lightweight magnum shows light honest use and remains in excellent condition overall. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original black anodized finish, the gray matte finish on the titanium cylinder rates excellent showing stubborn light carbon staining at the edge of the cylinder above the charge holes. The smooth combat trigger and .500" target hammer retain full black finish. This revolver is supplied with two sets of grips by the factory. It currently wears the smooth rosewood Ahern finger groove combat grips that rate excellent. This revolver has been retrofitted with a factory McGivern gold bead front sight, higher factory "V" notch micro adjustable rear sight, internal safety lock, and functions as good as the day it left Springfield. This gun includes the original factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, original spare Hogue pebble grain Monogrips with S&W monograms, sight adjustment tool (screwdriver), original factory fiber optic front sight, original factory "V" notch rear sight assembly (height matches fiber optic sight), fired case, internal lock key, and paperwork. The Model 329 are the quintessential bear country protection firearm offering lightweight, sufficient capacity, and adequate power when dealing with recalcitrant bruins or cats. (8A10759-29) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1443	Dan Wesson Model 15-2 HV Double Action Target Revolver serial #295654, .357 Magnum, 4" ventilated rib full lug heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely revolver shows light use and includes a spare 2" and 6" barrel, both have excellent bores and feature ventilated rib full lug heavy barrel shrouds. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue showing a few very light handling marks. The two spare barrel shrouds both retain about 99% original finish showing generally slightly more handling marks and edge wear. The one-piece checkered walnut factory grips feature Dan Wesson medallions and rate excellent. This revolver and the two spare barrels are equipped with interchangeable red insert ramp front sights. The revolver also features an adjustable black blade rear sight, service hammer, and smooth semi-target trigger with overtravel stop. The rear sight notch has been slightly enlarged by one of the previous owners. Also included are a MTM Case-Gard hard case, "T-Handle" barrel nut wrench with built in Allen wrenches, hex head barrel nut wrench, and multi-tool barrel nut driver with Allen wrenches and screwdriver. An excellent example of the Dan Wesson convertible revolver. (8A10771-4) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1444	Smith & Wesson Model 629-5 Mountain Gun Double Action Revolver serial #CCS6391, .44 Magnum, 4" tapered barrel with an excellent bore. The Mountain Guns are popular with the outdoor sect for dangerous game protection and have gained collector interest. The stainless steel surfaces of the revolver rate near excellent showing minimal wear, and a small series of tiny scuffs on the backstrap with limited light wear evident. The smooth M.I.M.'s combat trigger and service hammer retain full case-hardened colors with minor operational wear. The stocks are smooth goncalo alves finger groove factory round butt combat grips with no medallions featuring a speed loader cut, they remain in excellent condition. This revolver features a black blade Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, and functions as good as the day it left the factory. The rear sight notch has been widened to allow more light and faster acquisition. It includes the original factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun. An excellent find for the collector, shooter, or outdoorsman. (8A10771-14) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1445	Smith & Wesson Model 29-3 Double Action Revolver serial #AYD0950, .44 Magnum, 6" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This revolver remains in wonderful condition showing marginal use. It retains about 99% original blue with a few light handling marks. The .400" serrated semi-target trigger and .500" target hammer retain robust case-hardened colors with minor operational wear. The checkered goncalo alves factory target grips feature silver S&W medallions, extract cut, and rate excellent. This 1980's revolver features a red insert front sight, white outline micro adjustable rear sight, functions mechanically and it correctly times and locks up. It includes a generic factory hard case. An excellent .44 Magnum in classic configuration. (8A10771-12) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1446	Smith & Wesson First Model Single Shot Target Pistol serial #14242, .22 LR, 6" with a near excellent bore showing scattered light pitting and minor frosting. This Model of '91 pistol was returned to the factory in February 1922, to be refurbished with the "B [in a diamond]" refinish mark indicating a standard re-blue and possibly other work. The surfaces retain about 95% factory restored blue the frontstrap toning to gray-brown with high edge wear, and handling marks. The trigger and hammer spur are gray, although the hammer retains strong swirls of case-hardened colors on the sides with moderate operational wear. The grips are replacement Harrington & Richardson diamond checkered hard rubber factory extension grips with bullseye target monogram and rate excellent. This pistol is equipped with a Paine bead front sight, adjustable "U" notch rear sight, and barrel to frame fit is tight. The barrel is correctly numbered to the gun, the top latch and ejector are not numbered, the barrel is marked "MODEL of 91", and the gun seems to function well mechanically. A fine example of the First Model showing light use since 1922. (8A10574-104) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1447	Colt First Series Woodsman Match Target Semi-Auto Pistol serial #MT462, .22 LR, 6 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This fine pre-war (1938) Match Target remains in very good condition. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue finish showing high edge wear, light loss on the frame above the triggerguard bow, light pitting around the muzzle, and handling marks. The rear of the slide shows the greatest loss, the gunmetal gray pattern suggest possible blood protein contact resulting in small fields of pitting and finish loss. The checkered walnut one-piece factory "elephant ear" grips feature silver Rampant Colt medallions and generally rate excellent with a few small dings on the right side. The pistol features a pinned Patridge front sight, adjustable rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. The pistol includes a single factory two-tone ten-round magazine marked "COLT WOODSMAN / CAL. 22 L.R. / MATCH TARGET MOD.". Also included is a factory manual that rates excellent. A very good example of the Match Target that could tolerate some light shooting. (8A10759-23) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1448	Colt First Series Woodsman Target Semi-Auto Pistol serial #131158, .22 LR, 6 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This pistol remains in excellent condition retaining about 97-98% original blue showing high edge wear, freckling on the barrel, handling marks, and slight thinning of the finish on the grip frame and top of the slide. The fully checkered walnut factory grips rate excellent. The pistol features an elevation adjustable Patridge front sight, windage adjustable rear sight, and appears to function mechanically. The pistol includes a single two-tone factory ten-round magazine marked "COLT WOODSMAN / CAL. 22 L.R." on the floorplate. An excellent example of a 1939 Woodsman showing light honest use. (8A10759-90) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1449	Ruger New Model Super Blackhawk Convertible Revolver serial #87-00091, .44 Magnum / 44-40 W.C.F., 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. An interesting convertible that is as-new-in-the-box with the added provenance of being part of Henry Rodeschin's collection. This convertible retains about 99% plus original blue and anodized finishes, there is a faint turn ring on the 44 Magnum cylinder but none on the spare cylinder. The smooth walnut factory grips feature silver Ruger Phoenix medallions and rate excellent. This gun showcases a serrated ramp front sight, adjustable black blade rear sight, original Dragoon style triggerguard, plus it functions as good as the day it left the factory in 1997. Both cylinders are numbered to the gun, they are unfluted and marked with their respective chambering. The revolver includes an un-numbered hinged yellow and black factory box that is correctly end labeled to the gun, cardboard shipping sleeve that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual, and paperwork. This Super Blackhawk remains in superb condition and offers added collectability with its unusual convertible configuration. (8A10799-84) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1450	Ruger New Model Super Blackhawk Revolver serial #85-00091, .44 Magnum, 10 1/2" bull barrel with an excellent bore. This wonderful 1984 gun remains in as-new-in-the-box condition. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with few scattered very light storage marks and a hardly perceptible rotational mark on the unfluted cylinder. The smooth walnut factory grips feature silver Ruger Phoenix medallions that rate excellent. This gun was manufactured with Metallic Silhouette shooting and hunting in mind and features an undercut Patridge front target sight, adjustable black blade rear sight with narrow notch, and it functions mechanically. The revolver includes an un-numbered hinged yellow and black factory box that is correctly end labeled to the gun, cardboard shipping sleeve that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual, and paperwork. This Super Blackhawk remains in excellent condition. (8A10799-70) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1451	Smith & Wesson Model 19-5 Double Action Revolver serial #ADH0144, .357 Magnum, 2 1/2" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This nice Combat Magnum revolver retains about 97-98% original blue finish with several very small areas of pinprick pitting on the cylinder in addition to high edge wear, and handling marks. The smooth combat trigger and service hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The grips are replacement checkered rubber Pachmayr finger groove "Gripper" stocks with Pachmayr medallions and they rate excellent. This revolver features a red ramp front sight, white outline adjustable rear sight, and it functions mechanically with correct timing and lock up. An excellent choice for home defense or concealed carry and a nice addition to any Smith & Wesson collection. (8A10812-13) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1452	Colt Commander Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #FL07781, .45 ACP, 4 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely Series 80 Lightweight Commander has seen only light use and remains in wonderful condition. The metal surfaces of this 1988-manufactured pistol retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes showing a small scratch on the top of the slide and a few other minor handling marks. The grips are checkered rubber Pachmayr wrap around presentation stocks that rate excellent. This gun has the standard features found on stock Commanders and appears to function mechanically. It includes the factory box with Styrofoam insert that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun and a factory seven round magazine. A great all around concealed carry or home defense firearm. (8A10814-16) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1453	Beautiful Ruger New Model Super Blackhawk 50th Anniversary Commemorative Revolver serial #SB-00091, .44 Magnum, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This is one of Henry Rodeschin's special collectible Rugers, it is a beautiful presentation of the Super Blackhawk tastefully adorned to celebrate fifty years of continuous production. The metal surfaces retain 99% original high luster polish blue with a minute area of staining on one of the two gold wedding bands that circumnavigate the unfluted cylinder. The smooth coco bolo factory grips feature black Ruger Phoenix medallions and rate excellent. This New Model has the standard features found on Super Blackhawks but is adorned with the gold leaf wedding bands on the fore and aft parts of the cylinder. The top of the barrel is marked "50TH ANNIVERSARY SUPER BLACKHAWK - 2009" in gold leaf with the barrel warning and address discreetly roll marked on the bottom. This gun includes the original factory white hinged box purposely chosen to imitate some of the earliest boxes. It also includes a factory zippered nylon rug, fired case, padlock with a pair of keys, manual, and paperwork. An exquisite example of the famed Ruger Super Blackhawk. (8B10799-94) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1454	Colt Commander Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #9CJ02147, 9mm, 4 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely Lightweight Commander remains in excellent condition retaining about 99% original blue and anodized finishes, showing a few minor handling marks, and the slightest hint of wear on a few of the forward edges of the slide. The grips are beautiful double diamond checkered rosewood stocks that rate excellent. This gun features three dot sights, serrated flat mainspring housing, long trigger, aftermarket extended slide stop, and appears to function mechanically. The pistol includes an unlabeled factory maroon picture box with Styrofoam insert, and a single factory 9-round magazine. The box is missing the end flap and dust flaps on one end. An excellent pistol for concealed carry, home defense, and range use in a very popular and affordable caliber. (8A10813-95) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1455	Ruger Old Model Blackhawk Revolver serial #45-00091, .45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This revolver is as-new-in-the-box featuring Mr. Rodeschin's special factory number and remains in excellent condition overall. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes showing a tiny sliver of edge wear on the left side of the grip frame by the triggerguard. The trigger and hammer spur retain full blue finish with bright sides although the upper left side of the hammer toward the nose has a small lightly cleaned area of minor pinprick pitting. The smooth walnut factory grips with black Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. This Old Model revolver has a serrated ramp front sight, aluminum adjustable rear sight, straight slot aluminum ejector rod, solid head ejector button, and it correctly times and locks up. It includes the original factory two-piece yellow and black box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual, and paperwork. Seldom do you find Old Model Blackhawks in such fine condition with the bonus of unique provenance. (8A10799-101) {C&R} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1456	Smith & Wesson Model 14-1 Single Action Only Revolver serial #K432360, .38 Special, 6" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely 1961-manufactured four-screw K-38 Target Masterpiece revolver remains in excellent condition and is factory equipped as a single action only revolver for slow fire revolver competition. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue finish, most of the loss is to high edge wear with a few very light handling marks. The .500" target trigger and .500" target hammer retain beautiful swirls of case hardened colors with light operational wear. The diamond checkered factory walnut Magna grips feature silver S&W medallions and rate excellent although they are numbered to another gun. This revolver features a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, has correct single action only hammer, it functions mechanically, and it correctly times and locks up. The revolver includes its original factory two-piece box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun although the end label does not indicate single action mechanism, "Helpful Hints" brochure, manual, and paperwork. Single action only mechanism could be ordered direct from the factory and are a rare treat for the collector or revolver aficionado. (8A10819-2) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1457	Smith & Wesson Model 51 Double Action Revolver serial #M11992, .22 Winchester Magnum R.F., 3 1/2" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This late 1970's 22/32 Magnum Kit Gun remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue showing light muzzle wear, light wear at the end of several of the flutes, and some circumferential marks along the cylinder. The standard trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors that are particularly vivid on the hammer showing light operational wear. The checkered walnut factory target grips feature silver S&W medallions and an extractor cut and they remain in excellent condition. The revolver includes the original factory two-piece box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun; partial cleaning kit with screwdriver, cleaning rod and bore mop plus a manual and paperwork. Model 51's are not frequently seen and make fine trail guns for the outdoorsman although it remains a coveted collectible. (8A10813-116) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1458	Smith & Wesson Model 14-4 Double Action Revolver serial #34K8624, .38 Special, 8 3/8" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely K-38 Target Masterpiece revolver has seen minimal use over the years and remains in superb condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish with a few minor handling marks. The .500" target trigger and .500" target hammer retain rich case-hardened colors with minor operational wear. The checkered factory gonalco alves target grips feature silver S&W medallions and speed loader cut, and they remain in excellent condition. The revolver features a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, and it functions as good as the day it left the factory. The revolver includes the original factory two-piece box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual, and paperwork. The K-38 Masterpiece revolvers are excellent shooters and desirable collectibles. (8A10813-65) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1459	Ruger Model 96/22M Lever Action Rifle serial #620-00091, .22 Winchester Magnum R.F., 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This gun is as-new-in-the-box in excellent condition and is part of Henry Rodeschin's fine collection of Ruger firearms. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original blue and anodized finishes. The smooth hardwood pistol grip stock rates excellent, and the smooth synthetic curved buttplate also rates excellent. The gun features a bead front sight, folding adjustable open rear sight, barrel band on the forestock, cocking indicator at the top rear of the receiver, it is drilled and tapped for scope mount, and features a cross bolt safety. This gun includes the original hinged factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a single factory nine-round rotary magazine, manual, and paperwork. The rifle still has the original blue warning tag explaining the proper procedure for inserting and removing the magazine (lever must be open at least 1/2"). Finding an as-new unfired rifle in an uncommon configuration is a rare find coveted by collectors. (8B10799-23) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1460	Ruger Model 77/50 RS Single Shot Percussion Rifle serial #730-00091, .50 cal., 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This fine example is as-new-in-the-box and features Henry Rodeschin's personal factory number. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original blue finish, while the bolt and trigger remain in-the-white with excellent condition. The smooth factory hardwood pistol grip stock rates excellent, the stain highlighting some light tiger striping the length of the wood. The rubber factory buttplate features an embossed Ruger Phoenix and is backed by a thick black spacer, both rate excellent. There is a sling swivel stud on the butt and a second one affixed to the barrel band. This rifle features a bead front sight, adjustable folding rear sight, three position safety, receiver is cut for Ruger rings, a synthetic ramrod is provided, and it appears to function mechanically. The rifle includes the original factory hinged box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, breech plug wrench, pair of 1" Ruger scope rings, manual, and paperwork. Ruger only made this version of the Model 77 for about eight years. This first year (1997) rifle is in superb condition with excellent collectability. (8A10799-46) {ANTIQU} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1461	Colt Second Series Woodsman Sport Semi-Auto Pistol serial #27923-S, .22 LR, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1949-manufactured pistol remains in excellent condition with original box and accessories. This pistol retains about 98% original blue most of the loss to muzzle wear, a very small wear mark on the left side of the barrel, and slight overall high edge wear. The synthetic checkered factory grips are a mottled mix of brown, black, and red with an embossed Rampant Colt in a circle on the right panel displaying excellent condition. The pistol features a pinned serrated ramp front sight, Colt Master adjustable rear sight, and appears to function mechanically. The pistol includes the original hinged brown factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a single ten-round magazine, small and large factory grip adapters, test target numbered to the gun, and a manual. The box rates about good to very good with intermittent light wear to the edges of the cover, handling marks, two corners torn on the base and cover on the left side, and other storage wear. The target rates near excellent with a few edge tears and minor staining, the manual rates very good showing light handling wear with a later added serial number in ink. The magazine is marked "COLT / CAL. 22 L.R.". This Colt has seen light honest use over the years but remains a viable collectible complimented by nice accessories. (8A10777-104) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1462	Smith & Wesson Model 29-8 Mountain Gun Double Action Revolver serial #DAK4354, .44 Magnum, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely Mountain Gun is as-new-in-the-box and retains about 99% original blue finish. The .400" semi-target hammer and smooth combat trigger retain full case-hardened colors. The revolver features two sets of grips. The stocks currently on the gun are textured finger groove combat style factory walnut grips with silver S&W medallions that rate excellent. The grip also features a field of laser engraved texturing at the butt with the word "MOUNTAIN" blended into the bottom of this texturing. The gun features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, topstrap is factory drilled and tapped for optics (under rear sight assembly), and it functions as good as the day it left Springfield. The revolver includes the original factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, spare set of factory Hogue Monogrips with embossed S&W logo, Hogue Monogrip stirrup and screw, fired case, a pair of internal lock keys, cable lock with a pair of keys, manual, and paperwork. All rate excellent. The Mountain Guns make fine trail guns, especially in bear country, and they always bring strong collector interest. An excellent gun in superb condition. (8A10687-39) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1463	Smith & Wesson Model 617-2 Double Action Revolver serial #CCA7120, .22 LR, 6" full lug heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This K-22 Masterpiece revolver is virtually as-new-in-the-box, the stainless steel surfaces, and satin surfaces of the aluminum cylinder rate excellent. The smooth combat trigger and hammer retain full case-hardened colors. The pebble grain rubber factory Hogue Monogrips have the S&W logo embossed on the sides and rate excellent overall. This gun features a ten-shot recessed aluminum cylinder, Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, top strap is factory drilled and tapped for optics, and it functions mechanically with proper timing and lockup. This revolver includes the original factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual, paperwork; the case, and accessories rate excellent. Sales of the aluminum cylinder were slow with an all steel ten-shot version reintroduced in 1997 after just one year of manufacturing the aluminum version. An excellent example of a limited production version of the famed K-22. (8A10687- 19) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1464	Smith & Wesson Model 686-1 Double Action Revolver serial #ANP4718, .357 Magnum, 6" full lug barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely Distinguished Combat Magnum revolver is as-new-in-the-box and remains in excellent condition. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent. The .400" smooth combat trigger and service hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The smooth walnut factory round butt finger groove combat grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent. This fine gun features a red insert front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, and it has a crisp action with correct timing and lockup. The model number marking on the frame under the crane is stamped with an "M" to indicate a factory modification due to a recall, common with the Model 686 and 686-1 revolvers. The revolver includes the original factory hinged box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cleaning kit, manual, and paperwork. The box and accessories all rate excellent. A fine gun for hunting, range, competition, and a desirable pre-internal lock collectible. (8A10687-40) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1465	Scarce German Paratrooper Type II Gravity Knife serial #44, late war takedown version designed for freeing servicemen from trapped parachutes if need be. The knife measures 6 1/8" with a 4" single edge carbon steel blade and a 3 5/8" marlin spike. The blade remains unsharpened and has toned to pale gray with scattered light staining and two tiny nicks in the main edge just behind the tip. The marlin spike retains 95-97% original blue with sparse specks of fine oxidation, majority of loss due to contact wear along the tang. The tang is marked "R.B. NR. / 0/0561/0019", 0 is the prefix for Industry while 0561 is the location code for Solingen and 0019 is believed to be the maker code for Paul Weyersberg on his gravity knives. The crossguard is a smoky gray patina with scattered light oxidation staining and some fine pitting, the ferrule and blade release lever retain much original blue and the spring and shackle have toned to a silver and gray patina. The walnut scales remain in excellent condition with minor marks and dents and are each fastened by four small bright pins. The blade, crossguard and liner are numbered alike, the blade release lever is numbered "237". The spring remains strong, and the blade release functions properly. The takedown version of the Fliegerkappmesser (Fliers Folding Knife) is seldom encountered and highly sought after, this specimen is a fine example. (5B10808-4) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1466	U.S. Model 1884 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #475129, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel and frame retain 95% original blue evenly thinning to brown. The 1884 dated breechblock retains all its original crisp brilliant case-hardened finish. The lock is properly marked and retains all its dark oil quenched finish with some minor fine pitting around the front bolt hole. The walnut stock remains in excellent condition with a handful of minor dents and blemishes and a crisp 1889 dated cartouche and circle "P" firing proof. The buttplate is toned to plum, perhaps an older reblue. The rifle is equipped with proper front sight, Buffington rear sight, bronze firing pin and slotted button cleaning rod. A near excellent 1884 Trapdoor rifle. (5A10821-11) {ANTIQU} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1467	U.S. Model 1879 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #161272, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue toning to brown with some light oxidation in the front sight area and wear along the muzzle and edges. The 1873 dated breechblock and rear tang are muting to a pleasing brown and gray case-hardened patina with vibrant colors remaining along the center. The walnut stock remains in near excellent condition with overall light dents and handling marks one would expect of a carried arm. There is some minor darkening along the buttplate and the 1881 dated cartouche and firing proof remain strong. The buttplate has a mottled gray and brown patina with some light oxidation at the toe. The rifle is equipped with a proper front sight, Buckhorn rear sight, bronze firing pin, slotted button tip cleaning rod and a socket bayonet and scabbard with belt loop and brass "US" escutcheon in equally nice condition. A very nice 1879 Trapdoor rifle and bayonet. (5A10821-9) {ANTIQU} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1468	Burnside Rifle Co. Fifth Model Civil War Carbine serial #33442, .54 cal. 21" barrel with a bright good bore showing scattered oxidation and pitting with otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this carbine have mostly toned to dark brown patina with faint traces of original blue, scattered light oxidation and tiny pinpoint impact marks between the barrel band and rear sight. The Burnside patent markings atop the frame are double stamped and the font of the serial number differs from the number stamped atop the breechblock. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in good to very good condition having darkened from the years with scattered dents, handling marks and wear along the edges. All proper hardware remains intact, the serialized parts are matching, and the action seems to function well mechanically. A good Burnside carbine with lots of character. (5A10702-16) {ANTIQU} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1469	Remington Model 700 VTR Bolt Action Rifle serial #G7090911, 22-250 Rem., 22" triangular contoured barrel with integral muzzle brake and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain 99% plus original matte blue finish. The green and black pistolgrip stock remains in excellent condition with textured grip areas on the pistolgrip and forend. Included with the rifle is the factory cardboard box and lock. An as-new VTR, perfect for varmints and long range shooting. (5A10798-74) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1470	Browning Gold Hunter Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #F61NP01191, 20 ga. (3"), 26" ventilated rib Invector Plus barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains 99% plus high luster blue finish and the alloy receiver retains 99% plus non-glare black finish with "Gold Hunter" above the triggerguard on both sides of the receiver. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forearm have an attractive reddish brown color under a high gloss finish. Shotgun is sighted with a white single bead front sight and includes a lightly worn original factory cardboard box, hang tag, (2) full and (1) improved cylinder choke tubes. A virtually as-new Gold Hunter shotgun. (5A10798-7) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1471	Remington Model 660 Magnum Bolt Action Rifle serial #127865, 350 Rem. Mag., 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% original blue with minor impact marks from the gold bead "shark fin" front sight being installed and minor scope base markings atop the receiver. The receiver bridge is toned to plum, and the dogleg bolt is numbered to the gun. The checkered laminated pistolgrip stock remains in excellent condition with a few tiny carry marks. The rear sight has been removed and a Williams adjustable receiver sight has been installed. An excellent 660 Magnum perfect for stalking the brush. (5A10798-39) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1472	Henry Repeating Arms Big Boy Lever Action Carbine serial #BB22441, 44 Mag., 20" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This carbine is in new-in box condition. The barrel, hammer and lever retain 99% plus original blue with gold accented company name and calibers on the barrel flats at the breech. The frame, barrel band and buttplate retain all their bright brass finish. Included is the original factory cardboard box and hang tag. (5A10798-24) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1473	Weatherby Mark XXII Semi-Auto Rifle serial #JT54361, 22 LR, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube of this Howa of Japan made rifle retain 99% plus original blue and the alloy receiver retains 99% plus original dark finish. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock remains in excellent condition retaining all its high gloss finish. Included is an original Styrofoam box with lightly worn end label and outer sleeve and hangtag. An as-new Mark XXII rifle. (5A10798-21) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1474	Walther PP Super Semi-Auto Pistol serial #17995, 9x18 Ultra, 3 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this West German pistol retain 95% original blue, loss due to light front strap and edge wear. The checkered walnut banner grips remain in excellent condition but are slightly oversized and could be aftermarket replacements. There is a round over-strike obstructing some sort of previous marking on the right side of the frame. Included is a factory plastic box numbered to another gun with remnants of a sticker blocking the label, (2) factory banner magazines and instruction sheet. An excellent condition post-war commercial PP Super. (5A10798-56) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1475	Ruger New Model Blackhawk Buckeye Special Convertible Revolver serial #610-03981, 32 H&R Mag. & 32-20 W.C.F., 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. Ruger was contracted by Buckeye Sports of Canton Ohio in 1988 for a run of approximately 5000 of these convertible revolvers. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain 98-99% original blue and anodized finishes, the gripstraps toning to plum with a light turn ring on the cylinders, the hammer sides remain bright with a speck or two of light staining. The smooth walnut grips remain in excellent condition with some tiny pinpoint blemishes along the edges of the butt, both cylinder are numbered to the gun. Included is a MTN black plastic case. An excellent Buckeye Special coveted by collectors and shooters alike. (5A10798-51) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1476	Colt Second Generation Model 1862 Pocket Navy Percussion Revolver serial #58402, .36 cal. 5 1/2" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This beautiful revolver is in fabulous condition and features genuine ivory grips. The barrel, cylinder and trigger retain 98-99% original blue with one tiny scratch on the left barrel flat between the front screw and wedge while the frame, hammer and loading lever retains 99% plus equal color case-hardened finish. The grip frame retains all its silverplate which has toned to a pleasing lightly tarnished patina. The ivory grips are excellent having a lovely cream color with hints of soft brown. All the serialized parts are matching and the action times and locks up nicely. Includes is the original factory box and manuals. A lovely F-series Black Powder revolver with genuine ivory grips. (5A10798-68) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1477	Colt Second Generation Model 1847 Walker Percussion Revolver serial #32318, .44 cal., 9" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This large F-series revolver is in excellent condition. The barrel, cylinder, backstrap and trigger retain 98-99% original blue with the tiniest specks of silvering in the cylinder stops. The frame, hammer and loading lever retain 99% plus original color case-hardened finish with brilliant blue and purple hues while the brass triggerguard is a bright goldenrod. The walnut grips remain in excellent condition and the serialized parts are matching. The action functions well mechanically and included is the original factory cardboard box with Black Powder series lapel pins and manuals. A handsome second generation Walker revolver. (5A10798-65) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1478	Remington Model 700 Varmint Bolt Action Rifle serial #G6624108, 204 Ruger, 26" heavy barrel with a bright mint bore. This rifle is in excellent condition, the metal surfaces retaining 99% plus original satin blue, the engine turned bolt body remains bright and is numbered to the rifle. The smooth laminated brown hardwood Monte Carlo stock features a left side cheekpiece and target forend. Included is the original factory cardboard box and Leupold two piece rings and bases. The action appears to function well mechanically. (5A10813-37) {MODERN} (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000

Lot	Title/Description
1479	Winchester Model 61 Slide Action Rifle serial #18608, 22 S,L,LR, 24" round barrel with a very good plus bore showing some sparse fine pitting with evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain 99% professionally applied blue over remnants of cleaned scattered fine pitting. The smooth walnut pistolgrip buttstock and small grooved forearm have professionally refinished as well having a good wood-to-metal fit being only a smidge shy at the toe. The original sights remain in place and the action seems to function well mechanically. An attractive early Model 61 you wont mind taking to the range. (5A10777-35) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1480	Smith & Wesson Model 34-1 Double Action Revolver serial #M181496, 22 LR, 4" barrel with bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this handsome 22 / 32 kit gun retain 99% original nickel with a few light handling marks and a tiny spot of oxidation on the face of the front sight. The service trigger and target style hammer show lovely case-hardened colors. The revolver has a serrated ramp front sight with adjustable black blade rear sight and the checkered walnut magna grips with S&W medallions rate excellent. Included are a correct two-piece factory box correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun with manual and related papers. A fine example that it would be hard to improve upon. (10A10739-4) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1481	Colt Model 1849 Pocket Percussion Revolver serial #63192, .31 cal, 4" octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some scattered light pitting and oxidation with strong rifling throughout. The barrel and cylinder of this 1853-made revolver have mostly toned to a medium gray-brown patina showing some remnants of light oxidation staining and a bit of old partially smoothed-over pinprick pitting. The two-line New York address with brackets remains completely intact and strong and the stagecoach scene along the five-shot cylinder remains about 85-90% intact with quite well-defined details. The loading lever and hammer have mostly toned to a pewter gunmetal patina while the frame is a smoky dark gray case-hardened patina and the "COLTS PATENT" on both the frame and cylinder remain mostly crisp. The triggerguard and backstrap retain about 95% nice original silver finish that shows some mild thinning to ocher brass along the high edges and a few light dings with the silver taking on a pleasant tarnish overall. The smooth walnut grip is properly ink-numbered to the gun and remains in near excellent condition retaining about 95% original varnish showing some mild edge wear and light handling marks. The wedge is a more modern un-numbered replacement and all of the remaining numbered parts are matching. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. (13A10522-55) {ANTIQUÉ} [Richard "Dick" Goergen Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1482	Custom Ballard Single Shot Sporting Rifle with C.C. Johnson Barrel serial #16907, 22 LR, 28" heavy round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 95% nice quality rust blue showing some scattered areas of fine oxidation speckling and light staining scattered mostly around the muzzle. The underside of the barrel is marked "53137D" and the left side breech shows caliber designation and "C.C. JOHNSON". The action retains a similar amount of quality reapplied rust blue showing some slight thinning and a little oxidation staining with no evident markings along the left side. The long extended lever and other small parts are in-the-white, the lever showing some old light pitting and oxidation staining. The hammer spur shows aggressive robust checkering and the face of the trigger shows coarse stippling. The custom stocks appear to be maple or something similar and remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered light dings and flaking varnish. The wood shows nice tiger striping throughout and the checkering is mostly intact showing light wear. The buttstock is a little loose and features a long left-side cheekpiece and a solid black rubber Pachmayr pad. The forend features hardware for mounting a palm rest with one swivel present and there is a pair of drilled and tapped holes atop the action and forward barrel along with a set of target bases. The action is a little stiff to open and close and otherwise seems to function well mechanically. (13A10774-7) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1483	Colt Model 1908 Pocket Hammerless Semi-Auto Pistol serial #25503, 380 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1915-made pistol retain about 92% original bright blue showing mild high edge wear and some fine flaking and thinning to mild gray-brown patina along the slide and gripstraps mostly noticeable under bright light, also showing a few minor oxidation speckles along some high edges. All slide markings remain crisp and clear including the nice Rampant Colt at the left side rear. The pistol wears a set of vintage replacement genuine stag grips that remain in very fine condition showing a thin crack at the top edge of the left panel and the right panel exhibiting a bit of play. The grips show nice bark and a handsome patina overall. The action seems to function well mechanically and the pistol includes one original two-tone magazine in nice condition with floorplate marked "CAL. 380 / COLT". Also included is an original vintage Audley safety holster in very good plus to very fine condition showing some scattered light scuffs, handling marks and some light flaking along the edges. A nice example of these popular Colt pistols. (13A10779-7) (C&R) [Alan Gaines Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1484	Smith & Wesson Model 686 Double Action Revolver serial #ANA5801, .357 Magnum, 2 1/2" full lug barrel with an excellent bore. This 1984 Lew Horton special Distinguished Combat Magnum revolver remains in virtually as-new condition with fantastic overall condition. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with few minor handling marks. The smooth combat trigger and service hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The smooth goncalo alves finger groove combat grips feature S&W medallions and remain in superb condition. This revolver includes the original factory hinged box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cleaning kit, manual, and paperwork, all rate excellent. This gun can accomplish several outdoor and defensive requirements. This gun, product code 104212, was made for one year for Lew Horton and should be a great acquisition for the collector or revolver aficionados. (8A10687-46) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1485	Browning Model 52 Bolt Action Rifle serial #03937NZ496, 22 LR, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Miroku made rifle retain 99% plus original blue, the bolt body remains bright. The checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock remains in excellent condition and features a gripcap and forend tip. Included is the original factory box, single factory magazine, two-piece rings and bases, manual and papers. A virtually as-new Browning copy of the ever popular Winchester rifle. (5A10777-34) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1486	Ruger Red Label Over Under Shotgun serial #410-69079, 12 ga., (3"), 30" separated ventilated rib screw choke barrels with bright excellent bores. The barrel retains 99% original blue with a couple minor carry marks and the satin finished stainless steel frame remains in excellent condition. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and forearm remain in excellent condition. Included a lockable Browning takedown luggage case with keys, spanner wrench and (2) skeet, full, improved cylinder and modified choke tubes. An excellent Red Label for range or field. (5A10812-7) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1487	Parker VHE Grade Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #196890, 12 ga on a No. 1 frame, 26" Vulcan steel barrels choked modified and full, with bright very good plus bores with a raised ding about 5" from the muzzle on the right bore, a light ding about 3" from the left muzzle, and perhaps a few light pits. The barrels have toned to a lightly mottled brown patina, strong remnants of original blue in the protected area along the rib, scattered spots of old oxidation, and a few light handling marks. The casehardened frame has toned to a gray-brown patina with specks of old oxidation and minor handling marks, the frame lightly embellished with zigzag border engraving and "PARKER BROS" lightly marked on either side. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and splinter-style forend are in very good plus condition with 1/4" hairline cracks at the rear of both upper and lower tangs, the remnants of small, shallow chip at the heel of the dog's head buttplate, light softening of the checkering on the forend, some scattered light dings and handling marks, and perhaps a period added finish on the forend. The stock features a 13 1/2" length of pull with drops of about 1 9/16" and 2 5/8", and has a small shield-shaped monogram plate engraved "WHH", purported by the consignor to be William Henry Hilliard, but not the known artist. The Parker Bros address on the matted rib remains crisp and the forend and barrels are serialized and matching to the gun. The gun locks up tight and on-face, the lever coming to rest left of center, and features an automatic safety, double triggers, robust ejectors, and is sighted with a lone steel bead. Included is a Parker Gun Collectors Association letter, serial number matched to the gun, confirming its configuration as described as well as choke patterning of "RH (195 #7 pellets in a 30" circle at 40 yards) and LH (250 #7 pellets in a 30" circle at 40 yards)", a weight of 6 lbs and 15 oz, and a completion date of March 16, 1921. Hand written on the letter is a note from Chuck Bishop, the Research Committee Chairman, stating "You sure find some interesting guns!". A 101-year-old Parker VHE with kickers that should still shoot well today. (14A10791-3) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1488	Scarce Burnside Rifle Co. Third Model Civil War Carbine serial #3739, .54 cal., 21" barrel with an oxidized bore. Only 1500 Third Model Burnside carbines were manufactured in total and all were made in 1862. The metal surfaces have aged to a light-moderately oxidized plum brown patina with some minor high edge wear toning to gray around the action. The Burnside Rifle Co. address on the lockplate remains crisp while the other markings are softened from the years. "CAST STEEL 1862" is visible on the breech of the barrel, the patent dates on the top of the frame are no longer legible though the serial number is clear and the breechblock is numbered to another carbine. The American black walnut buttstock rates about very good as largely devoid of finish due to an old cleaning along with a small chip beneath the hammer, scattered light handling marks and two large initials are carved on the right side of the butt. The forend rates about good with a 2 1/2" x 1/4" chip missing from the left edge of the nose of the forend and scattered light handling marks from service. There are no visible cartouches. There is a minor bend in the intact sling bar on the left side of the action and the saddle ring is missing, the rear sling swivel is intact, the sights are intact though the rear sight screw is a later replacement which prevents the leaf from lying flat and the action remains strong and crisp. A rather salty but honest example of these scarcer Third Model Burnside carbines. (23A10709-3) (ANTIQUE) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1489	<p>Very Rare Chinese Type 56 SKS Semi-Auto Carbine with Sheet Metal Receiver by Factory 0138 serial #7006443, 7.62x39mm, 20 1/2" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. This experimental rifle is pictured on pages 75-76 of the 5th edition of The SKS Carbine by Kehaya and Poyer and is one of a very limited number manufactured with a stamped sheet metal receiver and various cast parts to reduce manufacturing costs. The metal surfaces retain about 95% arsenal-refurbished and original blue with a 2" area on the left side of the milled dust cover toning to a gray patina, light pitting on the buttplate and a few scattered spots of light oxidation and fine pinprick pitting. The bolt and carrier are a light gray patina showing some evidence of an old cleaning and some scattered light oxidation staining and the bayonet retains about 99% original hard chrome plate with a tiny spot of loss from contact with the forend cap. The underside of the barrel is import-marked and all metal markings are crisp with "Type 56" written in Chinese characters on the left side of the receiver along with the boxed factory code and serial number. The following parts are serialized to the receiver: bolt, bolt carrier, stock, magazine, triggerguard, dust cover. The red stained Asian hardwood handguard rates about excellent while the stock rates very good with a repaired 3 3/4" crack in the right side of the buttstock, a small ding at the rear of the ejection port and a few scattered handling marks. The stock is neatly-relieved for the unique barrel rivets of this variant and the rear sight base, forend cap and gas block are cast. The inside of the action reveals a barrel trunnion which extends to the rear of the magazine well and two rivets where the sheet metal receiver is attached to the separate rear trunnion. The sights and cleaning rod are intact, a cleaning kit and unmarked olive drab canvas SKS sling are included and the action of this very rare and collectable SKS appears to function well mechanically. (23C10837-54) {C&R} [Howard Bearse Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1490	<p>Winchester Model 94 Flat Band Lever Action Carbine serial #1442368, 30 WCF, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue with some light wear to gray on the edges of the receiver and some scattered speckles of light oxidation. All metal markings are crisp. The smooth American walnut stocks rate very good plus with some light flaking of the finish at the toe, a tiny ding on the bottom left side of the forend and some other light handling marks. The original sights are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10777-94) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1491	<p>Winchester Model 70 XTR Varmint Bolt Action Rifle serial #G1456538, 222 Rem, 24" heavy-profile barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1980-production rifle retain about 97% original blue and black enamel finishes with an area of wear on the underside of the barrel just ahead of the forend toning to gray patina, some mild flaking to brown patina on the bolt knob and some speckles of light oxidation on the floorplate. The body of the bolt is bright, its machine-turned pattern lightly worn, and it is serialized to the receiver. The checkered walnut Monte Carlo capped pistolgrip stock with left side cheekpiece and black forend tip rates very good plus with a few short scratches on the forend tip and some scattered light handling marks from honest use. Mounted to the receiver is a pair of Weaver bases and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10797-22) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1492	<p>Colt Model 1903 Pocket Hammerless Semi-Auto Pistol serial #505379, 32 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this handsome model M retain about 97% original blue, the loss is due to some light sharp edge wear, and some light toning to pewter along the top of the slide where there are some light steel wool-like scratches from removing light surface oxidation which was present, which has left bright spots where the oxidation was removed, some of which has resulted in light pinprick pitting. The bright polished portions of the barrel remain brilliant with light operational wear in the area of the hood. The checkered walnut grips with Rampant Colt medallions rate very fine, the right grip showing a bit of wear and a few chipped diamonds. The arm comes with a single two-tone magazine which rates excellent marked "Cal. 32/Colt" on its baseplate. The slide is properly numbered to the gun and the pistol seems to function well mechanically. A very nice example overall, the light scratches along the top of the slide are not obtrusive. (310838-26) {C&R} (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1493	<p>Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle serial #205885, 30 WCF, 26" octagon barrel with full magazine and a mostly bright very good bore showing some areas of light pitting and old oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine of this 1904-made rifle retain perhaps 60% original blue strongest along the magazine and more protected barrel flats with the balance toning to a medium gray-brown patina and showing some fine oxidation overall. The action has mostly toned to a deep plum-brown and medium gunmetal patina with some overall light oxidation and some spots of old light pitting along the high edges retaining some streaks of original bright blue in the protected areas. The lever retains a few wisps of strong case-hardened colors and the edges of the loading gate show bright fire blue. All markings remain intact and mostly strong. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good condition showing mostly worn finish with a 2 1/4" thin flexing crack along the left edge tip of forend, some scattered light dings and handling marks. There are seven notches carved along the underside of the forend near the tip, the crescent steel buttplate shows some old light pitting and stock fit remains very good overall. The rifle is equipped with sporting rear sight and Lyman bead front sight that shows an old ding and has lost its insert. The action is smooth and seems to function well mechanically. This rifle has seen some honest use and will likely still be a fine shooter. (13A10638-12) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1494	<p>Sharps New Model 1859 Civil War Percussion Carbine serial #53040, .52 cal, 22" barrel with six-groove rifling and a fair-good bore showing old pitting and oxidation its full-length and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this carbine show an old cleaning now mostly a silvery pewter patina mixing with areas of mild gray-brown. There are scattered remnants of light to moderate old pitting overall, the lever and lower tang showing some evident buff marks. The barrel markings have softened significantly while the patent dates along the action and lockplate remain mostly intact and legible. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in fair condition showing moderate shrinkage and drying with overall light chips and thin cracks. There are a few repaired sections namely on the right side above the lockplate and 4 1/2" along the left side forend utilizing different pieces of walnut. The metal is proud overall and all of the proper hardware otherwise appears to be intact including the patchbox and pellet primer mechanism parts. The barrel is matching the frame and the lock seems to function well mechanically. A Sharps only twenty serial numbers away (53020) is listed in Springfield Research as being issued to the 9th Illinois Volunteer Cavalry. A salty old Sharps that has seen significant use through its years of service. (13A10709-2) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1495	<p>Colt Model 1908 Vest Pocket Hammerless Semi-Auto Pistol serial #159854, 25 ACP, 2 1/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1917-made pistol remains in beautiful condition, the metal surfaces retaining about 98-99% original blue finish with a small wear mark forward of the ejection port, probably from storage, and a few other light handling marks. The case-hardened colors on the trigger, manual safety and grip safety are as robust and vibrant as the day they left the factory and the original checkered hard rubber grips rate excellent. This fine little Colt includes a purple hinged factory box that is correctly end-labeled to the gun though numbered to a different gun along the base in black grease pencil, it is rather close however "159496". It includes a manual, a Colt "A New Safety Device" pamphlet, bore brush and an excellent factory two-tone magazine. The box rates about very good with storage wear and light flaking along the cover, light scuffing on the corners and partial flaking of the label. The Safety Device pamphlet has yellowed with light soiling and the manual is folded in six, as was common on these diminutive guns, with one-fold showing heavy oil soaking and soiling otherwise rating very good. This beautiful little gun remains a fine investment for the collector. (8,13A10638-28) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1496	Smith & Wesson Model 17-4 Double Action Revolver serial #81K0713, 22 LR, 6" pinned barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this lovely K-22 Masterpiece revolver retain about 97-98% original blue showing a little faint silvering at the muzzle and some very fine flaking along the sideplate and frontstrap under bright light. There is a very faint turn line that hardly breeches the blue. The grooved service trigger and service hammer show lovely vibrant case-hardened colors throughout with just a little faint silvering from mild operational wear. The checkered walnut Magna grips with S&W medallions remain in excellent condition showing just a few tiny handling marks and a couple lightly chipped points; the right panel is stamp-numbered matching the frame. The action seems to function well mechanically and the revolver includes its original blue cardboard factory box correctly end-labeled and numbered to the gun. The box rates very fine showing some light handling marks and edge wear with a lightly scuffed area atop the lid and the end label threatening to detach. The box contains the manual and assorted paperwork. (13A10638-26) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1497	German P.38 AC42 Semi-Auto Pistol by Walther serial #934b, 9mm, 5" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few scattered small freckles and otherwise crisp rifling. The metal surfaces of this ac 42-coded pistol retain about 96% original blue showing some mild high edge wear, a little light freckling along the barrel and some thinning along the frontstrap. All markings remain crisp and clear showing proper eagle firing proofs and "(Eagle) / 359" Waffenamts. The dark brown grooved phenolic resin grips remain in excellent condition and all of the serialized parts are matching. The pistol includes one proper original magazine with ac code and "(Eagle) / 359" Waffenamts and the action seems to function well mechanically. A fine Walther P.38 for the martial collector. (13A10687-168) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1498	U.S. Model 1896 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #47655, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a mostly bright about fine bore showing very light pitting and light oxidation in the grooves of the otherwise strong rifling. The barrel of this beautiful rifle retains about 97% arsenal-quality blue with some light pitting along the wood line, fine pinprick pitting beneath the finish and a few light handling marks. The bands, triggerguard and buttplate retain about 93-95% original bright blue with a small spot of cleaned light pitting on the left side of the rear band, light wear on the toe and heel of the buttplate and some mild flaking to gray-brown patina. The receiver, loading gate and sideplate retain about 90% arsenal-quality smoky case-hardened finish with cleaned pinprick pitting on the gate toning to gray and some scattered fine pits beneath the finish. The bolt is mostly bright with some light oxidation staining on the handle and the extractor retains nearly all its original vibrant fire blue finish. All metal markings are correct and crisp. The American black walnut stock and handguard rate very fine to perhaps excellent with a thin crack behind the upper tang and a few scattered light handling marks. There is the faint remnant of a boxed inspection cartouche on the left side of the wrist and a clear circled "P" firing proof and "36" inspection mark behind the triggerguard. The sideplate screw shows minor slot damage, the sights are intact including the Model 1902 rear, an oiler is stored in the trap buttplate and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23B10804-17) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1499	Eagle Arms-Armalite AR-10 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #US280526, 7.62 NATO, 16" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original Parkerized and black hard coat anodized finishes with a small spot of silvering on the lower receiver where the area around the roll pin of the bolt release has been ground, a few spots of light oxidation on the railed gas block and a few scattered light handling marks. The synthetic handguards, A2 pistolgrip and A2 buttstock rate excellent. The carbine features an A2-style flash hider and includes two factory 10-round magazines and the action appears to function well mechanically. Mounted to the flat top upper receiver is an unmarked, likely 4x, scope with crosshair reticle and bright very good plus optics showing an added coat of matte black enamel finish over speckles of light oxidation. (23A10803-9) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1500	Belgian Boxlock Double Ejectorgun by A. Francotte serial #27250, 12 ga, 30" damascus barrels choked improved modified in both with bright near excellent bores with some scattered spots of light pitting and spots of stubborn wad residue. The barrels retain a very strong chain damascus pattern with an overall light oxidation staining, scattered spots of light pitting, and a few light handling marks. The casehardened frame has toned to even gray patina with areas of light oxidation staining and light pinprick pitting on the upper tang, and is nicely embellished with tight scroll engraving over most of the surfaces, the screw heads decorated with floral motifs, and the fences with foliate relief engraving. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and splinter-style forend are in very good condition with a crossbolt repair neatly camouflaged in the cheek checkering, a fine 1 1/2" crack at the rear of the upper tang, softening of the checkering, and some scattered light dings and handling marks; the stock is fit with an unmarked solid recoil pad giving a 14 1/2" length of pull with drops of about 1 3/8" and 2 1/8". The barrels are marked "VON LENGERKE & DETMOLD" and " U.S. AGENTS NEW - YORK" on top, the Belgian proofs on the barrel flats remain crisp, and the barrels and forend are numbered to the gun. The shotgun locks up by dual underlugs and Greener-style crossbolt with side clips and is tight with the left barrel off-face showing a bare sliver of light between the breech and standing breech, the lever coming to rest at center and the safety removed during the period of use, and features double triggers, robust ejectors, 2 3/4" chambers, and a single steel bead; the shotgun appears to function well mechanically. An attractive August Francotte double ejectorgun. (14A10636-92) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1501	A.H. Fox C Grade Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #10424, 12 ga, 28" Krupp steel barrels choked modified and full, with bright very good bores with a few light dings in the right bore and a few small spots of light pitting. The barrels retain about 80% original blue thinning and toning to brown under direct light with silvering at the muzzle, scattered small spots of old oxidation, and a some light handling marks. The frame has worn to a silvery casehardened patina with scattered light oxidation staining and remnants of case color in the protected areas around the fences and triggerguard. The checkered round knob pistolgrip walnut stock is in good condition with a number of repairs to moderate cracks in the wrist, light to more moderate finish wear, and light handling marks, and the splinter-style forend is in very good condition with softening of the checkering and a few light dings and handling marks; the stock is fit with a Hawkins ventilated recoil pad giving a 14 1/8" length of pull with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 3/8". The frame is nicely embellished with factory C Grade scroll engraving, game bird scenes left and right and a hunting dog on the belly, wedges of open scroll engraved at the breech end of the barrels, and the barrels and forend are numbered to the gun. The shotgun locks up tight and on-face with the lever coming to rest just left of center, and features double triggers, an automatic safety, extractors, and is sighted with a lone white bead; the shotgun appears to function well mechanically. A nice Fox double only needing a little attention before once again going afield. (14A10636-76) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1502	Smith & Wesson Model 686 Double Action Revolver serial #AFA6559, .357 Magnum, 2 1/2" full lug heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This Distinguished Combat Magnum was a 1984 Lew Horton special offering with about 2500 guns produced. This gun remains as-new-in-the-box, the stainless steel surfaces rate excellent. The smooth combat trigger and service hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The revolver features smooth goncalo alves finger groove factory combat grips with silver S&W medallions, speed loader cut, and rate excellent. This gun features a red ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, and functions as good as the day it left the factory. It includes the original factory hinged box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cleaning kit, manual, and paperwork. This is a great addition to any collection and makes a fine heavy duty compact revolver for a variety of range, outdoor, and defensive uses. (8A10859-14) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1503	Low Number Smith & Wesson Model 649 Double Action Revolver serial #AFN0015, .38 Special, 1 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely little Bodyguard was one of the first guns off the assembly line (the serial numbers purportedly started at AFN0001). The gun is as-new-in-the-box, the stainless steel surfaces rating excellent. The smooth combat style trigger and special shrouded hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The checkered walnut factory Magna grips feature silver S&W medallions and rate excellent overall. This gun features a shrouded hammer, Baughman ramp front sight, fixed rear sight, and functions as good as the day it left the factory. It includes the factory hinged box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cleaning kit, manual, and paperwork. The box and accessories rate excellent overall. A couple of noteworthy observations on the end label are "LOW NUMBER" under features and the product code is handwritten as "103752" which does not appear in the normal research sources. This is fine example for the dedicated collector. (8A10687-44) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1504	Winchester Model 63 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #157439A, 22 LR, 23" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this 1957 made rifle retain 99% original blue finish. The plain walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend remain in near excellent condition with a few shallow dents in the left side of the wrist and perhaps a little added finish on the forend. The original open sights remain intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. An excellent Model 63 rifle. (5A10777-57) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1505	Early Winchester Model 63 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #2160, 22 LR, 20" barrel with a near excellent bore showing a sporadic tiny pit here and there otherwise showing bright evident rifling. The barrel and action retain about 85% original blue toning to brown with scattered fine oxidation, tiny marks and light muzzle and edge wear. The noseclip and buttplate have toned to a brighter pale gray patina with brown undertones and spots of light staining. The plain walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition with light handling marks, spots of flaking and a larger chip at the toe. The original sights remain intact, and the action appears to function well mechanically. A very good first year of production Model 63 carbine. (5A10777-74) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1506	FN Browning Hi-Power Semi-Auto Pistol serial #245PZ72492, 30 Luger, 4 5/8" barrel with a bright likely unfired bore. This Fabrique Nationale Belgian made pistol is in virtually new-in-box condition the metal surfaces retaining 99% plus original polished blue finish and the checkered black plastic grips showing no visible wear. Pistol is equipped with fixed sights and the action functions properly. Included is the original factory box, (2) magazines, cleaning rod and manual. A fabulous Hi-Power pistol of which only 1500 were imported in this caliber. (5A10687-115) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1507	Remington Model 25 Slide Action Rifle serial #32632, 32 WCF, 24" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very late production example showing December 1936 date code, the barrel and magazine retaining about 95% original blue appearing strong under ambient light with some operational wear around the loading gate and length of the magazine tube along with some scattered sparse oxidation speckling that is unobtrusive. The barrel blue has taken on a rich plum-brown tone under bright light and all markings remain crisp. The action retains a similar amount of original blue showing some sparse mild brown speckling and thinning to gray along the bottom metal. The small parts retain nice fire blue and the bolt remains mostly bright. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and grooved forend remain in very fine condition showing a light coat of older added varnish that shows some fine crackling in some areas along with some scattered light dings and handling marks. The buttstock fit otherwise remains excellent. The points at the heel and toe of the steel buttplate have been carefully ground down a bit during the period of use, actually a rather practical little modification, and the Remington UMC stamp on the buttplate was also double-struck. The iron sight dovetails have been blanked and the rifle is equipped with a nice condition vintage Lyman 422 Expert riflescope mounted on a Lyman windage and elevation adjustable base. What appears to be the original rubber eyepiece is present showing some light crackling and the scope components retain about 96% original black enamel finish showing some tiny flakes and light handling marks. Scope features fine crosshair reticle and slightly yellowed but serviceable optics. A fine example of these scarce little rifles with nice period scope setup. (13A10483-38) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1508	American Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle with Ashmore Lock .44 cal, 36 3/8" heavy octagon barrel with a partially bright good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation its full-length and otherwise strong rifling. The barrel of this rather attractive American rifle has mostly toned to a nice deep plum-brown patina showing some scattered old oxidation and mild handling marks with some evident erosion around the drum and nipple bolster. The barrel does not appear to be maker-marked and is equipped with a steel under-rib and dual German silver ramrod thimbles, the front starting to detach along the right edge. The lock is a mix of gunmetal and plum-brown showing some overall light pitting and remnants of light foliate embellishments. The hammer and tumbler assembly is rather loose and the lockplate retains strong "ASHMORE" marking. The rifle features nice German silver noseclip and lobed rectangular wedge escutcheons, un-engraved oval atop the wrist and handsome inlaid plate along the scanty dainty left-side cheekpiece that is engraved with a really folksy and endearing eagle. The remaining hardware is brass consisting of thin spur triggerguard, food chopper lock screw escutcheon, crescent buttplate, toe plate and attractive pierced patchbox with light embellishments. The curly maple stock shows wonderful tiger striping throughout and remains in fine condition showing a 3 1/2" chip along the forward left edge forend, a few smaller scattered thin cracks and more minor dings to be expected. The lock screw and likely the barrel wedge are more modern replacements, a simple hickory ramrod is present and the rifle is sighted with a fine v-notch sporting rear sight (missing its elevator) and scant silver blade front sight. The single acting lock with double set triggers remains functional. A handsome halfstock with some endearing qualities. (13B10838-15) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1509	Winchester Model 90 Slide Action Rifle serial #831107, 22 WRF, 24" octagon barrel with a bright very good plus to very fine bore showing a few scattered pinprick pits or oxidation specks and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine tube of this 1930-made rifle retain about 90% original blue appearing stronger under ambient light showing some scattered areas of light oxidation and freckling with toning to pleasant plum-brown patina under bright light. The action is a relatively even mix of original bright blue and pleasant flaking gray-brown patina showing a few errant freckles. All markings remain intact and crisp, the front surface of the frame with proper "WRF" stamp. The smooth walnut buttstock and grooved forend remain in very fine condition, the buttstock with a little older added finish, showing just some scattered light dings and handling marks retaining otherwise excellent fit. The smooth steel buttplate also retains generous original blue throughout. The rifle is sighted with simple 1901-style sporting rear sight and plain bead front that shows a small ding on the bead. The action seems to function well mechanically. An attractive later production Model 90 rifle. (13B10483-180) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1510	Coston Signal Co. Line Throwing "Lyle" Cannon 2 1/2" bore and 32" overall tube with a heavily oxidized bore. The seven-position iron carriage measures about 29" in length and 11" wide retaining all of its original nuts and bolts. This cannon is in essentially "as-found outside" condition toning to a deep oxidized brown patina with moderate pitting overall, some areas approaching heavy, and some areas of lichen as well. The tube is obviously stuck fast in its current position and it has lost any of its original markings. The carriage however does retain some flaking remnants of an old dark gray enamel paint particularly strong along the right side and both sides retain good cast-in markings "COSTON SIGNAL CO / NEW YORK U.S.A.". The bracket that bolts through the cascabel and allows for elevation adjustments has been lost to the years. A rustic piece of vintage naval hardware perhaps suitable for restoration or display outside once more. [Extra Shipping Will Apply] (13A10191-2) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 800 - 1,200
1511	Winchester Model 98 Breechloading Salute Cannon 10 ga. blank, 12" barrel with an about good bore showing moderate oxidation and pitting throughout. The cannon tube has mostly toned to a medium gunmetal gray and mild gray-brown patina showing some scattered areas of lightly cleaned old oxidation staining and sparse pinprick pits. All markings otherwise remain completely intact and strong showing "NOT FOR BALL", Winchester address, 1901 patent date and gauge marking along the top. The iron carriage retains about 95% black enamel paint, perhaps neatly reapplied during the period of use, showing some very light flaking along the edges and wheels and retaining bold W.R.A. Co. markings. A nice example of these popular Winchester signal cannons. (13A10840-2) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1512	<p>U.S. Army Colt Model 1901 Double Action Revolver serial #126587, 38 Long Colt, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 90% original blue showing high edge wear, some flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina along the gripstraps and most of the loss due to some overall scattered light dings and scuffs. The sideplate shows one more noticeable but small thin dent and all markings remain crisp and clear. The polished sides of the hammer remain mostly bright while its back surface, the trigger and many of the screw heads show wonderful brilliant fire blue. The ejector rod head also retains a healthy amount of vibrant case-hardened colors. The revolver shows the usual inspector stamps throughout along with "L.E.B." above the left panel on the frame indicating inspection by captain Leroy E. Briggs after the 1918 refurbishment process held at the Remington plant. The smooth walnut grips remain in very good condition showing the expected overall light dings, handling marks and good oil finish. Both retain strong "RAC" stamps along the bases and the right panel is numbered "9218" and is very slightly proud along the bottom edge. The lanyard ring is intact and the front sight has been slightly modified during the period of use with a small piece of celluloid set into it, rather nicely done. The action seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up. (13A10761-11) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1513	<p>Fine & Early Smith & Wesson 38 Single Action First Model Revolver serial #611, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some small areas of light oxidation nearer the breech and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this attractive Baby Russian revolver retain about 97% original nickel finish showing a few scattered tiny flakes or freckles toning to mild gray-brown patina and some sharp edge wear along the cylinder flutes. There are a few thin scratches along the base of the grip frame but they are mostly unobtrusive. The hammer retains a healthy amount of vibrant case-hardened colors with just a little sparse oxidation speckling and the remaining small parts show nice deep gray oil-quenched case-hardening throughout. The barrel address and patent dates remain crisp and clear and the frame shows the factory filler screw for the discontinued safety device. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in near excellent condition showing some scattered light handling marks, the right panel is appropriately pencil-numbered to the gun and their fit is perfect. The remaining serialized parts are matching, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with nice timing and lock-up. An attractive and desirable example made using the early frame. (13A10483-377) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1514	<p>German C96 M30 Semi-Auto Pistol by Mauser Oberndorf serial #814271, 30 Mauser, 5 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore that has been neatly relined. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 98-99% nice quality later reapplied rust blue showing some remnants of pinprick pitting beneath the blue and a few areas taking on a slight plum tone. The bolt remains bright and the fire control group is the typical mild gray tone, some of the small parts showing a pale flame temper. The principal markings remain intact and mostly strong and the grooved walnut grips remain in very fine condition as refinished showing some scattered light handling marks. The back of the frame is stamped with a large "83D", and the floorplate is numbered to a different gun. The action seems to function well mechanically. Included with this pistol is a nicely made custom walnut case that is fitted for the gun and includes a facsimile 1914 Iron Cross, a spare set of slightly wider reproduction walnut grips and three stripper clips. (13A10813-112) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1515	<p>J.G. Anschutz Underlever Single Shot Stalking Rifle serial #78391, 25-35 Win, 25 1/2" round barrel with a bright excellent bore with a deep rifling. Externally the rifle appears unmarked, however removal of the forend shows a very neat "JG Anschutz" stamp along with German Eagle and Eagle J proofs, with an "inverted heart with tree at center" trademark. The barrel retains perhaps 90% likely original dark gray-blue, the loss is due primarily to fading, drifting to pewter at the muzzle, the balance faded original blue which appears much stronger under normal ambient light. The frame retains perhaps 95% nice quality later blue showing light sprays of floral scroll at the rear, with a bit of light borderline engraving and a small swirl of scroll on the underlever; the underlever mainspring is polished bright. The left side of frame shows German crown over B and U proofs, appearing to have been proved in 1921, however the marking is light. The checkered walnut round knob pistolgrip buttstock rates very fine as perhaps lightly cleaned years ago, the metal being slightly proud in areas, the wood still proud in others; the Schnabel tip forend is similar. The butt shows a bit of nice figure at rear, the checkering is flat-top, likely cut that way, with a nice rounded left side cheekpiece. The length of pull to the 1/2" rifle pad is 14" from the front trigger. The arm features European swivels, double set triggers and a wing style rotating safety atop the action. There is a scant nicely matted ramp front sight with a single bead blade and a two leaf rear, one standing one folding, with a nice matted section atop the flat above the chamber. Dual claw mount bases were maker-fitted and currently mount a weaver J 4 telescopic sight with crosshair reticle and cloudy optics. The scope rates very good with light fading and handling marks. The left chamber area shows the serial number as well as "Cal. 6.5x52R" with "25-35 Win" neatly stamped beneath it. The arm seems to function properly mechanically and weighs in at just a tad over 5 1/2 pounds. A nice little stalking rifle that would be wonderful in high country for whitetail and similar game, adding one of the modern Lyman Alaskan Scopes or any other quality 3/4" tube scope would greatly improve its performance afield. (Sellier and Bellot currently list 6.5x52R ammunition, it is cheaper than the 25-35 Win) (3B10749-2) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1516	<p>Custom Freddy Brunner Argentine Model 1909 Sporting Rifle serial #H0066, 375 H&H, 24" custom sporting contour barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% nice quality hot immersion blue, the bottom metal showing a few dings or light handling marks on the front extension and bow of the guard. The bolt body is blued while the extractor has been polished bright, the knob showing a couple minor impact marks; the follower beveled and bright-polished as well. The arm is stocked classic style in English walnut with nicely checkered borderless panels at pistolgrip and forearm, the stock rating excellent. The rifle features a blued steel pistolgrip cap, rounded left side cheekpiece, rosewood forend tip, Pachmayr flush mount swivels and boasts a length of pull of 14" to the solid 1" rifle pad. The barrel is without sights and the receiver has been very neatly drilled and tapped for scope bases which currently mount 1" quick detach rings from Recknagel, the bolt handle has been low swept for scope clearance, the safety is the original military style. Included are 1" and 1 1/4" swivels. (3A10650-24) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1517	<p>Custom Freddy Brunner Large Ring Mauser Sporting Rifle serial #1010, 7 mm Rem. Mag., 25" custom sporting contour barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% hot immersion blue, the extractor polished bright, the follower polished bright and beveled. The arm is stocked classic style in American black walnut which shows some nice figure in the area of the butt. It rates excellent with fleur-de-lis checkered panels at the grip, accenting top-of-grip panel ahead of the comb, wrap-round pattern on the forearm and showing a light rub mark on the comb from the cocking piece. The stock features a flared left side cheekpiece, composite forend tip and hard rubber gripcap with German silver insert. The length of pull to the 1" recoil pad from the commercial adjustable trigger is 13 3/4". The receiver rings have been drilled and tapped for scope bases, a nice commercial low swept bolt handle is fitted and the military safety remains present; 1" and 1 1/4" sling swivels are included. (3A10650-19) {MODERN} (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1518	Scarce Smith & Wesson Model 46 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #95732, .22 LR, 7" barrel with an excellent bore. This was an economy version of the famed Model 41 with most of the changes in the cosmetics and a satin blue finish. The largest difference is the slide cut of the Model 46 versus the Model 41 limiting barrel and slide interchangeability. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue most of the loss to thinning finish on the frontstrap from gripping in addition to limited high edge wear, and handling marks. This gun has replacement checkered walnut factory grips that feature thumb and finger rest and rate excellent. The gun features a Patridge front sight, adjustable black blade rear sight, and no cocking indicator was provided on the Model 46, overtravel stop, and a manual safety. This pistol includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, ten-round factory magazine, and a reprinted manual. Only 4,000 of the Model 46 were manufactured between 1959-1968 of those only 2,500 featured the 7" barrel. A scarce pistol for the collector. (8A10785-4) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1519	Smith & Wesson Model 41 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A630182, .22 LR, 7" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely pistol remains in excellent condition with about 99% original blue showing a few minor handling marks and slight freckling on the right side of the barrel blending into the slide. The grips are right-handed Herrett's Auto Match stocks that feature a finger rest, large well contoured thumb rest, palm rest, skip line checkering, and they remain in excellent condition. This pistol features an undercut Patridge front sight, adjustable black blade rear sight, and it appears to function mechanically. The pistol includes a single ten-round magazine. This well respected target gun remains in grand condition and should make a fine collectible or great shooter. (8A10827-7) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1520	Smith & Wesson 22/32 Heavy Frame Hand Ejector Revolver serial #471973, .22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This nice little Hand Ejector has seen light use and retains about 97% original blue showing light high edge wear, a little more moderate at the muzzle and on the knuckle, in addition to handling marks. The smooth trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors showing light operational wear, the face of the trigger and hammer spur have worn to gray. The grips are un-numbered diamond checkered factory walnut extension target stocks that rate very good to excellent with light handling marks, a small chip on the edge of the right butt and overall excellent fit. The revolver features a replacement Patridge style front sight with an ad-hoc pin to hold it in place, adjustable rear sight, crisp action that correctly times and locks up, and all the appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun. An excellent revolver showing honest use. (8A10762-15) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1521	Desirable Smith & Wesson Model 686-1 Double Action Revolver serial #AVC1509, .357 Magnum, 6" full lug heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This Silhouette model revolver features the sought after four position silhouette front sight. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent showing light handling marks. The smooth combat trigger and service hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The checkered goncalo alves factory target grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent and feature a speed loader cut on the left panel. This gun features the four position Patridge front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight, and functions mechanically with correct timing and lockup. This configuration was the darling of the I.H.M.S.A. shooters and many hunters appreciated the ability to instantly zero their gun for a varying distant targets when in the field. Collectors love it as a unique variation of a popular revolver. (8A10813-73) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1522	Smith & Wesson Model 629-6 Double Action Revolver serial #CVT7991, .44 Magnum, 4" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of this lovely revolver remain in excellent condition with a few minor handling marks. The smooth M.I.M.'s combat trigger and .500" M.I.M.'s target hammer retain full case-hardened colors. The pebble grain rubber factory combat grips feature a S&W logo and rate excellent. This revolver features a red ramp front sight, white outline adjustable rear sight, the barrel markings have been filled with red paint, and it functions mechanically with correct timing and lockup. It includes the original factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a single internal lock key, and a pair of HKS #29 speed loaders. An excellent trail gun, range gun, and collectible. (8A10813-68) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1523	Smith & Wesson Model 41 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A298069, .22 LR, 5 1/2" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely pistol remains in outstanding condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue showing a few very light handling marks. The checkered walnut factory wrap around grips feature thumb / finger rests and remain in excellent condition. This pistol features an undercut Patridge front sight, adjustable black blade rear sight, cocking indicator, and it appears to function mechanically. The pistol includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, and a pair of factory ten-round magazines. The Model 41 are well respected in the target shooting community and are gaining in collector interest. (8A10813-69) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1524	Browning T-Bolt T-2 Left Handed Bolt Action Rifle serial #30508X7, 22 LR, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barreled action on this 1967 Belgian made rifle retains about 98% original blue with the slightest amount of wear along the edges of the muzzle and the grooved receiver. The alloy trigger guard retains 98% original anodized finish with the some very thin silvering along the edges. The in-the-white bolt remains mostly bright with some minor staining mostly on the handle and knob. The deluxe checkered walnut pistolgrip stock remains in very good condition with light crazing in the lacquer finish mainly on the right side of the buttstock along with some light handling marks and spots of flaking along the rear of the receiver channel. Barrel removal and inspection show evidence of saltwood. The Browning marked hard rubber buttplate remains in excellent condition showing minimal wear. The gun is sighted with a steel blade front sight and a peep rear sight is mounted to the receiver. One 5-round factory magazine is included, and the action seems to function properly. A near excellent left hand T-2 rifle. (5A10691-1) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1525	German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Walther serial #6989d, 9mm, 5" barrel with a very good bore showing light pitting in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this ac 43-coded pistol retain about 92% original blue with most of the loss due to muzzle and edge wear, toning to gray along the frontstrap and firing pin cover and scattered light handling marks. All markings remain intact and strong with proper eagle firing proofs and "(Eagle) / 359" Waffennamts. The grooved black phenolic resin grips remain in excellent condition showing perhaps a few minor handling marks. One post-war blue Walther banner P.38 and one parkerized Walther banner P1 magazine are included, the serialized parts are matching, and the action seems to function well mechanically. (5A10813-111) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1526	Marlin Model 1893 Lever Action Rifle serial #256072, 38-55, 26" octagon barrel with a very good bore that has some areas of light pitting and oxidation but has strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 99% of a later applied blue finish that has some light handling marks and wear and covers some older tool marks and light pitting. Most of the factory lettering is still mostly crisp, some are soft but still visible. The smooth walnut stocks show evidence of light cleaning with finish added and have light dings and other handling marks. The straight grip buttstock features a crescent steel buttplate and has a few small cracks and there is a small chip along the right side of the lower tang. Rifle is equipped with a silver blade front sight and a sporting rear sight. The action appears to function correctly and overall this 1902-made sporting rifle could still make a decent shooter. (4A10528-12) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1527	<p>Greifelt & Co Scalloped Boxlock Drilling serial #33285, 16 ga (2 1/2") by 7x57R, 26 1/2" Krupp Laufstahl barrels choked a tight modified and full with mostly bright bores showing light pitting scattered throughout, the rifle barrel showing very light oxidation in the grooves but strong rifling throughout. The barrels of this February 1929 proof dated drilling retain 99% excellent quality restored rust blue with a few light handling marks and spots of previous light pitting beneath the finish near the breeches and just barely visible near the muzzle. The frame has a silvery patina with the upper tang and spots around the fences flaking lightly to gunmetal gray, some scattered light pitting, and a touch of flame added color on the right edge of the frame. The frame is nicely relief engraved with areas of scroll with punch-dot shaded background on the bottom and fences, the sides relief engraved with a partridge on the left and a ram on the right, the hinge pin and screw heads showing light floral engraving, and the belly of the frame is marked "GREIFELT & Co / SUHL"; the breech area of both barrels show wedges of attractive scroll engraving with light punch-dot shading, and the matted rib is marked "GEORG WEIDINGER, FREISING". The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and splinter-style forend are in very good condition with an about 2" light crack in the nose of the forend, a short hairline crack barely visible at the end of the upper tang, a light gap at the tip of the triggerguard tang, some light handling marks, and the basketweave hardrubber buttplate shows spots of light chipping, including at the toe. The stock features European sling swivels, a steel gripcap showing light oxidation staining, a left side cheekpiece, and an about 14 1/4" length of pull with drops of about 1 3/4" and 2 3/4". The drilling locks up by dual underlugs with Greener crossbolt and sideclips, the lever coming to rest right of center with the crossbolt stiff and not fully seating within the frame, and is tight and on-face. Drilling is sighted with a silver bead front and flip-up fine u-notch rifle rear sight, and features German claw mount bases and extractors, the set trigger appearing to require mechanical attention but the drilling otherwise functioning well mechanically. Included is a Hensoldt Wetzlar Dialat 4x32mm scope with clear glass and a German No. 1 reticle. (14A10755-7) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1528	<p>Winchester Special Order Model 12 Deluxe Heavy Duck Slide Action Shotgun serial #1641417, 12 ga, 30" solid rib barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore showing stubborn wad residue near the muzzle. The metal surfaces of this 1955-made shotgun retain about 96% original blue finish with some light wear on the high edges and contact points, light thinning along the barrel, a few light handling marks, and a few freckles on the right side receiver; the bolt and shell lifter remain mostly bright with touches of gray freckling. The special order deluxe checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in near excellent condition with a small ding on the comb, some very light softening of the checkering on the forend, and a few minor handling marks, the red Winchester recoil pad remaining flexible and giving an about 14 1/4" length of pull. The factory markings remain crisp, the Winchester proof on the barrel correctly offset, and the barrel extension is numbered to the gun. The shotgun is sighted with a lone steel bead and appears to function well mechanically. A fine Deluxe Winchester Heavy Duck. (14A10636-82) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1529	<p>Sako Forester Varmint Bolt Action Rifle serial #109182, 22-250, 23 1/2" heavy barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue with light oxidation at the muzzle, none touching the crown, some fine oxidation staining on the barrel, a few light handling marks, and the receiver has toned lightly to plum. The checkered Monte Carlo hardwood stock with target-style forend is in very good plus condition with a few light handling marks and spots of blue paint transfer on the pistolgrip, and features a left side cheekpiece. The metal markings remain intact and clear, the bolt is numbered to the rifle, and the barrel is import marked by the Garcia Corp. The rifle has no provisions for open sights, but receiver features integral scope bases and included are a pair of Sako rings. A fine option for the varmint or long range shooter. (14A10829-1) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1530	<p>Browning B-S/S Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #8505A72, 12 ga, 26" barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with a tiny near imperceptible ding in the underside of the right bore about 10" from the muzzle, and otherwise excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue with light to perhaps moderate wear at the sides of the breeches and on the bottom edges of the frame, light muzzle wear, a few patches of freckling on the barrels, and some light handling marks; the frame is toning lightly plum. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and beavertail forend are in very good plus condition with a few light dings at the tip of the comb and on the pistolgrip, and one or two small spots of flattened checkering on the forend. The sides of the frame are decorated with a diamond of loose foliate scroll engraving, the hinge pin and screw heads showing light floral decoration, and the factory markings remain clear and legible with the barrels and forend numbered to the gun. The shotgun locks up tight and on-face, the lever coming to rest just right of center, and the shotgun features an automatic safety, single trigger, ejectors, and is sighted with a lone steel bead; the shotgun appears to function well mechanically. A solid Browning side by side well suited to the fall bird seasons. (14A10813-29) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1531	<p>Custom Hungarian AMD-63 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #60234450-033, 7.62x39mm, 16 1/4" barrel with a bright about excellent bore. This interesting AK variant was built using an all-matching parts kit and its metal surfaces retain about 98% maker gray Parkerized finish with a few scattered light handling marks and the piston retains nearly all its original chrome plate. The European hardwood buttstock and characteristic interchangeable pistolgrip and vertical foregrip rate near excellent with a few tiny dings on the foregrip. The trunnion shows the original serial number "EL4156" while the maker's serial number is stamped below on the receiver and the following parts are serialized to the trunnion: bolt, bolt carrier, dust cover. The carbine features a Tapco G2 trigger group, the original sights are intact and a 30-round steel magazine marked "Hungary" on the upper left edge and an excellent condition Hungarian AK leather sling are included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10837-90) {MODERN} [Howard Bearse Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1532	<p>U.S. Model 1842 Percussion Musket by Springfield Armory .69 cal., 42" barrel with a bright fine bore showing some light pitting near the muzzle. The metal surfaces are toning to a gray patina with overall softened light pitting and spots of old light oxidation. The lockplate markings are crisp with "SPRING / FIELD / 1849" behind the hammer and with a Federal Eagle over "US" ahead while the other markings have been softened with a "V / P / (eagle head)" on the left side of the breech and faint "1848" and stronger "9" stamped on the barrel tang. The buttplate bears "US / 26 / 8". The American black walnut stock rates near fine with a small but moderate dent on the left stock flat, a hairline crack just ahead of the point-of-comb, and some other expected scattered light handling marks from military service. There is the remnant of an inspection cartouche on the left stock flat and a bold "G / 18" on the top of the comb. The brass front sight blade and tulip-head ramrod with threaded end are intact and the action is strong and crisp. A nice example of these historically-important U.S. shoulder arms. (23A10759-53) {ANTIQU} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1533	<p>U.S. Model 1896 Krag Bolt Action Carbine by Springfield Armory serial #47653, 30-40 Krag, 22" barrel with a mostly bright about fine bore showing some very light oxidation and light pitting in the otherwise strong rifling. The barrel has been cleaned to a smooth dark gray patina with some scattered speckles of old light oxidation staining. The barrel band and triggerguard retain about 98% arsenal-refurbished and original blue respectively with some light flaking to pleasant brown patina on the bow of the triggerguard and some light handling marks. The receiver, loading gate and sideplate retain about 40% original oil-quenched blackened finish with the balance having been cleaned to a smoky-gray patina with scattered softened light pitting. The bolt is bright showing evidence of an old cleaning with some faint oxidation staining on the knob. All metal markings are correct and crisp. The American black walnut stock and handguard rate excellent as professionally refinished with a filled in sling swivel hole on the toeline and the upper tang and triggerguard are proud of the wood. There is a small "A" stamped behind the intact sling bar and ring and a "44" inspection stamp behind the triggerguard. The original sights are intact, a three-piece cleaning rod is stored within the trap buttplate and the action of this handsome carbine appears to function well mechanically. (23A10813-13) {ANTIQU} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1534	U.S. Model 1917 Double Action Revolver by Colt serial #205664, 45 ACP, 5 1/2" barrel with a partially bright very fine bore showing some light pinprick pitting and frosting throughout with otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1919-made revolver retain about 85% original blue with most of the loss along the frame that is thinning and toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina and showing some scattered tiny dings, light handling marks and freckles. The polished sides of the hammer remain bright and the lanyard ring and ejector rod head show remnants of case-hardened colors. All markings remain crisp and clear with the butt showing army number "53056". The checkered walnut grips with silver Colt medallions are un-numbered period factory replacements that remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered light handling marks and mild verdigris around the medallions; both fit very well. The remaining numbered parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. (13A10638-39) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1535	Beretta Model 1915 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #246, 9mm Glisenti, 3 3/4" barrel with a fair bore showing overall oxidation, dark grooves and otherwise good rifling. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain perhaps 85% original bright blue showing moderate high edge wear, scattered small dings and some old light pitting along the high edges. The slide has taken on a coppery plum tone as seems to be typical with many of these Beretta pistols and all markings remain intact and strong showing standard legend along the left side slide and a circled "IF" on the right rear frame. The small manual safety lever at the rear of the frame retains about 90% nickel finish. The checkered walnut grips remain in about very good plus condition showing some lightly chipped points and scattered small dings. The lanyard ring is intact, the serialized parts are matching, one original 7-round magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable and early example of a rather scarce Beretta pistol. (13A10687-146) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1536	Beretta Model 1923 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #302643, 9mm Glisenti, 3 7/8" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. This is the scarcer variety with the bottom of the frame factory cut with grooves for a shoulder stock. The metal surfaces retain about 85-90% original bright blue showing moderate high edge wear, some scattered mild oxidation freckling mostly along the gripstraps and light handling marks. The barrel is toning to plum-brown patina while the slide is taking on a familiar deep plum tone. The grooved sheet metal grips are in very fine condition also retaining strong original blue and the hammer shows mild gray case-hardening. All markings are intact and strong with small "(Crown) / (Lion)" stamp at the rear left frame. The serialized parts are matching, one original magazine with "EB" lightly scratched on the floorplate is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. These pistols did not sell particularly well as they were soon eclipsed by the smaller 380 and 32 Beretta pistols. (13A10687-147) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1537	Walther PPK Semi-Auto Pistol serial #791408, 32 ACP, 3 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this earlier production pistol retain perhaps 92% original bright blue showing some mild high edge wear and most of the loss due to oxidation staining and pinprick pitting scattered along the left side of the slide. The 90-degree safety lever and extractor show fading fire blue and all markings remain intact and strong showing "(Crown) / N" commercial proofs. The black checkered synthetic grip remains in about very good condition showing some scattered light handling marks and a repaired 3/4" chip at the top rear corner of the left side. The slide is appropriately scratch-numbered matching the frame, one original magazine with black finger extension is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A10687-171) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1538	Smith & Wesson Model 332 Double Action Revolver serial #CDN0835, 32 H&R Magnum, 2" barrel with a bright very fine bore showing what appear to be a few shallow factory imperfections nearer the breech and otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this AirLite Ti revolver rate excellent showing just a little mild operational wear mostly along the cylinder while the checkered rubber grip also rates excellent showing a couple mild handling marks. The action seems to function well mechanically and the revolver includes its original box, gray leatherette case, paperwork and trigger lock. (13A10687-23) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
1539	French Model 1874 Officers Model Double Action Revolver by St. Etienne serial #N1016, 11mm French Ordnance, 4 1/2" part round part octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing one small area of mild oxidation and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this attractive 1875-dated revolver retain about 95% original blue showing some scattered mild oxidation speckling, a few sparse pinprick pits and light handling marks. The remaining small parts retain very nice rich straw color throughout with just a little mild silvering here and there. All markings remain crisp and clear throughout showing the usual profusion of French inspector markings. The checkered walnut grips remain in very fine condition showing a few lightly chipped points mostly along the left panel and otherwise retaining excellent fit. The lanyard ring has been removed and all of the parts appear to be matching by either serial or assembly number. The action also seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. A very attractive example of these finely-made officers revolvers. (13A10779-29) {ANTIQUÉ} [Alan Gaines Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1540	Marlin Model 39 Deluxe Lever Action Rifle serial #HS17748, 22 S,L,LR, 24" octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube of this rifle retain about 90% of a period reapplied blue finish, the barrel rust blue and the magazine tube polished blue, showing some scattered light flaking and thinning to gray-brown patina, some light handling marks and thin scratches along the barrel. There are a few small areas of pinprick pitting beneath the finish that are mostly unobtrusive and the barrel markings with corporation address remain intact and strong. The action is a relatively even mix of mottled smoky gray, brown and silvery case-hardened patina showing some mild oxidation speckling and some generous vibrant colors in the more protected areas. The bolt retains about 97% bright blue. The checkered pistolgrip deluxe walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition as very lightly cleaned long ago showing a tiny drying crack at the upper tang and some very thin drying cracks in the grain along the right side butt, and some other more mild handling marks. The checkering remains mostly strong and the wood exhibits some lovely feathercrotch grain figure throughout. The inside tang inlet of the buttstock appears to be numbered "1936" and the tangs are a bit proud of the wood. The hard rubber buttplate shows a few minor chips at the toe and the Marlin bullseye is intact along the toe line. The rear sight dovetail has been blanked and the rifle is sighted with a Lyman tang sight and Marble's No. 2 white bead front sight. The action seems to function well mechanically. An interesting example that may make for a fine shooter with its nice bore. (13A10483-4) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1541	Very Fine & Scarce Harrington & Richardson Model 1880 Double Action Revolver serial #1606, 32 CF, 3" round barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing just a couple of tiny pinprick pits or oxidation speckles and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. This is a lovely example of H&R's very first double action revolver retaining nearly 99% original nickel finish showing a few tiny flakes along some of the cylinder edges, some very mild operational wear and light handling marks to be expected. The sideplate screw head shows some light slot wear and there are some tool marks along the base pin head but it is relatively minor. The left side barrel shows crisp maker address and single patent date while the hammer retains lovely vibrant case-hardened colors throughout and the sides of the trigger show brilliant fire blue. The black hard rubber grips with foliate and sunburst motifs are scratch-numbered to the gun and remain in excellent condition retaining perfect fit. All of the remaining serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A very well-made and finished revolver, the 1880 proved expensive and time-consuming to manufacture and only about 4000 were made over the course of three years. An excellent example. (13A10825-7) {ANTIQUÉ} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1542	<p>Bacon Percussion Pocket Revolver serial #1119, .31 cal, 5" round barrel with a partially bright good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation with good rifling throughout. This is a rather nice second model revolver, the barrel retaining about 25% original bright blue with the balance flaked to a pleasant gray-brown patina showing a few specks of mild oxidation staining and light handling marks. The fluted cylinder retains perhaps 40% original bright blue with the balance flaked similar to the barrel and the frame has mostly flaked to a medium gray-brown patina showing some scattered light pinprick pitting and freckling, the sideplate with some generous bright blue. The hammer and loading lever show areas of generous vibrant case-hardened colors muting to gray, the frame shows nice wide foliate scrollwork and the barrel shows strong "BACON MFG CO" markings. The smooth walnut grips remain in very fine to near excellent condition retaining about 95% original varnish showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. The right panel is pencil-numbered to the gun and their fit is excellent. The serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up. (13A10825-41) {ANTIQUE} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1543	<p>Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Single Shot Rifle serial #89220, 30-40 Krag, 30" No. 3 weight round barrel with a neatly relined bright near excellent bore. The barrel of this 1901-made rifle retains about 85-90% original blue showing some scattered small areas of mild oxidation staining and light pinprick pitting and most of the loss due to two areas lightly dressed to gray patina that show four filled holes, two partially obscuring the barrel address and two near the cartridge designation. The action retains about 95% reapplied polished blue showing some scattered areas flaking to gray-brown patina and some light pitting beneath the finish, the crescent steel buttplate is similar. The smooth walnut buttstock and schnabel forend with ebony tip insert remain in good condition showing some overall light dings and handling marks, a very minor drying crack at the upper tang and the forend with more wear showing a repaired 5" chip along the right edge tip and thin crack along the left. The buttstock fit is a little shy against the frame and the rifle is sighted with a replacement simple sporting rear sight and backwards bead front sight. The action features Winchester's close-coupled double set triggers and seems to function well mechanically. This rifle may make for a good shooter. (13A10530-3) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1544	<p>Harrington & Richardson First Model Automatic Ejecting Revolver with Original Box serial #621, 32 S&W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a partially bright very good bore showing some small spots of light pitting and mild oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and frame of this second variation first model revolver retain about 96-97% original nickel finish showing some very sharp high edge wear and some mild fine flaking to gray-brown along the right side triggerguard and trigger that is relatively minor. The cylinder shows a bit more flaking retaining about 90% original nickel finish with the edges toning to brown and the chamber mouths with some light pinprick pitting. The hammer and latch show lovely vibrant case-hardened colors, the latch with some mild oxidation speckling, and the barrel address with single patent date remain crisp. The black hard rubber grips with fancy floral design are scratch-numbered to the gun and remain in excellent condition with perfect fit. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up. The revolver includes a wonderful original box with light blue paper-fabric covering that shows just a little edge wear and some flaking along one lid corner. The red end label is intact and very fine and the internal lid label rates near excellent. This is a fine example of the early automatic ejecting revolver with a lovely and seldom-seen original box. (13A10825-67) {ANTIQUE} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1545	<p>Colt Cloverleaf Single Action Revolver serial #7882, 41 RF, 3" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some patches of old oxidation nearer the breech and otherwise crisp rifling. The barrel of this second model revolver retains perhaps 40% original bright blue showing overall flaking to mild gray-brown patina and some light oxidation speckling. The distinctive four-shot cylinder shows generous original bright blue in the protected flutes with the balance similar to the barrel showing a few thin scratches as well. The frame also retains perhaps 40% original silver finish scattered about, with the balance a nice medium ocher patina and the silver taking on a fine tarnish. The low hammer retains a healthy amount of bright fire blue and all markings remain intact and strong. The revolver shows period London proofs marks along with a period inventory number "10A / 42" in white enamel paint along the right side of the frame, no doubt of British or colonial origins. The smooth walnut grips are ink-numbered to the gun and remain in very fine condition retaining about 92% original varnish with some mild edge wear and the left panel with and area of light scratches and handling marks. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A solid example of these interesting Colt revolvers made in 1875 that apparently saw service overseas. (13A10825-53) {ANTIQUE} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1546	<p>Otis A. Smith 32 Single Action Pocket Revolver serial #507, 32 RF Short, 3" octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some spots of light pitting and oxidation scattered about and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this attractive revolver retain about 96% original nickel finish showing some light flaking along the edges of the cylinder and bottom of muzzle toning to mild gray-brown patina and some scattered light handling marks. The trigger and cylinder pin/ejector rod show fine smoky case-hardened colors while the colors along the hammer remain vibrant and the topstrap shows crisp markings "Smith's Patent / April 15, 1873" in fancy script. The smooth rosewood grips remain in excellent condition retaining about 98% original varnish and perfect fit showing a few tiny dings and light handling marks. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. This is a very fine example of these interesting and well-made revolvers that utilize a plunger-style cylinder retainer that allows for quick removal of the cylinder and is reminiscent of the system later employed by Smith & Wesson. (13A10825-54) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1547	<p>Harrington & Richardson Young America Double Action Revolver with Original Box serial #467760, 22 RF, 2" octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a little stubborn leading and otherwise crisp rifling. This is a fine example that apparently suffered a mechanical issue early in its life and was quickly returned to the box by its original owner, indeed the trigger return spring is broken, a rather common occurrence with these revolvers and generally a simple fix. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original nickel finish showing a few small flaked areas toning to gray-brown on the cylinder edges and a few other scattered light handling marks. The triggerguard and trigger retain a similar amount of original bright blue showing a few tiny oxidation speckles here and there and the hammer shows strong case-hardened colors. All markings are crisp and clear and the checkered black hard rubber "crown" grips remain in excellent condition. The action still times and locks up well. The included original black pebbled paper-covered box with maroon edges remains in very fine condition showing some flaking and scuffs along the lid edges and one small tear on the side of the lid. The lime green end label rates excellent and the bottom is properly ink stamp-numbered matching the revolver. (13A10825-60) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1548	Essex Gun Works Handy Gun with Rare Experimental Front Sight serial #17123, 22 RF, 12 3/8" round barrel neatly sleeved during the period of use with a mostly bright bore showing a few slight bulges and areas of oxidation about mid-bore and strong rifling. Made by Harrington & Richardson and retailed under the "Essex Gun Works" trade name by Belknap Hardware Co. of Louisville, Kentucky, this is a very low production and seldom-seen pistol with a very rare Mossberg S-101 experimental front sight arrangement. The ramped sight features four individual spring-loaded flip-up choices including a medium aperture, bead on post and two different sizes of square post. The barrel retains about 85% of an older reapplied blue finish showing some overall mild thinning to gray and plum-brown along with a few light handling marks. The rear simple sporting rear sight is missing its small elevation screw and shows 1901 patent date reminiscent of those found on Winchester rifles. The action is a mottled gray-brown patina retaining streaks of older reapplied blue and showing some scattered light handling marks. The Essex markings along the left side frame have softened somewhat and remain mostly intact. The forend hardware is partially bright and appears to show some old nickel finish and the smooth walnut forend remains in very fine condition. The checkered grip shows a bit more wear with smoothed checkering, two small holes along the backstrap and a moderate filler-repaired chip along the top edge. The barrel is matching the frame and locks up well, the action features an ejector and seems to function well mechanically. An interesting example utilizing the front sight from another manufacturer. (13B10825-8) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1549	Excellent Harrington & Richardson Model 999 Sportsman Double Action Revolver with Box serial #AM21961, 22 LR, 6" ventilated rib barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1974-made revolver retain about 99% original blue showing perhaps a couple tiny handling marks and the polished hammer remains brilliant. All markings remain crisp and clear and the checkered walnut grips with brass H&R medallions remain in excellent as-new condition. Barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action seems to function well mechanically. The revolver includes an original factory white and blue cardboard box that rates very good plus showing some creasing or slight bends and some old stains mostly along the lid. The blue end label is intact and there is a number written in pen "23267". The box contains an original manual and 1974-dated sales receipt from Cleland's Gun Shop of Swanton, Ohio listing this revolver by serial number. An excellent as-new Sportsman with the scarce ventilated rib barrel. (13A10825-64) {MODERN} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1550	J.M. Cooper Pocket Model Double Action Percussion Revolver serial #13688, .31 cal, 4" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore showing a ring of heavy pitting about mid-bore and otherwise good rifling. The barrel of this Second Model Philadelphia revolver retains perhaps 40% original bright blue strongest along the left side with the balance flaked to gray-brown patina and showing some scattered old dings and some mild oxidation staining. The barrel address with five patent dates remains crisp and clear. The five-shot cylinder retains some generous flakes of original bright blue toning to gray-brown with a few areas of old pitting mostly around the nipples. The frame and loading lever are mostly a pleasant deep gray patina perhaps with a few wisps of smoky case-hardening here and there and a number of the screw heads show moderate slot wear. The triggerguard and backstrap have toned to an attractive medium ocher patina and the smooth walnut grip remains in very good plus condition showing a few small dings and a tiny chip at the right toe. The bolt does not disengage properly when the hammer is put on half cock and the action otherwise seems to function normally in both double and single action with generally good timing and lock-up. A very good example of these early double action revolvers. (13A10825-40) {ANTIQUÉ} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1551	Rare Harrington & Richardson Hammerless Deluxe Single Barrel Shotgun serial #AH267, 410 bore, 26" barrel choked full with a bright near excellent bore showing a few streaks of slight fouling or frosting. Mr. Littlefield attributes this interesting Model 3 shotgun as probably being a factory show gun circa 1940 considering its dual tone finish and rare deluxe wood. The barrel retains about 95-96% original blue showing some slight thinning to mild gray-brown under bright light and some scattered fine freckling. The action retains about 94% original nickel finish that shows some scattered light flaking along the high edges to mild gray-brown patina along with some fine oxidation speckling. The top lever and triggerguard retain a similar amount of original blue with some mild oxidation and the trigger retains good case-hardened colors. The markings remain intact and mostly crisp, a few of the letters of the prominent "HAMMERLESS" stamp on the left side action lightly struck. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine to near excellent condition showing a few scattered small thin scratches and a couple other light handling marks that are mostly unobtrusive. Both buttstock and forend exhibit wonderful grain figure throughout. The checkered black hard rubber H&R monogram buttplate is intact and rates very fine showing a few small dings along the edges. The shotgun is sighted with a large brass bead and features automatic safety and ejector. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. A fine little 410 bore with some lovely stocks. (13A10825-72) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1552	U.S. Model 1879 Trapdoor Cadet Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #205095, 45-70, 29 1/2" barrel with a bright about fine bore showing some very light pitting in the strong rifling. The barrel has aged to a gray-brown patina with scattered speckles of old light oxidation and remnants of original blue along the wood line and the protected areas, the buttplate shows moderate old oxidation, the bands and triggerguard are a mix of gray and brown patina with some areas of light oxidation and generous original blue on the upper band. The lockplate and hammer retain about 95% original oil-quenched blackened finish with some light wear on the head of the hammer toning to gray, and the receiver and breechblock are toning to gray with some speckles of light oxidation, with a modest amount of blackened finish on the hinge area and trace case-hardened colors in the protected areas. All metal markings are correct and crisp. The American black walnut stock rates very good plus to perhaps fine with a sliver missing from the right edge of the cleaning rod channel, a small moderate dent on the left side of the buttstock and overall scattered dings and handling marks from cadet use. The stock is unmarked beyond a "W" inspection mark behind the triggerguard. The original cleaning rod and sights are intact, the Model 1879 rear sight showing strong original blue, and the action is strong and crisp. (23A10483-338) {ANTIQUÉ} [Perry White Collection] (550/750) Est. 550 - 750
1553	U.S. Model 1899 Krag Bolt Action Carbine by Springfield Armory serial #280616, 30-40 Krag, 22" barrel with an about very good bore showing very light pitting and light oxidation in the grooves of the rifling. The barrel, bands and triggerguard retain about 90% original blue which is thinning along the barrel to a blue-gray patina under bright direct light with wear on the barrel band and triggerguard toning to gray patina, light silvering at the muzzle and scattered fine scratches and spots of light oxidation along the barrel. The receiver, loading gate and sideplate retain about 30% original oil-quenched blackened finish in the protected areas with the balance toning to a mottled smoky-gray case-hardened patina with some scattered speckles of light oxidation. The bolt is mostly bright with some spots of light oxidation staining and the extractor displays strong original vibrant fire blue. All metal markings are crisp. The American black walnut stock and handguard rate very fine as perhaps very lightly cleaned with a touch of added finish, a hairline crack by the lower right corner of the sideplate and a few scattered light handling marks. The stock features a slightly softened 1900-dated cartouche and circled "P" firing proof. The barrel is sighted with a blade front and Model 1896 C-marked rear and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10483-248) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1554	Smith & Wesson Model 57-1 Double Action Revolver serial #AJP0577, 41 Magnum, 6" barrel with a pristine bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with loss due to light silvering at the muzzle while the target trigger and hammer retain nearly all their original case-hardened finish with a hint of light oxidation in the grooves of the trigger. The factory checkered goncalo-alves grips rate very good with a coat of added finish, a hairline crack to the right of the backstrap and a few scattered minor handling marks. The revolver features a red ramp front sight and micro-adjustable rear sight, timing and lock-up are excellent and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is an unlabeled S&W plastic hard case. (23A10771-11) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1555	U.S. Model 1898/99 Krag Bolt Action Carbine by Springfield Armory serial #119560, 30-40 Krag, 22" barrel with a bright very fine bore. The barrel retains about 50% arsenal blue and has a light brown patina with generous streaked remnants of blue finish, light wear around the muzzle, and scattered spots of old oxidation and a few light handling marks, the triggerguard shows some light oxidation, and the barrel band retains about 50% blue finish with light wear and oxidation staining. The receiver has toned to gray with some fine freckling and light wear on the high edges, the sideplate and loading gate show strong mottled oil-quenched case-hardening with scattered light wear and spots of light oxidation, and the bolt remains bright with a few spots of oxidation. The Model 1899 walnut stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with a small divot on the underside of the forend, a 3/8" tight crack at the rear edge of the sidewall cutout, a few spots of dark staining on the right side of the buttstock, and scattered light handling marks; the Model 1898 handguard is in excellent condition with a few light handling marks. The stock is unmarked save for a lone "K" stamped behind the triggerguard. The receiver markings remain crisp and the Model 1902 tangent rear sight and blade front sight are both "C" marked. The rear sight retains the swing-up aperture sight. The carbine appears to function well mechanically. Included is a three-piece cleaning rod, and the action appears to function well mechanically. An attractive Model 1898 carbine updated to Model 1899 configuration. While not specifically listed by serial number, this carbine does fall within the range provided by SRS of carbines issued to Company K of the 9th U.S. Volunteer Infantry (23A10522-15) {ANTIQUE} [Richard "Dick" Goergen Collection] (750/950) Est. 750 - 950
1556	Romanian Wasr-10 Factory Cutaway Semi-Auto Carbine by Cugir Arsenal serial #1-77288-05, 7.62x39mm, 16 1/4" chrome-lined barrel. This is a scarce Romanian WASR-10 factory cutaway as imported by Century Arms. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original Parkerized finish with the expected light silvering on the high edges along with a few scattered light handling marks and tiny spots of light oxidation. The European hardwood furniture and polymer grip rate about very good with a few shallow chips in the comb of the stock and some scattered light handling marks. The right side of the carbine features numerous well-done cutaways that show the internal workings of the various parts of the operating system. The sights are intact, the cleaning rod is missing, one factory 10-round single stack magazine is included and while this firearm can obviously not be fired, it appears in all other ways to function well mechanically. This unusual cutaway is perfect for explaining how the world's most prevalent rifle operates and will also make a great addition to your collection. (23A10838-2) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1557	Winchester Model 1887 Lever Action Shotgun serial #63201, 12 ga., 30" plain barrel choked improved cylinder with a mostly bright good bore showing light pitting throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1896-production shotgun have aged to a lightly-oxidized blend of gray and plum-brown patina with a few scattered light handling marks. The caliber marking and "WP" proof on the barrel are soft and all other markings are crisp with the left side of the frame showing the familiar Winchester Repeating Arms Co. monogram. The walnut pistolgrip stock and two-piece forend rate very good as lightly cleaned with a coat of added finish, a filler-repaired circular hole on the toeline, and a few scattered thin cracks and light handling marks. The action appears to function well mechanically. (23B10528-9) {ANTIQUE} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1558	U.S. Model 1903A1 Bolt Action Rifle by Rock Island Arsenal serial #292510, 30-06, 24" 9-28 dated Springfield Armory barrel with an oxidized bore still showing lightened but evident rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1918-manufactured rifle have a light brown patina with undertones of gunmetal gray with light wear on the high edges and contact points, scattered spots of light pitting and old oxidation, and scattered light dings and handling marks consistent with a well-used military rifle. The pistolgrip walnut "C" stock is in very good condition with a few light cracks in the forward handguard, impact marks and two light divots on the left side of the wrist, and scattered light dings and handling marks. A lightened boxed "S.A." cartouche is visible on the left side and a five-point star has been carved into the left side of the buttstock with the remnants of what appears to Chinese characters within it. The barrel and receiver markings are lightened but still largely legible, and the base of the bolt handle is stamped "68". The rifle retains the standard open sights, the adjustments on the Model 1905 rear sight appearing to function correctly, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. An interesting M1903 rifle, likely one of the many given as aid to the Chinese during the Second World War and later the Chinese Civil War. (14B10751-4) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1559	Henry Repeating Arms Side Gate Lever Action Rifle serial #3855CC02417, 38-55, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel, magazine tube, and lever retain 99% original blue with a speck or two of oxidation and a touch of light wear at the muzzle, only visible under direct light, and the brass finished receiver, barrel band, and buttplate are in very good plus to near excellent condition with a few light handling marks. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and forend are in near excellent condition with a point or two of flattened checkering on the forend, the checkering showing lovely factory laser-cut foliate scroll patterns and the Henry logo on either side of the forend. The rifle retains the original semi-buckhorn rear sight but has since been upgraded to a large blade front sight with white insert and a Skinner Express aperture rear sight, and features Henry's new inclusion of a sidelading gate while keeping the original magazine tube as well. Included is the original cardboard box, end labeled and numbered to the rifle, and manual. A fine Henry suited to both the range and the field. (14A10818-3) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1560	Ruger Mini-14 NRA Commemorative Semi-Auto Ranch Rifle serial #NRA800091, 223 Rem, 16" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle is as-new, the metal surfaces retaining 99% original blue finish and the black Hogue OverMolded pistolgrip stock is in excellent condition showing only a few light storage marks, featuring pebble texturing on the pistolgrip and forend and a NRA medallion inset into the bottom of the pistolgrip; the black polymer handguard is also in excellent condition. The rifle retains the factory open sights and integral scope bases, and appears to function well mechanically. Included is the factory cardboard box, end labeled and numbered to the rifle, two 20-round magazines, and a lock and key. Setting this rifle apart from other NRA commemoratives, the rifle features the personal factory-issued "91" serial number of Henry Rodeschin. An excellent rifle for the Ruger collector. (14A10799-24) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1561	Ruger Mini-14 Stainless Semi-Auto Ranch Rifle serial #580-00091, 223 Rem, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of this as-new-in-box rifle are in excellent condition, the press-checkered black polymer pistolgrip stock and handguard in similarly excellent condition showing only a curious 3/8" square, light abrasion on the inside of the pistolgrip. The rifle retains the factory open sights and integral scope bases, and appears to function well mechanically. Interestingly, the rifle bears the factory assigned personal "91" serial number of Henry Rodeschin, marking it as a private purchase by the same. Included is the factory cardboard box, end labeled and numbered to the rifle, a pair of Ruger rings still in their factory packaging, and the manual. A Ruger Ranch Rifle well suited to inclement weather. (14A10799-25) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1562	Ruger M77 Mark II Bolt Action Rifle serial #780-00091, 243 Win, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new-in-box rifle retain 99% original blue with the receiver toned lightly to plum and a tiny speck of a handling mark on the tip of the floorplate, and the bolt body remains bright. The capped pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition and features robust checkering on the forend and grip, a white Ruger Phoenix on the gripcap, sling studs, a black Ruger rifle pad. The factory metal markings remain crisp and the bolt is electro-pencil numbered to the rifle. The rifle has no provision for open sights, but the receiver features integral scope bases, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. The rifle also features the personal "91" serial number factory assigned to Henry Rodeschin, signifying his private purchase of this rifle. Included is the factory cardboard box, end labeled and numbered to the rifle, a pair of Ruger rings, and the manual. A fine Ruger rifle in a flat-shooting, effective caliber. (14A10799-43) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1563	Ruger M77/22S Bolt Action Rifle serial #700-00091, 22 LR, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This rifle is as-new and features Henry Rodeschin's personal, factory assigned "91" serial number. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue finish and the bright bolt remains in excellent condition. The capped pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition and features sharp checkering on the grip and forend, factory sling studs, and a Ruger Phoenix on the gripcap. The metal markings all remain crisp and the bolt is electro-pencil numbered to the rifle. The rifle retains the brass bead front sight and folding Lyman u-notch rear sight, the receiver featuring integral scope bases, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. Included is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the rifle, and a single magazine. A solid rifle for your plinking or small game needs. (14A10799-9) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1564	Ruger PC4 Semi-Auto Police Carbine serial #480-00091, 40 S&W, 16 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new rifle retain 99% original matte blue, and the press-checkered pistolgrip synthetic stock and handguard in excellent condition, the Ruger name embossed on either side of the butt. The carbine is sighted with a winged blade front sight and a square-notch rear sight, giving a familiar pistol-style sight picture, and the receiver features integral scope bases; the carbine appears to function well mechanically. Included is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the carbine, one P-series 10-round magazine, and manual. A classic pistol caliber carbine, this one privately purchased from Ruger by Henry Rodeschin, as noted by his factory assigned personal "91" serial number. (14A10799-20) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1565	Ruger M77 Mark II Compact Bolt Action Rifle serial #790-00091, 260 Rem, 16 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This rifle is as-new and features Henry Rodeschin's personal, factory assigned "91" serial number. The stainless steel surfaces are in excellent condition showing a few quite easily missed minor handling marks on the floorplate. The gray pistolgrip laminate stock is in excellent condition with a 12 5/8" length of pull to the black Ruger rifle pad. The metal markings remain crisp and the bolt is numbered to the rifle. The rifle has no provisions for open sights but features integral scope bases on the receiver, awaiting your choice of optic. Included is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the rifle, a pair of Ruger rings, manual, and lock. A fine rifle for younger or small statured shooters. (14A10799-18) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1566	Ruger M77VT Mark II Bolt Action Rifle serial #791-00091, 204 Ruger, 26" medium weight target barrel with a bright excellent bore. The target gray stainless steel surfaces rate excellent, and the laminate pistolgrip stock is in excellent condition and features a wide target forend. All the metal markings remain crisp and the bolt is numbered to the rifle. The rifle has no provisions for open sights but features integral scope bases on the receiver, has a target crown, and appears to function well mechanically. The metal markings remain crisp, the bolt is numbered to the rifle, and the rifle bears the personal, factory assigned "91" serial number of Henry Rodeschin. Included is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the rifle, a pair of Ruger rings, lock, and manual. An as-new Ruger rifle, well suited to varmint hunting. (14A10799-42) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1567	Ruger M77/22 Bolt Action Rifle serial #720-00091, 22 Hornet, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This rifle is as-new and features Henry Rodeschin's personal, factory assigned "91" serial number. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with only the slightest bit of operational wear on the races, the receiver toned to plum, and the bolt remaining bright and in excellent condition. The checkered capped pistolgrip hardwood stock is in excellent condition. The metal markings remain crisp and the bolt is numbered to the rifle. The rifle has no provisions for open sights but scope bases are integral to the receiver. Included is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the rifle, one magazine, a pair of rings, and the manual. The rifle appears to function well mechanically. (14A10799-51) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1568	Custom German P.08 Luger Pistol serial #2682, 30 Luger, 4" barrel showing multiple impressions in the bore and the muzzle is out of round. The metal surfaces retain about 94% professionally reapplied blue finish thinning to gunmetal with light oxidation staining, light high edge wear, and some previous light pitting beneath the finish. The checkered walnut grips are in very good plus condition with a small chip at the upper right corner of the left panel, some softened checkering at the edges, and a light handling mark or two, and the grips appear to be numbered "09". The chamber is stamped "41", multiple parts are marked with crisp "(eagle) / N" proofs, the serial number on the frame appears to be period restamped, and the underside of the barrel is neatly engraved "Helmut Dinger / Kaiserslautern"; all numbered parts are mismatched and the grooved firing pin in un-numbered. Included is a single blued-bodied wood base magazine numbered "104K". The pistol appears to function well mechanically, but the barrel is likely unserviceable and needing replacement before any firing can be considered. (14A10687-110) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1569	Winchester Model 64 Lever Action Rifle serial #1372947, 32 W.S., 24" round barrel with half magazine and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces have worn primarily to a mix of gunmetal gray and pewter patina with strong blue, perhaps about 40%, remaining in the protected areas on the sides of the frame, around the trigger and hammer, and around the front and rear sights. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition with a neatly done 7" splice repair on the left side of the forend, a repaired chip on the left side of the wrist against the frame, a moderate scratch on the rear of the comb, and an older added finish. The checkered steel widow's peak buttplate is slightly proud of the toe, sling studs have been added to the toe and forend cap, and the forend shows some decent grain figure on the right side. The factory metal markings remain clear and easily legible. The rifle is sighted with a ramped bead front sight and a sporting-style semi-buckhorn rear sight and appears to function well mechanically. A solid 1940's made Model 64 with many more years in the deer woods ahead of it. (14A10528-13) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1570	Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle serial #131573, 38-55, 26" round barrel with full magazine and an about very good bore with light pitting but clear rifling throughout. The metal surfaces have a mottled gray-brown patina with remnants of old oxidation and scattered light dings. The smooth straight grip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a fingernail-sized divot on the right side of the heel, scattered light dings and handling marks, and light staining; the steel buttplate is proud at the toe. The two-line barrel address, caliber marking, Winchester patent on the tang, and serial number all remain clear and easily legible. The rifle is sighted with a small bead front sight and a sporting-style semi-buckhorn rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. A salty but solid Winchester rifle from the turn of the last century. (14A10528-2) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1571	Winchester Model 97 Takedown Slide Action Shotgun serial #959931, 16 ga, 28" plain barrel choke marked full but gauging improved modified with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue finish with some scattered light handling marks, operational wear, and light freckling on the receiver, largely only visible when viewed under direct light. The left forward edge of the receiver shows a light abrasion, and the bottom of the muzzle shows a light ding on the outer edge. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock and grooved forend are in very good plus to near excellent condition as lightly cleaned and with an older added finish, the buttstock showing light fabric impressions perhaps from storage in a case; the Winchester plastic buttplate is slightly proud at the heel. The factory metal markings remain crisp. The shotgun is sighted with a lone steel bead and appears to function well mechanically. An attractive 1943-made shotgun that should still perform well today. (14A10828-1) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1572	<p>Interesting Nathan Starr Percussion Musket Converted Into A Pistol-Carbine .54 cal, 15 3/8" barrel with a lightly oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this percussion-converted and period-modified arm have toned mostly to a deep plum-brown patina showing some scattered old oxidation staining and light dings, the lockplate retaining a healthy amount of silvery case-hardened patina. The markings remain intact and mostly strong, the breech with "V" and "US / NWP / P", both the lockplate and tang are dated 1840 and the center of the lockplate retains nice markings with "N. STARR & SON" over the rising sun and "US". The smooth walnut stock has obviously been modified into a "pistol-carbine" configuration, cut-down and a separate piece reattached to form a grip. The stock remains in about very good condition showing some scattered thin drying cracks and the expected overall light dings and handling marks, otherwise retaining a pair of softened but good inspector cartouches on the left flat. The arm was modified from a Model 1817 musket retaining the distinctive rear triggerguard sling swivel, the front barrel band swivel also present, and a rough dovetail was added to the underside of the barrel to retain a rudimentary thimble to hold the included simple iron ramrod. The original rear sight has been ground down and the arm is now sighted with a long leaf v-notch rear sight, attached so as to brace the added grip segment, and a small blade front sight. The lock is generally functional and holds at full cock though the spring is rather weak. A very interesting piece for the antique arms collector, very likely a frontier conversion, one can envision its use as an effective buggy gun. (13B10590-56) {ANTIQUE} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1573	<p>Winchester Model 70 XTR Featherweight Rifle serial #G1850387, 243 Win, 22" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue that is lightly toning to plum and has some light handling marks scattered about. The bolt body is machine polished and remains bright, the underside is electro-pencil numbered to the receiver. The checkered walnut, Featherweight stock rates near excellent with just a few light handling marks. There are no provisions for sights but included are a set of Redfield two-piece bases with 1" scope rings. A terrific 1980's vintage Model 70 Featherweight that would be ideal for whitetail and other medium game, just in need of your choice of quality optics. (4A10813-30) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1574	<p>Rock River Arms LAR-14 Operator II Semi-Auto Carbine serial #CM229252, 5.56mm, 18" barrel with RRA Tactical muzzle brake, 1:9" rate of twist and an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% anodized and parkerized finish that has some light handling marks and wear along the bearing surfaces and high edges. The ERGO pistolgrip and Operator CAR collapsible buttstock rate excellent. Carbine is equipped with the Half-Quad free-float handguard and mid-range gas block with flip-up front sight. The carbine features an oversized winter triggerguard and a picatinny rail and is optics ready. There is no magazine present, but they are plentiful. An excellent example of these tactical AR style carbines. (4A10813-4) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1575	<p>Armalite M15A4 Predator Semi-Auto Rifle serial #US40383, 5.56mm, 24" heavy, stainless steel barrel with a 1:12" rate of twist and a bright, excellent bore. The stainless steel rates excellent, the remaining metal surfaces retain about 95-97% original anodized and parkerized finish with light to minor handling wear and some light handling marks. The upper receiver is toning to plum. The rifle features a carbon fiber free-float handguard, an MFT G-27 pistolgrip, and has a MagPul PRS adjustable buttstock; rate excellent. Rifle is equipped with a Geissele target trigger and is optics ready with a picatinny flattop rail and gas block. There is no magazine present but included is a one-piece mount with integral 1" rings to fit the picatinny rail. This is a top-quality, long-range target rifle that is equally ideal for both varmint and predator hunting. (4A10813-1) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1576	<p>Colt Match Target HBAR AR-15 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #CMH015729, 5.56mm, 20" HBAR barrel with pinned compensator that has a 1:7" rate of twist and a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original parkerized and anodized finishes that have some light handling marks throughout. The A2 style Zytel furniture rates excellent and feature the round handguard and fixed buttstock. Rifle has its original A2 style sights and appears to function correctly. The original box is included. The box is moderately stained but remains intact, there is no manua, magazine or other accessories present. An excellent Match Target AR-15 ready for more time at the range. (4A10813-33) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1577	<p>German Boxlock Drilling by G.L. Rasch serial #590, 16 ga (2 1/2") / 8x57JR, 27" Krupp Luftstahl barrels. The shotgun barrels are choked full and are mostly bright with a small amount of wad residue toward the chambers. The rifle barrel rates very good with light freckling in the grooves. The barrels retain about 95-97% of what appears to be the original blue that is mixing with some fine specks of surface oxidation and has some light handling and edge wear throughout. There are areas of fine pinprick pitting scattered about as well with an area of more moderate pitting to the rear of the right tube. The frame and remaining metal surfaces are overall light pewter and gray with some traces of the original case colors visible in the protected areas and have near full coverage engraving. The engraving includes light foliate patterns with geometric designs, the right side of the frame features roe deer while the left has a red stag scene. There are some areas of light pitting along the right side of the frame and upper tang. The horn triggerguard rates near excellent and has some light marks. The checkered walnut stocks rate very good and show some evidence of light cleaning with added finish applied. There are light dings and handling marks throughout, the pistolgrip buttstock has a small crack on the left side flat along with some areas of minor chipping, there is a repair at the toe. The buttstock features a left side cheekrest and bullet trap along the toe-line that is actuated by a button release. The buttstock has been fitted with a Pachmayr White-Line solid pad and has a 14" length of pull to the forward trigger. The barrels are equipped with a silver bead front sight and have a flip-up rear sight leaf, a set of claw mounts have been fitted to the solid rib. Features also include a Greener left side safety and a top tang barrel selector and cocking indicators. The action's lock-up is tight and the lever comes to rest at center. A very nice German made drilling in very useable condition. (4A10771-49) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1578	<p>Colt Official Police Double Action Revolver serial #2579, .22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely pre-war (1931) revolver remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue showing very light freckling and slight thinning on the backstrap, a modicum of freckling on the side of the barrel, light muzzle wear, and a few very light handling marks. The checkered trigger and hammer retain full blue finish with bright sides on the hammer. The un-numbered checkered walnut factory service grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent. The gun shows only light use over the years, it correctly times and locks up and features a rounded front sight, fixed rear, and non-recessed cylinder. An excellent example of a rimfire Official Police that could stand the occasional range trip. (8A10638-57) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1579	<p>Colt Police Positive Target Revolver serial #43040, .22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This lightly used Model C revolver remains in excellent condition with about 97% original blue showing marginal muzzle wear, limited freckling, tiny patches of pitting on the edges of several flutes, and a few handling marks. The checkered trigger and hammer retain full blue, the bright sides on the hammer show slight stains. The un-numbered checkered walnut factory grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent. This fine 1938-manufactured revolver features an elevation adjustable Patridge front sight, windage adjustable square notch rear sight, and the gun correctly times and locks up. A fine example for the upstart collector or the enthusiast that wants to take it to the range occasionally. (8A10638-59) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1580	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 34-1 Double Action Revolver serial #118004, .22 LR, 2" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely 22/32 Kit Gun retains excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue the only notable blemish on an otherwise fine gun is a small spot of fine pin prick pitting on the sideplate that was lightly cleaned leaving fine scratches and a few stray handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain rich case-hardened colors with operational wear. The checkered walnut factory round butt Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. There are a few incomplete diamond points on the left panel that appear to be due to factory error. This handy little trail gun functions mechanically with correct timing and lockup, it features a Baughman ramp front sight, and black blade adjustable rear sight. This mid-1960s gun should make a fine collectible and superb gun for the trail. (8A10638-45) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1581	Colt Lightweight Officers ACP Semi-Auto Pistol serial #LF06010E, .45 ACP, 3 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This pistol shows light honest use and retains about 99% original matte blue and anodized finishes showing limited edge wear, slight thinning on the grip safety, and a few handling marks. The wrap around checkered rubber Pachmayr grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent. This pistol features three dot sights, serrated flat mainspring housing, semi-beavertail grip safety, and long trigger to name a few. It includes a pair of factory marked magazines, one has seven-round capacity, the other is eight-round capacity, and both have an unmarked later added collar that is removable, this filler acts as an extension of the frame, and prevents inserting the magazine to deeply into the well causing a malfunction. If you like the Government Model platform, this will make a powerful lightweight carry gun. (8A10638-27) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1582	Dan Wesson Model 744V Double Action Revolver serial #SB003182, .44 Magnum, 8" ventilated rib barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel shroud on the 8" barrel is drilled and tapped for optics, and it is ported, however the barrel itself is not ported. This heavy frame revolver shows light use and includes a spare 6" ventilated rib barrel and shroud assembly, and like the 8" barrel attached to the gun, the shroud is ported but the barrel itself is not. There is also a 6" ventilated rib full lug heavy barrel shroud included but there is no spare barrel for that shroud (the provided 6" barrel can be used by simply swapping out the shrouds) and this shroud is not ported. The stainless steel surfaces of the gun and spare shrouds rate near excellent showing minor handling marks, the only loss is marks left on the top of the 8" barrel shroud and top strap from the previously installed scope mount. The trigger is a stainless steel smooth semi-target and the hammer a long spur target, both rate excellent. The revolver includes a one-piece set of walnut factory grips that include Dan Wesson medallions and rates excellent. This gun features an adjustable black blade rear sight, the two ventilated rib barrels feature interchangeable red insert front sights, the ventilated rib heavy barrel a Patridge, plus there is a trigger overtravel stop in the frame. This revolver includes a MTM Case-Gard hard case, Burris scope mount with one inch rings, ring inserts, and screws. Dan Wesson's were always noted for their accuracy due to the tensioning of barrels and make fine guns for hunting, silhouette, and the range. (8A10771-5) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1583	Smith & Wesson Model 29-6 Double Action Revolver serial #CBN9266, .44 Magnum, 6" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This fine gun remains in excellent condition with about 98-99% original blue showing only a light rotational mark on the cylinder, a few scattered handling marks, and several small scratches on the backstrap around the knuckle. The smooth .400" semi-target trigger and .500" target hammer retain beautiful case-hardened colors. The pebble grain factory Hogue rubber round butt grips with S&W monograms rate near excellent showing a few very light scuffs. This gun features a red insert ramp front sight, white outline micro adjustable rear sight, it is factory drilled and tapped for optics, and it correctly times and locks up. The revolver includes the original factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun. An excellent example of the 44 Magnum showing light use. (8A10771-7) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1584	Smith & Wesson Model 29-3 Double Action Revolver serial #AJF8689, .44 Magnum, 4" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This excellent revolver shows light honest use and retains about 98% original blue the greatest loss is wear on the knuckle in addition to a few light handling marks. The .400" serrated semi-target trigger and .500" target hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The checkered goncalo alves factory target grips feature silver S&W medallions, extract cut, and rate excellent. This big N-Frame features a red insert front sight, white outline micro adjustable rear sight, and a crisp action that correctly times and locks up. It includes a generic factory hard case. An excellent example of a 1980's .44 Magnum. (8A10771-10) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1585	Smith & Wesson Model 686-4 Double Action Revolver serial #BRS0001, .357 Magnum, 6" full lug heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely Distinguished Combat Magnum revolver remains in great condition showing marginal use. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent showing a very light turn ring and a few insignificant handling marks. The smooth combat trigger and service hammer retain full case-hardened colors with minor operational wear. The checkered goncalo alves factory target grips feature a silver S&W medallion, speed loader cut, and rate very good to excellent showing light wear marks on the bottom of the right panel and other light handling marks. This L-frame features a red ramp front sight, white outline micro adjustable rear sight, and functions as good as the day it left Springfield. The original factory hinged cardboard box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun is included. An excellent example of the Model 686-4. (8A10771-6) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1586	Smith & Wesson Model 41 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #TBD6417, .22 LR, 7" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely pistol remains in excellent condition with about 97-98% original blue, most of the loss is to wear on the frontstrap in addition to a few minor handling marks. The checkered thumb and finger rest factory walnut target grips rate excellent. This pistol features an undercut Patridge front sight, adjustable black blade rear sight, and it appears to function mechanically. The pistol includes the original factory hinged box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun and a single ten-round magazine. A well respected target gun for its clean lines, accuracy, and heft. (8A10814-14) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1587	Ruger Signature Series Standard Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #17-00091, .22 LR, 4 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely commemorative is as-new-in-the-box and features the assigned number of Henry Rodeschin. The stainless steel surfaces of this 1 of 5000 Signature Series pistol rate excellent with minor handling marks. The checkered Delrin factory grips with a single silver Ruger Phoenix on a red background rate excellent. The pistol has Standard Model features in addition to "1 of 5000" engraved on the right side of the barrel and Bill Ruger's engraved signature on the top of the receiver. It includes a shipping sleeve correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, wood "salt box" with black Ruger Phoenix on the cover, hinged red factory box with a Ruger Phoenix on the cover, a single factory nine-round magazine, manual and paperwork. The shipping sleeve and both boxes rates excellent. An excellent example of the classic Standard Model that launched the Ruger firearms empire with simple adornments to honor the man who was the driving force. (8A10799-79) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1588	Ruger Old Army Percussion Revolver serial #140-00091, .44 cal., 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely revolver is from the first year production (1972) run, it is as-new-in-the-box and remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes with no readily visible turn ring. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. This gun works as good as the day it left the factory, it features a serrated ramp front sight, and black blade adjustable rear sight. Included with the revolver are the original factory two-piece box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cardboard shipping sleeve also end labeled and numbered to the gun, nipple wrench, manual, and paperwork. The box and shipping sleeve rate excellent showing slight wear on the cover. This is a terrific opportunity to own an early Old Army revolver in top notch condition with Mr. Rodeschin's assigned factory number. (8A10799-82) {ANTIQUÉ} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1589	Ruger Old Army Percussion Revolver serial #148-00091, .44 cal., 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely 1994-manufactured revolver is as-new-in-the-box and bears Mr. Rodeschin's factory number. The high polish stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with no readily visible turn ring on the cylinder. The smooth faux ivory factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. This version of the Old Army had fixed sights to appeal to the traditionalist and works as good as the day it left the factory. Included with the revolver are the original factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, nipple wrench, manual, and paperwork. The high polish gives the impression of the nicked percussion revolvers of yesteryear with the protection of stainless steel. A beautiful rendition of the Old Army with special provenance. (8A10799-92) {ANTIQUÉ} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1590	Ruger GP100 Double Action Revolver serial #170-00091, .357 Magnum, 4" solid rib full lug barrel with an excellent bore. This excellent GP100 remains as-new-in-the-box and features Henry Rodeschin's special factory number. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with a few minor handling marks and only a hint of a turn ring on the cylinder. The smooth rubber factory grips feature wood panel inserts and both rate excellent. This gun is equipped with an interchangeable serrated ramp front sight, white outline adjustable rear sight, and it functions as good as the day it left Southport, Connecticut. It includes a yellow and black hinged factory box that is correctly end labeled to the gun, shipping sleeve that is also correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual, and paperwork. Several of the revolvers qualities such as rugged construction, reasonable size and weight, and affordable pricing endeared them to law enforcement and civilians alike. They generally saw use and is a rare opportunity to find one in unfired condition with such excellent attributions. (8A10799-88) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1591	Ruger New Model 50th Anniversary Flattop Revolver serial #870-00091, .44 Magnum, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely commemorative is closely configured like the original save for the New Model action and a few other minor changes. This is one of Henry Rodeschin's collectible Rugers and it is as-new-in-the-box. The gun retains 99% plus original blue finish with a hardly perceptible rotational mark on the cylinder. The fully checkered synthetic grips feature black Ruger Phoenix medallions and remain in excellent condition. This gun features a serrated ramp front sight, steel adjustable Micro rear sight, steel triggerguard frame, steel ejector rod housing with straight slot and solid head ejector, and it functions as good as the day it left the factory. The top of the barrel is marked with gold filled letters "50 YEARS OF .44 MAGNUM / -----1958 TO 2008-----", the barrel address is discreetly roll marked on the bottom. The revolver includes a factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, fired case, a pair of internal lock keys, factory padlock with a pair of keys, manual, and paperwork. A fine tribute to the timeless .44 Magnum that remains in wonderful condition. (8A10799-93) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1592	Ruger New Model Blackhawk Convertible Revolver serial #46-00091, .45 Colt / .45 ACP, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This revolver remains unfired and carries Henry Rodeschin's special factory serial number. The gun would be considered as-new-in-the-box save for some light handling or storage marks. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue and anodized finishes, the bottom of the ejector rod housing and a tiny portion of the front of the frame show a series of fine dings with a small very light scratch on the side of the ejector rod housing. The spare cylinder is numbered to the gun and retains 99% original blue and correctly times and locks up. The smooth walnut factory grips feature a silver Ruger Phoenix and rate excellent. This gun features a serrated ramp front sight, adjustable rear sight, and functions as well as the day it left the factory. It includes the original factory two-piece yellow and black box plus the shipping sleeve, and both are correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, also included are a felt pouch and box for the spare 45 ACP cylinder, manual, and paperwork. An excellent condition example of an early New Model Convertible. (8A10799-100) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1593	Smith & Wesson Model 43 Double Action Revolver serial #M38621, .22 LR, 3 1/2" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This 22/32 Airweight Kit Gun remains in excellent condition with about 99% original blue and anodized finishes, most of the loss to light edge wear, and a few very light handling marks. The standard trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with operational wear. The checkered walnut factory Magna grips are numbered to the gun, they feature silver S&W medallions and rate near excellent with very small ding on the butt of the left panel and a few other handling marks. This gun features a Baughman ramp front sight, micro adjustable rear sight, recessed aluminum cylinder, and it functions mechanically with correct timing and lockup. It includes the original factory two-piece box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, used cleaning kit (screwdriver is missing), and paperwork. This gun would be a nice addition for the collector that wants to take the gun on the occasional trip to the range or even a day in the field. (8A10813-115) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1594	Smith & Wesson Model 39-2 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A202551, 9mm, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This beautiful gun is as-new-in-the-box and remains in wonderful condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes. The checkered walnut factory grips feature silver S&W medallions and rate excellent. This gun features a Baughman ramp front sight, windage adjustable rear sight, and slide mounted safety / de-cocker. It includes the original two-piece factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of eight-round factory magazines, cleaning kit, paperwork, and they all rate excellent. Seldom can one locate and procure an as new Model 39, a great find for the collector or enthusiast. (8A10687-4) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1595	Smith & Wesson Model 539 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A733788, 9mm, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely gun is as-new-in-the-box and maintains fabulous condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized (backstrap) finishes. The checkered walnut factory grips feature silver S&W medallions and remain in excellent condition. The main feature of this gun is the steel frame, Baughman ramp front sight, fully adjustable rear sight with protective side "ears" and slide mounted safety / de-cocker. It includes the original two-piece factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, and a single eight-round factory magazine. All rate excellent. The Model 539 was only manufactured for four years with a little over 8,000 produced. An excellent opportunity to add a high condition gun to your collection. (8A10687-6) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1596	Smith & Wesson Model 317-3 Air Lite Double Action Revolver serial #CHB0477, .22 LR, 3" aluminum sleeved barrel with a bright excellent bore. This 22/32 Air Lite Kit Gun revolver is as-new-in-the-box. The satin finish aluminum metal surfaces retain 99% original "Clear Cote" process showing a few minor handling marks. The smooth combat trigger and service style hammer retain full case-hardened colors. The checkered rubber Uncle Mike's combat style grips rate excellent. This gun features a light gathering Hi-Viz green dot front sight, "V" notch micro adjustable rear sight, and functions mechanically with correct timing and lockup. The revolver includes the original factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, fired case, a pair of internal lock keys, cable lock with a pair of keys, manual, paperwork; the case, and accessories rate excellent. These flyweight revolvers make great trail, trapline, and field guns. Outdoorsmen and collectors will enjoy this gun's superb condition. (8A10687-29) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1597	Smith Civil War Percussion Carbine by American Machine Works serial #1303, .50 cal., 21 5/8" part round part octagon barrel with a good bore showing scattered oxidation and pitting, more moderate the first 7" from the muzzle. The metal surfaces of this carbine have toned to a pale brown patina with gray undertones. The octagonal section of the barrel and the action show a flaking period added black enamel and varnish finish over a much darker brown patina. The markings on the left side of the frame remain legible, most of the screws show moderate slot damage. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in fair condition with an abundance of marks, chips and cracks in an antique added varnish. The left side cartouche has softened lightly but remains visible and the buttplate shows moderate oxidation. The proper hardware remains intact, the rear sight is loose and the action seems to function mechanically. (5A10702-15) {ANTIQUE} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1598	German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Spreewerk serial #1585v, 9mm, 5" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing some sparse fine pitting with otherwise crisp rifling. The metal surfaces on this cyq-coded pistol retain 97% original blue showing light thinning along the front strap and edges with sparse fine pitting on the front strap and a patch of more congregated pitting in front of the trigger on the right side of the frame. The grooved brown Bakelite grips remain in excellent condition and the markings remain crisp with proper "(Eagle) / 88" Waffenamts on the major components. All of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. Included is a double stamped "(Eagle) / WaA706" jvd" marked magazine. A fine late-war Spreewerk P.38 pistol. (5A10687-166) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1599	Browning T-Bolt T-2 Bolt Action Rifle serial #22074X6, 22 LR, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1966 made rifle retain 98-99% factory applied blue, stock removal revealed a thin band of cleaned and refinished salt pitting at the breech and more concentrated pitting on the magazine housing and frame, the bolt remains bright. The checkered walnut replacement stock remains in excellent condition with a couple light storage marks. Rifle features a later press-fit plastic front sight, adjustable receiver rear sight and a single five round factory magazine. A fine factory refinished later T-2 rifle. (5A10798-84) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1600	Browning T-Bolt Target/Varmint Bolt Action Rifle serial #05978MP253, 22 LR, 22" free-floating barrel with a bright excellent bore. This rifle is in new-in-box condition, the stainless steel surfaces retaining all their satin finish and factory information label still affixed to the underside of the barrel. The trigger retains all its bright gold finish and the checkered gray laminated Monte Carlo stock has crisp sharp checkering. Included with the rifle is the original factory cardboard box, single factory magazine, manual, product brochure, lock and papers. (5A10798-9) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1601	Savage Stevens Favorite Model 71 Falling Block Rifle serial #09899SF, 22 S,L,LR, 22" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This 1971 made commemorative rifle is in as-new condition. The barrel, breechblock and trigger retain 99% plus original blue with equal color case-hardened finish on the frame. The hammer and lever retain 99% plus original gold plate, the buttplate, front sight blade and rear sight elevator retain all their bright polished brass finish and "STEVENS / FAVORITE" is engraved on both sides of the frame. The smooth straight grip walnut buttstock and schnable forend remain in excellent condition, the right side of the buttstock has inlaid Joshua Stevens Medallion. Included is a lightly worn and stained original cardboard box with molded Styrofoam insert, hangtag, manual and papers. An attractive little commemorative Stevens Favorite. (5A10798-18) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1602	Thompson Center 22 Classic Semi-Auto Rifle serial #22684, 22 LR, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This rimfire rifle is in as-new condition, the metal surfaces retaining 99% plus original blue. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock is free of any blemishes, there is some minor flaking at the toe of the buttplate. Rifle features two color fiberoptic open sights and includes a lightly worn original factory cardboard box, (1) 5 rd. & (1) 8 rd. factory magazine, two piece scope base and photocopy of an original manual. (5A10798-76) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1603	Ruger New Model Super Single Six Convertible Revolver serial #63-06550, 22 LR & 22 Mag., 9 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This stainless steel revolver remains in as-new condition, the stainless steel surfaces remaining bright and the smooth rosewood grips free of any flaws. The long rifle cylinder is numbered to a different revolver and the white box shows scattered staining and scuffs from the years, the end label remains intact. (5A10798-62) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1604	Ruger New Model Super Single Six Revolver serial #650-03030, 32 H&R Mag., 9 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This revolver is virtually in as-new condition with only the slightest evidence of a turn ring on the cylinder. The smooth walnut grips remain flawless, and the hammer sides remain bright. An unnumbered yellow and black factory box is included. [Former Stan Terhune Collection] (5A10798-55) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1605	Winchester Model 70 Coyote Bolt Action Rifle serial #G2326871, 243 Win., 24" medium weight stainless steel barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains all its matte stainless finish while the remaining metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue. The bolt has a nicely jeweled body and is numbered to the rifle. The smooth brown hardwood pistolgrip stock with semi-beavertail forend remains in excellent condition with some sparse tiny marks and blemishes. Mounted atop the receiver are Leupold two piece rings and bases. The action appears to function mechanically, an excellent medium-size game hunting rifle. (5A10813-28) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1606	Sig Sauer 1911 C3 Compact Semi-Auto Pistol serial #54A035469, 45 ACP, 4 1/4" barrel with bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this two-tone pistol retain 99% of their black anodized finish along the frame and the stainless surfaces rate excellent. The stippled rosewood factory grips rate excellent. The pistol features a checkered front strap and mainspring housing, beaver tail safety with memory bump, and Novak style low-profile three dot sights. Included are two seven round stainless magazines, one Chip Mc Cormick Custom, and one Wilson Combat. All items are in excellent condition. (10A10818-5) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1607	Ruger Super Bearcat Single Action Revolver serial #91-0091, 22 LR, 4" barrel with bright excellent bore. This handsome 1971 production steel frame revolver appears as-new, in-the-box showing virtually no handling or wear marks. The metal surfaces retain nearly all of their original blue finish and the anodized aluminum triggerguard retains all of its gold color finish. The engraved cylinder scene is crisp and the smooth two-piece walnut grips with silver Ruger medallions rate excellent with two tiny slivers missing near the left side screw escutcheon that likely slipped through at the factory and are hardly worth mentioning if it were not for the fine state of condition. Included is the original warranty card and instruction sheet with a correct two-piece factory box that is numbered to the gun in grease pencil along its edge that has a few minor scuffs and remains in fine condition overall. (10A10799-96) {C&R} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1608	Ruger New Model Single Six "Colorado Centennial" Revolver serial #76-00091, 22 LR/Mag, 6 1/2" barrel with bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this convertible single action revolver retain 99% original blue along the barrel, cylinder and frame. The stainless finish along the grip frame and triggerguard rate excellent. The revolver has standard features and markings with both the long rifle and magnum cylinders roll marked with centennial scenes and are numbered to the gun. The smooth walnut grips with black phoenix medallions rate near excellent. Included are a red factory hinge top box numbered to the gun with shipping sleeve, spare cylinder, and related papers. This is a fine example from the Rodeschin collection. (10A10799-99) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1609	Ruger New Model "50th Anniversary" Blackhawk Revolver serial #520-00091, .357 Magnum, 4 5/8" barrel with bright excellent bore. This commemorative single action revolver remains in near-new condition retaining 99% of its original blue and anodized finishes with the polished sides of the hammer bright. The barrel is stamped "50th YEAR BLACKHAWK / 1955 to 2005" and filled with gold coloring. The checkered synthetic grips with black phoenix medallions rate excellent with crisp points and it has a tall serrated blade front sight and Micro adjustable rear sight. Included with this flat top revolver is a correct red plastic hard case with shipping sleeve labeled to the gun, manual and related papers, lock, and fired casing. A fine example shipped directly to Rody's in March of 2005. (10A10799-111) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1610	Ruger New Model Blackhawk Revolver serial #51-00091, 30 Carbine, 7 1/2" barrel with bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this as-new revolver retain 99% of their original blue and anodized finishes. The polished sides of the hammer show very light specks of oxidation staining and the revolver has a raised ramp front sight and Ruger adjustable rear sight. The smooth walnut grips with black phoenix medallions rate excellent and included are a correct factory hinge-top box and shipping sleeve numbered to the gun with manual and warranty card. This revolver remains in a fine state of condition as does its box and shipping sleeve. (10A10799-103) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1611	Ruger New Model Super Blackhawk Revolver serial #81-00091, 44 Magnum, 7 1/2" barrel with bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new revolver retain 99% of their original blue finish. This single action revolver has a raised ramp front sight with factory adjustable rear sight and the smooth walnut grips with black phoenix medallions rate excellent. Included with this revolver are the original factory box and shipping sleeve labeled to the gun. A fine example for the Ruger collector. (10A10799-80) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1612	Ruger New Model Blackhawk Revolver serial #32-00091, 357 Magnum, 6 1/2" barrel with bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this near as-new condition revolver retain 99% original blue and anodized finishes. There is a small ding on the left side near the hammer that shows bright metal with no other apologies. The revolver has a high ramp front sight and factory adjustable rear sight with smooth walnut grips that have black phoenix medallions and rate excellent. Included are a correct hinge-top box and shipping sleeve numbered and correctly end labeled to the gun. A fine example in a high state of condition. (10A10799-102) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1613	Ruger Security-Six Double Action Revolver serial #150-00091, 357 Magnum, 4" barrel with bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new revolver retain 99% original blue with the polished sides of the hammer and trigger remaining bright. The revolver has standard ramp front and adjustable rear sights and the smooth checkered walnut grips with silver phoenix medallions rate excellent. The action functions smoothly and included is the original factory box that shows overall light dirt staining with manual and warranty card. This is a fine example from the Rodeschin collection that would be hard to improve upon. (10A10799-90) {MODERN} [Henry Rodeschin Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1614	U.S. Inland Division M1 Carbine Converted to 22 Oresky Centerfire serial #5422843, 22/30 Oresky carbine, 18 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. These are very interesting and well-made carbine conversions, from the 22 caliber carbine wildcat craze of the 1960s. Edward Oresky of East Northport New York was a flight engineer with Pan American World Airways and quite the gun tinkerer in his own right. He was a member of the Long Island Antique Historical Arms Society and a lifetime member of the Peconic River Sportsman's Club and made these interesting conversions in the mid 60s. The barrel and receiver retain 99% excellent quality hot immersion blue, the bottom metal similar, but are drifting to more of a plum tone; the barrel is maker marked "22/30 Oresky". The walnut G.I. M1 carbine stock rates very good as lightly cleaned, with some remnants of minor dings and handling marks and a readable "RIA/EB" left side cartouche, and a simple "P" firing proof on the face of the pistolgrip; the handguard is similar. The rage for converting the ever-popular 30 Carbine to 22 caliber started almost immediately following the Korean War, most of the 22 caliber conversions getting around 3000 fps from the 18 inch barrel. The four notables were the 22 Oresky, 22 Lee, 223 Scorpion and the only commercially loaded round, the 5.7 MMJ. Included with the gun is a brand-new full-length set of RCBS dies, both appearing as new and unused with bright interior cavities, and a five-round commercial magazine is present. While this writer has never had the pleasure, supposedly these 22 conversions are a real hoot to fire with virtually no recoil and are quite accurate with 40 grain bullets. (3A10751-5) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1615	Starr Arms Co. Model 1858 Double Action Percussion Revolver serial #20790, .44 cal, 6" barrel with an oxidized bore showing evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver have mostly toned to a mottled dark gray and plum-brown patina showing some overall light pitting, some areas a bit more moderate, with evident buff marks from cleaning scattered about as well. The original markings have softened from the years, the serial numbers rather soft and obscured throughout while the maker and patent marks on either side of the frame remain mostly legible. The tip of the backstrap has cracked and broken through around the screw hole but remains affixed when the screw is installed. The smooth walnut grip is a later custom-made replacement in very good plus condition showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. The remaining numbered parts appear to be matching. The trigger is an old antique gunsmith-made replacement without the firing mode selector assembly along the back surface and only works the action intermittently in "single action" as it is not long enough to reach the sear. Timing and lock-up are generally good when the hammer is cocked manually. A salty Starr revolver with a lot of character. (13A10654-2) {ANTIQUÉ} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1616	Harrington & Richardson Model 929 Side-Kick Double Action Revolver with Rare 10" Barrel serial #X8044, 22 LR, 10" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1961-made revolver retain about 99% original blue showing a few minor handling marks along the sides of the barrel that are unobtrusive. The sides of the hammer remain brilliant showing nice engine turning and the original checkered white plastic grips remain in excellent condition. The action seems to function well mechanically and the revolver includes its original dark brown cardboard box in very fine condition that shows one torn lid corner and some light scuffing along the edges. The end label is completely intact showing a few pencil scribbles and the base is grease pencil-numbered matching the revolver. The original instruction sheet is also present. An excellent long-barreled 929 essentially new-in-box. (13A10825-65) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1617	Harrington & Richardson Model 676 Double Action Revolver with Extra Cylinder & Box serial #AS83950, 22 LR & 22 Magnum, 12" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this nice 1978-made revolver retain about 99% original blue and cyanide case-hardened colors. The colors remain mostly vibrant throughout with just some very subtle muting in a few areas and there are some scattered mild handling marks here and there. The polished hammer remains mostly brilliant showing a few minor freckles and the smooth hardwood grips remain in excellent condition. The action seems to function well mechanically and both cylinders are numbered matching the frame. The revolver also includes its original white and blue cardboard box that rates very good showing some scuffing and small tears along the edges and some mild discoloration. The end label is completely intact with finish called out as "Antique" and the end of the box is also numbered in pen matching the revolver. The instruction sheet is also present. An excellent long-barreled 676 convertible revolver. (13A10825-63) {MODERN} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1618	Remington-Beals First Model Percussion Pocket Revolver serial #293, .31 cal, 3" octagon barrel with a partially bright about good bore showing an area of oxidation and light pitting mostly nearer the breech and otherwise strong rifling. The barrel of this second or third issue revolver retains about 80% flaking bright blue finish with areas toning to a mild gray-brown patina and showing some light handling marks. The Beals patent markings have softened somewhat remaining mostly legible. The cylinder has toned to a mix of pewter gunmetal and deep gray-brown patina showing some scattered light pitting and the frame and hammer retain about 90% of an old refurbished deep blue finish showing a little sparse pinprick pitting. The topstrap address shows some slight softening remaining otherwise intact and the German silver triggerguard remains in very fine condition. The smooth gutta-percha grip is stamp-numbered matching the revolver and remains in near excellent condition showing a few minor handling marks. Equipped with German silver blade front sight, the serialized parts are matching and the action is crisp and seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. (13A10825-42) {ANTIQUÉ} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1619	Remington-Rider Double Action Percussion Pocket Revolver serial #641, .31 cal, 3" octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing evident rifling. The metal surfaces of this revolver have mostly toned to a mix of deep gray and gray-brown patina showing some scattered remnants of fine pinprick pitting and some minor oxidation staining. The trigger retains a few faint flakes of fire blue while the hammer shows hints of smoky case-hardening along the sides. The German silver triggerguard remains in fine condition showing a few light handling marks and the barrel retains very nice markings with strong address and patent dates. The black checkered gutta-percha grips remain in near excellent condition showing a few scattered light handling marks. The serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically in both single and double action with a crisp hammer and very good timing and lock-up. (13A10825-52) {ANTIQUÉ} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1620	Smith & Wesson Model 5946 Semi-Auto Double Action Only Pistol serial #TZY8475, 9mm, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. Double Action Only pistols gained some popularity with police departments for the perceived added safety and easier manual of arms, although marksmanship goals were more difficult to achieve. This full size pistol remains in fine condition showing light honest use. The stainless steel surfaces showing scattered light handling and operational marks for an overall rating of about excellent. The checkered wrap around Xenoy factory grips feature S&W logos and rate excellent. This gun features Novak's style three dot sights, semi-bobbed hammer, and the front of the triggerguard is checkered for the finger forward grip. This pistol includes the factory hinged box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun and indicates this is a used firearm at time of sale from the factory, a single ten-round factory magazine, and a cable lock with a pair of keys. An all steel gun that many prefer with strong condition produced for a short nine years. (8A10687-21) (MODERN) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1621	Smith & Wesson Model 10-7 Peruvian Police Contract Double Action Revolver serial #AEW5033, .38 Special, 2" barrel with an excellent bore. This Military & Police revolver is as-new-in-the-box with excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue finish. The smooth combat trigger and service style hammer retain beautiful swirls of case-hardened colors. The checkered walnut factory round butt Magna grips feature a silver S&W medallion and retain excellent condition. This is a typical Military & Police that functions as good as the day it left the factory and features fixed sights. There is a prominent "U-shaped" Peruvian police crest on the side plate, the interior portion is the crest of Peru, the "U" is formed by the inscription "POLICIA DE INVESTIGACION ES DEL PERU". It includes the original factory hinged box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cleaning kit, manual, and paperwork. A great addition to the police firearms collection. (8B10687-45) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1622	Remington Model 700 Classic Bolt Action Rifle serial #E6646939, 223 Rem., 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this limited production rifle retain 99% plus original blue. The bolt body has a bright engine turned finish and is numbered to the rifle. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock rates excellent with a minute dent in the left side of the buttstock and a tiny hairline surface scratch in the right side of the buttstock easily missed at first glance. Included is the original factory box with worn end label, a set of Leupold two piece rings and bases and sling swivels. An excellent 2000 made Classic, the only year for this chambering. (5A10813-38) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1623	Harrington & Richardson Model 171 Trapdoor Carbine #SA2003, 45-70 Govt., 22" barrel with a bright mint bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue, the left side of the breechblock is engraved "Cavalry Model". The smooth straight grip walnut stock is in excellent condition with crisp circle "P" firing proof, the steel buttplate retains all its brilliant crisp colors. Carbine is appropriately marked, and the proper sights remain in place. Included is the original Styrofoam sleeve end-labeled to the gun and instruction sheet. The outer cardboard shipping box is no longer present. An as-new H&R modern version of the iconic Trapdoor Carbine. (5A10483-308) (MODERN) [Perry White Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1624	Excellent Remington Nylon 66 Bicentennial Semi-Auto Rifle serial #2564958, 22 LR, 19 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue and anodized finishes, the front sight ramp has toned to plum. The checkered Mohawk brown Zytel stock remains in excellent condition as well. Included is a worn original red, white and blue factory carboard showing age staining, folds and tape residue. An excellent Bicentennial 66 that had a limited production. (5A10483-313) (MODERN) [Perry White Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
1625	Winchester Model 12 Skeet Slide Action Shotgun serial #1595099, 12 ga, 26" solid rib barrel choked "WS-1" with a bright very good plus bore with four light dings about 3 3/4" from the muzzle on the left side and a patch or two of light pitting. The metal surfaces retain about 80% original blue with light to perhaps moderate wear on the high edges and contact points, more moderate wear on the sides of the barrel at the breech, and some scattered light handling marks. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in near excellent condition with a few light handling marks, none appearing to breach the glossy finish, and both stock and forend show attractive grain figure with fine feathercrotch figure on the butt. The stock is fit with a KICKEEZ solid recoil pad giving a 13 7/8" length of pull. The barrel address, Winchester proofs, and serial number remain clear and easily legible, the barrel date is partially stamped but appears to read "53", and the receiver extension is numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun is sighted with a red bead front and a small steel bead mid rib, and appears to function well mechanically. A solid early 50's Model 12 Skeet with many years at the range ahead of it. (14A10636-15) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1626	U.S. Model 1903A3 Bolt Action Rifle by Remington serial #3549095, 30-06, 24" 4-43 dated Remington barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barreled action and upper band retain 98-99% excellent quality arsenal parkerized finish with very light wear on high edges and contact point and some light wear at the muzzle, the bottom metal retains a similar amount of arsenal parkerized finish with scattered light handling marks, and the remaining small parts retain 90% blue finish with light wear and oxidation staining. The straight grip walnut stock is in near excellent condition with a handful of scattered light dings and handling marks, featuring two reinforcing crossbolts, and is marked with slightly faded "RA (ordnance wheel) FJA" inspection stamp, a crisp "OG" rework mark on the side of the butt, and a partially faded circled "P" proof behind the triggerguard; the factory inspection markings ahead of the bottom metal are faded and near illegible. The receiver and barrel markings are crisp and all the marked small parts are correctly stamped "R" for Remington. The rifle retains the standard open sights, a "US" marked front sight protector is in place, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. A fine example for the U.S. military collector. (14A10821-14) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1627	As-New Windham Weaponry WW-15 SRC-MA Semi-Auto Carbine serial #WW101557, 5.56 NATO, 16" chrome-lined M4-profile barrel with a 1:9" twist and a bright excellent bore. The barrel, railed gas block, receiver extension and small parts retain about 99% plus original Parkerized and black hard coat anodized finishes with the muzzle brake showing two spots where it has been permanently-attached to the barrel. The balance of metal surfaces and the polymer handguards, A2 pistolgrip and fixed M4 buttstock retain 99% plus original Muddy Girl Moonshine camouflage finish. The carbine includes the factory hangtag and one factory-packaged 10-round magazine with sling and manual and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10838-19) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1628	Excellent Pedersoli Model 1863 Sharps Percussion Sporting Rifle serial #SH4076, .45 cal., 32" octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few spots of light oxidation in the strong rifling. The barrel retains about 98-99% original blue with some scattered speckles of light oxidation. The balance of metal surfaces retain about 99% original cyanide case-hardened colors with a couple small spots on the base of the lever muting to gray patina. The checkered European walnut straight grip stock and schnabel forend rate excellent with a few very light handling marks. The original sights are intact, a Vernier-style sight with aperture is installed on the tang, and the double set triggers and action appear to function well mechanically. (23A10838-14) (ANTIQUÉ) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1629	<p>U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #1202205, 30-06, 24" 1-24 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a very good lightly pitted bore, primarily in the grooves, with strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 95% arsenal gray-green parkerized finish with high edge wear, handling marks, and some previous light pitting beneath the finish; the rear sight retains about 50% blue finish and the face of the ladder has been polished bright with some light pitting. The straight grip walnut stock is in very good to perhaps very good plus condition with an about 1" narrow flake forming on the left side of the forend at the woodline, some scattered light dings, and minor handling marks, a series of dings partially obscuring the "DA" inspector's cartouche, and a fine about 3/4" crack at the rear of the upper tang. The stock is also marked with a clear circled "P" proof behind the triggerguard and seven "kill notches" carved into the underside of the wrist. The receiver and barrel markings remain easily legible. The rifle retains the standard open sights, the windage adjustment for the Model 1905 rear sight is quite stiff and difficult to adjust, and the rifle appears to otherwise function well mechanically. A solid Model 1903 from the interwar period. (14A10821-13) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1630	<p>U.S. Model 1917 Enfield Bolt Action Rifle by Eddystone serial #1236071, 30-06, 26" 10-18 dated Eddystone barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, some light oxidation on the upper band and the lower band worn to a gray-brown patina, and a few light handling marks; the bolt has toned largely to gray with perhaps more moderate operational wear, some light oxidation staining, and remnants of blue on the bolt shroud. The walnut stock is in near excellent condition as lightly cleaned and with an older added oil finish, showing the remnants of light handling marks and dings, the handguard fitting loosely; the stock is correctly marked "E" on the nose but is otherwise unmarked. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp, the bolt is "R" marked but the remaining small parts are correctly "E" marked for Eddystone. The rifle appears to function well mechanically and the standard open sights are intact. A mostly intact Eddystone Model 1917 that should perform well at the range. (14A10804-20) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1631	<p>U.S. Model 1903-A3 Bolt Action Rifle by Remington serial #3517682, 30-06, 24" 3-43 dated Remington barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% of what appears to be original mixed parkerized and blued finishes with some light wear on high edges and contact points, scattered light handling marks, and a few spots of light oxidation staining. The straight grip walnut stock is in very good plus condition as lightly arsenal cleaned with a light abrasion behind the magazine cutoff, some old small chips at the toe, and scattered remnants of light dings and handling marks. The stock is marked with a light Ordnance Wheel next to a stronger partially boxed "FJA" stamp, a partially obscured boxed stamp above it reading "G.E.K.", a strong circled "P" proof is stamped behind the triggerguard, and the factory inspection stamps ahead of the bottom metal are softened but legible. The bolt is unmarked but the remaining small parts are correctly "R" marked. The rifle retains the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. A lovely 03A3 for the interested collector. (14A10804-22) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1632	<p>Savage Fox Sterlingworth Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #376420, 16 ga, 28" barrels choked improved modified and full, with bright excellent bores showing a few small patches of stubborn wad residue or perhaps light pitting. The barrels retain about 85-90% original blue with light to perhaps moderate wear at the breeches, muzzles, and along the left side barrel, some light handling marks on the right barrel, and touches of light oxidation staining. The frame retains about 60% original casehardened color wearing to silvery casehardened patina at the carry point, muting at the top of the frame but remaining vibrant on the sides; the triggerguard has worn to gunmetal gray with strong remnants of original blue and some light oxidation staining. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and Savage-style splinter forend are in very good condition with some scattered light dings and handling marks, including some flattened points of checkering, and some minor bubbling of the older added finish. The metal markings are intact and crisp, and both the barrels and the forend are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tight and on-face with the lever coming to rest right of center and features double triggers, an automatic safety, extractors, a 14 1/2" length of pull with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 3/4", and is sighted with a lone steel bead. A solid 16 ga Sterlingworth with many years of use ahead of it. (14A10636-85) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1633	<p>A.H. Fox Sterlingworth Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #252153, 20 ga, 24 1/2" shortened barrels, both gauging improved cylinder, with very good bores showing remnants of a number of light dings, the greater concentration in the right bore, and a spot of light pitting just after the chamber in the left bore. The barrels retain about 97% later hot immersion blue streaking lightly to brown when viewed under direct light but appearing stronger under ambient light, with a few light handling marks and specks of light oxidation. The frame has a silvery-gray lightly cleaned patina with some fine oxidation staining and a spot or two of pinpoint pitting, some of the markings softened lightly; the triggerguard has toned to a gray-brown patina with some light oxidation staining and similar softened markings, and shows a neatly added section where it was converted from pistolgrip to straight grip. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and splinter-style forend are in near excellent condition with a few light handling marks, and both appear to be quality replacements. The forend is nearly fully checkered and the stock features a checkered butt with a 14 5/8" length of pull, and lovely feather-crotch grain figure is visible on both sides of the butt. The barrel markings are softened but still legible, and the forend iron and barrels are numbered to the gun. The shotgun locks up tight and on-face with the lever coming to rest right of center and the shotgun features double triggers, an automatic safety, extractors, and is sighted with dual steel beads. The action appears to function well mechanically. (14A10636-79) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1634	<p>Lovely Smith & Wesson Model 439 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A776749, 9mm, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This wonderful 1982-production pistol is as-new-in-the-box. The pistol retains about 99% original blue and anodized finishes. The checkered walnut factory grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent. The pistol features a Baughman ramp front sight, fully adjustable black blade rear sight with "protective ears", and a lanyard loop on the backstrap. It includes the original factory hinged box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of factory eight-round magazines, cleaning kit, manual, and paperwork. The older generations of Smith & Wesson pistols with high condition such as this one, are commanding more attention from collectors. (8A10687-1) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1635	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 37-2 Double Action Revolver serial #CEM1074, 38 Special, 1 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This delightful Chiefs Special Airweight revolver is as-new-in-the-box. It retains about 99% original blue and anodized satin finishes. The smooth combat trigger and service hammer retain full case-hardened colors. The checkered rubber factory Uncle Mike's Boot grips rate excellent. The revolver features a Baughman ramp front sight, fixed rear sight, and functions mechanically with excellent timing and lockup. It includes the original factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, trigger lock with a pair of keys, fired case, manual, and paperwork. The Airweight Chiefs Special make fantastic, concealed carry guns and no collection would be complete without one. (8A10687-15) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1636	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 19-3 Texas Ranger Commemorative Revolver Set serial #TR3862, .357 Magnum, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely commemorative is as-new-in-the-box and includes the knife, also in new condition. The metal surfaces of the revolver retain about 99% original blue finish. The smooth combat trigger and .500" target hammer retain beautiful swirls of blue, purple, and straw case-hardened colors. The smooth well figured goncalo alves factory target grips with special Texas star medallions rate excellent and feature an extractor cut on the left panel. This gun features a red ramp front sight, white outline micro adjustable rear sight, the front right half of the triggerguard has been thinned a popular modification popularized by Bill Jordan, and as you would expect from a high condition gun still functions mechanically. The right side of the barrel is marked "TEXAS RANGERS / S&W .357 MAGNUM", the left side has a simple "SMITH & WESSON", and the sideplate has a Texas Ranger Commemorative Commission emblem flanked above and below with the dates 1823 and 1973. This gun also includes its commemorative companion knife. The knife has a 10 3/16" overall length with a bright unsharpened 5 9/16" long Bowie or clip style blade. The laminated wood handle features a double brass hilt, brass pommel, and Texas Ranger commemorative coin inset into the right side of the handle. The left side of the blade has the S&W logo, the right side is engraved "TEXAS RANGERS 1823-1973", and the spine of the blade has the handguns serial number. These pieces are displayed in a wood presentation case with the Texas Ranger Commemorative Commission seal on the cover along with a S&W logo on the lower right corner. The blue velvet line interior rates excellent, the exterior rates very good to excellent showing scattered light scratches. A lovely commemorative for a premier law enforcement agency. (8A10859-13) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1637	Excellent Smith & Wesson Model 539 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A740525, 9mm, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This delightful 1981-manufactured pistol is as-new-in-the-box. The pistol retains about 99% original blue and anodized (backstrap) finishes. The checkered walnut factory grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent. The pistol features a Baughman ramp front sight, fully adjustable black blade rear sight with "protective ears", short extractor, and a lanyard loop on the backstrap. It includes the original factory hinged box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a single factory eight-round magazine, and a cable lock with a pair of keys. All rate excellent. This model was made for a scant four years with just over 8,000 produced. They were generally well used and finding an as-new example is a great catch for the collector. (8A10687-22) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1638	Smith & Wesson Model 669 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #TAE2168, 9mm, 3 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This first year production pistol remains virtually as-new showing very little if any use. The stainless steel surfaces and aluminum alloy frame rate excellent showing light operational wear on the barrel. The smooth trigger and spurless hammer retain full hard chrome finish, the hammer features serrations on the upper nose to allow manual cocking. The lightly textured Delrin factory grips feature a S&W logo on each panel and rate excellent. The pistol features a stainless steel integral serrated ramp front sight with red line insert, white outline drift adjustable rear sight with the corners rounded to prevent snagging, squared and checkered front triggerguard, and checkered black anodized backstrap to name a few. The gun includes the factory hinged box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of factory twelve-round magazines with finger rest floorplates, cleaning kit, manual, and paperwork. The box and accessories rate excellent overall. A popular gun in its time, Smith & Wesson produced large amounts in the short four year production cycle. A very early gun in great condition. (8A10687-50) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1639	Smith & Wesson Model 659 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A802631, 9mm, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This pistol has seen minimal use and remains in excellent condition. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with light operational wear on the chamber area of the barrel. The checkered nylon factory grips with S&W logo rate excellent. This early gun (1982) features a serrated stainless steel ramp front sight, drift adjustable black blade rear sight, ambidextrous slide mounted safety / de-cocker, and lanyard loop that was aimed at foreign sales. The pistol includes the original factory hinged box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of factory fourteen-round magazines, cleaning kit, manual, and paperwork. An excellent condition Model 659 for your collection. (8A10687-10) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1640	Browning BDA Semi-Auto Pistol serial #345RT1536, 9mm, 4 3/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this Sig Sauer West German manufactured pistol retain 99% plus original blue. The checkered black plastic grips remain in excellent condition. The action appears to function properly, and a single factory magazine is included. An as-new Sig manufactured Browning BDA pistol. (5A10687-143) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1641	British Flintlock Carbine with Henshaw East India Company Lock .69 cal, 27 5/8" barrel with a moderately oxidized bore. This interesting arm has seen significant service and has been reconverted to flint and fitted with an original 1799-dated Henshaw lock that shows the EIC's emblem. The barrel is mostly a deep gray-brown patina showing a few old dents along the left side and small areas of old light pitting. There is a light vise jaw mark along the left side breech and the breech area is a darker blue-gray tone showing softened period proof marks. The lockplate is mostly a medium gunmetal and mild gray-brown patina and retains nice markings with "HENSHAW" and "(Crown) / 2" in the center and "1799" over the familiar EIC merchant's mark. Lock features bridled frizzen and the cock is rather loose with its screw being a later replacement. The arm is equipped with a somewhat crooked barrel under-rib with single thimble and tailpipe, iron curlicue triggerguard with simple pineapple silhouette finial, smooth buttplate, single barrel wedge and period sling swivels. The walnut stock remains in about good condition showing a number of thin lengthy cracks scattered about, mostly along the butt and forend tip, some smoothed-over old slivers, minor chips and dings to be expected. The checkering along the wrist shows honest wear and there is a bit of older added varnish. The fit of the lockplate is rather proud at the rear. The right side buttstock is clearly stamped with some sort of period rack mark that appears to be a "7" that has another mark struck over it and "S.L.K. / 209". An antique iron tip hickory ramrod is present and the lock remains functional. (13A10838-17) {ANTIQUE} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1642	Walther P88 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #008009, 9mm, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Interarms-imported pistol retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes showing a hint of subtle operational wear. All markings remain crisp and clear and the pistol shows 1990 proof code. The black checkered plastic grips are excellent and the action seems to function well mechanically. This was Walther's final metal-frame pistol before the P99 polymer pistol was released and uses a more traditional Browning-style locking system. The pistol includes its original cardboard box with manual and factory test target, and two original 15-round magazines. (13A10813-107) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1643	Colt Model 1908 Pocket Hammerless Semi-Auto Pistol serial #83348, 380 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1926-made pistol retain about 92% original blue showing mild high edge wear, thinning along the gripstraps and most of the loss due to some thin scratches scattered along the top and right side of the slide. All markings remain intact and crisp including the Rampant Colt on the left side slide. The checkered walnut grips with silver Colt medallions remain in very good plus condition showing some lightly chipped points and mild wear mostly along the right panel. The pistol includes two magazines, one original full-blued example with floorplate marked "CAL.380 / COLT" and one unmarked reproduction magazine, both in very fine condition. The action seems to function well mechanically. (13A10813-97) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1644	Custom Freddy Brunner Large Ring Mauser Sporting Rifle serial #577383, 264 Win mag, 22" Browning High-Power rifle barrel with a mostly bright very fine to near excellent bore which shows sharp rifling with a bit of darkness in the grooves, more prominent near the throat. The metal surfaces on this custom sporter retain about 98-99% later hot immersion blue, the barrel appearing to be original Browning-FN polish. The extractor remains bright showing some remnants of some light oxidation staining, the follower polished bright and beveled. The bottom metal does show some light tool marks and a bit of very light pitting at its rear. The arm is stocked Monte Carlo style in a nice grade of American black walnut showing some lovely feathercrotch figure in the area of the butt. It features nicely checkered panels, flared left side shadowline cheekpiece, English walnut forend tip, hard rubber gripcap with German silver insert and Pachmayr flush mount swivels. The stock rates excellent with synthetic compound around both of the Pachmayr swivel sockets, a bit at the rear of the triggerguard, rear of upper tang, at front ring, a walnut patch at the inletting for the bolt handle and a spliced-in piece to the right of the upper tang, perhaps where there was a manual safety from the commercial trigger. The receiver ring was neatly drilled and tapped for scope bases, a knurled commercial-style bolt handle has been fitted and the military style safety remains. The length of pull to the 1/2" basketweave Pachmayr pad is 14 1/4" and 1 1/4" sling swivel loops are included. (10650-28) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1645	Custom Freddy Brunner Large Ring Mauser Sporting Rifle serial #70010, 30-06, 24" custom sporting contour barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% satin-finish hot immersion blue, the barrel showing scattered remnants of light pinprick pitting. The extractor is bright-polished, as-is the follower which has been beveled, the bolt knob and shroud showing remnants of some light pitting. The rifle is stocked classic style, high comb, in a nice grade of Circassian walnut, rating excellent. It features a flared left side cheekpiece and nicely executed borderless checkered panels at grip and forend with Pachmayr flush mount sling swivels and a varmint style flared forend. The length of pull to the 1" Pachmayr pad is 13 3/8". The rifle features a Williams streamlined front ramp with brass bead and a Marbles folding leaf rear sight on base and is not drilled and tapped for scope mounting. A former military action, the left side is marked "Mod 98" and "1" and 1 1/4" swivels are included. (3A10650-23) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #136 - Two-Day Sale, November 19th & 20th 11/19/2022 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1646	<p>Custom Freddy Brunner Argentine Model 1909 Mauser Sporting Rifle serial #G2849, 22-250 Rem, 23 and 3/4" Remington arms company model 700 barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% later hot immersion blue finish. The extractor remains bright-polished and show some light oxidation staining, the follower polished bright and beveled. The arm is stocked classic style with a flared left side cheekpiece, nice and borderless checkered panels, hard rubber gripcap with German silver insert and Pachmayr flush mount swivels. The stock rates excellent and length of pull to the solid 1" rifle pad is 13 1/2". The rifle is sighted with a Remington front sight and a Williams guide open sight rear, the receiver ring has been neatly drilled and tapped for scope bases and the handle low swept for scope clearance; the military safety remains. The front sight shows some bluing salts bleeding from beneath it and 1" and 1 1/4" flush mount swivels are included. (3A10650-4) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1647	<p>Custom Freddy Brunner VZ 24 Sporting Rifle serial #47557, 30-06, 26" custom sporting contour barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% hot immersion blue, the front extension of the bottom metal showing some tool marks. The bolt body has been matte blued and has overall light pitting, the bolt handle low swept and polished, still retaining some remnants of light pitting on its knob, the extractor polished bright, also with remnants of light pitting; the follower has been polished and beveled. The rifle is stocked classic style in a nice grade of American black walnut showing some fiddleback figure throughout. It features a flared left side cheekpiece, nicely checkered borderless panels, hard rubber gripcap with German silver insert, Pachmayr flush mount sling swivels and the length of pull to the 1" ventilated recoil pad is 13 7/8". The receiver rings have been neatly drilled and tapped for scope bases and as-mentioned the bolt handle is low-swept, the military safety remains. Included are 1" and 1 1/4" swivels. (3A10650-35) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1648	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 639 Semi-Auto Pistol Identified to Herb Belin Of Smith & Wesson serial #A808523, 9mm, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The frame on this lovely pistol has been factory refinished, the stainless steel surfaces rate excellent overall. If not for a provided work order indicating the firearm was used and the frame refinished it could easily be passed for virtually as new. The smooth combat trigger retains full hard chrome finish. The checkered walnut factory grips feature silver S&W medallions and rate excellent. This pistol features a serrated ramp front sight, drift adjustable rear sight, longer Model 39-2 style extractor, rounded triggerguard, and ambidextrous slide mounted safety / de-cocker. The pistol includes a hinged repair box labeled to product manager Herb Belin indicating a used firearm and serial numbered to the gun, and the repair order also labeled to Herb Belin. A beautifully refurbished pistol once belonging to a well known name in the firearms industry. (8A10687-8) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1649	<p>Glock First Generation Model 17 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #AK800US, 9mm, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This pistol remains in excellent condition showing only light use. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original black finish showing a few light handling marks, and the polymer frame rates excellent. The pistol features a white dot semi-ramp front sight, and white outline windage adjustable rear sight. This pistol includes the original factory "Tupperware" box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of factory seventeen-round magazines, magazine loader, cleaning rod, bore brush, manual, and paperwork. An excellent example of a "first genny" Glock 17 showing honest use. (8A10687-66) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1650	<p>Glock Model 17 Cutaway Semi-Auto Pistol serial #JQ285US, 9mm, 4 1/2" cutaway barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this second generation Glock factory cutaway retain about 99% original black finish showing only a minor handling mark or two, the exposed trigger bar showing some light freckling, and the polymer frame is in excellent condition. The cutaway sections show the inner workings of the barrel, slide, mechanism within the frame, and the magazine well. The slide shows the standard Glock markings as well as the additional marking "WARNING—DANGER / Cutaway sample—do not / load or fire live ammunition"; the slide and barrel are numbered to the pistol. All internal parts appear present and the pistol appears to function mechanically, the firing pin factory shortened to prevent firing. No magazine is included. An interesting factory cutaway, usually only available to Law Enforcement or Certified Armorsers. (14B10838-28) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1651	<p>Excellent Smith & Wesson Model 17-4 Double Action Revolver serial #AHP9414, 22 LR, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this K-22 Masterpiece retain about 99% original blue while the hammer and trigger retain nearly all their original case-hardened finish. The diamond-checkered walnut Magna grips with silver S&W medallions rate about very good with a coat of added finish, a tiny chip in the upper right edge at the front strap, some light handling marks and the right panel is numbered to another gun. The original sights are intact, timing and lock-up are excellent and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is the factory box and a Pachmayr Gripper rubber grip. (23A10813-66) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>